# Personal Computer World




Canada $2.75/US $2.00/FF 8.80/FL 4.00/SFr 7.20/IR £1.06/
BFr 87/SKr 13.55/DKr 21.00/Lire 3000/DM 5.50

January 1982 75p

**BRITAIN'S LARGEST SELLING MICRO MAGAZINE**

## FILING CABINETS THAT THINK
### Looking into Databases


Cromemco System Three
WE'RE EXPANDING PHONE FOR JOB

If you've already recognised the superiority of Cromemco products, or even if you're still evaluating alternative systems, it's worthwhile visiting MicroCentre.

Here's our promise. Ask to see anything in the Cromemco catalogue, and we'll demonstrate it for you. Nobody else in the UK carries a wider range of Cromemco demonstration systems and stock. We'll show you all the Cromemco computers, of course. From System Zero to System Three; the Z-2H Hard Disk system; high performance colour graphics; and the adaptable SCC single card computer.

Then we'll show you quality Cromemco peripherals; a choice of operating systems—single user and multi-user; and a wide range of software, including compilers, data base management, word processing, and Cromemco's integrated business packages.

At MicroCentre we pride ourselves in taking care of all the important details that make up a complete service . . . like stocking the complete library of Cromemco documentation; arranging leasing and maintenance agreements; supplying continuous stationery, ribbons, floppy disks, print thimbles, etc.

So if you're interested in Cromemco systems don't miss out a visit to MicroCentre. We're Cromemco's top dealers in Europe—and proud of it!

**For Cromemco. . .call the experts**

**MicroCentre**
**Tel: 031-556 7354**

LEADING UK DISTRIBUTORS

**Complete Micro Systems Ltd.,**
**30 Dundas Street**
**Edinburgh EH3 6JN**

# WE'RE LOOKING FOR THE BEST SOFTWARE IN BRITAIN

## SOFTWARE GOOD ENOUGH TO BEAR YOUR NAME.....AND OURS



When customers buy software from Caxton, they not only get finely crafted programs, but also a tutorial manual outlining applications and a user manual so that the software can be turned to practical use quickly.

We are now looking for Software Writers who identify with our aims – providing 'electronic paper', as easy to use as paper and pencil but a lot faster; producing software in plain English, making computers as simple to access as a textbook, but a lot easier.

To help Software Writers produce and bring their products to an international market we have also written a booklet – 'Guidelines for Software Authors', containing tips on the market and what makes a program successful. The booklet sets out the requirements for quality products and gives the author a first feel of the real world view of his work.

Our authors come in a variety of guises. Some are software houses who want to get their work to a big market, thereby boosting their name and revenues, others are work-at-home professionals who steam over micros into the early hours. Members of universities, polytechnics, and colleges with clever ideas and programs are another valued source. And, of course, the micro has stimulated a new breed of imaginative user, specialists in particular disciplines who have produced new solutions to old problems.

We are looking for software which will cross international boundaries to the big markets in the USA, Japan and Europe. We do not want application packages peculiar to the UK. We do want Management and Productivity Aids and Systems Software.

The Management and Productivity Aid category includes everything that could be done on timesharing yesterday, and some new applications made practical by micros. Statistics, Modelling, Scheduling, Network Analysis, Queuing Procedures, Linear Programming and Information Retrieval are just a few examples. The Systems Software category includes: Utilities, Program Generators, System Generators and Communications Software.

Authors should not however be limited by these suggestions. Our doors are open to imaginative suggestions from writers and users. We have a preference for software written in industry standard languages for the most popular machines, but if you have solved a common problem using a less popular machine or language, then we will help with translation.

To find out more about software that is good enough to bear your name and ours, fill in the coupon. If you have written or are writing programs which you want to get to market, send us a description. Your synopsis should describe the product, the likely market, the benefits, and what makes your product better or unique.

**Caxton Software Publishing Company** 10-14 Bedford Street Covent Garden London WC2E 9HE Telephone (01) 379 6502

☐ I am a Software Writer ☐ Enclosed is a synopsis of my product ☐ I enclose £2 for Caxton's Author Guidelines

☐ We are Software Dealers ☐ Please send us details on Caxton products ☐ Add us to your mailing list

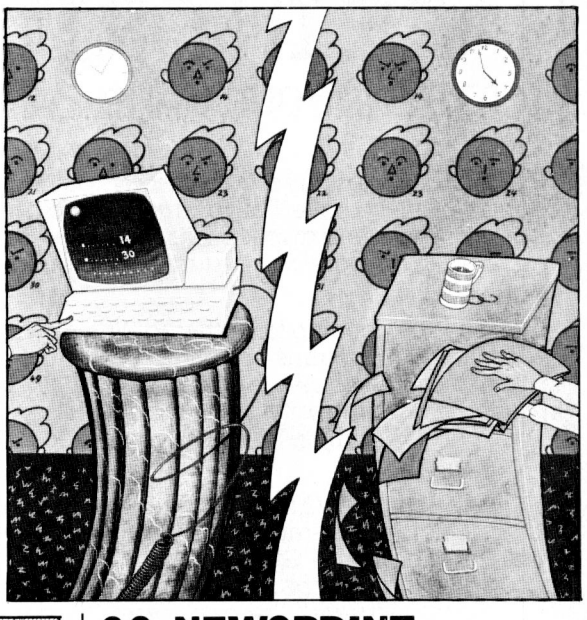
Name_____ Position_____ Company_____

Address_____

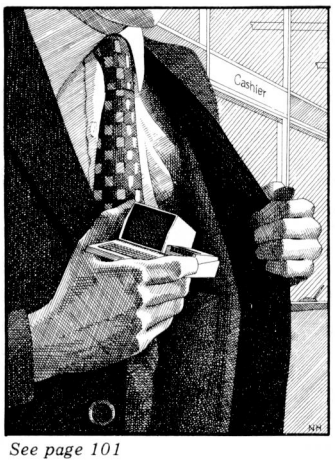
Caxton

# INSIDE PCW

Volume 5 No 1 January 1982

COVER ILLUSTRATION BY COLIN HADLEY




*See page 101*


## 60 NEWSPRINT

Guy Kewney once again surveys the month's happenings on the microcomputing scene, plus unique competition!

## 73 CTUK! NEWS

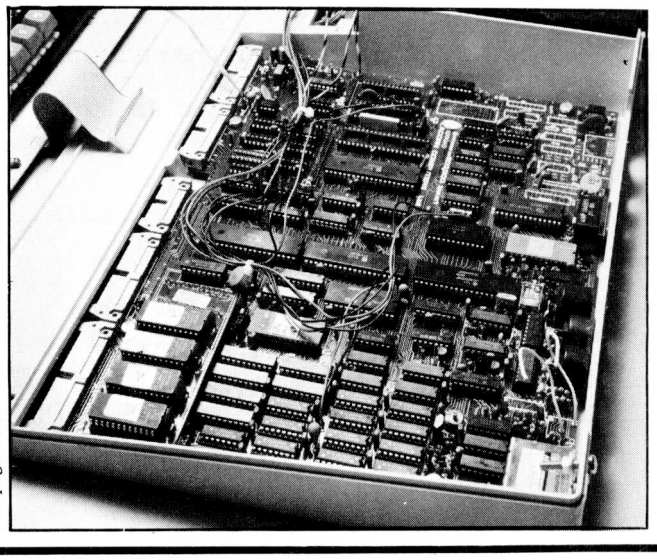
The latest news from Britain's own grass roots computer literacy movement — ComputerTown UK!.

## 74 COMMUNICATIONS

Negative and positive feedback from *PCW*'s readers.

## 77 ZX81 PRINTER CHECKOUT

Sinclair's new mini printer must be the world's cheapest hard copy unit. Maggie Burton checks it out.

*See page 112*


## 79 INSIDE THE INTERPRETER

Find out what happens to that line of Basic after you hit return; you can speed up your programs if you do.

## 85 BOOKFARE

Malcolm Peltu on what to look for when buying computer language books. Reviews of new works on Basic, Cobol, Pascal and Ada.

## 90 MARCH TO A DIFFERENT DRUMMER

Jeff Aughton's hardware/software project turns PET into a stage-worthy programmable rhythm generator for £10!

## 101 BANKS' STATEMENT

Banks turns his attention to — guess what? — the banks.

## 107 PATTERNS

A closer look into the Explor graphics language, plus software hints for the DAI.

## 112 BBC BENCHTEST

Last month you read the inside story; now read Chris Sadler and Sue Eisenbach's Benchtest of the most talked-about microcomputer — the BBC Computer.

## 116 XEROX 820 BENCHTEST

Steve Withers reviews a micro business system from one of the world's largest office equipment manufacturers, the Xerox Corporation.

## 121 MICROCOMPUTER DATABASES

Many micro data retrieval systems are wrongly called Databases — Lyn Antill explains the concept as an introduction to a new series of software reviews.

*PCW* wishes all its readers a happy and prosperous New Year


## 136 TJ'S WORKSHOP
Terminal Junkies get their monthly hardware and software fixes here.

## 130 FRAMES OF REFERENCE
A challenging new series in which Alan Wood confronts data processing professionals with the facts of micro life and bids them to 'adapt or join the dole queue'.

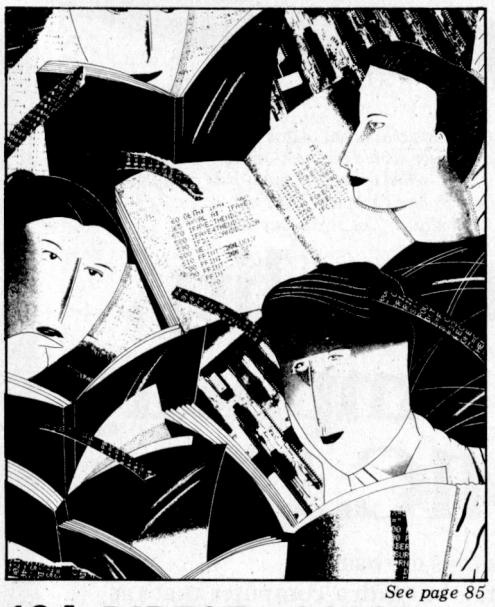
## 143 CALCULATOR CORNER
Critics hammer Benchmark; Dick Pountain defends it (with a few reservations).

## 147 PCW SUBSET
More useful assembler subroutines for popular processors.

## 155 NEWCOMERS START HERE
Our quick intro for those new to computing.

## 156 COMPUTER ANSWERS
Readers' queries answered by Sheridan Williams and his band of experts.

## 162 NUMBER CRUNCHING
You have probably always wanted to compute pi to 600 decimal places on your personal computer. Even if you haven't, we'll still tell you how.

*See page 85*


## 164 DIRECT ACCESS
Software packages guide, Transaction File, User Groups Index, Network News, Diary Data and CTUK! centres.

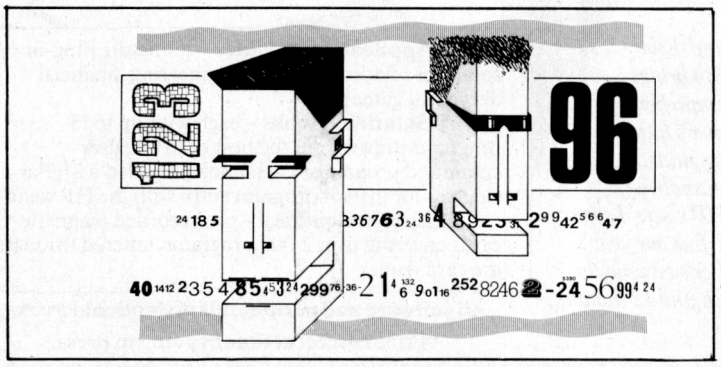
## 175 FEATURES INDEX
A complete guide to *PCW*'s 1981 features for your reference.

## 177 LEISURE LINES
J J Clessa's latest brain teasers.

## 177 PROGRAMS
More readers' programs for popular machines.

## 192 BACK ISSUES
Catch up with what you missed (if we haven't sold out of it).

## 255 CHIPCHAT
The gossip column which pillories and vilifies harmless members of the microcomputing profession (they appear to like it).

*See page 162*


**Founder**
Angelo Zgorelec

**Managing Editor**
Dick Pountain

**Editor**
Peter Rodwell

**Programs Editor**
Maggie Burton

**Consultant Editor**
David Tebbutt

**Art Director**
Paul Carpenter

**Art Editor**
Phoebe Creswell-Evans

**Typesetter**
Jane Hamnell

**Advertisement Director**
Stephen England

**Advertisement Manager**
Patrick Dolan

**Assistant Advertisement Manager**
Claire Fullerton

**Advertisement Executive (Micromart)**
Andrew Thompson

**Publicity/Press Relations**
Penny Flood

**Production Manager**
Stephen Rowe

**Advertisement Production**
Vic Lime
Anna Williamson

**Advertisement Design**
Nicole Reehal
Kate Goode

**Subscriptions Manager**
Alexandra James

**Subscription rates**
UK: £10.00
Overseas: £17.00

**Address**
14 Rathbone Place,
London W1P 1DE
01-631 1433
(10am — 6pm)

Published by Sportscene Publishers (PCW) Ltd, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE, England.
Tel: 01-631 1433
Telex: 8954139 BUNCH G London

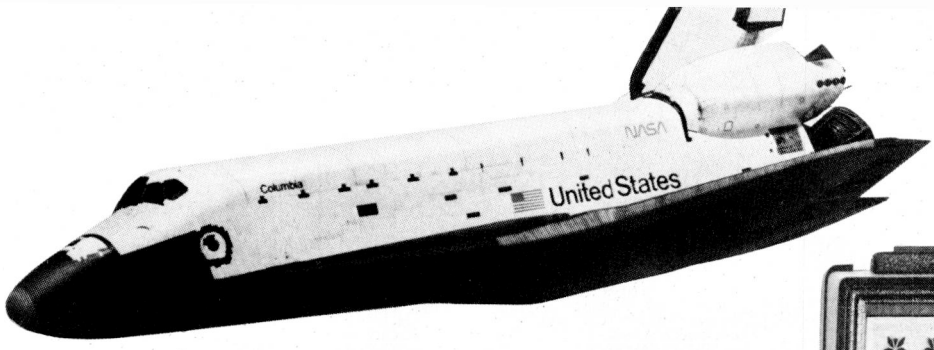


Personal Computer World is published by Sportscene Publishers (PCW) Ltd. © 1981 Felden Productions. No material may be reproduced in whole or part without written consent from the copyright holders.



Printed by Riverside Press, Whitstable. Distributed by Seymour Press, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9. Tel: 01-733 4444

ABC




*On the edge of the atmosphere, space shuttle Columbia was about to lose all contact with Earth: for 21 agonising minutes, touch-down would be touch-and-go.*
*As the world held its breath, the £4½ billion project relied on a £165 hand-held calculator, small enough to live in the pocket of Robert Crippen's flight suit.*
*The Hewlett-Packard HP-41C. Unmodified. Just as you buy it today...*

# Astronaut quality. Everyday simplicity. The HP-41C. £184 inc VAT*

Sooner or later, a basic calculator is too basic.

Suddenly you need to 'compute' – but with a 'computer' that's as simple and pocketable as a hand-held calculator. And, as NASA found, that means an HP-41C.

Today, a broad-ranging companion to an A-level course. Tomorrow, a fully-fledged, advanced programmable system for the businessman, analyst, researcher, technician, engineer or scientist.

Whatever your job, here's a calculator that will grow with you and your needs step-by-step into a complete calculating system – yet will always stay simple, manageable and portable.

## The friendly calculator with power in reserve.

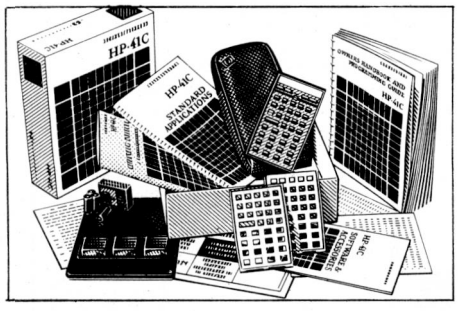
As a straightforward calculator, the HP-41C is a masterpiece of compact power.

It gives you read-out in letters, as well as figures and symbols, so the display can talk to you in an easy, simple way.

Yet, inside, it has the effortless, problem-solving power normally associated with computers.

Among other things, that means the HP-41C is fully programmable. You can feed its built-in 400-line memory with ready-made programs or develop your own. Its friendly style makes it surprisingly easy. And, because the memory is continuous, what you put into it stays in – even when you switch off.

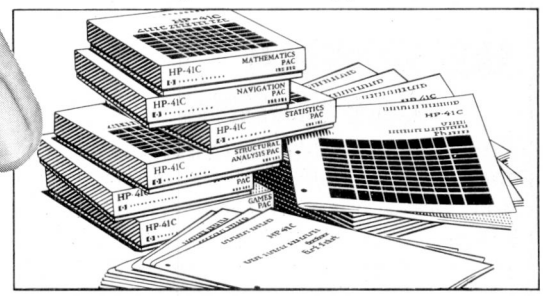
But that's not the end of the story by any means. Because, unlike any other advanced programmable calculator you are likely to see, the HP-41C has behind it a highly developed package of software support representing many years of heavy investment by Hewlett-Packard. So when you buy the HP-41C you don't just *own* a powerful system; you can put it powerfully to *work*.




*The HP-41C hand-held 'computer' in a box. £184 brings you the calculator, a comprehensive 270-page manual, owner's handbook, and programming guide, a standard applications handbook, customising overlays. HP Users' Library membership reply card, free one year's subscription to HP's User's Newsletter, batteries, carrying pouch and 12 months' full guarantee.*

## Proven software support – at your fingertips.

Here, the HP-41C really comes into its own with an unrivalled range of software support.




**17 Application Modules** – miniature plug-in solutions: maths, electrical engineering, financial decisions, games...

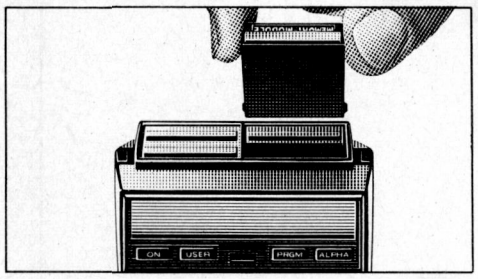
**29 Solutions Books** – each with up to 15 programs drawn from the best of 10,000 user-submitted programs. Each book provided with Bar Codes – for instant program entry with the HP wand.

**11 Application Pacs** – pre-recorded magnetic cards covering over 2,000 programs, entered through the card reader.

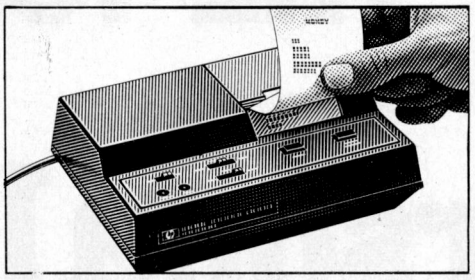
**All software and peripherals are optional extras.**

***Price correct at time of going to press.**

# Two ways to make your system grow...

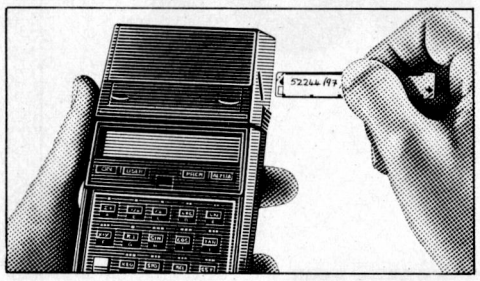


***Snap-in more memory.*** *A single module will double the memory available. A quad module adds no fewer than 256 registers at once. Suddenly you've over 1800 lines of memory at your command.*

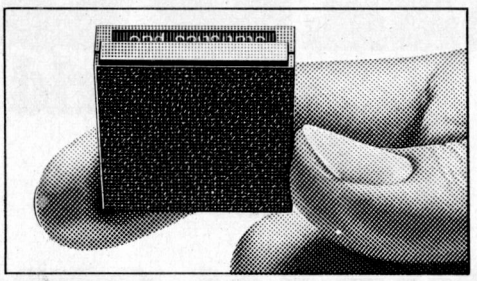


***Plug-in a printer.*** *The HP-41C printer handles upper and lower case, in alpha, numeric and graph-plotting modes. Use it for final hard copy, or to follow program execution.*

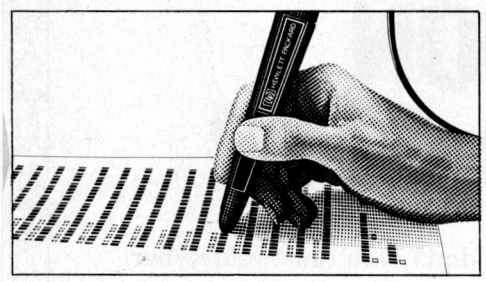
# Four ways to program your HP-41C...



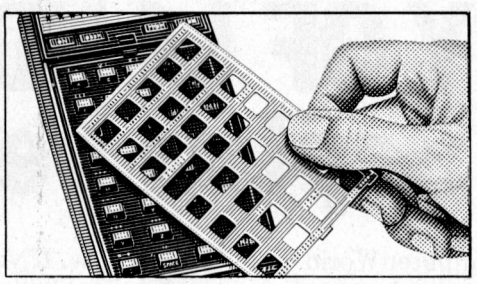
***Card reader.*** *This reads pre-programmed magnetic cards. It can also record and read your own programs and data.*



***Application modules.*** *These are plug-in modules each containing a whole range of ready-made programs on your chosen subject.*



***Bar code reader.*** *A quick and easy way of loading any one of the software packages. The wand simply 'lifts' the coded program straight off the page of your HP-41C solution books.*



***Keyboard customising.*** *Develop your own programs and enter them through the keyboard. You can assign any function or program to any key and mark them on your own customising overlay.*

## Thousands of easy ways to solve problems.

Think of a problem! As an HP-41C owner you won't have far to look for the solution – or long to wait before it's locked in your system's memory. Any of HP's hundreds of pre-programmed solutions can be easily entered in any of the four ways we illustrate above. You'll certainly want to devise your own solutions, too. The guidance manual in your basic pack tells you how. If you develop an original one you could submit it to the HP-41C Users' Library. It already contains thousands of tested programs which 10,000 users world-wide are happy for you to share.

## Quality from HP – the big computer manufacturer.

The HP-41C is made from the chip upwards by Hewlett-Packard, a world leader in computers. And you can tell! By the detail like the permanent inlaid key notations, tough ABS case, and gold-plated port contacts. By the elegant simplicity designed into the HP-41C's operating style. By the sort of software support only a computer giant would be capable of. By the utter reliability that is the HP hallmark throughout the world of computers.

HEWLETT PACKARD

# See the HP-41C at **Comet, Xerox Stores, Wilding, Sumlock-Bondain, Landau** or these other Appointed Dealers:

**Aberdeen** Tyseal Office Equipment.
**Bath** Wilding Office Equipment.
**Belfast** Cardiac Services Company.
**Birmingham** John Mabon Associates; Research Micro System.
**Bolton** Wilding Office Equipment.
**Bournemouth** South Coast Business Machines.
**Brighton** Office Machinery Engineering Co.
**Bristol** Decimal Business Machines; Wilding Office Equipment.
**Bromley** Wilding Office Equipment.
**Cambridge** W. Heffer & Sons; Wilding Office Equipment.
**Canterbury** R. E. Typewriters.
**Cardiff** Sigma Systems (Calculators).
**Carlisle** Thos. Hill International.
**Colchester** Wilding Office Equipment.
**Croydon** Wilding Office Equipment. **Derby** Office Machines.
**Dundee** Tayside Office Equipment.
**Edinburgh** Business & Electronic Machines; Holdene; Robox.
**Folkestone** R. E. Harding. **Glasgow** Robox.
**Gloucester** Wilding Office Equipment.
**Gravesend** Wilding Office Equipment.
**Grimsby** Teesdale Office Equipment.
**High Wycombe** Wilding Office Equipment.
**Hornchurch** Wilding Office Equipment.
**Ilford** Wilding Office Equipment.
**Ipswich** Anglia Business Machines; Wilding Office Equipment.
**Kingston-upon-Thames** Wilding Office Equipment.
**Leeds** Holdene; Wilding Office Equipment.
**Leicester** A. C. Barratt & Co.; Sumlock Services.
**Lichfield** Anglo American Computing.
**Liverpool** Rockliff Brothers.
**London** AEC – 2 Shoreditch High Street; City Business Machines – 57 Houndsditch, Bethnal Green Road; Concept Business Systems; Dixons Photographic – 123 Holborn, 64 New Bond Street; Euro-Calc – 128-132 Curtain Road, 224 Tottenham Court Road, 55 High Holborn; Landau Calculators – Bourne's Oxford Street, 227 Tottenham Court Road; McDonald Stores – 78 Oxford Street; Metyclean – 137 The Strand, 92 Victoria Street; Mountaindene – 22 Cowper Street; Sumlock-Bondain – 263-269 City Road, 360 Euston Road, Cannon Street Station; Wallace-Heaton – 127 New Bond Street; Wilding Office Equipment – 7 The Arcade Hoe Street, 21 Thomas Street, 120 The Broadway, Wimbledon; 199 Parrock Street, Gravesend. The Xerox Store Piccadilly – 76 High Holborn, 110 Moorgate.
**Luton** Wilding Office Equipment.
**Maidstone** Wilding Office Equipment.
**Manchester** Automated Business Equipment; Holdene; Wilding Office Equipment. **Matlock** Derby Office Machines.
**Middlesbrough** Thos. Hill International.
**Newcastle** Thos. Hill International.
**Northampton** A. C. Barratt & Co.
**Norwich** Leamons Office Machines; Sumlock-Bondain.
**Nottingham** Bennett's (Typewriter & Office Suppliers); Trent Office Equipment. **Oxford** Reid's Office Equipment; Science Studio. **Plymouth** JAD Integrated Services.
**Reading** Central Southern Equipment; Reid's Office Equipment; Caversham, 38 Market Place, Reading.
**Romford** Wilding Office Equipment. **Royston** Herts Electroplan.
**Sheffield** Butlers Office Equipment.
**Slough** Wilding Office Equipment.
**Southampton** Leicester Typewriters.
**Southend** Wilding Office Equipment.
**Sunderland** Thos. Hill International.
**Sutton** Landau Calculators.
**Swindon** Wilding Office Equipment.
**Waltham Cross** Wilding Office Equipment.
**Watford** Automatic & Electronic Calculators; Wilding Office Equipment.
**Worthing** Office Machinery Engineering Co.
**CHANNEL ISLANDS: Guernsey** A. E. S. Ltd.
**Jersey** A. E. S. Ltd. **EIRE: Dublin** Abacus Systems.

**All UK Comet branches.**

# MORE ROOM AT THE TOP!

## The 5th Personal Computer World Show

## BARBICAN CENTRE CITY OF LONDON 9–12 September 1982

If you came to the 4th Personal Computer World Show this year you'll know exactly what we mean.

If you didn't, then you missed the spectacle of over 16,000 people cramming themselves into two halls filled with the most up-to-date hardware, software and peripherals going.

But we won't be caught again. For 1982 we are moving to the Barbican Centre in the City of London – *the* new exhibition venue with everything going for it. Excellent location, superb facilities, and lots of room for more exhibitors and more visitors.

Just like this year there will be one floor devoted to business and professional microcomputing and one devoted to home and hobbyist applications. But overall there will be almost twice as much exhibition space. And we're opening for four days instead of three.

Judging by the level of advance reservations from the 1981 Show, space is still going to be in short supply. So phone or return the coupon to Timothy Collins now. If you don't, you can be sure your competitors will.

Tim Collins Montbuild Ltd, 11 Manchester Square London W1 01-486 1951

Please rush me details of exhibiting at the 5th Personal Computer World Show

Name .....

Position .....

Company .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Tel No .....

# MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

## PRICES DECEMBER'81/JANUARY'82

| APPLE ★ Two year guarantee | NET | V.A.T. | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| Apple III Information Analyst | 2695.00 | 404.25 | 3099.25 |
| Disk III | 385.00 | 57.75 | 442.75 |
| Silentype III | 222.00 | 33.30 | 255.30 |
| ● Apple II + 48K, B & W Modulator | 675.00 | 101.25 | 776.25 |
| ● Disk Drive Plus Controller (3.3) | 375.00 | 56.25 | 431.25 |
| ● Disk Drive | 295.00 | 44.25 | 339.25 |
| Programmer's Aid | 26.00 | 3.90 | 29.90 |
| Autostart Rom Pack | 33.00 | 4.95 | 37.95 |
| Graphics Tablet | 485.00 | 72.75 | 557.75 |
| ● Silentype | 195.00 | 29.25 | 224.25 |
| Apple Tel System | 575.00 | 86.25 | 661.25 |
| Black and White Modulator | 14.00 | 2.10 | 16.10 |
| Pascal Language System | 245.00 | 36.75 | 281.75 |
| Applesoft Firmware Card | 95.00 | 14.25 | 109.25 |
| Integer Card | 95.00 | 14.25 | 109.25 |
| ● 16K Ram Card (48K→ 64K) | 95.00 | 14.25 | 109.25 |
| Language Card | 97.50 | 14.63 | 112.13 |
| Apple Pilot | 79.00 | 11.85 | 90.85 |
| Apple Fortran | 105.00 | 15.75 | 120.75 |
| Apple Prototype/Hobby Card | 12.00 | 1.80 | 13.80 |
| Vero Prototype/Hobby Card | 10.00 | 1.50 | 11.50 |
| Parallel Printer Interface Card | 87.50 | 13.13 | 100.63 |
| Communications Card | 103.00 | 15.45 | 118.45 |
| High Speed Serial Interface Card | 94.75 | 14.21 | 108.96 |
| Centronics Card | 103.00 | 15.45 | 118.45 |
| Controller Card | 100.00 | 15.00 | 115.00 |
| ● Eurocolour Card | 69.00 | 10.35 | 79.35 |
| B/W Modulator | 14.00 | 2.10 | 16.10 |
| IEEE -488 Interface | 230.00 | 34.50 | 264.50 |
| Thermal Paper for Silentype | 2.75 | .41 | 3.16 |
| Vinyl Carrying Case | 16.00 | 2.40 | 18.40 |
| Apple Ties | 6.00 | .90 | 6.90 |
| **Alf** | | | |
| MC1 – 9 Voice | 99.00 | 14.85 | 113.85 |
| MC16 – 3 Voice | 123.00 | 18.45 | 141.45 |
| 10-1-17 Timing Mode Input | 11.30 | 1.70 | 13.00 |
| **Heuristics** | | | |
| Speech Lab | 135.00 | 20.25 | 155.25 |
| Controller 70 | 60.00 | 9.00 | 69.00 |
| Speechlink 2000 | 185.00 | 27.75 | 212.75 |
| **Mountain Hardware** | | | |
| Clock/Calander | 173.00 | 25.95 | 198.95 |
| Supertalker | 185.00 | 27.75 | 212.75 |
| Romplus + Keyboard Filter | 127.00 | 19.05 | 146.05 |
| Rom Writer | 105.00 | 15.75 | 120.75 |
| Music System Complete | 330.00 | 49.50 | 379.50 |
| Copyplus Rom | 34.00 | 5.10 | 39.10 |
| AD + DA 16 Channel | 210.00 | 31.50 | 241.50 |
| ● CPS Card | 160.00 | 24.00 | 184.00 |
| **Other Items** | | | |
| ● Omnivision | 150.00 | 22.50 | 172.50 |
| Numeric Keypad | 85.00 | 12.75 | 97.75 |
| Sup 'R' Terminal | 195.00 | 29.25 | 224.25 |
| Z80 Softcard | 179.00 | 26.85 | 205.85 |
| **Interactive Structures** | | | |
| AO-03/4 Analog Output 4 Chan | 195.00 | 29.25 | 224.25 |
| AO-03/8 Analog Output 8 Chan | 299.00 | 44.85 | 343.85 |
| A1-02 Data Aquisition | 210.00 | 31.50 | 241.50 |
| D1-09 Digital Interface | 235.00 | 32.25 | 270.25 |
| ● AI-13 Analog Input 16 Chan | 395.00 | 59.25 | 454.25 |

| March Communications | NETT | V.A.T. | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| Micro-Clock | 49.95 | 7.49 | 57.44 |
| Micro-Port | 49.95 | 7.49 | 57.44 |
| Micro-Synth | 49.95 | 7.49 | 57.44 |
| Micro-Talker 1 | 85.00 | 12.75 | 97.75 |

## APPLESOFTWARE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ● Micro Modeller | 425.00 | 63.75 | 488.75 |
| ● Visicalc (3.3) | 105.00 | 15.75 | 120.75 |
| Visidex | 110.00 | 16.50 | 126.50 |
| Visiplot | 98.00 | 14.70 | 112.70 |
| Visi Trend/Plot | 140.00 | 21.00 | 161.00 |
| Visi Term | 82.00 | 12.30 | 94.30 |
| Desktop Plan II | 110.00 | 16.50 | 126.50 |
| CCA Datamanagement | 56.00 | 8.40 | 64.40 |
| Apple Writer | 39.00 | 5.85 | 44.85 |
| Apple Plot | 38.00 | 5.70 | 43.70 |
| Data Plot (Muse) | 33.00 | 4.95 | 37.95 |
| Data Base Management | 47.00 | 7.05 | 54.05 |
| Data Master | 47.00 | 7.05 | 54.05 |
| Information Master | 67.00 | 10.05 | 77.05 |
| ● D.B. Master V.2.4 | 105.00 | 15.75 | 120.75 |
| The Address Book | 27.00 | 4.05 | 31.05 |
| Magic Window Text Editor | 49.00 | 7.35 | 56.35 |
| Easywriter (80 Col.) | 155.00 | 23.25 | 178.25 |
| Mailmerge (80 Col.) | 68.50 | 10.28 | 78.78 |
| Applesoft Basic Compiler | 111.00 | 16.65 | 127.65 |
| Full Lisa 4-part Package | 66.00 | 9.90 | 75.90 |
| ● Lisa Interactive Assembler | 35.00 | 5.25 | 40.25 |
| Bill Budge 3D Graf Tutor | 21.70 | 3.26 | 24.96 |
| E-Z Draw 3.3 | 22.50 | 3.38 | 25.88 |
| Animation Pac | 31.00 | 4.65 | 35.65 |
| Saturn Navigator | 15.00 | 2.25 | 17.25 |
| Higher Graphics II | 20.50 | 3.08 | 23.58 |
| Higher Text | 20.50 | 3.08 | 23.58 |
| 3-D Super Graphics | 22.25 | 3.34 | 25.59 |
| Apple World | 33.00 | 4.95 | 37.95 |
| Memory Management System | 25.25 | 3.79 | 29.04 |
| ● Programming Aids 3.3 | 43.50 | 6.53 | 50.03 |

## 10 Shops Nationwide & Mail Order!

**BIRMINGHAM**
19/21 Corporation Street, Birmingham, B2 4LP. Tel: 021-632 6303.
Manager: Peter Stallard. 300 yards from Bullring Centre.

**BRISTOL**
16/20 Penn Street, Bristol, BS1 3AN. Tel: 0272 20421.
Bet..een Holiday Inn and C & A.

**CHESTER**
The Forum, Northgate Street, Chester, CH1 2BZ. Tel: 0244 317667. Manager: Jeremy Ashcroft.
Next to the Town Hall.

**EDINBURGH**
4 St. James Centre, Edinburgh, EH1 3SR. Tel: 031-556 6217. Manager: Colin Draper.
East end of Princes Street, St. James Centre.

**PRESTON**
1/4 Guildhall Arcade, Preston, PR1 1HR. Tel: 0772 59264. Manager: Jim Comisky.
Directly under Guild Hall.

**MANCHESTER**
12/14 St. Mary's Gate, Market Street, Manchester, M1 1PX. Tel: 061-832 6087.
Manager: Lesly Jacobs. Corner of Deansgate.

**GLASGOW**
22/24 West Nile Street, Glasgow, G7 2PF. Tel: 041-226 3349. Manager: David Livingstone.
Between Buchannan Street and Central Station.

**SHEFFIELD**
58 Leopold Street, Sheffield, S1 2GZ. Tel: 0742 750971. Manager: Justin Rowles.
Top of the Moor, opposite Town Hall.

**LIVERPOOL**
33 Dale Street, Liverpool, L2 2HF. Tel: 051-236 2828. Manager: Mark Butler.
Between the Town Hall and Magistrates Courts.

**LONDON**
42 Tottenham Court Road, London W1 9RD. Tel: 01-636 0845. Manager: Vass Demosthenis

## Mail Order

If you are unable to get to a Laskys shop then you can buy your requirements from our Mail Order department at:

**MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS**
**MAIL ORDER DEPT. FREEPOST LIVERPOOL L2 2AB**

★ **Send for free 24 page book brochure**

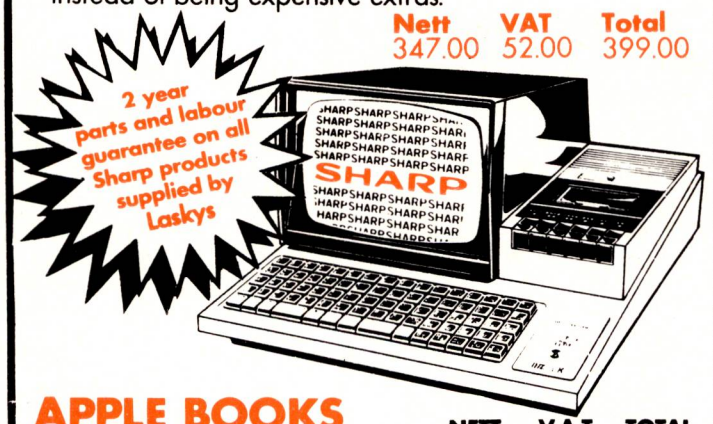
MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

CRA Computer Retailers Association

# MZ-80K SPECIAL OFFER!

A proper full size microcomputer for less than the real cost of a toy microcomputer. The Sharp comes with **48k** of RAM and the screen and cassette are built in, instead of being expensive extras.

| Nett | VAT | Total |
|---|---|---|
| 347.00 | 52.00 | 399.00 |




## APPLE BOOKS

| | NETT | V.A.T. | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| Apple II Reference Manual | 11.00 | — | 11.00 |
| 6502 Hardware Manual | 9.00 | — | 9.00 |
| 6502 Software Manual | 9.00 | — | 9.00 |
| Apple II Basic Program Manual | 6.00 | — | 6.00 |
| Applesoft II Reference Manual | 6.00 | — | 6.00 |
| DOS 3.2 Manual | 6.00 | — | 6.00 |
| Apple II Basic Tutorial Manual | 6.00 | — | 6.00 |
| Pascal Reference Manual | 8.50 | — | 8.50 |
| Autostart ROM Manual | 4.50 | — | 4.50 |
| Fortran Reference Manual | 12.00 | — | 12.00 |
| Pascal Reference Manual | 9.00 | — | 9.00 |
| Pascal Operating Manual | 11.50 | — | 11.50 |
| Graphics Tablet Manual | 5.00 | — | 5.00 |
| Silentype Manual | 3.00 | — | 3.00 |
| DOS 3.3 Manual | 5.00 | — | 5.00 |
| Pilot Language Reference Manual | 9.00 | — | 9.00 |
| Pilot Editors Manual | 7.00 | — | 7.00 |

## HEWLETT PACKARD

| HP-80 Series Mainframes | NETT | V.A.T. | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| HP-83 Computer | 1486.35 | 222.95 | 1709.30 |
| HP-85 Computer | 2146.95 | 322.04 | 2468.99 |
| 16K Memory Module | 194.88 | 29.23 | 224.11 |
| ROM Drawer | 29.73 | 4.46 | 34.19 |
| Mass Storage ROM | 98.19 | 14.73 | 112.92 |
| Plotter/Printer ROM | 98.19 | 14.73 | 112.92 |
| Input/Output ROM | 199.77 | 29.97 | 229.74 |
| Matrix ROM | 98.19 | 14.73 | 112.92 |
| ● **New** Advanced Programming ROM | 98.19 | 14.73 | 112.92 |
| Assembler ROM | 199.77 | 29.97 | 229.74 |
| **Interfaces & Accessories** | | | |
| HP-IB | 260.94 | 39.14 | 300.08 |
| RS232 Serial Int | 260.94 | 39.14 | 300.08 |
| GP-IO | 335.21 | 50.28 | 385.49 |
| BCD | 335.21 | 50.28 | 385.49 |
| Parallel Printer Int | 199.77 | 29.97 | 229.74 |
| HP-IB 1/2 metre cable | 47.00 | 7.05 | 54.05 |
| HP-IB 1 metre cable | 47.00 | 7.05 | 54.05 |
| HP-IB 2 metre cable | 50.00 | 7.50 | 57.50 |
| HP-IB 4 metre cable | 57.00 | 8.55 | 65.55 |
| **Plotter & Accessories** | | | |
| Plotter | 1619.00 | 242.85 | 1861.85 |
| Personality Module | 496.00 | 74.40 | 570.40 |
| Overhead Transp. Kit | 83.00 | 12.45 | 95.45 |
| Digitizing Sight | 27.60 | 4.14 | 31.74 |
| Vinyl Carrying Case | 151.80 | 22.77 | 174.57 |
| 100 sheets Engl | 4.83 | 0.72 | 5.55 |
| 100 sheets Metric | 4.83 | 0.72 | 5.55 |
| 50 sheets blank (E.F.) | 2.76 | 0.41 | 3.17 |
| 50 sheets blank (A4) | 2.76 | 0.41 | 3.17 |
| 4 Colour pen pack | 4.49 | 0.67 | 5.16 |
| 5 red pens | 4.49 | 0.67 | 5.16 |
| 5 blue pens | 4.49 | 0.67 | 5.16 |
| 5 green pens | 4.49 | 0.67 | 5.16 |
| 5 black pens | 4.49 | 0.67 | 5.16 |
| 100 Tranps. films | 18.48 | 2.77 | 21.25 |
| Transp. Solvent | 2.76 | 0.41 | 3.17 |
| Transp. Pens (B,R,B,G,) | 5.87 | 0.88 | 6.75 |
| Transp. Pens (B,O,B,V,) | 5.87 | 0.88 | 6.75 |
| Transp. Pens wide (B,R,B,G) | 5.87 | 0.88 | 6.75 |
| Transp. Pens wide (B,O,B,V) | 5.87 | 0.88 | 6.75 |
| **Printers & Accesories** | | | |
| Printer Line | 2611.00 | 391.65 | 3002.65 |
| Printer Stand | 227.00 | 34.05 | 261.05 |
| Sound Abatement Cover | 69.00 | 10.35 | 79.35 |
| Wire Paper Basket | 35.00 | 5.25 | 40.25 |
| Printer Ribbon – Pack of 2 | 43.00 | 6.45 | 49.45 |
| Printer Impact | 637.81 | 95.67 | 733.48 |
| Printer Ribbon – Pack of 2 | 26.00 | 3.90 | 29.90 |
| Print Head | 37.50 | 5.63 | 43.13 |
| **Additional Accessories** | | | |
| Tape Cartridge (Pack of 5) | 64.50 | 9.68 | 74.18 |
| Thermal Paper BLUE (Box of 2) | 20.32 | 3.05 | 23.37 |
| Thermal Paper Black (Box of 6) | 60.95 | 9.14 | 70.09 |
| Cartridges and Manual holder | 6.77 | 1.02 | 7.79 |
| HP83/85 Carrying Case | 81.26 | 12.19 | 93.45 |
| 3-ring lit. binder | 6.77 | 1.02 | 7.79 |
| Dust Cover | 10.16 | 1.52 | 11.68 |
| **Manuals** | | | |
| Owners Manual HP83/85 | 17.25 | – | 17.25 |
| Pocket Guide | 3.45 | – | 3.45 |
| Mass Storage ROM Manual | 6.90 | – | 6.90 |
| Plotter/Printer ROM Manaul | 6.90 | – | 6.90 |
| I/O ROM Manual | 20.70 | – | 20.70 |
| Matrix ROM Manual | 6.90 | – | 6.90 |
| Assembler ROM Manual | 13.80 | – | 13.80 |
| Flexible Disc Operating Manual | 3.45 | – | 3.45 |
| HP-IB | 6.90 | – | 6.90 |
| Serial Installation Manual | 6.90 | – | 6.90 |
| GP/IO Manual | 6.90 | – | 6.90 |
| B.C.D. Manual | 6.90 | – | 6.90 |
| Parallel Printer Manual | 6.90 | – | 6.90 |
| **Application packs** | | | |
| Standard Pack | 64.33 | 9.65 | 73.98 |
| Basic Training | 64.33 | 9.65 | 73.98 |
| General Statistics | 64.33 | 9.65 | 73.98 |
| Finance | 64.33 | 9.65 | 73.98 |
| Math | 64.33 | 9.65 | 73.98 |
| Circuit Analysis | 64.33 | 9.65 | 73.98 |
| Games | 64.33 | 9.65 | 73.98 |
| Linear Programming | 64.33 | 9.65 | 73.98 |
| Text Editing | 64.33 | 9.65 | 73.98 |
| Wave Form Analysis | 64.33 | 9.65 | 73.98 |
| Basic Stat. & Data | 64.33 | 9.65 | 73.98 |
| Regression Analysis | 64.33 | 9.65 | 73.98 |
| Graphics Presentation | 135.44 | 20.31 | 155.75 |
| VisiCalc Plus | 135.44 | 20.31 | 155.75 |
| Surveying | 135.44 | 20.31 | 155.75 |
| **Flexible Disc Unit** | | | |
| Dual Master (540 K Bytes) 5¼ Disc | 1693.00 | 253.95 | 1946.95 |
| Dual Add-On (540 K bytes) 5¼ Disc | 1489.84 | 223.48 | 1713.32 |
| Single Master (270K bytes) 5¼ Disc | 1015.80 | 152.37 | 1168.17 |
| Single Add-On | 858.78 | 128.82 | 987.60 |
| Dual Master (2400K bytes) 8" Disc | 4515.00 | 677.25 | 5192.25 |
| Dual Add-On (2400K bytes) 8" Disc | 3821.00 | 573.15 | 4394.15 |
| Single Master (1200 K bytes) 8" Disc | 3299.00 | 494.85 | 3793.85 |
| Single Add-On (1200 K bytes) 8" Disc | 2605.00 | 390.75 | 2995.75 |
| Flexible Disc 5¼ (Pack of 10) | 50.50 | 7.76 | 58.08 |
| Flexible Disc 8" (Pack of 10) | 71.50 | 10.73 | 82.23 |
| **Graphics Tablet** | 1355.00 | 203.25 | 1558.25 |

★ **Send for free 24 page book brochure**

CRA COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

## SHARP ★ Two year guarantee

| | NETT | V.A.T. | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PC 1211** | | | |
| PC1211 Pocket Computer | 69.52 | 10.43 | 79.95 |
| CE121 Cassette Interface | 11.00 | 1.65 | 12.65 |
| CE122 Printer/Cassette Interface | 52.13 | 7.82 | 59.95 |
| CSR 700 Paper Rolls (40) | 5.00 | .75 | 5.75 |
| EA 800R Ink Ribbons | 1.80 | .27 | 2.07 |
| **MZ 80K** | | | |
| MZ 80K Computer 48K | 347.00 | 52.00 | 399.00 |
| MZ 80FD Dual Disks | 560.00 | 84.00 | 644.00 |
| MZ 80P3 Dot Matrix Printer | 365.00 | 54.75 | 419.75 |
| MZ 80F I/O Disk Interface | 52.00 | 7.80 | 59.80 |
| MZ 80 FMD Master Disk and Manual | 20.00 | 3.00 | 23.00 |
| MZ 80 F15 Disk Cable | 8.00 | 1.20 | 9.20 |
| MZ 80 FO5 Extra Disk Cable | 7.00 | 1.05 | 8.05 |
| MZ 80 I/O Expansion Box | 96.00 | 14.40 | 110.40 |
| MZ 80 BM Basic Manual | 6.60 | – | 6.60 |
| MZ 80 TIOB Basic Tape | 9.50 | 1.43 | 10.93 |
| MZ 80 T20C Machine Language | 18.00 | 2.70 | 20.70 |
| MZ 80 TU Assembler | 36.00 | 5.40 | 41.40 |
| MZ 80 I/O – 1 Universal Interface Card | 40.00 | 6.00 | 46.00 |
| MZ 8T70 AE FDOS for MZ 80K | 67.00 | 10.05 | 77.05 |
| MZ 8T70BE Basic Compiler for MZ80k | 40.00 | 6.00 | 46.00 |
| MZ 8T40E Pascal for MZ80K | 40.00 | 6.00 | 46.00 |
| **MZ 80B** | | | |
| MZ 80B Computer 64K | 1095.00 | 164.25 | 1259.25 |
| MZ 80 FD Dual Disks | 560.00 | 84.00 | 644.00 |
| MZ 80 P5 Dot Matrix Printer | 387.00 | 58.05 | 445.05 |
| MZ 80 P6 Dot Matrix Printer | 440.00 | 66.00 | 506.00 |
| MZ 80 FI Disk Interface | 94.00 | 14.10 | 108.10 |
| MZ 80 MDB Master Disk and Manual | 30.00 | 4.50 | 34.50 |
| MZ 80 F15 Disk Cable | 8.00 | 1.20 | 9.20 |
| MZ 80 F05 Extra Disk Cable | 7.00 | 1.05 | 8.05 |
| MZ 80 BJC Disk Cable Jointer | 15.00 | 2.25 | 17.25 |
| MZ 80 EU Expansion Box | 47.00 | 7.05 | 54.05 |
| MZ 80 GMK Graphics Option | 112.00 | 16.80 | 128.80 |
| MZ 80 I/O-2 Universal Interface Card | 40.00 | 6.00 | 46.00 |
| MZ 80 T10C K – B Converter | 7.00 | 1.05 | 8.05 |
| MZ 8 BD02 FDOSfor MZ 80B | 67.00 | 10.05 | 77.05 |
| MZ 8 BT03 Basic Compiler for MZ80B | 40.00 | 6.00 | 46.00 |
| MZ 8 BT02 Pascal for MZ 80B | 40.00 | 6.00 | 46.00 |

## ATARI

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 400 16K Computer | 300.00 | 45.00 | 345.00 |
| 800 16K Computer | 560.87 | 84.13 | 645.00 |
| 410 Tape Recorder | 43.48 | 6.52 | 50.00 |
| 810 Disk Drive | 300.00 | 45.00 | 345.00 |
| 822 Thermal Printer | 230.43 | 34.57 | 265.00 |
| 825 80 Column Printer | 478.26 | 71.74 | 550.00 |
| 850 RS232 Interface | 117.39 | 17.61 | 135.00 |
| 16K RAM Upgrade | 56.52 | 8.48 | 65.00 |
| Light Pen | 39.13 | 5.87 | 45.00 |
| Pair Paddles | 10.43 | 1.57 | 12.00 |
| Pair Joysticks | 10.43 | 1.57 | 12.00 |
| I/O Cable | 8.26 | 1.24 | 9.50 |
| Printer Cable | 24.78 | 3.72 | 28.50 |
| Interface Cable | 20.43 | 3.07 | 23.50 |
| RS 232 Cable | 20.43 | 3.07 | 23.50 |
| Monitor Cable | 20.43 | 3.07 | 23.50 |
| Thermal Paper | 3.48 | .52 | 4.00 |
| Master Disk | 13.91 | 2.09 | 16.00 |
| 5 Blank Disks | 13.91 | 2.09 | 16.00 |
| Word Processor | 73.91 | 11.09 | 85.00 |
| Inv. Prog. 1 | 10.39 | 1.56 | 11.95 |
| Conversational French | 28.26 | 4.24 | 32.50 |
| Conversational German | 28.26 | 4.24 | 32.50 |
| Conversational Spanish | 28.26 | 4.24 | 32.50 |
| Conversational Italian | 28.26 | 4.24 | 32.50 |
| Music Composer ROM | 28.26 | 4.24 | 32.50 |
| Touchtype | 13.00 | 1.95 | 14.95 |
| Calc/Tor | 14.74 | 2.21 | 16.95 |
| Graphit | 10.39 | 1.56 | 11.95 |
| Statistics | 10.39 | 1.56 | 11.95 |
| Eng. Czar | 7.78 | 1.17 | 8.95 |
| Hangman | 7.78 | 1.17 | 8.95 |
| Kingdom | 7.78 | 1.17 | 8.95 |
| States and Capitals | 7.78 | 1.17 | 8.95 |
| States Europe | 7.78 | 1.17 | 8.95 |
| Scram | 11.26 | 1.69 | 12.95 |
| Telelink ROM | 13.00 | 1.95 | 14.95 |
| Asteroids ROM | 26.04 | 3.91 | 29.95 |
| Bask/Ball ROM | 21.30 | 3.20 | 24.50 |
| Blackjack | 7.78 | 1.17 | 8.95 |
| Chess ROM | 21.30 | 3.20 | 24.50 |
| Miss. Comd ROM | 26.04 | 3.91 | 29.95 |
| Space Inv. ROM | 21.30 | 3.20 | 24.50 |
| Space Inv. | 11.26 | 1.69 | 12.95 |
| ● Star Raiders ROM | 26.04 | 3.91 | 29.95 |
| Super Breakout ROM | 21.30 | 3.20 | 24.50 |
| Assembler Editor ROM | 30.00 | 4.50 | 34.50 |
| Pilot ROM | 43.04 | 6.46 | 49.50 |
| Microsoft Basic | 43.04 | 6.46 | 49.50 |
| Technical Notes | 14.74 | – | 14.74 |
| Operating System Lists | 9.52 | – | 9.52 |
| DOS Lists | 2.61 | – | 2.61 |
| DOS 2 Manual | 6.04 | – | 6.04 |

## VIDEO GENIE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Video Genie Computer | 279.00 | 41.85 | 320.85 |
| EG3013 Expander | 185.00 | 27.75 | 212.75 |
| EG3013 Expander + RS232 | 215.00 | 32.25 | 247.25 |
| 32K Memory Board S100 | 105.00 | 15.75 | 120.75 |
| Single Disk Drive | 215.00 | 32.25 | 247.25 |
| Dual Disk Drive (40 Track) | 410.00 | 61.50 | 471.50 |
| 2 Drive Cable | 17.00 | 2.55 | 19.55 |
| 4 Drive Cable | 32.00 | 4.80 | 36.80 |
| Printer Cable | 17.00 | 2.55 | 19.55 |
| Parallel Interface EG3016 | 33.00 | 4.95 | 37.95 |
| Sound Kit | 10.00 | 1.50 | 11.50 |
| Fitting Above | 5.00 | .75 | 5.75 |
| Lower Case Kit | 33.00 | 4.95 | 37.95 |
| Fitting Above | 5.00 | .75 | 5.75 |
| Keyboard Update Kit | 3.00 | .45 | 3.45 |
| RS232 Interface | 52.00 | 7.80 | 59.80 |
| **Video Genie Cassette Software** | | | |
| Space Invaders | 13.00 | 1.95 | 14.95 |
| Asteroids | 8.75 | 1.31 | 10.06 |
| Golden Baton | 8.75 | 1.31 | 10.06 |
| Lost in Space | 8.75 | 1.31 | 10.06 |
| Space Eye | 8.75 | 1.31 | 10.06 |
| **Books for Video Genie** | | | |
| Learning Level II BASIC by David Lien | | | 12.40 |
| Microsoft™ BASIC by Knecht | | | 8.95 |
| Video Genie System Service Manual | | | 5.00 |
| The easy way to programming in BASIC using the Video Genie System by John and Judy Deane | | | 5.00 |

## PRINTERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Microline 80** | 295.00 | 44.25 | 339.25 |
| ● **New Microline 82A** | 395.00 | 59.25 | 454.25 |
| Microline 80 Tractor | 45.00 | 6.75 | 51.75 |
| Diplomat Card (Apple-Microline) | 85.00 | 12.75 | 97.75 |
| Microline Ribbons | 2.25 | .34 | 2.59 |

MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

CRA COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

★ **Send for free 24 page book brochure**

| | NETT | V.A.T. | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Epson** | | | |
| MX80 T Newtype 2 | 415.00 | 62.25 | 477.25 |
| MX80 FT/1 | 399.00 | 59.85 | 458.85 |
| ● MX80 FT Newtype 2 | 465.00 | 69.75 | 534.75 |
| MX100 | 575.00 | 86.25 | 661.25 |
| **Epson Interfaces** | | | |
| Epson/Sharp Cassette | 65.00 | 9.75 | 74.75 |
| Epson/Sharp Disk | 120.00 | 18.00 | 138.00 |
| Epson/Apple | 85.00 | 12.75 | 97.75 |
| Epson/TRS 80 Bus | 59.00 | 8.85 | 67.85 |
| Epson/TRS 80 Expansion | 25.00 | 3.75 | 28.75 |
| Epson Ribbons | 7.00 | 1.05 | 8.05 |
| Epson MX100 Ribbons | 8.50 | 1.28 | 9.78 |
| ● **Seikosha GP80** | 195.00 | 29.25 | 224.25 |
| **Seikosha Interfaces** | | | |
| Seiko/Apple | 59.00 | 8.85 | 67.85 |
| Seiko/Pet | 59.00 | 8.85 | 67.85 |
| Seiko/Video Genie (EG3016) | 33.00 | 4.95 | 37.95 |
| Seiko/RS232 | 79.00 | 11.85 | 90.85 |
| Seiko/TTL Serial | 43.00 | 6.45 | 49.45 |
| Seiko/IEEE 488 | 59.00 | 8.85 | 67.85 |
| Seiko/Sharp (Disk) | 59.00 | 8.85 | 67.85 |
| Seiko Ribbons | 4.00 | .60 | 4.60 |
| Seiko Paper 8½" x 11" 2000 Sheets | 12.00 | 1.80 | 13.80 |
| Paper 9½" x 11" 2000 Sheets | 12.00 | 1.80 | 13.80 |
| Paper Delivery | 3.00 | .45 | 3.45 |

## VIDEO MONITORS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| New 12" Green Screen | 125.00 | 18.75 | 143.75 |
| BM12E 12" Green | 180.00 | 27.00 | 207.00 |
| VM129 12" B/W | 183.00 | 27.45 | 210.45 |
| VM906 9" HI-RES B/W | 150.00 | 22.50 | 172.50 |
| VM910 9" B/W | 125.00 | 18.75 | 143.75 |
| 10" B/W Monitor | 85.00 | 12.75 | 97.75 |
| Cables | 5.00 | .75 | 5.75 |
| **Colour Monitors 14" New!** | | | |
| ● MP 14N (NTSC) TTL, RGB | 285.00 | 42.75 | 327.75 |
| ● MP 14P (PAL) TTL, RGB | 285.00 | 42.75 | 327.75 |

## SUNDRIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| QED Mains Suppressor 3 amp | 12.80 | 1.92 | 14.72 |
| QED Mains Suppressor 6 amp | 17.30 | 2.60 | 19.90 |
| Mini Floppy Head Cleaning Kit | 19.50 | 2.93 | 22.43 |
| C15 Cassette | .80 | .12 | .92 |
| C15 Cassettes Box 10 | 5.20 | .78 | 5.98 |
| C15 Cassettes Box 50 | 25.00 | 3.75 | 28.75 |
| C15 Cassettes Box 100 | 45.00 | 6.75 | 51.75 |
| ● C15 Cassettes Box 1000 | 370.00 | 55.50 | 425.50 |
| Mini Floppy SS/DD | 2.50 | .38 | 2.88 |
| Mini Floppy SS/DD x 10 | 20.00 | 3.00 | 23.00 |
| Mini Floppy SS/DD x 50 | 87.50 | 13.13 | 100.63 |
| Mini Floppy SS/DD x 100 | 150.00 | 22.50 | 172.50 |
| Mini Floppy DS/DD | 4.00 | .60 | 4.60 |
| Mini Floppy DS/DD x 10 | 33.00 | 4.95 | 37.95 |
| Mini Floppy DS/DD x 50 | 150.00 | 22.50 | 172.50 |
| Mini Floppy DS/DD x 100 | 275.00 | 41.25 | 316.25 |
| ● 4116, 200 N.S. | .66 | .10 | .76 |
| ● 2114, 300 N.S. | 1.30 | .20 | 1.50 |
| TI Programmer Calc | 45.00 | 6.75 | 51.75 |
| Paper 8½" x 11" 2000 Sheets | 12.00 | 1.80 | 13.80 |
| Paper 9½" x 11" 2000 sheets | 12.00 | 1.80 | 13.80 |
| Paper Delivery | 3.00 | .45 | 3.45 |

Laskys, the retail division of the Ladbroke Group of Companies

# Terms & Conditions

Laskys is the largest specialist Hi-Fi chain in Europe, in July 1980 they acquired Microdigital – an independent, specialist microcomputer store based in Liverpool. Since then specialist microcomputer departments have been set up within selected Laskys stores under the Microdigital name, these have now been renamed Microcomputers at Laskys.

**Our Conditions of Business**
In addition to cash we accept Access, Barclaycard, Stereo Club, American Express, Diners Club and cheques covered by a bankers card.
Official orders over £50 are welcome, with normal 30 days credit extended to bona-fide commercial and government organisations. All prices, specifications and terms are subject to change without notice at the discretion of the management. Offers subject to availability.
All previous Microdigital Advertisements are superseded by this. Not all stores carry every advertised item. Prices correct at time of going to press. E. & O.E.

**Computer Retailers Association**
We are founder members of the Computer Retailers Association, a voluntary organisation of leading micro-computer dealers and service organisations.
The purpose of the Association is to maintain and improve standards of trading and customer support within the industry and to present the industry's case to the outside world. The Association also acts as a forum where members can discuss common problems.

**A Better Guarantee**
The products are warranted against defects in material and workmanship for a period of one year from the date of purchase, two years for Apple and Sharp products.
During the warranty period, the company will repair (or at its own option, replace) at no charge, components that prove defective. This is provided the product is returned, shipping prepaid, or by person, stating when it was bought and enclosing proof of purchase.
This warranty does not apply if, in the opinion of the company, the product has been damaged by accident, misuse or misapplication.

**Laskys Stereoclub**
– the handy way to buy, from Laskys. Multiply your monthly payment to 24 to find out your credit limit. For instance, for the minimum monthly payment of £5 you would get credit up to £120. In some cases you may be able to get instant credit by paying a deposit of 10% of a purchase price. Current Stereoclub interest rate is 2.75% monthly equivalent to an APR of **38.5%** Rates may vary.
If you pay by Bankers' Order, apart from the extra convenience, you'll enjoy a LOWER INTEREST RATE – currently 2.45% monthly, equivalent to an APR of **33.7%.**
As a Stereoclub member we'll send you regular news and literature from Laskys. Laskys Stereoclub is probably the best thing that's happened to Microcomputers since the invention of the chip!

**Mail Order**
If you are unable to get to a Laskys shop then you can buy your requirements from our Mail Order Department at:
**MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS MAIL ORDER DEPT. FREEPOST (No stamp required) LIVERPOOL L2 2AB**
The Conditions of Business are the same as the shops except:
1. Allow one week for personal cheques to clear.
2. Add £1 p&p to orders under £10.
3. Carriage free on orders over £10 within Mainland U.K. Overseas add 15%.

**Telephone Orders**
Just give your credit card number and requirements on our 24 hour 7 day Ansaphone Service: 051-236 0707. Mail Order Manageress – Lyn Major.

**Head Office**
Accounts, administration and engineering are at:
Microcomputers at Laskys, 14 Castle Street, Liverpool L2 0TA. Telephone 051-227 2535.
General Manager: Bruce Everiss, Operations Manager: Graham Jones.

# Mail Order Form

**Mail Orders to: MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS MAIL ORDER DEPT. FREEPOST LIVERPOOL L2 2AB**

| Office Use only | Goods required | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | |
| | 2 | | |
| | 3 | | |
| | 4 | | |
| | 5 | | |
| | 6 | | |

VAT in this ad has been calculated at the rate of 15% current at the time of writing. Please allow for any changes.

Add £1 P & P to orders under £10

**Total**

If you require a Stereo Club application form tick this box ☐

Access: 5224 ☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐ ☐☐

Barclaycard: 4929 ☐☐☐ ☐☐☐ ☐☐☐

American Express/Diners Club/Stereo Club No .....

Expiry date:

Name:

Address:

Post Code:

Tel: (day)

PCW/1/82

MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

ADD REAL POWER AND VERSATILITY TO YOUR

# ZX81

Announcing two new peripherals for both professional and personal use.

**INPUT-OUTPUT PORT:**

16 digital outputs, 8 digital inputs, 6 peripheral selects, 24-line programmable input-output port which plugs directly into your ZX81. This makes available the following applications. . . and many more!

e.g. Switching operations – relays, cassette recorder, model railway control, light sequencing, solid state buzzers, LEDs, 7 segment displays, domestic appliances etc.

Sound output – plug into your hi-fi for variable frequency sound.

Input operations – joysticks, switch closure, light presence etc.

FEATURING

Stackable connector allowing further peripherals to be added, e.g. 16K RAM pack and printer.

Unique experimenter area giving space for relays, I.C's etc.

On-board test LED and buffer.

Simple expansion to ADCs, DACs, etc, using peripheral selects.

Simple to operate using PEEK and POKE statements, ready built and tested. . .

**ONLY £22.50** inclusive of applications – programming manual and money back guarantee if not satisfied.

Add £1 post and packing.

**8 CHANNEL ANALOGUE TO DIGITAL CONVERTER, 8 LINE DIGITAL OUTPUT AND 5 LINE PERIPHERAL SELECT PORT**

This will measure up to 8 input voltages to an accuracy of 0.39% (8 bit), enabling the monitoring of e.g. light intensity, temperature, sound level, voltage level, position, moisture, strain, gas; in fact almost any transducer output may be readily interfaced to your ZX81 with this unit.

Applications include – ALL those of our input-output port and the following. . .

Industrial and Laboratory use: data acquisition and logging, system control and monitoring, feedback systems and experiment control.

Home use: central heating and water heater control, greenhouse and fish tank temperature control, humidity, soil moisture measurement, intruder detection and deterrents etc.

The list is quite endless, limited only by the user's ingenuity!

FEATURING

All the features of our input-output port

100 us conversion time and adjustable input sensitivity.

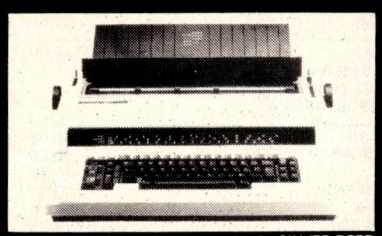
**ONLY £38.20** inclusive of applications – programming manual and money back guarantee if not satisfied.

Add £1 post and packing.

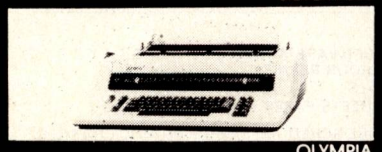
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION SEND SAE TO

**UNIVERSITY COMPUTERS**
**5 St Barnabas Road**
**Cambridge CB1 2BU**

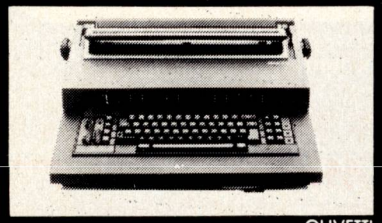
# WE TURN ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITERS INTO COMPUTER PRINTERS



SILVER REED



OLYMPIA



OLIVETTI

If you have one of these, your local typewriter/computer dealer can arrange for the upgrade.
The discom upgrade enables most popular electronic typewriters to communicate with any micro computer.
Interfaces fitted as standard on each machine are: RS 232, Centronics IEEE.

** Interfaced machines are available from your local dealer.*

discom

Old Manor Farm, Ashton under Hill
Worcestershire
Telephone (0386) 881962

**Please send me more details**

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone _____

# * * * BUS * * *
# (BUSINESS EFFICIENCY)

**WIDELY USED IN U.K./FRANCE/U.S.A. AND ENGLISH SPEAKING COUNTRIES FOR ITS OVERALL FLEXIBILITY AS A COMPLETE BUSINESS PACKAGE.**

INCLUDES INVENTORY, DATABASE MANAGEMENT, INVOICING, MAILING ADDRESSES, STATEMENTS, SALES/PURCHASE LEDGER WITH OR WITHOUT AUTO STOCK UPDATE AND DOUBLE ENTRY JOURNALS INCLUDING NOMINAL LEDGER; PLUS A/C RECEIVABLE AND PAYABLE MAKING AUTO BANK ENTRIES.

| | |
|---|---|
| 01=NAMES AND ADDRESSES | 13=STATEMENTS |
| 02=STOCK CONTROL | 14=TAX REPORTS |
| 03=OPEN SALES LEDGER | 15=AGED ANALYSIS |
| 04=OPEN PURCHASE LEDGER | 16=MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS |
| 05=GENERAL SALES LEDGER | 17=CASHFLOW FORECAST |
| 06=GENERAL PURCHASE LEDGER | 18=PARAMETER SECTION |
| 07=BANK UPDATE | 19=DIARY REMINDER |
| 08=USER DATABASE AREA | 20=COMPUTE FUNCTIONS (+) |
| 09=INVOICE CREATION | 21=FILE MAINTENANCE |
| 10=ORDER FILES | 22=CALL OTHER PROGRAMS |
| 11=TEXT FILES | 23=AUTOMATIC DRIVE (+) |
| 12=EMPLOYEE FILES | 24=DISK SWAP/EXIT SYSTEM |

WHICH OPTION ... (LEVEL 8.00 at 975.00)
(LEVEL 9.00 at 1075.00)

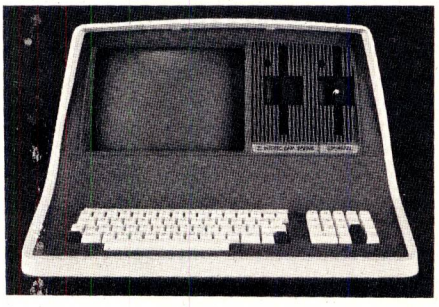
SUB-MENU EXAMPLES:
> Quit or .Random or .Sequential or .Key sorted field or .Other functions
> Quit or .All or .Part or .Specific
> Quit or .Fast screen or .Slow screen or .Rapid print or .Pausing print
> Quit or .Continue or .Amend or .Delete or .Print
> Quit or .Double entry or .Alter filename or .Echo input or .Print options
> Quit or .Mail ticket or .Columnated or .Raw data line
> Quit or .Add or .Subtract or .Multiply or .Divide
> Quit or .Greater or .Smaller or .Cross refer two files

**** SUPER-BUS ** A NEW HIGHER LEVEL OF THE ABOVE PACKAGE** . . . HAS BEEN REDUCED IN SIZE BY 50 PER CENT TO A SINGLE 15K BASIC PROGRAM, MAKING ALL FILE RETRIEVALS A MATTER OF NANOSECONDS WORKS UNDER COMPUSTAR FOR COMMON DATA RETRIEVAL LEVEL 10.00 ..... *****1475.00*****

DBMS (DATABASE) HAS 01=; 02=; 04=; 06=; 07=; 08=; 17=; 18=; 21=; 24=. PRICE 475.00

DATABASE FEATURES ARE FOR ANY SIZE RECORD UP TO TWENTY FIELDS FILE ARCHITECTURES CAN BE DESIGNED WITH COMPLETE FREEDOM OVER THE LINGUISTIC CONVENTIONS ASSIGNED TO EACH FIELD. THE FILE THEN CAN STORE 32,000 RECORDS WHICH CAN BE SEARCHED BY THE RANDOM ACCESS NUMBER (RETRIEVED IN LESS THAN ONE SECOND) OR 'KEY' RANDOM ACCESS ON SPECIFIED FIELD OR SEQUENTIALLY COMPARING FOR LEFT FIELD PARTS, FIELD-INKEYS, OR PARTS OF RECORD, AND THEN CHANGED, PRINTED, DELETED, SKIPPED.

## SUPERBRAIN



SuperBrain users get exceptional performance for just a fraction of what they'd expect to pay. Standard SuperBrain features include two double density mini-floppies with 350K bytes of disk storage, 32K of ram memory (expandable to 65K) to handle even the most sophisticated programs, a CP/M Disk Operating System with a high powered text editor, assembler, debugger and a disk formator. And, with the SuperBrain's S-100 bus adaptor, you can add all the programming power you will ever need ... almost any type of S-100 compatible bus accessory.

SuperBrain's CP/M operating system boasts an overwhelming amount of available software in BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, and APL. Whatever your application ... General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Inventory or Word Processing, SuperBrain is top in the class. And the SuperBrain QD boasts the same powerful performance but also features a double-sided drive system to render more than 700K bytes of disc storage and a full 64K or RAM. All standard!

Whatever model you choose, you'll appreciate the careful attention given to every engineering detail. A full ASCII keyboard with numeric pad and user-programmable function keys. A non-glare, specially focused, 12-inch CRT for sharp images everywhere on the screen. Twin Z-80 micro-processors to insure efficient data transfer to auxillary peripheral devices. Dual universal RS-232 communications ports for serial data transmission. And a single-board design to make servicing a snap!

GRAMA (WINTER) LTD/G.W. COMPUTERS LTD. ARE THE PRODUCERS OF THIS PACKAGE WHICH IS UNEQUALLED FOR ITS LEVEL OF TOTAL INTEGRATION, LINGUISTIC FLEXIBILITY AND MAXIMISED DISK/MEMORY CONSERVATION.
AUTHOR TONY WINTER (M.D.; B.A.Lit.; B.A. Hon. Phil.; and Lecturer).

IMPORTANT ! ! ! NO HARDWARE IS ANY VALUE WITHOUT THE SOFTWARE, AND OUR SOFTWARE IS UNEQUALLED. WE GIVE YOU A DISCOUNT TO SET YOU GOING. JUST DECIDE ON THE SYSTEM YOU INTEND PURCHASING, AND TAKE 10% OF ITS VALUE OFF THE PRICE YOU WOULD HAVE TO PAY FOR THE SOFTWARE. YOU COULD GET THE SOFTWARE FREE WITH THE HARDWARE IF YOU CHOSE THE BEST SYSTEM WE SELL.

| SUPERBRAIN | SUPERBRAIN |
|---|---|
| 64K + 320 K DISK | 1950.00 |
| 64K + 700 K DISK | 2395.00 |
| 64K + 6.3 M DISK | 4595.00 |
| EMULATOR TERML | 495.00 |
| INTERTUBE III TML | 495.00 |
| 5.7 MG CORVUS DSK | 2250.00 |
| 11 MEG CORVUS | 3250.00 |
| CORDLESS PHONES | 135.00 |
| HIGH RES S/B GRAPH | 750.00 |
| TRACTORS | 150.00 |
| SHUGART 5 MEG DSK | 1250.00 |
| SYSTEM 1<br>64K + 750 K DISK<br>CRT & S100 BUS<br>IN 1 'ARCHIVES' UNIT | 1950.00 |
| MBASIC 80 | 150.00 |
| CIS COBOL | 420.00 |
| MAIL MERGE | 55.00 |
| DATA STAR | 190.00 |
| DBMS (DATABASE) | 475.00 |
| DBMS (EXTENDED) | 575.00 |
| MSORT & DSORT | 75.00 |

| COMPUSTAR | COMPUSTAR |
|---|---|
| 64K MDL 10 VPU | 1695.00 |
| 64K MDL 15 PRNT | 1595.00 |
| 64K MDL 20 VPU | 2495.00 |
| 64K MDL 30 VPU | 2795.00 |
| 64K 5 MB VPU | 4895.00 |
| 10 MEG INTERTEC | 3250.00 |
| 32 MED INTERTEC | 7950.00 |
| 96 MEG INTERTEC | 8500.00 |
| BUS PROGRAMS | 975.00 |
| BUS MANUAL | 25.00 |
| S100 CONTROLLER | 750.00 |
| SYSTEM 2<br>64K + 7.3 MEGABYTE CORVUS<br>MICRO-WINCHESTER & CRT<br>IN 1 SUPERBRAIN UNIT | 4595.00 |
| FORTRAN-80 | 200.00 |
| PASCAL UCSD | 475.00 |
| SUPER SORT | 120.00 |
| BASCOMPILER | 190.00 |
| SUPER CALC (CPM) | 155.00 |
| BUS VER 8.00 | 975.00 |
| LETTERIGHT | 100.00 |

| PRINTER | PRINTER |
|---|---|
| OKI MICRO-80 | 450.00 |
| OKI MICRO-83 | 795.00 |
| EPSON MX80F/T | 450.00 |
| TEXAS 810 | 1395.00 |
| DIABLO 630 | 1595.00 |
| NEC 5530 | 1595.00 |
| NEC 5510 | 1695.00 |
| NEC 5525 | 1895.00 |
| QUME 5/55 | 2195.00 |
| DBMS 2 | 575.00 |
| CP/M (TM) | FREE |
| SYSTEM 3<br>64K + 1.5 MEG<br>CRT AND TWIN 5"<br>IN COMPUSTAR UNIT | 2750.00 |
| COBOL-80 | 320.00 |
| WORD-STAR | 250.00 |
| CBASIC | 75.00 |
| MAGIC WAND | 190.00 |
| T/MAKER | 150.00 |
| BUS VER 9.00 | 1075.00 |
| UTILITIES | 75.00 |

OUR PRICE INCLUDES FREE:
TRAINING SESSION
CABLES
EXTENDED WARRANTY IF REQUIRED
CPM HANDBOOK

10% ALLOWANCES AGAINST
DELIVERY
6/12 MONTHS WARRANTY
RIBBONS & THIMBLES
BASIC MANUAL

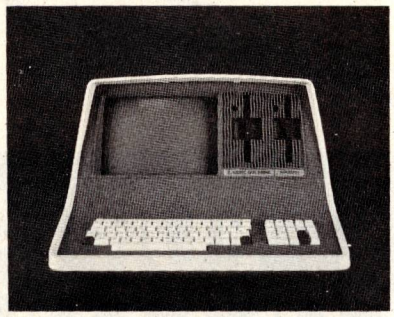
ANY SOFTWARE ABOVE 5-50 DISKS .....
24/48 HOUR REPAIR
MANUALS
2000 SHEETS PAPER

IF YOU WISH TO MAKE THE WARRANTY TO 1 YEAR THEN ADD 5% OF HARDWARE COST. OTHERWISE NO MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE, SIMPLY AD-HOC CHARGES AFTER WARRANTY EXPIRATION, SAME QUALITY SERVICE. (SITE MAINTENANCE ON APPLICATION).

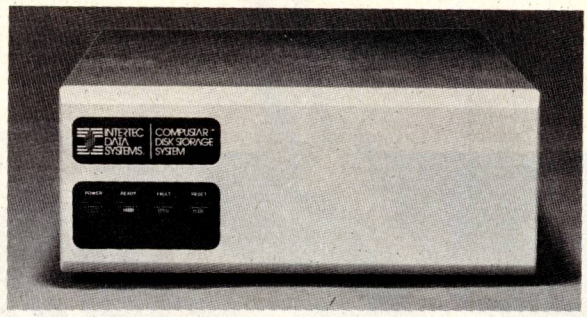
MAIL ADDRESS G.W. COMPUTERS LTD. 55 BEDFORD COURT MANS., BEDFORD AVENUE, LONDON W.C.1
**LONDON TELEX 892031 TWC G BOSTON OFFICE TELEX 94-0890**
DUE TO LONG TERM CONTRACTUAL COMMITMENTS, WE ARE ONLY GIVING RESTRICTED DEMONSTRATIONS BY APPOINTMENT AT ONE OR OUR LONDON OFFICES. WE EXPORT TO ALL COUNTRIES, AND TAKE AMEXCO, BARCLAYCARD AND ACCESS.

CONTACT TONY WINTER ON 01-636 8210 or 01-631 4818 AND IF UNAVAILABLE THEN LEAVE A CALL-BACK MESSAGE (CLEARLY STATING YOUR TELEPHONE NUMBER AND NAME) ON THE 24-HOUR ANSWER-PHONE, WE CALL BACK ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD.
OR SIMPLY LEAVE YOUR ADDRESS AND WE'LL MAIL YOU A STANDARD INFORMATION PACK.
MAIL ADDRESS 55 BEDFORD COURT MANSIONS, BEDFORD AVENUE, LONDON W.C.1.

# COMPUSTAR TERMINAL



# COMPUSTAR HARD-DISC




*****ALL YOU NEED FROM A COMPUTER SYSTEM*****

**DATABASE MANAGEMENT+WORD-PROCESSING+MODELLING+DIY INTERPRETER+SERVICE**

| **TWO TYPICAL PACKAGE DEALS .....** | **NORMALLY** |
|---|---|
| 01–SUPERBRAIN 64 K RAM 320 K | 1950.00 |
| 02–EPSON MX 80 FT (OR SIMILAR) | 475.00 |
| 03–CABLE | 25.00 |
| 04–12 MONTH WARRANTY | 235.00 |
| 05–DELIVERY IN U.K. | 40.00 |
| 06–TRAINING SESSION | 50.00 |
| 07–CPM HANDBOOK | 8.75 |
| 08–50 BASIC EXERCISES | 8.75 |
| 09–BOX PAPER (2000 SHEETS) | 20.00 |
| 10–DBMS2 (DATABASE) | 575.00 |
| 11–MAGIC WAND | 190.00 |
| 12–MBASIC-80 | 150.00 |
| 13–SUPER CALC | 150.00 |
| 14–40 MEMOREX DISKETTES | 114.00 |
| 15–DOS+ AND DIAGNOSTICS | 125.00 |
| 16–MSORT & DSORT | 75.00 |
| 17–RECOVER+AUTOLOAD | 25.00 |
| 18–INSTANT BASIC | 9.00 |
| NOT INC VAT) | 4225.50 |
| OUR PRICE****2995.00**** | |

| | **NORMALLY** |
|---|---|
| 01–SUPERBRAIN 64K RAM 700K | 2395.00 |
| 02–NEC 5510 (OR SIMILAR) | 1695.00 |
| 03–CABLE ADAPTOR | 25.00 |
| 04–12 MONTH WARRANTY | 410.00 |
| 05–DELIVERY IN U.K. | 50.00 |
| 06–TRAINING SESSION | 50.00 |
| 07–CPM HANDBOOK | 8.75 |
| 08–50 BASIC EXERCISES | –.75 |
| 09–BOX PAPER (2000 SHEETS) | 20.00 |
| 10–DBMS2 (DATABASE) | 575.00 |
| 11–MAGIC WAND | 190.00 |
| 12–MBASIC-80 | 150.00 |
| 13–SUPER CALC | 150.00 |
| 14–25 DYSAN D/SIDE DISKETTES | 150.00 |
| 15–DOS+ AND DIAGNOSTICS | 125.00 |
| 16–MSORT & DSORT | 75.00 |
| 17–RECOVER+ +AUTOLOAD | 25.00 |
| 18–INSTANT BASIC | 9.00 |
| (NOT INC VAT) | 6220.50 |
| OUR PRICE****4950.00**** | |

**EXTRA SPECIAL SUPERBRAIN PROGRAM MAIL ORDER OFFER OF THE 5 MAIN PROGRAMS DBMS2 + SORTS + MAGIC WAND+MBASIC 80+SUPER-CALC NORMALLY 1140 POUNDS**
**OUR PRICE**********595.00**********+ VAT**

WARRANTY NOTE: WE HANDLE ALL REPAIRS OURSELVES.
WARRANTY COVERS FREE REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT IF DEFECTIVE IN FIRST THREE WEEKS. THEREAFTER UP TO 12 MONTHS THE COVER PROVIDES INSURANCE ON ALL SPARE PARTS AND LABOUR COSTS (EXCLUDING CARRIAGE). CALL OUT MAINTENANCE IS ALSO AVAILABLE AT 25.00 MINIMUM (LONDON) 50.00 MINIMUM ELSEWHERE IN U.K. PLUS MILEAGE.

*****THE NEW DBMS (DATABASE)******

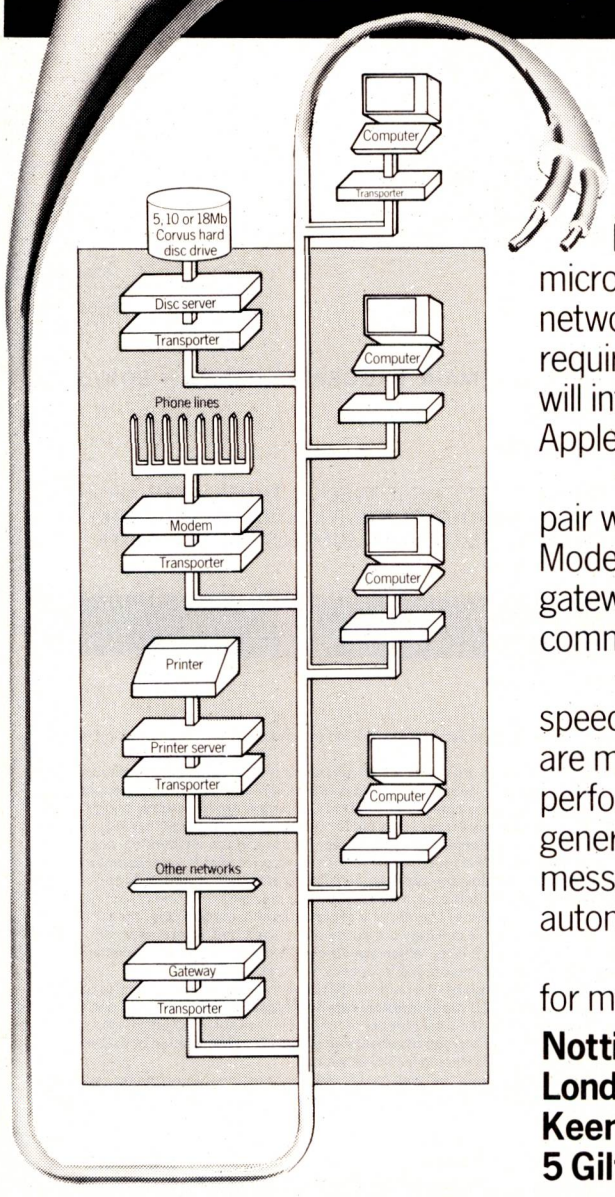
DBMS2 is a *record relational* as well as a *file relational* database management tool that is capable of being at different times, many different things. **The one core program** can be set up to perform tasks normally associated with the following list.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Accounting | Budgeting | Cashflow |
| Stock control | Address mailing | Letter writing |
| Simulations | Time recording | Filing |
| Calc-type predictions | Hospital indexing | Profit analysis |
| Bureaux services | General analysis | Mathematics |
| Answer *what-if's* | Employees records | Tabulate values |
| Print reports | Sort files | Edit records |

Within hours perform all the above in **French** or **German**.
The list is as endless as that which meets the requirements of your own imagination.
**Within the appropriate frames of reference** you could ask questions like the following.
Find someone whose name begins with W, who is either in London or Birmingham, and available for work at a salary of less than 10,000.00; and is under 40 years of age, not married, of credit worthiness grade 1, with a car, prepared to travel, and who likes horses, does not mind the hours he works, is congenial and has good references. *When you find such persons* produce a printed list of them showing their names, telephone numbers, and what their salaries are as well as their salary *if increased by 10%* and show their availability for work. At the end of the list enumerate the total of such persons.
Find all stock items that are codes *micro-computers* that are either in warehouse 1 or warehouse 2, where the quantity on hand is more than 50 units, the cost is less than 1000.00, the selling price higher than 2000.00; that are not in cartons, bought from supplier 52, allocated more than 20, rated for tax at .15% and weigh less than 50 lbs. *When you find such categories* then print a report showing the description, cost price, quantity on hand, lead time for refills, what the selling price *should be if raised by 12.3%* as well as the profit in either per-cent or round figures of that projected selling price.
Find all patients who suffered from cold, that are either girls or women younger than 23 years old, and who live in London at a socio-economic grade higher than 3; do not smoke; have more than 3 children, are currently at work and where treatment failed to effect a cure in under 6 days. **When yoy find such persons** then print a list showing their age, marital status, income, and frequency of illness in the past 2 years.
Currently you can ask **5 types** of questions **20 times** for a single selection criterion, and then you can compute **10 mathematical relationships** between the questions for the individual **as well as** for the total number of matches. In all some **60** bits of information relating to **one** record or a **group of records** on simply one permutation of the selection criterion, with a cross referencing facility as well.
**Every word** in the system, as well as the file architectures, print masks, and field attributes, is capable of alteration by you **without** programming expertise (but with some thought).

**ALL IN ONE PROGRAM FROM G. W. COMPUTERS.** *THE DBMS2 !!.*

# FOR FAST, LOW-COST LOCAL NETWORKS OMNINET PROVIDES THE CLEVER TWIST.




Omninet is the intelligent way of linking up to 64 different microcomputers or peripherals into a fast, low-cost local network. And the intelligence is in the microcomputer-based transporters. These manage the total network operation, without stealing processing power or requiring significant software support from the host – and will interface with a wide range of popular micros, including Apple, Onyx, DEC and IBM.

The rest is simple. Data is transmitted through twisted-pair wires at 1 million bits per second. Over 4,000 feet. Modems will link to the GPO telephone system and gateways to other networks will bring international communications to every office.

Other networks just can't match up to Omninet – on speed, price or ease of installation. Coaxial-linked systems are much more expensive. And jobs which have to be performed by the host computer in other networks – generating and receiving acknowledgements, retransmitting messages, and detecting duplicate messages – are all automatically performed by the Omninet transporter.

Sounds too good to be true? Check it out by phoning for more information today.

**Nottingham 0602 412777**
**London 01-236 5682/3/4** or write to
**Keen Computers, Marketing Dept.,**
**5 Giltspur Street, London EC1A 9DE**

CRA
Keen Computers

# apple

2 year parts and labour guarantee on all Apple products supplied by LASKYS



## The Product:
## Apple II Europlus 48K

## The Price:

| NETT | VAT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|
| 675.00 | 101.25 | 776.25 |

## 10 Shops & Mail Order

**BIRMINGHAM**
19/21 Corporation Street, Birmingham, B2 4LP. Tel: 021-632 6303.
Manager: Peter Stallard. 300 yards from Bullring Centre.

**BRISTOL**
16/20 Penn Street, Bristol, BS1 3AN. Tel: 0272 20421.
Between Holiday Inn and C. & A.

**CHESTER**
The Forum, Northgate Street, Chester, CH1 2BZ. Tel: 0244 317667. Manager: Jeremy Ashcroft.
Next to the Town Hall.

**EDINBURGH**
4 St. James Centre, Edinburgh, EH1 3SR. Tel: 031-556 6217. Manager: Colin Draper.
East end of Princes Street, St. James Centre.

**PRESTON**
1/4 Guildhall Arcade, Preston, PR1 1HR. Tel: 0772 59264. Manager: Jim Comisky.
Directly under Guild Hall.

**MANCHESTER**
12/14 St. Mary's Gate, Market Street, Manchester, M1 1PX. Tel: 061-832 6087.
Manager: Lesly Jacobs. Corner of Deansgate.

**GLASGOW**
22/24 West Nile Street, Glasgow, G7 2PF. Tel: 041-226 3349. Manager: David Livingstone.
Between Buchannan Street and Central Station.

**SHEFFIELD**
58 Leopold Street, Sheffield, S1 2GZ. Tel: 0742 750971. Manager: Justin Rowles.
Top of the Moor, opposite Town Hall.

**LIVERPOOL**
33 Dale Street, Liverpool, L2 2HF. Tel: 051-236 2828. Manager: Mark Butler.
Between the Town Hall and Magistrates Courts.

**LONDON**
42 Tottenham Court Road, London W1 9RD. Tel: 01-636 0845. Manager: Vass Demosthenis

### Mail Order
Microcomputers at Laskys, **FREEPOST (No stamp required), Liverpool L2 2AB**

**Mail Order**
If you are unable to get to a Laskys shop then you can buy your requirements from our Mail Order Department at: Microcomputers at Laskys, FREEPOST (No.stamp required), Liverpool L2 2AB
Conditions of Business
1. Allow one week for personal cheques to clear.
2. Add £1 p&p to orders under £10.
3. Carriage free on orders over £10 within Mainland U.K. Overseas add 15%.

**Telephone Orders**
Just give your credit card number and requirements on our 24 hour 7 day Ansaphone Service: 051-236 0707 Mail Order Manageress – Lyn Major

MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

Apple peripherals are also competitively priced at Laskys, and carry the same 2 year parts and labour guarantee.

Laskys is the largest specialist Hi-Fi chain in Europe, in July 1980 they acquired Microdigital – an independent, specialist microcomputer store based in Liverpool. Since then specialist microcomputer departments have been set up within selected Laskys stores under the Microdigital name, these have now been renamed Microcomputers at Laskys.

### Mail Order Form

Please send me:

| Qty. | | Total |
|---|---|---|
| | Apple II Europlus 48K – Total Price 776.25 | |

MAIL TO: Microcomputers at Laskys, Freepost (No stamp required), Liverpool L2 2AB
Delivery free within mainland U.K.

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Post Code _____

Tel (day) _____

Access: 5224 ☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐
Barclaycard: 4929 ☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

American Express/Diners Club/Stereo Club No . . . . . .
Expiry date:

24 Hr Telephone Credit Card Orders 051-236 0707 P.C.W/1/81

Official orders welcome with normal 30 days credit extended to bona fide commercial and government organisations.

BARCLAYCARD VISA · Access · LASKYS STEREOCLUB · AMERICAN EXPRESS · DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL · CRA

Laskys, the retail division of the Ladbroke Group of Companies

# COBOL the language of business.
# The language of Micro Focus

# CIS COBOL

WITH FORMS-2

Our CIS COBOL product family brings you the most successful business programming tool ever devised, COBOL, in a form optimized for today's most cost effective hardware, the microcomputer. Standard COBOL as defined by ANSI X3.23-1974.

The reliability and performance of CIS COBOL are strongly emphasized by its' continued qualification for U.S. government contracts. In January 1981 CIS COBOL entered its 2nd year of G.S.A. certification.

CIS COBOL is powerful but simple to use. Its screenhandling, dynamic module loading and fast ISAM let you take full benefit from micro computer facilities.

Our FORMS-2 utility is a COBOL source code generator to help you build interactive applications with ease. Using our unique demonstration "How to create a COBOL program in 20 minutes," you can quickly try out new application ideas.

And if you are developing software for resale, the variety of systems running CIS COBOL offers you a very large available market.

CIS COBOL and FORMS-2 are available through our dealers and distributors for many 8080, Z80 and LSI-11 systems including Apple II with Softcard and CP/M.

For OEM purchase on 8086, PDP-11, UNIX and other order codes approach us direct. Our system transfer technology has made CIS COBOL first on a number of processors and enabled us to interface to 30 different operating systems.

For more information about CIS COBOL fill in the coupon below.

MICRO FOCUS

CIS COBOL and FORMS-2 are trademarks of Micro Focus. 8080 is a trademark of Intel Corp, Z80 of Zilog, LSI-11 and PDP-11 of Digital Equipment Corp, Apple II of Apple Computer, Softcard of Microsoft Consumer Products, CP/M of Digital Research and UNIX of Bell Laboratories.

To: Micro Focus Ltd, David Murray John Tower, Brunel Centre, Swindon, Wilts., SN1 1NB.
Tel: 0793 695891 (Sales Dept.)

Please send me

- ☐ A brochure on CIS COBOL
- ☐ A brochure on FORMS-2
- ☐ A set of Applications Notes

..... (Qty) CIS COBOL manual(s) at £37.50 (inc. p+p) for which I enclose a cheque for £.....

My chief interest is in; (please tick box)

- ☐ 8080
- ☐ 8086
- ☐ UNIX
- ☐ Apple II

Name .....

Position .....

Company .....

Address .....

Tel No. .....

PCW/1/82

NOW YOU HAVE AN APPLE MICROCOMPUTER YOU'LL NEED

# OMNIS®

NEW

## All you've ever wished for in an information management system.

OMNIS sets new standards in database programs and levels of performance that you never believed were possible on a microcomputer.

- **OMNIS** is written in UCSD Pascal+, this means a better structured, faster running set of programs than could ever be possible using Basic — We believe that UCSD Pascal+ is the best microcomputer language available — OMNIS proves it —
- **OMNIS** is structured around powerful file handling modules. These modules give you the flexibility to store and retrieve your information in the way that you want. Full multi-key indexed access is available to all your database files, you say what you want — OMNIS does the rest.
- **OMNIS** provides you with a versatile report generating module that enables you to define your own reports, lists, mailing labels etc.
- **OMNIS** has unparalleled search facilities to allow you to be selective. Those hours of fruitless searching through rows of card indexes becomes a thing of the past.
- **OMNIS** lets you design your own screen layouts for data entry and inspection — you may have up to 10 screens per file.

---

OMNIS has an application waiting for it in every business, school and laboratory and workshop. Wherever information needs to be stored and retrieved. OMNIS is available for both APPLE II and APPLE ///. We can also supply OMNIS for use on APPLE microcomputer networks (yes, with true multi-user record locking). Trade enquiries welcome.

All registered users of OMNIS will be sent **FREE BACKUP** disc and you will be kept informed of all updates and upgrades. Free help will be given to all registered users via an OMNIS hotline.

OMNIS — All you ever wanted

**APPLE II* version - £174.00 (incl VAT & pp)**

**APPLE ///* version - £225.75 (incl VAT & pp)**

BLYTH COMPUTERS LIMITED
Wenhaston, Halesworth, Suffolk
IP19 9DH

**050 270 565**

**24 hour phone service**

*trademarks of APPLE Computer Inc.

+trademark of the Regents of the University of California, San Diego.

We welcome Access

BARCLAYCARD VISA

® Registered Trade Mark

PLEASE SEND ME ☐ APPLE II VERSION ☐ APPLE /// VERSION
To: Blyth Computers Ltd., Wenhaston, Halesworth, Suffolk IP19 9DH
Cheque enclosed or please charge my Access*/Barclaycard no:-
*Delete as applicable
Name (Block Capitals)
Address
Tel. No

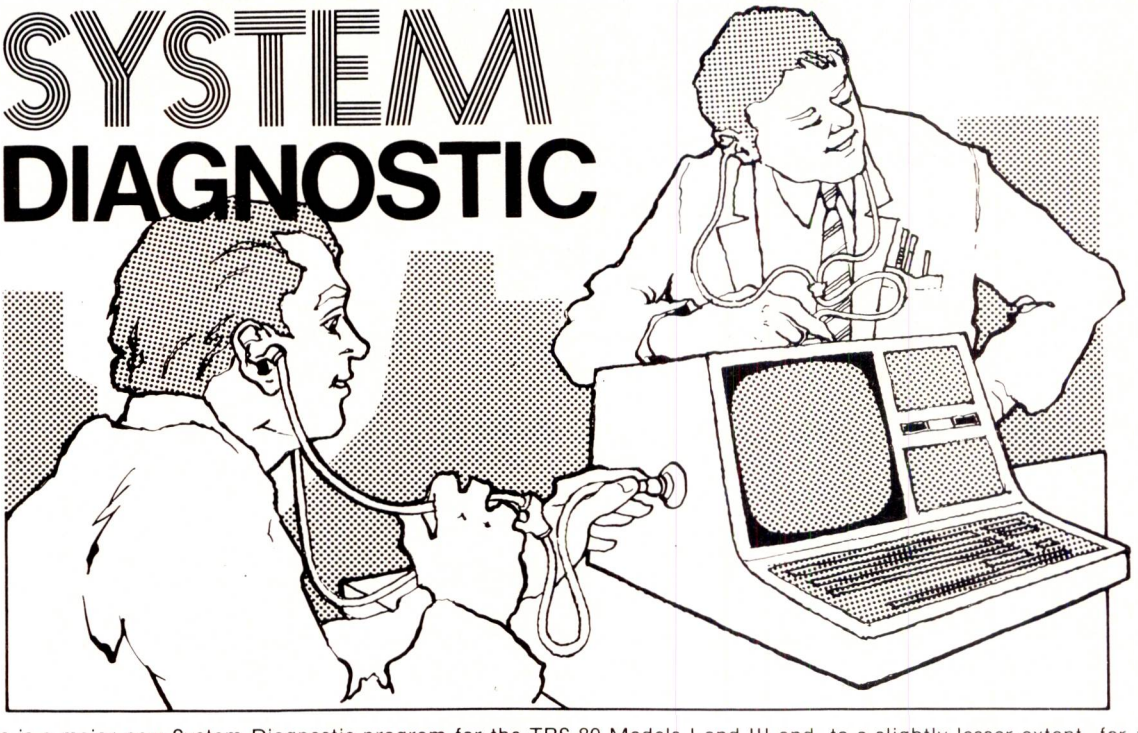
PCW 1

# INNOVATIVE

# TRS 80-GENIE SOFTWARE

## *from the professionals*

# SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC



This is a major new System Diagnostic program for the TRS-80 Models I and III and, to a slightly lesser extent, for the Video Genie Models I and II. The main headings of the tests carried out are as follows:—

**ROM**
A complete checksum test of ROM.

**RAM**
Three tests of RAM including a refresh test and a non-destructive test.

**Video Display**
Three separate tests of the video display consisting of character generator test, video RAM test and video signal test.

**Keyboard**
Test of keyboard contacts and keyboard memory.

**Line Printer**
Complete line printer test similar to the video character generator test.

**Cassette Recorder Test**
Two cassette tests for reading and writing.

**Disk Drives**
Very extensive tests for the disk drives including drive select, disk controller, track seek and verify, formatting, read/write/verify of all sectors, read/write/verify without erasing of all sectors and, finally, a unique disk drive timer test whereby the number of revolutions of your drive is checked and displayed both numerically and graphically.

**RS-232 Interface Tests**
Five tests for the connector, transmit data, framing, data loop and baud rate generator.

The above tests, with the exception of the keyboard, line printer and cassette tests, may be carried out continuously in a cyclical fashion so that intermittent faults can be shown up easily. A 28 page manual is included with this program.

System Diagnostic is valuable for any size memory machine above 4K. Some tests are not appropriate to the Video Genie and prospective Genie owners who wish to buy the Diagnostic are advised to contact us before purchase. Orders must state whether a Model I or III version is required.

Cassette version ..... **£39.95** Disk version ..... **£42.45**

Both prices inclusive of V.A.T. Add 50p P. & P.

# MOLIMERX LTD

## A J HARDING (MOLIMERX)

**1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.**

**TEL: [0424] 220391/223636** **TELEX 86736 SOTEX G**

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [**refundable**] plus 50p postage.

# INNOVATIVE

# TRS 80-GENIE SOFTWARE

## *from the professionals*

# LDOS

First there were the TRSDOS's, 2.0, 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3. Then came Newdos+, essentially a patched version of the TRSDOS's but with a number of very useful commands and utilities added. Then VTOS 3.0 and VTOS 4.0. These constituted a departure from the earlier DOS's and featured Device Independence so that devices such as the keyboard, printer, VDU and disk drives could interact directly together. Then came Newdos80 which is a rewrite of Newdos+, adding new utilities and new Basic commands, its main features being the ability to mix different capacity drives on the same cable and the ability to use variable length records. Now from LOBO International comes LDOS, the fifth generation disk operating system for the TRS-80 microcomputer. It combines most of the advantages of the preceding disk operating systems and unlike some of them, is accompanied by a complete and readable set of documentation, which includes a Technical Section containing relevant addresses.

It is impossible to describe all of the features of LDOS in an advertisement. For instance it includes no less than 35 library commands as follows:—

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| APPEND | COPY | DEVICE | DIR | DO | FILTER | KILL |
| LIB | LINK | LIST | LOAD | MEMORY | RENAME | RESET |
| ROUTE | RUN | SET | SPOOL | ATRIB | AUTO | BOOT |
| BUILD | CLOCK | CREATE | DATE | DEBUG | DUMP | FREE |
| PROT | PURGE | SYSTEM | TIME | TRACE | VERIFY | XFER |

All of the useful abbreviations in Newdos are included and the System Commands in Basic (CMD) now number eleven. A program called LBASIC/FIX is included, with which the normal TRSDOS Disk Basic may be patched to include a number of new commands and features. A Job Control Language is included and in fact is one of the most powerful features of LDOS. It allows the user to compile a sequence of commands or key strokes for later execution as a chain, with or without user intervention. There are too many new features to list them herein, but examples are: The ability to provide an audible signal, output through the cassette port. To flash or blink a one line message on the video display. A WAIT feature is included so that the machine can be put into a "sleep" state until such time as the system clock matches the time specified. And so on!

Hard disks in addition to single/double density, single/double sided, 8" and 5¼" floppies are supported although they may, of course, require hardware modifications. Utilities included in the package are:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BACKUP | COMMAND FILE | FORMAT | LCOMM |
| PATCH | RS232 | KEY STROKE/MULTIPLIER | PRINTER FILTER |

A Basic Renumber facility is included, as is a Basic Cross Reference function. Both are similar to the ones in Newdos+ and Newdos80. Most of the utilities are library commands which were existent in the previous DOS's, have been improved with the addition of new functions or facilities.

The prime development team of LDOS consisted of no less than 8 first rank programmers and they had the support and advice of six other well known programmers. They have done an excellent job to bring to the user what must be the best disk operating system so far produced for a microcomputer, which is destined to become the Standard DOS.

LDOS is totally upward compatible with TRSDOS, that is to say LDOS will be able to copy files and programs from TRSDOS disks onto LDOS formatted disks. As they are competitive disk operating systems, it is not suprising that the manual states that disks created under Newdos are not guaranteed to be compatible with LDOS, but we have not experienced any difficulty. We have done some work on investigating the compatibility of LDOS and the Video Genie and at the time of going to press we have found no incompatibilities. LDOS appears to run on the Video Genie without any problems at all. LDOS is compatible with either the Tandy or Electric Pencil lowercase modifications and Scripsit. LDOS is available for the Model I and Model III. A Model II version will be available shortly.

LDOS .....£85.00 **plus** VAT and £1.50 P&P.

# MOLIMERX LTD

## A J HARDING (MOLIMERX)

**1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.**

**TEL: [0424] 220391/223636** **TELEX 86736 SOTEX G**

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [**refundable**] plus 50p postage.

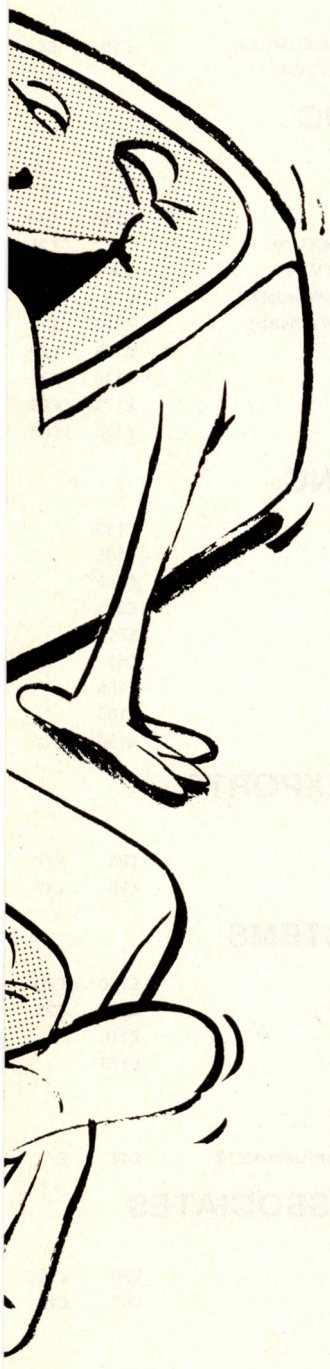
AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards Welcome

BARCLAYCARD VISA Buy it with Access

# Never befor
# computers ha



# have so many so much fun.



Thousands of computers have been programmed with new games featured in the new Computer & Video Games magazine.

The results have variously been hilarity, bemusement and profanity. But always fun.

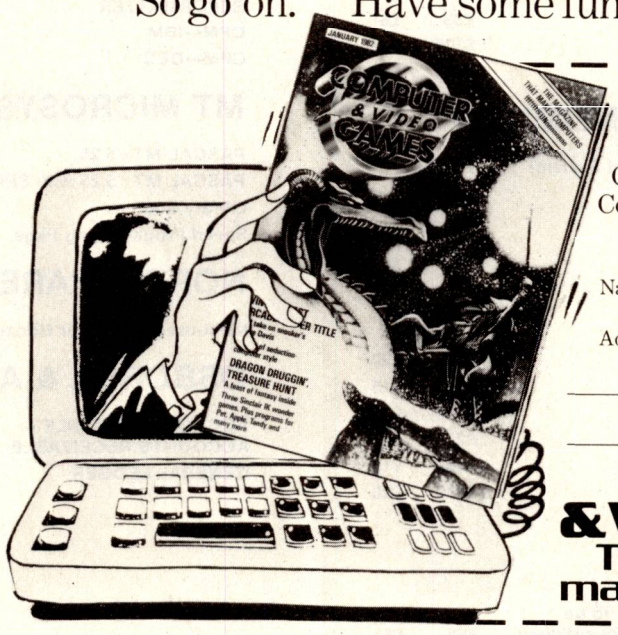
Some of the games are simply crazy, others intellectually challenging. But all are straightforward to program with our step-by-step listings.

You don't have to be an expert either because you can brush up (or even learn) programming with our regular workshop.

It doesn't matter what kind of computer you use our games cover all shapes and sizes from personal Sinclairs to mainframe IBMs.

If you have access to a computer, and you enjoy playing with it, you'll find something in Computer & Video Games to tickle your fancy. You can get the January issue now from all good newsagents.

So go on. Have some fun.




I would like to take out an annual subscription. I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £10,(£20 overseas)for twelve issues. Computer & Video Games, Bretton Court, Bretton, Peterborough PE3 8DZ.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ PCW3

**Computer & Video Games.**
**The magazine that makes computers fun.**

# MPI MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD.

**SOFTWARE FOR CP/M COMPUTERS INCLUDING**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CROMEMCO Z2D | COMART COMMUNICATOR | RESEARCH MACHINES | OTHER |
| EXCIDY SORCERER | COMART EDUCATOR | GEMINI | FORMATS |
| SUPERBRAIN | RAIR BLACK BOX | TRANSAM TUSCAN | AVAILABLE |
| VECTOR MZ | SD SYSTEMS | SHARP MX | |
| NORTH STAR HORIZON | NASCOM | + 8" IBM FORMATS | |

Retailer and OEM terms available

Full descriptive Catalogue: available £1 — deductable from first purchase

## BYROM SOFTWARE

| | Software & Manual | Manual Only |
|---|---|---|
| BSTAM—Utility to link one microcomputer to another also using BSTAM | £95 | £6 |
| BSTMS—Utility to link a micro to a mini or mainframe | £95 | £11 |

## COMPILER SYSTEMS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CBASIC v 2.08 | £65 | £15 |

## CP/M USER LIBRARY

| | |
|---|---|
| 51 Volumes—Price per volume | |
| 8" disc (one volume per disc) | £4 |
| 5" disc (one volume per 2 discs) | £8 |
| Index | £2 |

## CREATIVE COMPUTING

| | |
|---|---|
| CS-9001 BASIC Games 1 | £14 |
| CS-9002 BASIC Games 2 | £14 |
| CS-9003 ADVENTURE 1.O | £14 |
| CS-9004 BILINGUAL Original Adventure | £14 |
| CS-9005 BASIC Games 3 | £14 |
| CS-9006 BASIC Games 4 | £14 |

## DIGITAL RESEARCH

(Most formats now available)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MPM 1.1 | £195 | £20 |
| MPM 2.0 | £250 | £30 |
| CP/M86 | £160 | £27 |
| CP/M 2.2 | £95 | £20 |
| CP/NET | £120 | £14 |
| SID | £50 | £14 |
| ZSID | £55 | £14 |
| MAC | £60 | £14 |
| TEX | £50 | £14 |
| DESPOOL | £33 | £6 |
| PL/1 | £300 | £27 |
| BT-80 | £140 | £20 |

## INFORMATION UNLIMITED

| | |
|---|---|
| WHATSIT (Database Management System) | £80 |

## KLH SYSTEMS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Spooler for CPM systems v3.0 | £70 | £6 |

## MPI LTD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MULTIFORTH | £72 | £20 |
| PAYROLL | £500 | £15 |
| SALES LEDGER | £200 | £15 |
| PURCHASE LEDGER | £200 | £15 |
| NOMINAL LEDGER | £200 | £15 |
| INCOMPLETE RECORDS | £1200 | £20 |

## MICAH INC.

CP/M for CDOS Users:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Program to Expand CP/M system to be compatable with Cromemco CDOS software | £65 | £6 |

## MICROFOCUS

| | Software & Manual | Manu Onl |
|---|---|---|
| CIS COBOL version 4.4 | £425 | £25 |
| FORMS 2 v11 | £100 | £10 |

## MICROLOGY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FTNUMB (FORTRAN-80 RENUMBER & REFORMATTER) | £50 | £5 |

## MICROPRO INC.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WORD-MASTER 1.7A | £75 | £22 |
| TEX-WRITER 2.6 | £37 | £17 |
| WORDSTAR 3.0 | £250 | £38 |
| WORDSTAR TRAINING MANUAL | | £25 |
| WORDSTAR CUSTOMIZATION | £50 | |
| MAIL MERGE 3.0 (requires Wordstar) | £75 | £10 |
| SPELLSTAR 3.0 (requires Wordstar) | £125 | £10 |
| SUPER-SORT: Version 1 | £125 | £22 |
| Version 2 | £110 | £22 |
| DATASTAR 1 | £175 | £25 |
| CALCSTAR | £150 | £25 |

## MICROSOFT INC.

| | |
|---|---|
| BASIC-80 5.2 | £185 |
| BASIC Compiler 5.3 | £205 |
| FORTRAN-80 3.42 | £260 |
| COBOL-80 4.01 | £380 |
| M/SORT 1.0 | £75 |
| EDIT-80 2.0 | £65 |
| MACRO-80 3.42 | £105 |
| MULISP | £105 |
| MUMATH 2.02 | £130 |

## MICROTECH EXPORTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| REFORMATTER | | |
| CPM↔IBM | £98 | £17 |
| CPM↔DEC | £98 | £17 |

## MT MICROSYSTEMS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PASCAL MT+ 5.25 | £150 | £25 |
| PASCAL MT+ 5.25 with SPP | £265 | £25 |
| Library Sources | £110 | |
| Speed Programming Pkge. | £125 | |

## NORTHSHARE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Multi-user system for Horizon Users 5.12 | £44 | £7 |

## OSBORNE & ASSOCIATES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ACCOUNTS PAYABLE & ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE | £50 | £15 |
| GENERAL LEDGER | £50 | £15 |

QUALITY PRODUCTS FROM THE HOME OF MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE

MPI

ROOM PCW, 8 CAMBRIDGE HOUSE, CAMBRIDGE ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX IG11 8NT, ENGLAND
Telephone: 01-591 6511 Telex: 892395

## PHOENIX SOFTWARE ASSOCIATES (For Z80 only)

| | Software & Manual | Manual Only |
|---|---|---|
| PLINK—Disc to disc link loader | £72 | £15 |
| PASM—Macro Assembler | £72 | £15 |
| PEDIT—Line editor with Macros | £72 | £15 |
| BUG—Very powerful debug | £72 | £15 |
| Package with all the above | £193 | £33 |
| PLINK—2 Overlay Link Loader | £185 | £15 |

## STRUCTURED SYSTEMS (All converted to UK Standard)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SALES LEDGER | £350 | £20 |
| PURCHASE LEDGER | £350 | £20 |
| NOMINAL LEDGER | £350 | £20 |
| STOCK CONTROL | £350 | £20 |
| LETTERIGHT | £95 | £11 |
| ANALYST (File management Reporting System) | £125 | £11 |
| NAD (Name and Address selection system) | £55 | £11 |
| QSORT | £55 | £11 |

## SUPERSOFT INC.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DIAGNOSTICS 1 | £45 | £9 |
| DIAGNOSTICS 2 | £55 | £9 |
| TERM | £72 | £7 |

## TDL SOFTWARE (Technical Design Labs)

| | |
|---|---|
| BUSINESS BASIC | £80 |
| ZTEL (Text Editing Lang.) | £35 |
| LINKER | £35 |
| DEBUG II (for 8080/Z80) | £45 |

## TINY-C ASSOCIATES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Tiny-C language for 8080, 8085, Z80 systems | £55 | £39 |

## BASF DISCS

The following formats are available from stock: 8" SSSD 5¼" Soft Sectored, 5¼" 10 Sectors, 5¼" 16 Sectors

| Quantity | Price Per Disc Ex VAT |
|---|---|
| 1 - 50 | £2.40 |
| 51 - 100 | £2.00 |
| 101 - 200 | £1.80 |
| 201 - 500 | £1.70 |
| 501 + | £1.50 |

Minimum order quantity 10 discs. Orders must be in multiples of 10. Postage, Package & Insurance 86p per 10 Discs up to 50 Discs thereafter 17p per 10. Other formats on request.

## SPECIAL PRODUCT




## THE STAR QUALITY FEATURES OF CALCSTAR

With CalcStar you will be able to manipulate data, either text or numeric, on a visually orientated display. The numeric data may either be constant or be dependant on other data. CalcStar has facilities for editing, formatting, storing, calculating and printing all data. This is a true electronic worksheet, with 127 columns and 255 rows. Uses include:-

Balance Statements ★ Cash Flow Analysis and Forecasting ★ General Ledger ★ Inventory Records ★ Jobs Cost Estimates ★ Market Share Analysis and Planning ★ Patient Records ★ Profit Projections ★ Profit Statements ★ Profit Budgeting and Control ★ Salary Records ★ Sales Projects and Records ★ Tax Estimation etc.

Are you in business?

Can you afford to be without CALCSTAR?

Have a STAR Company. Use CALCSTAR!!!

## ORDER INFORMATION

When ordering CP/M software please specify the format you require, otherwise software will be despatched on an 8" single density disc.

All software items are subject to VAT. Manuals, when purchased separately, are not subject to VAT.

Please add £3.45 for postage, packing and insurance on each item purchased. For overseas please add £6.50 per item.

Most software in this advertisement is available from stock and a 72 hour return service is thereby offered on most prepaid orders.

These details and prices are all current as of November 1981. Our prices reflect an exchange rate of U.S. $2.00 to £1.00. Should the exchange rate vary by more than 5 cents. a surcharge may be added or a discount given.

MAIL ORDER TELEPHONE ORDER VISIT
Send Cash, Cheque, Postal Order, IMO, Access or Barclaycard/Visa number to Microcomputer Products International Ltd., Room PCW, 8 Cambridge House, Cambridge Road, Barking, Essex IG11 8NT.
All payments must be in Sterling and drawn against a U.K. bank.

MAIL ORDER
TELE-PHONE
CREDIT CARD ORDER
★ VISIT ★

Trade Enquiries Welcome

# nascom




* **Housed in strong, stylish case with high quality QWERTY keyboard.**
* **0.7Mbyte floppy disc system available in matching case.**
* **Full 8K RAM, expandable to 200K with page mode and RAM boards.**
* **Factory-built options plus additional range of Nascom-approved hardware and software.**

Think of Nascom3 as an advanced personal computer, built to professional standards and offering the total systems-versatility needed by enthusiasts whose imaginations are already ahead of the toy computer field.

Think of Nascom3 as the powerful heart of a truly versatile educational or business computer system, with added peripherals and an extensive range of firmware and software options.

Or think of Nascom3 as a custom-structured industrial control unit, well capable of cutting production costs in many key areas.

Nascom3; reliable, expandable, affordable – and backed by one of Britain's best known engineering groups. Think about it.

**Lucas Logic**

Nascom Microcomputers
Division of Lucas Logic Limited,
Warwick CV34 5PZ.

# authorized stockists

**semicomps**
NORTHERN LIMITED
Semicomps Northern Ltd.,
East Bowmont Street,
Kelso, Roxburghshire. Tel: (0573) 24366

*Eley Electronics*
112, Groby Road, Glenfield, Leicester LE3 8GL
Tel: (0533) 871522

**MID-SHIRE'S COMPUTER CENTRE**
68 Nantwich Road, Crewe, Cheshire
Tel: (0270) 211086

ELECTRICAL ELECTRONIC & MICROCOMPUTING
RETAIL & REPAIR
18 Station Road Lower Parkstone
Poole Dorset BH14 8UB
Tel: Parkstone (0202) 746555
PE PARKSTONE ELECTRICS

MICRO COMMS Amateur radio C.B. radio Electronics Computers
372-374 George Street Aberdeen
Telephone: 0224 633385

**JPS**
9 East Street, Colne,
Nr. Huntingdon, Cambs.
Tel: Ramsey (0487) 840710
Contact Paul Jephcott

**SRS MICROSYSTEMS**
161 Bramley Road, Oakwood,
London N14
Telephone: 01-363 8060

135 Thornton Road,
London SW12 0LJ
Tel: 01-674 1205
01-675 4557
**OFF Records**

**In the heart of the Nascom country lies Business & Leisure**
Business & Leisure Micro Computers
We specialise in tailoring systems to your specific requirements.
16 The Square, Kenilworth, CV8 1EB.
Tel: Kenilworth (0926) 512127

MAAS COMPUTER CONSULTANTS
Stationstraat,
6241 CL,
Bunde (L),
Netherlands.
Tel: 043 641147

## OTHER NASCOM PRODUCTS

* Nascom 1 from £125 + VAT
* Nascom 2 from £225 + VAT
* Memory Extension Unit from £80 + VAT
* Disc systems from £375 + VAT
* Input/Output board from £37 + VAT

## NEW

* Advanced video controller from £155 + VAT
* Enhanced BASIC from £40 + VAT
* Pascal compiler from £45 + VAT
* Compiled BASIC from £150 + VAT

**SPECIAL OFFER**
**Imp Printers**
**£199 + VAT**

# WILDPORT LIMITED

APPLE II AND ITT 2020 PERIPHERAL BOARDS, SYSTEMS AND SOFTWARE.

| PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| 101 | 16 Channel 8 bit A.D.C. system (100us con.time) | £86.45 |
| 102 | 6522 V.I.A. system (G. purpose I/P O/P & timer) | £59.00 |
| 103 | 8 Channel transducer amplifier for item 101, or 1065 | £446.00 |
| 104 | Software driver/demonstrator disc for items 101, 102 | £8.60 |
| 105 | 4 Channel fully isolated amplifier for 101 or 1065 | £480.00 |
| 106 | 2 Channel 10 bit D.A.C. with pen lift, to drive XY plotter | £435.00 |
| 107 | 2 O/P software controlled RS232 data director | £366.00 |
| 1005 | Parallel O/P interface with strobe | £29.96 |
| 1008 | EPROM programmer for 2176 etc EPROMS | £75.50 |
| 1009 | Adaptor, EPROM to APPLE II ROM socket | £11.20 |
| 1040 | 12K switch selectable ROM/EPROM card | £75.50 |
| 1050 | Full blown 6502 development system | £93.80 |
| 1065 | 2Ch. A.D.C., 2CH. D.A.C. system with Music II Disc | £187.50 |
| 1066 | Freqout, FFT analysis software disc for item 1065 | £37.50 |

## APPLICATIONS

1. Part 101 may be used with keyboard or external contact scan initiation, or may be used in conjunction with 102 to provide a data logging system. In this set up, part 102 would be run as a 2400hr clock, with time print out and accurately defined time intervals, 104 contains demo software for this application. In the same configuration, 103 can take low level transducer O/P data and amplify the level to suit the I/P requirement of 101, (0 ⇒ +5Volts in for 0 ⇒255 bits out). Part 102 may be used as a parallel or serial I/P, or O/P, or clock, or timer device, and may even be used in all these modes in the one programme – a truly versatile card!
2. Parts 1050, 1008 and 1040 have also been designed to work together or independantly. 1050 is probably the best available 6502 development system available at this time, containing a text editor, assembler, dissassembler and symbolic debugger. The assembler command 'ROM' allows the assembler to programme EPROMS located in item 1008. EPROMS may then be transferred to and used in item 1040 or item 1009.
3. Part 1065, with demo software provided will drive, in stereo, a hi-fi system with synthesized music, and allow waveform creation, entering and editing of scores, transformation of scores into micro instructions, and playback of compositions. Used with 105 and 1066, 1065 could monitor EMG, EKG, or EEG activity, or could I/P for FFT analysis, data from laboratory experiments or other sources.

All the above products and sytems are built to APPLE II quality. T.H.P. Boards are used for all interface situations. Three digit identified parts are of Wildport Ltd. design and manufacture. Four digit identified parts are made by Micro Products of California, and imported and distributed by Wildport Ltd.

Our systems are used in laboratory, Chemical Plant, Education, Power Station and Research Environments. Our customers include Shell (UK) Ltd, the N.H.S. and Universities and Colleges throughout the U.K. University and College orders accepted.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

WILDPORT LTD, 7 WILLOW RISE, KIRKBYMOORSIDE, YORK.
0751-32308 (DAY OR NIGHT)

We welcome Access



apple '82

® 1st National Apple User Convention

**Reserve these dates now!**

**Apple User Convention – April 24-25**

**Apple User Exhibition – April 23-25**

It's going to be the biggest Apple event ever held – and a MUST for all Apple users.

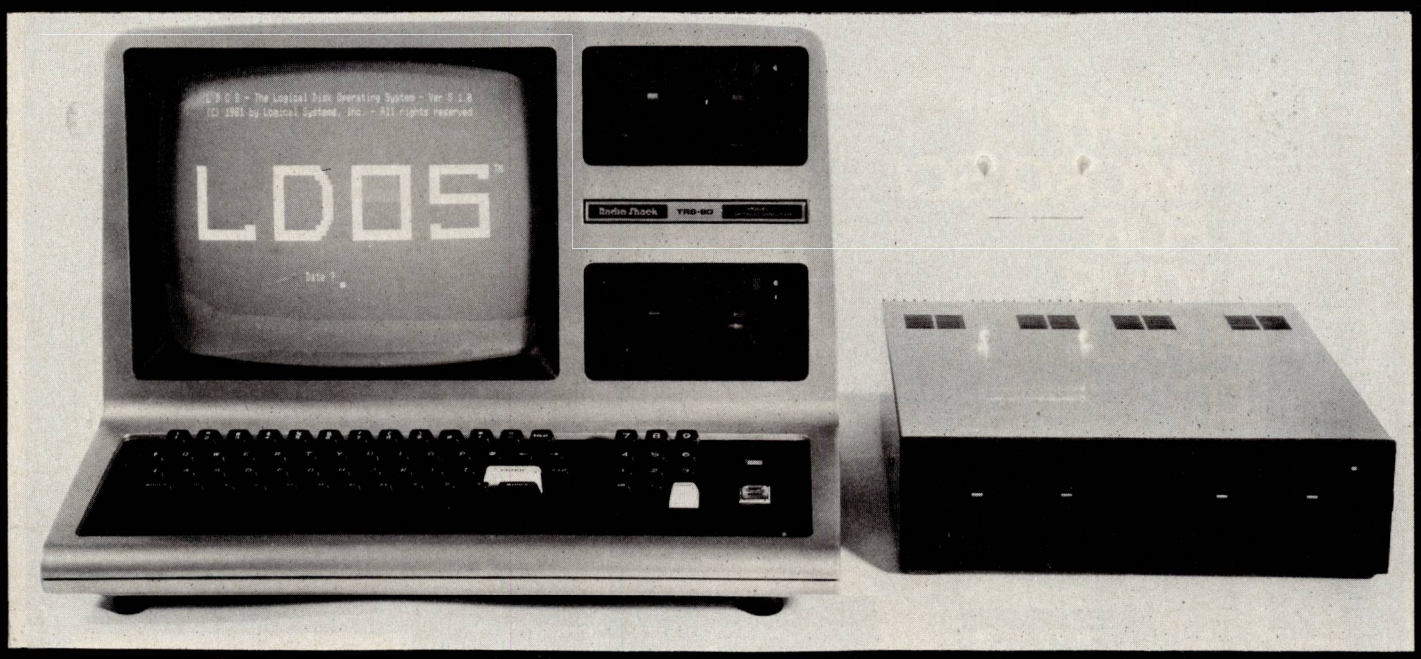
From Friday, June 4th, to Sunday, June 6th, the whole of the ultra-modern Fulcrum Centre in Slough will be completely devoted to the Apple.

And it will be an action-packed weekend. Some of the world's top Apple experts will be revealing their secrets. There will be hands-on demonstrations of Apple programs. Plus a comprehensive exhibition of all the latest Apple hardware and software.

There's bound to be a big demand for Apple '82 – so early booking is advisable.

**For details write to: Apple '82, Europa House, 68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.**

# TRS 80 MODEL III
# DUAL DENSITY DISK DRIVES




| INTERNAL DRIVE PRICES | | CAPACITY |
|---|---|---|
| 1 x 40 TRACK DRIVE | £420 | 184K BYTES |
| 2 x 40 TRACK DRIVES | £599 | 368K BYTES |
| 1 x 80 TRACK DRIVE | £490 | 368K BYTES |
| 2 x 80 TRACK DRIVES | £729 | 737K BYTES |
| 2 x 80 TRACK DOUBLE SIDED DRIVES | £999 | 1474K BYTES |

**INTERNAL DRIVE PRICES INCLUDE DISK CONTROLLER BOARD, POWER SUPPLY UNIT AND ALL CABLES AND CONNECTORS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION.**

| EXTERNAL DRIVE PRICES | |
|---|---|
| 1 x 40 TRACK DRIVE | £236 |
| 2 x 40 TRACK DRIVES | £440 |
| 1 x 80 TRACK DRIVE | £299 |
| 2 x 80 TRACK DRIVES | £569 |
| EXTERNAL 2 DRIVE CABLE | 15.50 |

**EXTERNAL DRIVES ARE DIRECTLY COMPATIBLE WITH THE TRS 80 MODEL I AND VIDEO GENIE EXPANSION INTERFACES.**

## Call your nearest dealer for a demonstration:

**RADIO SHACK LTD.,** 188, Broadhurst Gardens, London NW6 Tel: 01-624-7174

**COMPSHOP LTD.,** 14, Station Road, New Barnet, Herts. Tel: 01-441-2922

**COMPSHOP LTD.,** 311, Edgware Road, London W2. Tel: 01-262-0387

**COMPSHOP LTD.,** 19, Herbert Street, Dublin 2 Tel: 604165

**LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE,** 43, Grafton Way, London W1. Tel: 01-388-5721

**N.I.C.** 61, Broad Lane, London N15. Tel: 01-808-0377

**CROYDON COMPUTER CENTRE,** 29a, Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey. Tel: 01-689-1280

**P J EQUIPMENT LTD.,** 3, Bridge Street, Guildford Tel: 0483-504801

**R.D.S. ELECTRICAL LTD.,** 157-161, Kingston Road, Portsmouth Tel: 0705-812478

**TANDY HASTINGS LTD.,** 48, Queens Road, Hastings. Tel: 0424-431849

**MICROWARE COMPUTING SERVICES,** 57, Queen Charlotte Street, Bristol Tel: 0272-279560

**BLANDFORD COMPUTERS,** Higher Shaftsbury Road, Blandford Forum Tel: 0258-53737

**TAPE SHOP** 32i Viaduct Road, Brighton. Tel: 0273-609099

**PARWEST LTD.,** 18 St. Mary Street, Chippenham. Tel: 0249-2131

**COMPUTER SHACK** 14, Pittville Street, Cheltenham. Tel: 0242-584343

**ENSIGN,** 13-19, Milford Street, Swindon, Wilts. Tel: 0793-42615

**TANDY GLOUCESTER,** 13, Clarence Street, Gloucester Tel: 0452-31323

**COMSERVE,** 98, Tavistock Street, Bedford. Tel: 0234-216749

**CLEARTONE COMPUTERS,** Prince of Wales Ind. Estate, Abercarn, Gwent Tel: 0495-244555

**EMPRISE LTD.,** 58, East Street, Colchester. Tel: 0206-865926

**MAGNUS MICRO-COMPUTERS,** 139 The Moors, Kidlington, Oxford. Tel: 08675-6703

**CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORE,** 1, Emmanuel Street, Cambridge. Tel: 0223-65334

**I.C. ELECTRONICS,** Flagstones. Stede Quarter, Biddenden, Kent. Tel: 0508-291816

**MICRO CHIP SHOP,** 190, Lord Street, Fleetwood, Lancs. Tel: 03917-79511

**HARDEN MICRO-SYSTEMS,** 28-30, Back Lord Street, Blackpool, Tel: 0253-27590

**AMBASSADOR BUSINESS COMPUTERS LTD.,** Ashley Lane Works, Shipley, W. Yorks Tel: 0274-595941

**Q-TEK SYSTEMS LTD,** 2 Daltry Close, Old Town, Stevenage, Herts Tel: 0438-65385

**COMPUTER & CHIPS** Feddinch Mains House, St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland Tel: 0334-72569

**NORTH WEST COMPUTER CONSULTANTS LTD.,** 214 Market Street, Hyde, Cheshire Tel: 061-366-8624

**HEWART MICRO-ELECTRONICS,** 95, Blakelow Road, Macclesfield. Tel: 0625-22030

**KARADAWN LTD.,** 2 Forest Way, Great Sankey, Warrington. Tel: 0925-572668

**PHOTO-ELECTRICS,** 459 London Road, Sheffield. Tel: 0742-53865

**ARC ELECTRONICS,** 54, Heron Drive, Sandal, Nr. Wakefield, W. Yorks WF2 6SL Tel: 0924-253145

**VICTOR MORRIS LTD.,** 340 Argyle Street, Glasgow, G2 8LY Tel: 041-221-8958

**THOMAS WRIGHT LTD.,** Thorite House, Laisterdyke, Bradford. Tel: 0274-663471

**GNOMIC LTD.,** 46, Middle Street, Blackhall, Hartlepool. Tel: 0783-863871

**BRIERS COMPUTER SERVICES,** 1, King Edward Square, Middlesborough, Clevland. Tel: 0642-242017

**3 LINE COMPUTING,** 36, Clough Road. Hull. Tel: 0482-445496

**H.C. COMPUTER SALES LTD.,** 182, Earlsway. Team Valley Trading Estate, Gateshead. Tel: 0632-874811

**EWL COMPUTERS LTD.,** 8, Royal Crescent, Glasgow. Tel: 041-332-7642

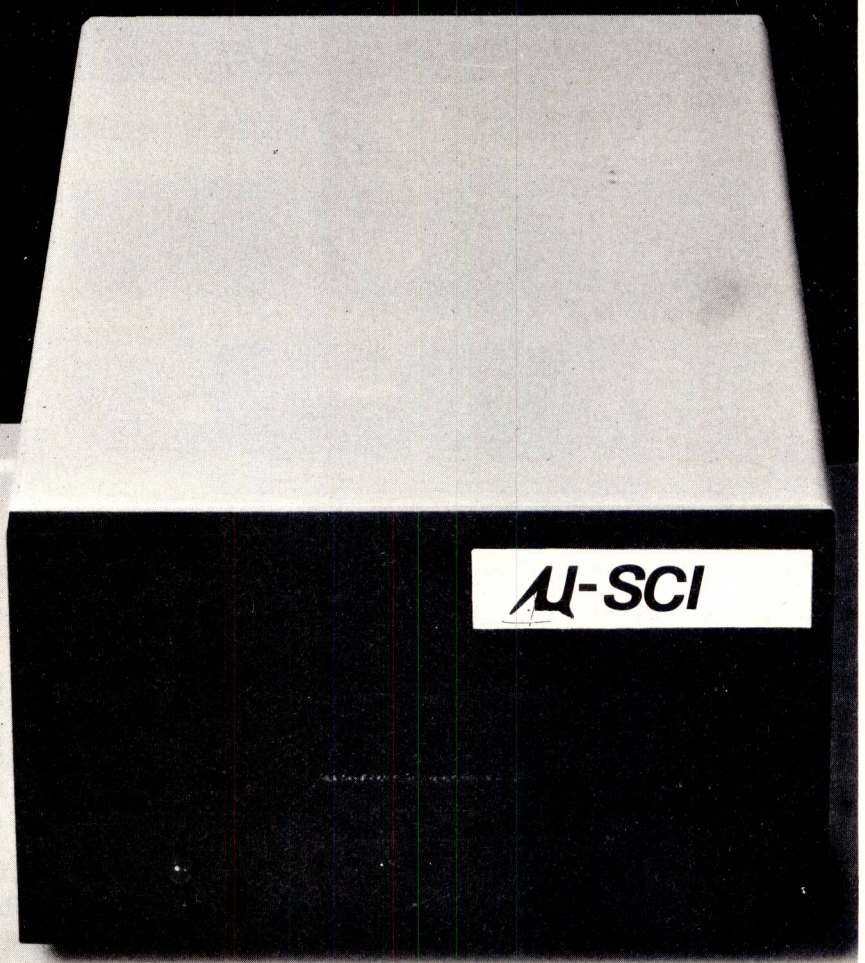
**CUMANA LTD** 35 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 4UN.
Telephone: (0483) 503121.

*Please add VAT to all prices.*
*Delivery at cost will be advised at time of order.*

# CompUtopia

## Introduce μ-SCI disk drive

**WHY MICRO SCI FOR YOUR APPLE II?**




*reduced COST*
*increased CAPACITY*
*high RELIABILITY*
*genuine COMPATIBILITY*
*improved SPEED*
*efficient CONTROLLER*

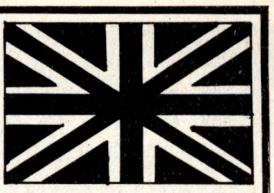
apple II

For further information contact your local APPLE dealer or COMPUTOPIA direct at

*30 Lake Street, Leighton Buzzard. Bedfordshire. Tel:0525-376600*



# Over the last two years



more than 1,000 completely non-technical users in the UK alone used one British program to keep student records, personnel files, mailing lists, sales records, parrot breeding records, man hole cover records, electoral roll records, blood donor records, pharmacy records, patient·records, stock records, library lists, dating agency files, parts files, exchange rate files, employment files, accountant and solicitors records, farm records, garage records etc, etc.

## How could YOU use Compsoft's DMS* (Data Management System) this year?

## *Available on CP/M with link to Wordstar or Commodore machines linking to Wordcraft, Wordpro, and Visicalc.

Designed with the non-computer expert in mind, DMS users, ranging from those in the smallest to those in the largest multi-national companies, have followed the simple screen instructions to create their own file, store, amend, sort and search for information.

Searching on multiple parameters is easy, and these pre-selected batches of records can then be processed (e.g. update all my prices by 5% and recalculate the new inventory value), displayed, passed to the report generator, or merged with other files.

Batches of data may be deleted, and the space automatically re-used. Most importantly the file structure can be amended, adding or deleting lines as required, while still retaining existing data.

Screen layouts (as many per file as you like and all password protected), calculations and print layouts can be stored on disk for future use.

DMS can store up to 1,000 characters per record, and is backed up by its own British authors from Compsoft's base in Guildford, Surrey. We are always happy to discuss your applications or arrange demonstrations with your area dealers.

DMS will run on Equinox, PET (including 96K), Rair, Cromemco, Superbrain (including double tracking machines), Apple, Cifer, Heath, North Star, Dynabyte, Vectorgraphic, Shelton, SD. In fact on any CPM-based system with floppy or hard disks.

**You can contact us at**

**Compsoft Ltd, Great Tangley Manor Farm, Wonersh, Guildford, Surrey GU5 0PT.**

**Telephone: Guildford 0483 505918/39665.**

# Hard Disks for the PET

**Two systems that introduce the PET to the world of high speed high capacity disk storage.**

## CORVUS

### Specifications

Capacity 5 to 80Mb
Access times (MS): Average 40
Peak transfer rate (kb/sec)425
Max file size 16mb ● Max record size 65535
Max no. of files 2,000 (5 mb drive)

### Featuring

- Multi user (up to 64 users per drive)
- Video tape back up (100 mb per tape)
- Over 300 UK installations
- No modifications to the PET.
- Nationwide on site maintenance
- Compatible with PET DOS 1 and 2
- PET DOS and CP/M files on the same drive
- PET DOS enhancements include user areas and passwords

**Ready to run systems from £2,780**

## MINI WINCHESTER

### Specifications

Capacity 3 mb, 6 mb and 12 mb
Access times (ms)
Average 70
Max file size 12 mb
Max record size 65535
Max no of files over 2000 (6 mb drive)

### Featuring

- No modification to PET
- Floppy back up
- OEM discounts
- PET/CBM operating system option.
- Compatible with PET DOS 1 and 2
- PET DOS enhancements include user areas and passwords

**Ready to run systems from £2,300**

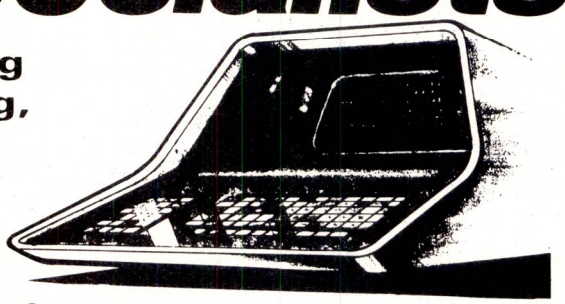
**small systems engineering limited** 2-4 Canfield Place, London NW6 3BT. Telephone: 328 7145 Telex 264538

ST•CS

S T Commercial Systems Ltd

# Brain Specialists

**Simplify all your accounting**
**Sales, Purchases, Invoicing,**
**Payroll , Stock control**
**VAT Reports**
**Even Trial balances and**
**P & L Accounts**



**SuperBrain can work as a word processor**
**Provide All Tektronix type graphics**
**and even emulate a Tektronix terminal.**

- Communications to most mainframes and MINIS
- Runs IBM "BISYNC" protocol emulating 3270s or 2780s.
- Programming languages include PASCAL FORTRAN BASIC COBOL!
- Disk capacities from 360K to 10M bytes ● Prices from **£1695** plus VAT
- Full range of C.P/M. software and peripherals
- NEC spinwriters. EPSON printer MICROPRO software
- **DEALERS BEST DISCOUNTS**
- We also sell CROMEMCO and North Star Hardware.

26 New Broadway, Ealing, London W5
Telephone: 01-840 1926

# Sigma Technical Press

The UK Software Publisher

*New Books:*

## BYTEING DEEPER INTO YOUR ZX81

by **Mark Harrison**

The ZX81 Microcomputer is now, debatedly, the fastest selling personal computer in the U.K. Unfortunately, the user's manual cannot answer all the questions and problems that arise when using the ZX81. Also, the user's manual gives the distinct impression of being written by an engineer, for engineers . . . not for the average user of the ZX81. The only way you can see the manual is by buying the machine!
BYTEING DEEPER INTO YOUR ZX81 supplements the ZX81 manual and provides an excellent introduction to computer programming. It starts from first principles, and, by reference to over 30 carefully graded examples, progresses to some of the most advanced techniques useable on this computer. It presents detailed projects and programs for the user to solve; each of these is suitable for domestic use (e.g. games, personal data banks, and homework aids).

0 905 10413 7 December 1981 150 pages £4.95

## PRACTICAL PROGRAMS FOR THE B.B.C. COMPUTER AND THE ACORN ATOM

by **David Johnson-Davies**

Approved by Acorn for use with the ATOM, this book contains 20 practical programs for a wide range of different applications, ranging from mathematics and graphics, to language manipulation, and games. The programs are explained in great detail so they can be tailored to individual requirements, and many of them could be translated to run on other microcomputers.
The book is intended for owners of the Acorn ATOM and BBC Proton who understand how to enter and run programs, but do not necessarily consider themselves fully acquainted with BASIC or machine code. Many of the programs will run on minimum ATOMs, although some of the programs require a machine with the full 12k of memory.

0 905 10414 5 December 1981 125 pages £5.95

## SOFTWARE SECRETS

### Input, Output, and Data Storage Techniques

by **Graham Beech**

This book is designed around the Sharp MZ-80k microcomputer, and approved by the Sharp Electronics (UK) Limited company. The machine is typical of many personal microcomputers, and this book clarifies many aspects of the manuals, while giving insight into programming techniques that are useful on any machine.
There are many books on BASIC, but this book takes a uniquely different approach; most people can cope with routine programming, but the things that cause real headaches are: How can a computer interact with a user for the inputting of data? What is the best way of displaying data, either printed or graphically? How can data be stored efficiently in files on cassette or disk?
The book enables the user to build his own library of programs and subroutines to make his programming easier. Major topics covered are: String handling; Formatted output; Menu interactions; Screen handlers; Computer graphics and animation; Sequential files; Stock control files; Direct access files; Hashing methods; Linked list files; Index sequential files.

0 905 10414 5 December 1981 160 pages £5.95

## PRACTICAL PASCAL FOR MICROCOMPUTERS

by **Roger Graham**

Unlike other Pascal books, which are concerned with general aspects of the language for all computers, this book is uniquely concerned with Pascal implementation for popular microcomputers. Therefore, it takes the reader from the stage of designing the solution to a problem, through writing the solution in Pascal, right down to entering it into the machine. This is an important progression, as most microcomputer users know BASIC but need a new attitude to programming in Pascal.
The book begins with an outline of the architecture of a microcomputer, as it affects a Pascal Programmer. A description is then given of how to enter and edit programs and then compile them on the following machines:

PET ACORN ATOM APPLE

The Pascal language is illustrated with examples that will run on each machine, with machine differences highlighted.
The book includes a section on testing the correctness of programs, and making alterations. A top-down approach is used which leads to the writing of correct and readable programs.

0 905 10417 X January 1982 170 pages £6.50

*Also available . . . .*

**LIVING WITH THE MICRO** by **Martin Banks** £4.50

**COMPUTER PROGRAMS THAT WORK 3rd ED.** by **J.D. Lee** and **G. Beech** £4.95

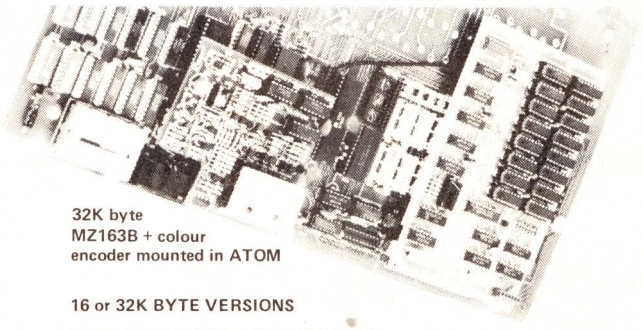
**SUCCESSFUL SOFTWARE FOR SMALL COMPUTERS** by **Graham Beech** £5.95

*Please write for full details of the SIGMA forthcoming publishing programme to John Wilson, Product Manager, John Wiley & Sons Ltd., Baffins Lane, Chichester, West Sussex or Dr. Graham Beech, Sigma Technical Press, 5 Alton Road, Wilmslow, Cheshire.*

**Distributed by John Wiley & Sons Limited**
Baffins Lane · Chichester · Sussex PO19 1UD England

# This memory is made for your Atom

OR OTHER 1MHz 6502/6800/6809 SYSTEM



32K byte
MZ163B + colour
encoder mounted in ATOM

16 or 32K BYTE VERSIONS

Expand your ATOM to 28 or 38K RAM

Ideal for Word Processing, Chess programs and Business Software.

Fully Compatible with other Acorn ATOM software and hardware

Versions available to fit inside the ATOM while still leaving room for other extensions such as the Acorn ATOM colour encoder board.

Eurocard rack mounting types also available

Fully buffered address & data busses.

PRICES: INCLUDING U.K. P&P &15% VAT

| | |
|---|---|
| MZ163A 16K Built & tested to fit inside ATOM'S case | £59.50 |
| MZ163B 32K ,, ,, .. .. | £74.00 |
| MZ163C 16K Built & tested, Eurocard rack mounting | £62.00 |
| MZ163D 32K ,, ,, ,, ,, | £76.50 |
| MZ163E Bare PCB to build any of above with data | £23.00 |
| MP100 DC/DC converter; powers any MZ163 board from unregulated 8V supply such as the ATOM mains adaptor | £8.50 |

S.A.E. for further details.

# Quality Support for ZX, Atom

THE ZX80 MAGIC BOOK *With 8K ROM/ZX81 Supplement*

Games programs, computer music, converting programs written in other BASICS, improving the picture RAM & I/0 circuits, and much more £4.75

GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ZX81

75 + programs including Draughts; by Tim Hartnell £4.95

MASTERING MACHINE CODE ON YOUR ZX80/81

180 pages of immense value to beginner and expert alike. £5.95

THE ATOM MAGIC BOOK

A wealth of games and other programs: storing speech in your ATOM, converting programs written in other BASICs tape recoding hints, and many more useful hardware tips. £5.50

GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ACORN ATOM

By Tim Hartnell and Trevor Sharples.80 programs including Draughts! £7.95

| | |
|---|---|
| 23+23 WAY ZX80/81 EDGE CONNECTOR SOCKET | £3.50 |
| 23+23 WAY ZX80/81 GOLD PLATED PLUG EXTENSION | £3.50 |
| 32+32 WAY DIN41612 ATOM BUS CONNECTORS; | |
| PCB plug with 90° PCB terminals | £2.85 |
| Wire wrap/solder socket | £4.50 |
| ATOM BUS BUFFER IC SET DP8304+2x 81LS95 + 74LS30 | £7.55 |

BARCLAYCARD VISA

ALL PRICES INCLUDE U.K.P&P +15% VAT WHERE APPLICABLE.
PAYMENT WITH ORDER PLEASE.

TIMEDATA LTD 57 Swallowdale, Basildon, Essex. SS16 5JG Tel; (0268) 411125 (MON. FRI)

TIMEDATA

# THE TRANSTEC 1200 VIDEO MONITOR.




At last, a top quality green screen 12" video monitor at a really competitive price.

The Transtec 1200 has a composite video input, compatible with all micro computers and the screen gives a crisp read-out of a full 80 columns.

The unit is housed in a durable plastic cabinet with controls neatly concealed behind a hinged front-access panel.

Why pay more? Send the coupon today for full specification or better still, call us direct in Bristol.

transtec

13A Small Street, Bristol W1.
Tel 0272-277462

SEND £115 (VAT CARRIAGE INCL.) FOR IMMED. DELIVERY.

I like the Transtec 1200 price — send me more data — fast.

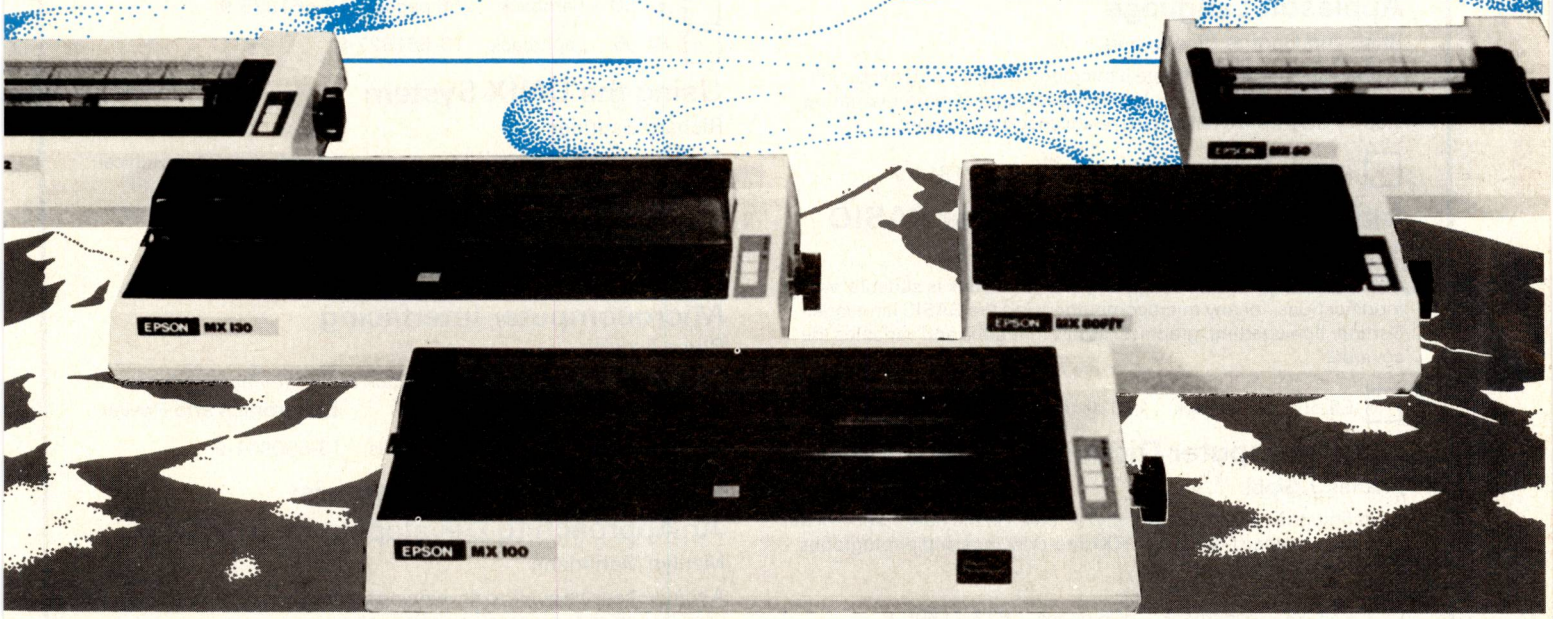
Name _____ Company _____ Position _____ PCW/1/82

# JUST £99 COMPLETE.*

* Vat, postage and packing not included.

# ICHIBAN

## NUMBER ONE IN JAPANESE




**Best possible quality + best possible price = EPSON + MICRO PERIPHERALS** (Europe's leading Epson Distributor) **for the best of both worlds.**

*The above machines have many more features including interfaces for Apple, PET (with PET Graphics), TRS80, Sharp, NEC, Hitachi, Nacom, Acorn, Super Brain, Video Genie, BBC Micro etc, some have correspondence quality printing and multiple character sets including international languages. Ring Ian today for full details and specifications and printout samples. All machines usually ex-stock with next day delivery plus 12 months no-quibble guarantee.*

| | 9x9 Matrix | Paper Handling | | Speed 80 CPS | Max. Paper Width | | High Res. Graphics | High Gearing |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Friction | Tractor | | 10" | 15½" | | |
| MX80T | ● | | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| MX80F/T-1 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | | |
| MX80F/T-New Type 2 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | |
| MX82 | ● | | ● | ● | ● | | ● | |
| MX82F/T | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● |
| MX100 | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● |

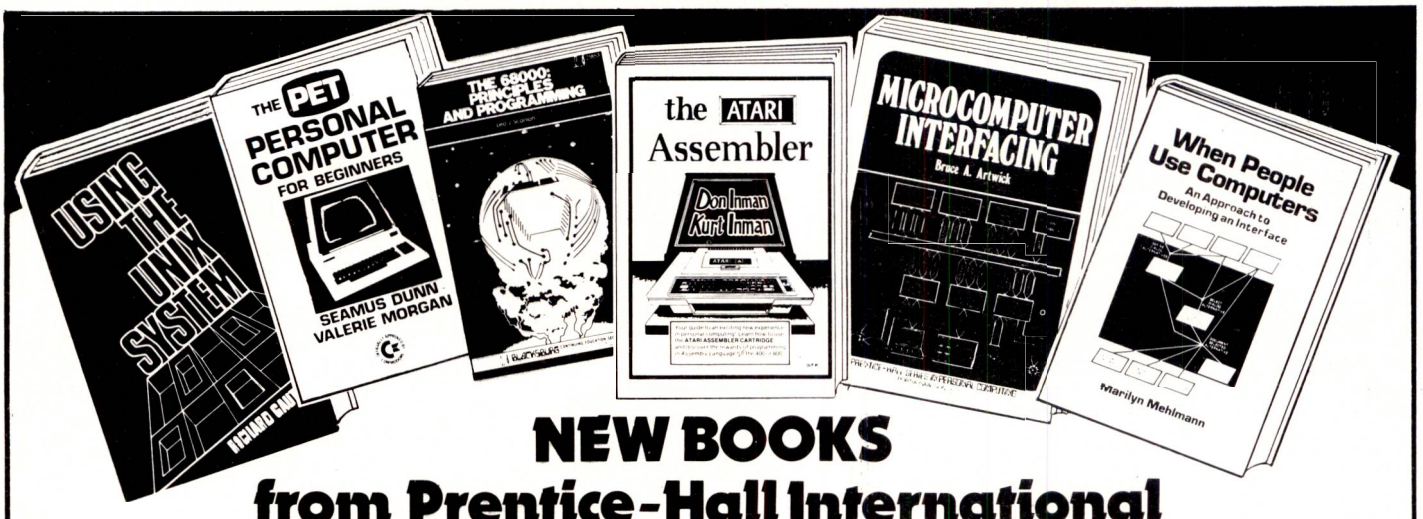
Wholesalers and Distributors of quality Japanese Micro Products.

# Micro Peripherals ltd.

61 NEW MARKET SQUARE, BASINGSTOKE, HANTS. Telephone: Basingstoke (0256) 56468

Japanese Office: 101 Abe Bldg. 4F, 2-42 Kanda Jinbocho, Chiyado-ku, Tokyo, Japan.

*The largest printer dealer network in the UK — are you an Epson Dealer?*




# NEW BOOKS from Prentice-Hall International

## new Sams books

### Applesoft Language

Brian and George Blackwood

Written specifically for Apple II microcomputers using microsoft language, this practical book covers each aspect of programming step-by-step from a basic level to advanced techniques.

☐ £7.65 paperback 254 pages 672-21811-9

### Intimate Instructions in Integer BASIC

Brian and George Blackwood

Although designed for the Apple II user, this book is suitable, with modifications, for any microcomputer using the BASIC language. Sorting, flowcharting, graphics, loops, functions and variables are covered.

☐ £5.55 paperback 158 pages 672-21812-7

### Microcomputer Dictionary: 2nd Edition

Charles J. Sippl

All definitions have been carefully reviewed in the new edition of this popular reference book. Over 100 line-drawings and photographs illustrate the entries.

☐ £11.15 paperback 606 pages 672-21696-5

### The 68000: Principles and Programming

Leo J. Scanlon

A comprehensive introduction to one of the most powerful new 16-bit microprocessors, the Motorola 68000.

☐ £10.45 paperback 238 pages 672-21853-4

### TRS-80—More than BASIC

J. P. Froelich

☐ £6.95 paperback c. 224 pages 672-21813-5

## new Prentice-Hall books

### The Atari® Assembler

Don and Kurt Inman

This practical book gives detailed instructions for using the Atari Assembler Cartridge for novices with some knowledge of BASIC programming.

☐ £7.45 paperback 270 pages 8359-0236-6

### The PET Personal Computer for Beginners

Seamus Dunn and Valerie Morgan

A step-by-step introduction to the Commodore PET for beginners with no experience of computers.

☐ £7.50 hardback 256 pages 13-661835-9

☐ £4.95 paperback 13-661827-8

### Using the UNIX System

Richard Gauthier

This full description of the UNIX operating system discusses hierarchical file system, asynchronous processing, over 100 subsystems and utilities, and languages such as FORTRAN 77, FORTRAN VI, Pascal, BASIC and C.

☐ £14.20 hardback 298 pages 8539-8164-9

### Microcomputer Interfacing

Bruce Artwick

*"this book is a good, broad introduction to the interfacing problem."*
**Electronics and Power**

☐ £18.70 hardback 320 pages 13-580902-9

### When People Use Computers: An Approach to Developing an Interface

Marilyn Mehlmann

A comprehensive guide to developing computer systems that can be used by non-data processing personnel.

☐ £11.25 hardback 160 pages 13-956219-2

Prices are correct at the time of going to press but may be subject to change.

## Book Orders

*These books can be ordered from your bookseller or in case of difficulty from:*

**Department 30,**
**Prentice-Hall International,**
**66 Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead,**
**Hertfordshire HP2 4RG, England.**

*Please mark the number of books you wish to order in the boxes beside each title and return the advertisement to the address above.*

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £_____

Please add 75p per book for postage and packing. Payment should be made out to **INTERNATIONAL BOOK DISTRIBUTORS.** Please allow 28 days for delivery.

PCW1

Prentice Hall PHI International

# MAPLIN for ATARI

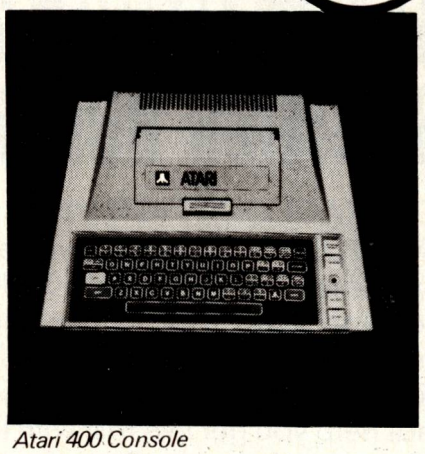
AUTHORISED DEALER

ATARI®

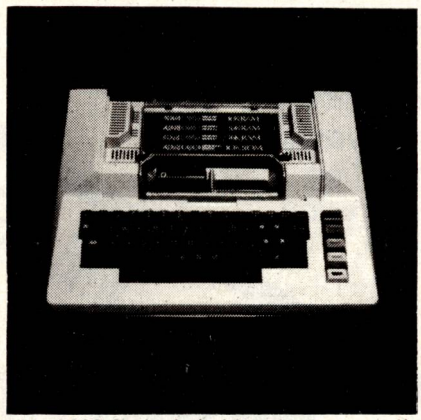
# The World-beating ATARI PERSONAL COMPUTERS

3 consoles available

| | |
|---|---|
| **Atari 400 with 16K RAM (AF36P)** | **£345** |
| **Atari 400 with 32K RAM (AF37S)** | **£395** |
| **Atari 800 with 16K RAM (AFO2C)** (expandable to 48K) | **£645** |



*Atari 400 Console*



*Atari 800 Console (with cover removed)*

**All consoles when connected to a standard UK colour (or black and white) TV set can generate the most amazing graphics you've ever seen.**

***Look at what you get:***

* Background colour, plotting colour, text colour and border colour settable to any one of 16 colours with 8 levels of illuminance!
* Video display has upper and lower case characters with true descenders, double and quad size text and inverse video.
* 57-Key keyboard (touch type on Atari 400) and four function keys.
* Full screen editing and four-way cursor control.
* 29 keystroke graphics and plottable points up to 320 x 192 (160 x 96 only with 8K RAM).
* 40 character by 24 line display.
* Extended graphics control and high speed action using a DMA chip with its own character set.
* Player missile graphics.
* Four programmable sound generators can be played individually or together and each has 1785 possible sounds playable at any one of eight volume settings, for game sounds or music.
* Full software control of pitch, timbre and duration of notes in 4-octave range.
* Four joystick or paddle ports, sounds output to TV.
* BASIC cartridge and 10K ROM operating system and full documentation.

**MORE HARDWARE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Atari 410 Cassette Recorder (AF28F) | **£50** |
| Atari 810 Disk Drive (AF06G) | **£345** |
| Atari 822 40-column Thermal Printer (AF04E) | **£265** |
| Atari 850 Interface (AF29G) | **£135** |
| Joystick Controllers (AC37S) | **£13.95** |
| Paddle Controllers (AC29G) | **£13.95** |
| 16K RAM Memory Module (AF08J) | **£65** |

**MUCH MORE FOR ATARI COMING SOON**

**SOFTWARE**

SEND S.A.E. NOW FOR OUR LEAFLET (XH52G)

***STOP PRESS* ROAD SHOWS**

**Friday 25th September**
Newcastle Centre Hotel

**Saturday 26th September**
Grosvenor Centre Hotel, Edinburgh

**Sunday 27th September**
Portland Hotel, Manchester

**Monday 28th September**
Birmingham Centre Hotel

**Tuesday 29th September**
Hotel Nelson, Norwich

*For further details phone 0702 554155*

**SPECIAL PACKAGE OFFER**

Disk-based system for £725 with Le Stick
The Atari 400 Console
Special 32K RAM Module
Atari 810 Disk Drive
Disk Operating System
Documentation
Interconnecting Leads
Everything in "Look at what you get" list.

Can any other computer on the market offer all this at anything like this price?

**LE STICK**

For Atari Computer or Video Game
Replaces standard joystick, but much easier to use. Internal motion detectors sense hand movements. Large pushbutton on top of Stick. Squeeze Stick to freeze motion. A MUST for SPACE INVADERS, STAR RAIDERS & ASTEROIDS.
ONLY **£24.95** (AC45Y)

**VERSAWRITER**

12½ x 8in. drawing board. Drawing on board is reproduced on TV via Atari with 32K RAM and Disk Drive. Closed areas may be filled in with one of 3 colours. Text may be added in any one of 4 fonts. Paint brush mode: select size of brush and paint away. Air brush mode: shade in your drawing – colour and density is up to you. Plus many more features. S.a.e. for price and further details.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

MAPLIN

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex.
Tel: Southend (0702) 552911/554155

Note: Order codes shown in brackets.
All prices include VAT
& shipment by data post.
(Errors excluded).

*Demonstrations at our shops NOW*
*See Atari at 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: (0702) 554000 and at 159-161 King St., Hammersmith W6. Tel: 01-748 0926*

# THE COMPLETE COMPUTER STORE

## SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

CONTACT OUR SYSTEMS DIVISION ····· We have complete business systems from £1000.00. Software packages to cover most user requirements – all backed by Lion training and support service that help you get live fast with the minimum of trouble. Our consultants will offer you the facility of setting up a pilot system, so you can see exactly what you will be installing before you buy it.

## HARDWARE

LARGE RANGE OF SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS

| *Sample prices from | £ |
|---|---|
| Apples | 695 |
| 3032 Pets | 550 |
| 5m Hard Disk Rair 330 | 3750 |
| ATARI 800 | 650 |
| PRINTERS from | 425 |
| TERMINALS from | 575 |
| 12" GREEN SCREEN MONITOR only | 135 |

WHILE STOCKS LAST!

## NEW LOW COST WORD PROCESSING

*FROM £699 EXCLUDING PRINTER

ITT 2020 48K
PLUS 116K DISK DRIVE
PLUS APPLEWRITER
PLUS MODULATOR

## BOOKS & SUPPLIES

U.K.'s WIDEST RANGE OF BOOKS
SAMPLE PRICES

A.P.L. Implementation £23.75, 6502 Games £10.25,
The Pascal Handbook £11.50,
Cheap Video Cookbook £5.15,
Complete Handbook of Robotics £6.00,
How to Profit from Your Pers Comp £8.25,
ZX-80 Companion £7.95.

PLEASE SEND ME MORE DETAILS ON

- Hardware ☐
- Books ☐
- Supplies ☐
- Systems ☐
- Software ☐
- Word processing offer ☐

CRA COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

Name _____
Address _____
_____
Tel. No. _____

*All prices exclude VAT, installation and delivery

## from Lion Micro Computers

Lion House, 227 Tottenham Court Road, London WIP 0HX. Telephone 01-580 7383



# Pete & Pam Computers

apple® computer

**APPLE SYSTEM SALES AND SERVICE IN BOTH LONDON AND LANCASHIRE**

**Now over 500 items for APPLE in stock**

**CHRISTMAS GAME SPECIAL**
**Buy any five games — DEDUCT 10% off the total price**

**Full catalogue and description are available**

**Competitive Quotes and Personal Service**
**Ring Chris Gillard in London —**
**Pete or Pam Fisher in Lancashire**

Apple Galaxian — Galaxy Wars — Head-On — Galactic Revolution — Galactic Trader — Galactic Empire — Mystery House — Bridge Partner — Checker King — Gammon Gambler — Roulette — Craps — Apple 21 — Puckman — Global War — Space Warrior — Apple Typhoon — Sneekers — Galactic Attack — Gorgon by Nasir **All at £12.95**

Microsoft Adventure — ABM — Dog Fight — Phantoms Five — Orbitron — Pulsar — Microchess 2 — Odyessy — LA Land Monopoly — Morloc's Tower — Rescue at Rigel — Space Eggs — Trilogy of Games — The Prisoner — Raster Blaster — Autobahn — Space Raiders — Tawala's Last Redoubt — Gamma Goblins — Apple Panic — Cops and Robbers **All at £14.95**

Computer Conflict — Computer Quarterback — Cartels and Cutthroats — Space Album — Bill Budge 3D Graphics Tutor — Cyber Strike — 3 Mile Island — Adventure 789 — Hi Res Soccer — Temples of Apshar — Hellfire Warrior — Zork — Computer Baseball — President Elect — The Battle of Shiloh — Tigers in the Snow — Warp Factor — Computer Conflict **All at £20.95**

Computer Air Combat — Computer Ambush — Computer Bismark — Operation Apocalypse — Torpedo Fire — Shattered Alliance **All at £29.95**

**OLYMPIC DECATHLON from Microsoft** £12.95
Superb Hi-Res Graphics — Winner of this year's WCCF prize for creative programming

**FLIGHT SIMULATOR by Sub-Logic** Disk £19.95 Cassette £14.95
So realistic — you might feel airsick! — be warned

**DRAGON FIRE from Dakin Corp.** £29.95

**VERSA EXPANDER PORT** £12.95
An expansion cable ZIP socket for the Apple game I/O socket allows zero insertion force of peripherals requiring connection to game socket

**SENSIBLE SOFTWARE UTILITIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Applesoft Programme Optimiser** | £12.95 |
| **Multi Disk III** | £14.95 |
| **Super Disk Copy III** | £17.95 |
| **DOS Plus** | £17.95 |
| **Disk Organiser II** | £17.95 |
| **Disk Recovery** | £17.95 |
| **Applesoft Plus Structured Basic** | £14.95 |

**DAKIN 5 PROG AIDS 3.3** £49.00

**PASCAL SHOOTER** £79.00
If you want to learn Pascal this is the package to use — complete with two disks

**PASCAL PROGRAMMER** £79.00
The Pascal programmer's dream — all the utilities you wanted to use but never had time to write

**RAMCARD** £99.95
A 16k Expansion card for you Apple. It will provide additional memory for Visicalc load integer from a System Master and is fully compatable with Apple's Pascal System. The only board with Neon Read/Write indicators. The only card with data bus lines for faster data retrieval

**RAMEX 16** £89.95
UK entrant to the expansion card market — does not need to be ribboned to the memory area

**MEMORY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM** £29.00
A utility that moves DOS onto a 16K expansion card — freeing motherboard Ram space for larger programs

**Z80 SOFTCARD** £195.00
A Z-80 microprocessor for Apple comes with CP/M operating system and Microsoft Basic 5

| | |
|---|---|
| **COBOL 80** | £299.00 |
| **FORTRAN 80** | £109.95 |
| **BASIC COMPILER** | £199.00 |
| **ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT (6502, 8080 and Z80)** | £79.00 |

**Z TERM** £59.00
Software that allows you to emulate the terminal of your choice whilst using Apple with a Z-80 Softcard

**80 COLUMN BOARDS**

| | |
|---|---|
| **SUP-R-TERMINAL** | £195.00 |
| **VIDEX** | £185.00 |

**NEC GREEN SCREEN MONITOR** £169.00

**WORDSTAR for APPLE** £169.00
If you want the best in word processing for Apple then WORDSTAR is the answer. Very well documented and great to use. Requires the installation of a Z-80 Softcard

**MAILMERGE** £69.00
Allows you to maintain name and address lists and merge fields into text to form letters etc

**SOFTKEY** £74.00
(Basic or pascal versions available) A 15 key programmable keypad

Patch for WORDSTAR and SOFTKEY to permit use of programmable pad with WORDSTAR £39.00

**ABT NUMERICAL KEYPAD** £74.95

**VISICALC 3.3** Our Price £105.00
At last — Visicalc on 16 sector DOS 3.3 with 12 additional commands. Enhanced Manual is included

**VISIDEX** £105.00
New from Personal Softcard — type in whatever key words, phase dates or numbers you want the info to be associated with and store away

**VISITERM** £79.00
Allows your computer to communicate with larger computers or other personal computers. Link your personal computer with your company's mainframe

**VISIPLOT** £85.00
Automatically creates high resolution graphs and charts. Visualise data in six different formats and 6 different colours. Data can be directly entered or data files loaded from VISICALC 3.3

**VISITREND** £129.00
Allows you to perform sophisticated math operations on a time series data such as stock prices or production figures. Includes multi-line regress cumulative total percent charge lead/lag moving averages, smoothing and various transformations which let you create new time series. This package also includes VISIPLOT

**VISIFILE** £139.00
New data base from Personal Software

**DB MASTER** £129.95
The data base with 100 fields operating on multi-diskette files for large capacity

**DB MASTER Utility Pack No. 1** £60.00
Links DB Master with Apple text files and VISICALC 3.3 add delete or change existing DB Master fields and more

**DB MASTER for Corvus — available soon** £295.00

**INFORMATION MASTER — Data Base** £79.00
A dream to use has advanced facilities such as global change and calculator mode of entering figures. A system that a novice can use with ease

**DATA MASTER** £55.00
A utility for use with INFORMATION MASTER allows the splitting of a data base system selectivity change of field types and transfer of print formats

**TRANSIT** £29.00
A utility that enables you to link INFORMATION MASTER to many files including those created by VISICALC

**PASCAL JOB CONTROL SYSTEM — from High Technology** £295.00
A fast sophisticated job control/costing system able to control costs on 400 jobs providing useful reports and maintaining 50 cost centres with 500 sub cost centres. Worth its weight in gold!

**APPLE HOW TO** £29.95
Requires Int Basic or 16K Expansion Card — teaches calculating and programming

## APPLE OS9 and 6809 MILL

A revolutionary tool. Motorola bills the 6809 processor as "a programmers dream machine". OS9 is a programmers dream operating system — APPLE users need dream no longer.

## STELLATION TWO'S MILL 6809

Is available with OS9 and BASIC O9 — NOW.
BASIC O9 allows simultaneous running of separate programs. It has to be seen to be believed — (OS9 is modelled along the lines of UNIX).

**£399.00 + VAT**

**REMOTE OPERATING SYSTEM — ROS** £499.00
Provides multiple Apple II users with the capability of utilising the disk storage available from one control Apple. Up to 127 remote computers may be connected to one central Apple containing up to 8 floppy disk drives starter system (1 central + 2 remote boards) with software and cables
Single remote board £124.00

**64K RAM CARDS**
Here at last! Can be used in pairs to emulate a disk drive.

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 cards and card emulating software | £449.00 |
| Single board | £225.00 |

**TASC — THE APPLESOFT COMPILER** £109.00
A two pass compiler from Microsoft — the Applesoft authors. Comes with extensive documentation and copyable disk. Compiles to disk so can compile any length of programme. From 2 to 20 times improvement in speed.

**THE MILL — A 6809 plug-in board for Apple** £249.95
Can run at full speed whilst the 6502 runs at 20%. Comes with either a Pascal speed-up kit to increase the speed of execution of Apple's U65D pascal or a 6809 assembler.
Also available a debugging utility.
COMING SOON — OS9 Operating system.

| | |
|---|---|
| **APPLE MUSIC THEORY** | £29.95 |
| **ELEMENTARY MY DEAR APPLE** | £19.95 |
| **Tuition for Children** | |
| **ECHO II SPEECH SYNTHESIZER** | £139.95 |
| Based on TMS 5200 chip from TI — type in speech direct from keyboard | |
| **EXPANSION CHASSIS** | £399.00 |
| Long awaited — here at last — More slots for your Apple | |
| **MOUNTAIN CPS — Mulit-function Card** | £135.00 |
| A bi-directional serial interface — parallel port and clock/calendar card — all on one board. Can be made to use phantom slots | |
| **VISIWRITER** | £149.95 |
| Superb graphics tablet from Versa Computing — you don't have to go to the expense of an Apple Graphics Tablet for graphics capability | |
| **VERSA EXPANSION SOFTWARE** | £20.95 |
| Auxiliary pack for the VISIWRITER includes the ability to draw in fine detail using magnification mode | |
| **EPSON MX-80 F/T** | £398.00 |
| 9 × 9 matrix printer with friction and tractor feed | |
| **EPSON MX-80 T** | £349.00 |
| Tractor feed only | |
| **INTERFACE AND CABLE** | £65.00 |
| For the above (non-graphic) | |
| **GRAPPLER from Orange Micro** | £99.00 |
| An interface for the Epson MX-80 and 100 that obeys Apple protocols and has a graphics dump programme in ROM producing 2 sizes of picture and 360 degrees rotation with positive or negative image | |
| **AIO INTERFACE from SSM** | £119.95 |
| **MACHINE COVERS — only the best material used** | |
| **Apple only** | £5.95 |
| **Single Disk** | £2.95 |
| **2 stacked disks** | £4.45 |
| **Apple, 2 disks and 9" monitor or Apple and 12" monitor** | £8.95 |
| **Apple and 2 disk** | £7.95 |
| **Epson MX 70/80** | £5.45 |
| **Paper Tiger 445 — 460** | £5.45 |
| **BASF DISKS (for 10)** | £18.50 |

**Authorised Apple Sales and Service**

**LONDON RETAIL**, 98, Moyser Road, London, SW16 6SH
Tel. 01-677 2052/7341

**MAIL ORDER AND DISTRIBUTION**, Waingate Lodge, Waingate Close, Rossendale, Lancs. BB4 7SQ
Tel. Rossendale (0706) 227011

ACCESS BARCLAYCARD VISA

Prices do not include VAT. Please add 15% VAT to your remittance. Postage and packing FREE.

# HP85. Personal computing the size of your typewriter.

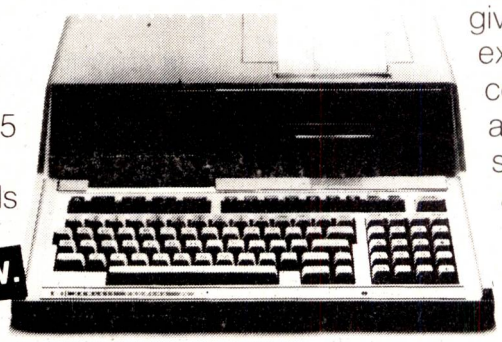
The HP85 from Hewlett Packard is a single unit containing all the elements of computer power for the busy professional. Processor, keyboard, video display, printer, mass storage and operating system. An established and essential part of business efficiency no larger than your electric typewriter.

For problem solving the HP85 uses the enhanced BASIC language, providing 150 commands and statements.

The video display offers an Alphanumeric mode for all normal VDU functions and a Graphics mode for displaying graphic information intensity.

Combined with the standard typewriter keyboard and numeric pad, the HP85 gives a unique combination of extended calculating capability and computer power. Prices start at around £2,000. Not only is it the size of a typewriter, it's just as much a part of the office.

From Sumlock Bondain, with Sumlock Bondain full service back-up.

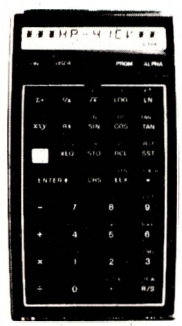


**AVAILABLE FROM STOCK NOW.**

# Personal calculators the size of your demands.

A range of Hewlett Packard calculators from Sumlock Bondain.

All prices inclusive of VAT.



**HP41CV**

An exceptional personal calculating system containing 319 storage registers. If you have programming experience this calculator gives you the memory capacity to store a host of programs simultaneously.

Even then, four ports are left open for additional peripherals of your choice.

**£208.75**



**HP11C** NEW

Released with the HP12C at IBS this year, the HP11C has full scientific functions that include hyperbolics, random number generator, statistics, 15 programming labels, editing, indirect addressing, 8 conditional tests, 4 levels of sub-routines, up to 20 storage registers, and many more features.

All in the slimline case with liquid crystal display with status annunciator and continuous memory facility.

**£91.95**



**HP12C** NEW

Featuring many of the facilities of the HP11C, the HP12C is a financial calculator designed to calculate compound interest, amortization, discounted cash flow, net present value and IRR, bond yield and price, annuities, odd days interest and statistics.

In addition the HP12C has calendar functions, full programmability and up to 20 storage registers.

**£99.95**



**HP34C**

An advanced programmable scientific calculator with a continuous memory. The HP34C is designed for those who need the flexibility and power to handle frequent and repetitive problems, as well as a full set of preprogrammed functions including 'Solve' and 'Integrate', 7 lines of program memory and 21 data storage registers. A major contribution to technical problem solving.

**£101.50**



**HP38C**

This is an ideal combination of financial, retail and statistical capabilities. Basic time and money functions are complimented by cash flow sign convention, amortization schedules, 7 storage registers and a powerful discounted cash flow analysis and easy, instant programming.

**£101.50**

Hewlett Packard. Computers and calculators with tomorrow's business in mind.

Sumlock Bondain. As a major distributor of Hewlett Packard equipment, we take the trouble to ensure you have the right computer or calculator for your business. And we still look after you after sales, with the Sumlock Bondain full service back-up.

ORDER *NOW* BY TELEPHONE (24 hour)
USING YOUR BARCLAYCARD/ACCESS NUMBER

**SUMLOCK BONDAIN LTD.**
263-269 CITY ROAD. LONDON EC1V 1JX.
Tel: 01-250 0505 Telex 299844
Shops – Cannon Street Station, London EC4.
360 Euston Rd. Nw1 (near Gt Portland St. Tube).

Please send me.....
Cheque/P.O. Enclosed £.....
Please Debit Barclaycard/Access
☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐
Signed.....

Photocopy page to avoid spoiling magazine

Name:.....
Address:.....
.....
.....

PCW

WE STOCK THE ENTIRE RANGE OF H.P. CALCULATORS – Request FULL COMPETITIVE PRICE LIST

# The Systems

**RADER 1000 with Dual 5¼″ drives** **RADER 2000 with Dual 8″ drives**

By combining the economy of using the most up-to-date techniques of microprocessor technology with the reliability of British design and engineering, these highly advanced systems of tomorrow are affordable and available to you today. Just look at what we're offering.

Start with the economically designed, free-standing keyboard, where your fingertips can glide easily over the 92 keys, which eagerly respond to your touch through innovative capacitive technology. It has it's own intelligence, through it's micro-processor control, enabling fast reliable response to your every instruction. A special feature is full diagonal cursor control for rapid cursor positioning (keyboard layout can be easily reconfigured for special applications).

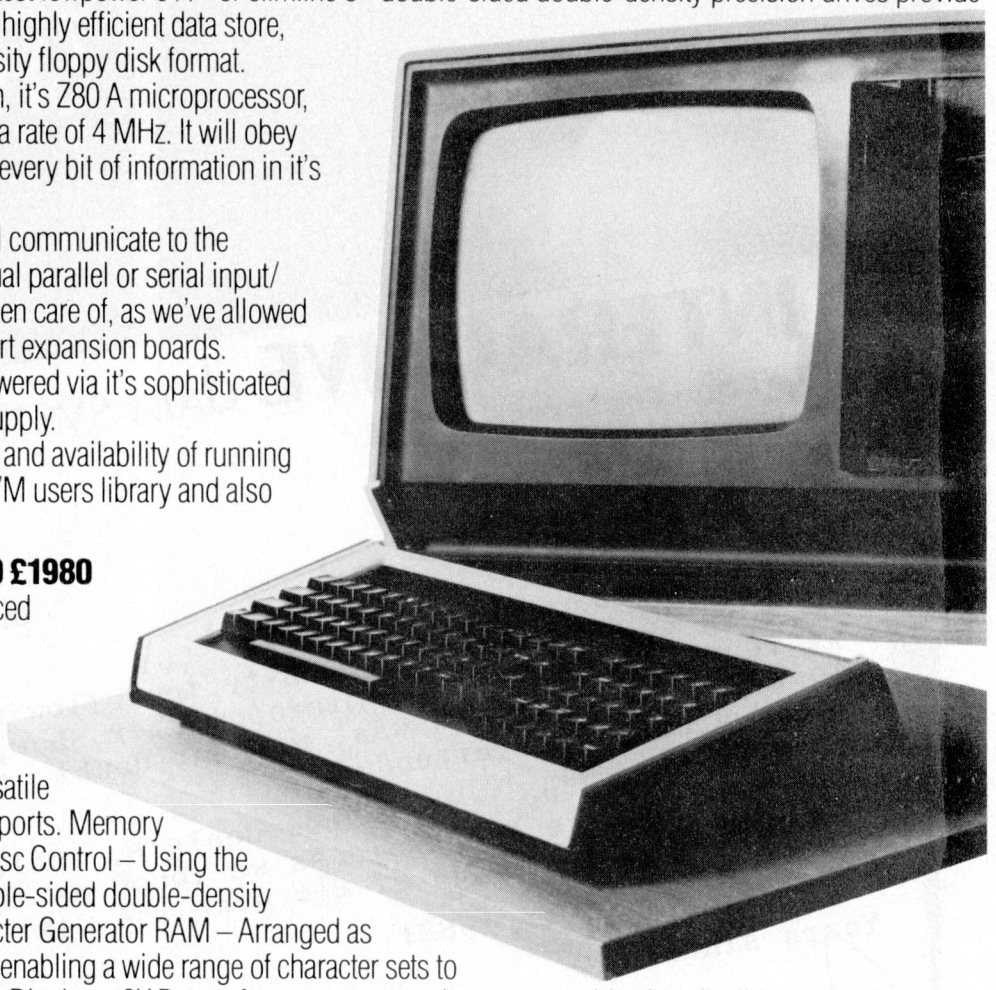
Your eyes can rest comfortably on the 12″ screen, with it's clear, high resolution display, enabling quick decisions to be made from it's clarity of output. The latest lowpower 5¼″ or slimline 8″ double-sided double-density precision drives provide accurate, fast retrieval of data from the highly efficient data store, which uses double-sided double-density floppy disk format.

The powerful heart of the system, it's Z80 A microprocessor, pounds quietly and efficiently away at a rate of 4 MHz. It will obey your every instruction, and memorise every bit of information in it's on-board 64K of dynamic RAM.

This highly flexible machine will communicate to the peripherals of your choice, through dual parallel or serial input/output ports. Future needs are well taken care of, as we've allowed sufficient room for 12 or more dual port expansion boards.

The whole system is reliably powered via it's sophisticated multi-output switched-mode power supply.

To all this, we've added the ease and availability of running CP/M 2.2 software plus the entire CP/M users library and also the new Paxton.



**RADER 1000 £1480 RADER 2000 £1980**

Features of these surprisingly low-priced systems include:–

●CPU – Z80 A 4 MHz ●ROM area expandable to – 16K x 8 bits ●RAM area – 64K bytes of RAM ●DMA capability – Powerful and versatile management of data transfer between ports. Memory to ports, port to Memory. ●Floppy Disc Control – Using the WD 1397 chip-set to provide full double-sided double-density storage in IBM 3740 format. ●Character Generator RAM – Arranged as 2K Bytes of memory-mapped storage enabling a wide range of character sets to be created. ●Memory-Mapped Video Display – 2K Bytes of memory-mapped storage provides fast, flexible display. Inverse Video. Video enhancement. Invert character. Dual Intensity. Multi-Level Expansion Connectors available.

**Option Boards**

●ROM Expansion Board – For user Read Only Memory Expansion. ●RAM Expansion Board – Through P IO Controlled Boards, each with 3 pages of 64K Bytes. ●Serial Ports – 2 Serial I/O Ports utilising Z80 A SIO ●Parallel Ports – 2 Parallel I/O Ports utilising Z80 A PIO. ●Real Time Clock with battery back-up

**Shortly Available**

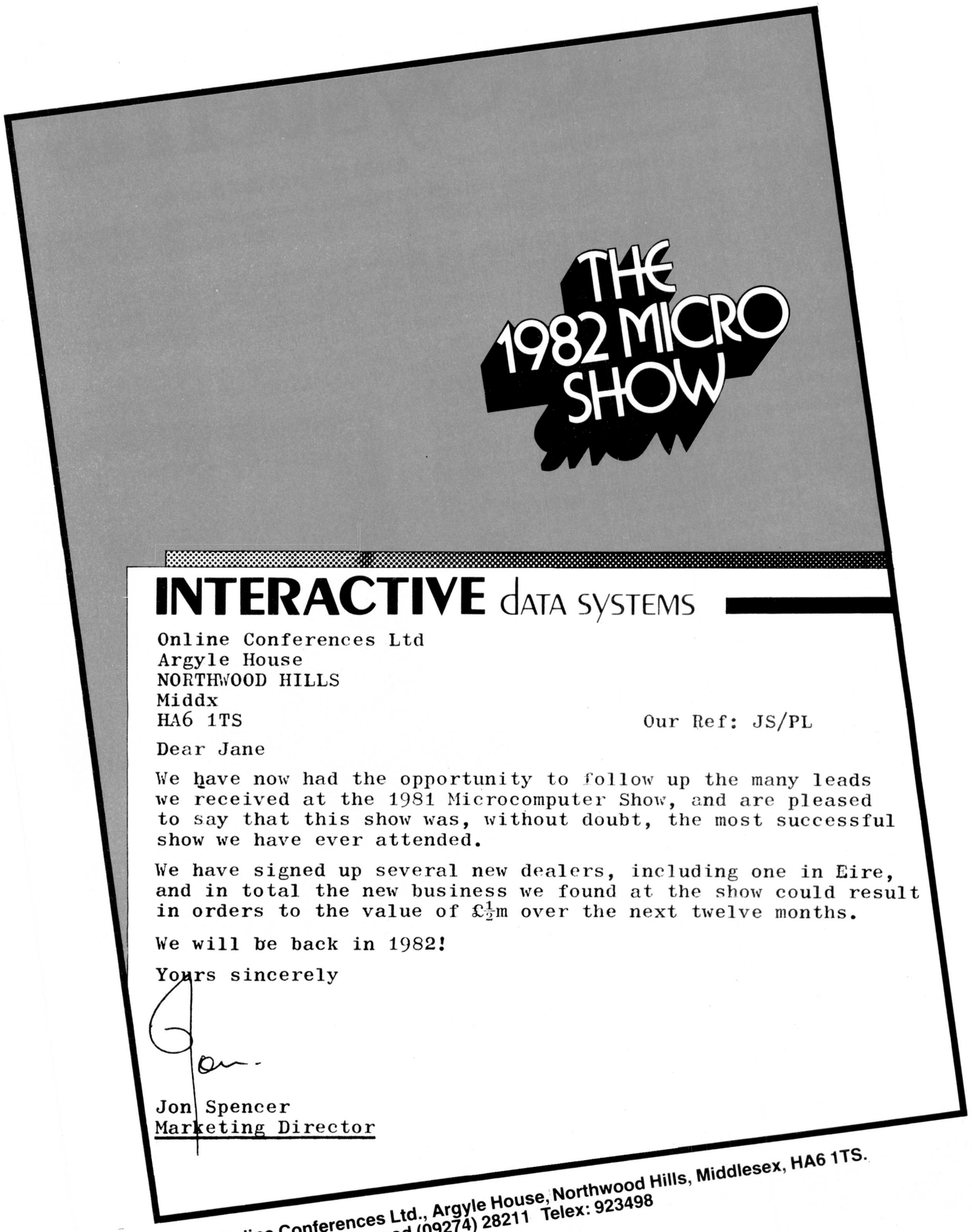
●Cassette Interface ● 8 bit A to D and D to A boards. ●Hard Disk Interface ●Programmable Video Controller

Designed and Engineered in the United Kingdom and supported with a full year's Warranty.

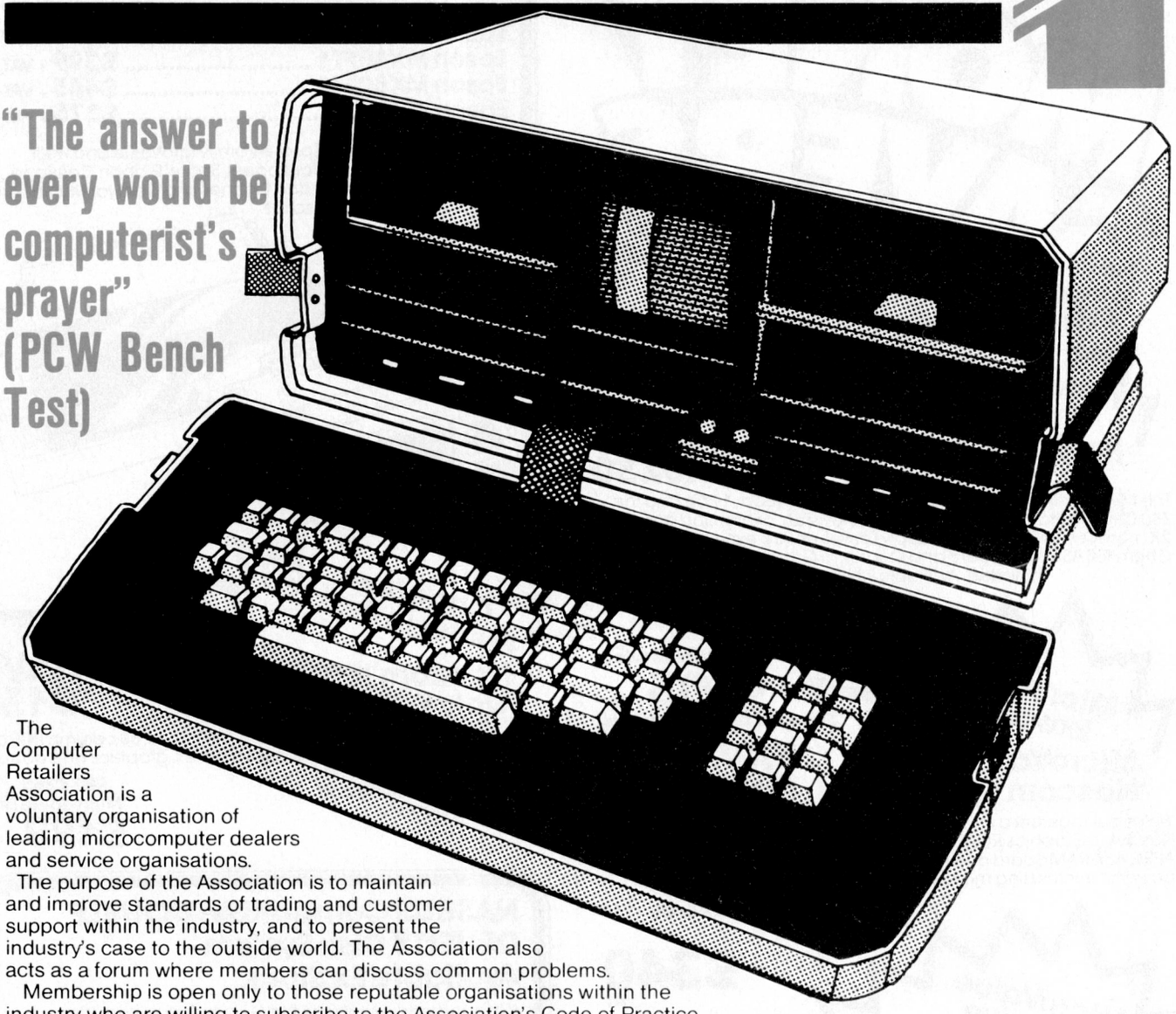
RADE

For further information contact your local dealer or 'phone or write to:

**Rade Systems Ltd., 53/55, Ballards Lane, London N3 1XP.**
**Telephone: 01-349 4711/4 Telex: 46523 SIMSYS G**


THE
1982 MICRO
SHOW
INTERACTIVE DATA SYSTEMS
Online Conferences Ltd
Argyle House
NORTHWOOD HILLS
Middx
HA6 1TS
Our Ref: JS/PL
Dear Jane
We have now had the opportunity to follow up the many leads we received at the 1981 Microcomputer Show, and are pleased to say that this show was, without doubt, the most successful show we have ever attended.
We have signed up several new dealers, including one in Eire, and in total the new business we found at the show could result in orders to the value of £½m over the next twelve months.
We will be back in 1982!
Yours sincerely
Jon Spencer
Marketing Director
Online Conferences Ltd., Argyle House, Northwood Hills, Middlesex, HA6 1TS.
Telephone: Northwood (09274) 28211 Telex: 923498

# OSBORNE



**"The answer to every would be computerist's prayer" (PCW Bench Test)**

The Computer Retailers Association is a voluntary organisation of leading microcomputer dealers and service organisations.

The purpose of the Association is to maintain and improve standards of trading and customer support within the industry, and to present the industry's case to the outside world. The Association also acts as a forum where members can discuss common problems.

Membership is open only to those reputable organisations within the industry who are willing to subscribe to the Association's Code of Practice, and who meet the Conditions of Membership.

## See it at your nearest CRA dealer

**Xitan Systems Ltd.**
23 Cumberland Place,
Southampton,
SO1 2BB
Tel: 0703 38740

**Datron Micro Centre**
2 Abbeydale Road,
Sheffield S7 1FD
Tel: 0742-585490/585400
Telex: 547151

**Microcomputers at Laskys**
10 stores within selected Laskys
Phone 051-227 2535
for details

**Crystal Electronics**
40 Magdalene Road,
Torquay, Devon.
Tel: 0803 22699
Telex: 42507 XTAL G

**Lion Microsystems**
Lion House,
227 Tottenham Court Road,
London W1
Tel: 01-636 9613

**Byteshop Computerland**
5 Shops Nationwide
Phone 0480 215005
for details

**Digitus Ltd.**
10-14 Bedford Street,
Covent Garden,
London WC2
Tel: 01-379 6968

**Adda Computers Ltd.**
154 Victoria Road,
Acton,
London W3
Tel: 01-992 9904

## COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION CRA

**Your Guarantee of Satisfaction**

# MicroValue

# MONEY SAVERS

with the exclusive MicroValue 12 Months Warranty*

MicroValue Exclusive

## MV1 - a Z80 computer

**SAVE £107.50**

The MV1 computer kit uses the ubiquitous Nascom 1 Pcb and the Z80 CPU. Interfaces are included for television, printer and cassette. 2K memory, Gemini power supply (drives up to 3 extra boards). Cherry full ASCII keyboard and Quantum Graphics dre also included. Available with either an ASCII version of the Nas-Sys 3 monitor, or a Tiny BASIC. MV1 is expandable to Gemini 80-BUS specification.

**MicroValue price**
**£105** + VAT

MicroValue Exclusive

## MicroValue's 'Nascom Special'

**SAVE OVER £65**

We've put together a microcomputer kit containing the Nascom 2, Nas-Sys 3, Graphics ROM, Bits & P.C.'s programmers aid, Gemini 3 APSU, 16K RAM Board and mini motherboard. The result is a powerful micro using market proven boards and components.

**RRP OVER £405 + VAT**

**£340** + VAT

MicroValue Exclusive

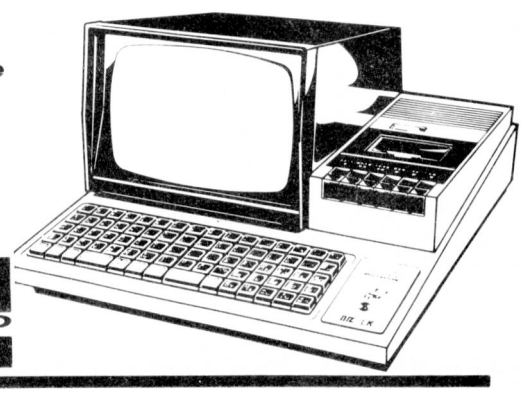
## SHARP MZ80K with Super Graphics

**SAVE £200!**

The 48K RAM System is offered at a rock bottom price with the Quantum Micros Hi Res Graphics which gives resolution down to a single dot and high res. plotting. Characters are user definable and the pixel characters actually *join*. Five free games packages are included too!

**RRP £645 + VAT**

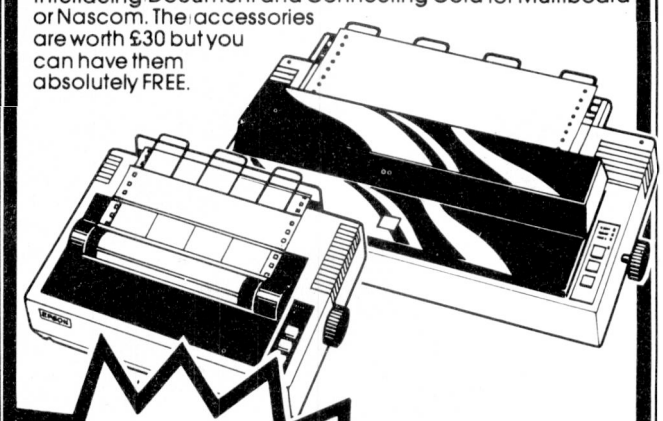
**MicroValue price**
**£445** + VAT




## £30 worth of accessories FREE with every Epson Printer

| | MicroValue price |
|---|---|
| Epson MX80T | £359 + VAT |
| Epson MX80FT1 | £399 + VAT |
| Epson MX80FT2 | £465 + VAT |
| Epson MX100 | £575 + VAT |

Buy one of the above Epsons from MicroValue and we'll give you a Pack of Fanfold paper, Spare Ribbon Cartridge, Interfacing Document and Connecting Cord for Multiboard or Nascom. The accessories are worth £30 but you can have them absolutely FREE.



Cheapest Printer in the UK!

## Nascom IMP + Graphics Only £199 + VAT

**SAVE £156**

MicroValue has slashed the price of the 80cps, 80 column IMP dot matrix printer. And added Imprint's high res. graphics and double width character option. IMP has bi-directional printing and friction/tractor feed.

**RRP £355 + VAT**
**MicroValue price**
**£199** + VAT

## NASBUS Compatible DOUBLE DENSITY Disk System - Available Ex Stock

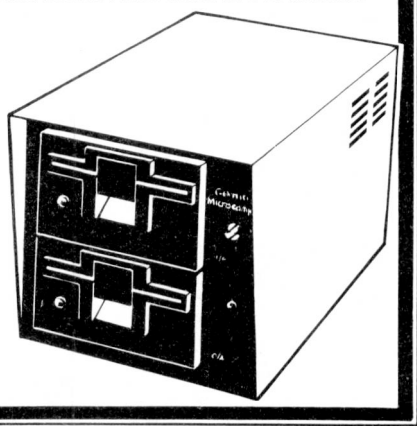
With hundreds in daily use the Gemini Disk system is now the standard for Nascom and Gemini Multiboard systems. Single or twin drive configurations are available, giving 350K storage per drive. The CP/M 2.2 package supplied supports on-screen editing with either the normal Nascom or Gemini IVC screens, parallel or serial printers, and auto single-double density selection. An optional alternative to CP/M is available for Nascom owners wishing to support existing software. Called POLYDOS 2 it includes an editor and assembler and extends the Nascom BASIC to include disk commands.

**Single drive system (G809, G815/1)**
**£465** + VAT

**Double drive system (G809, G815/2)**
**£690** + VAT

**CP/M 2.2 package (G513)**
**£100** + VAT

**Polydos 2**
**£90** + VAT



# MicroValue MONEY SAVERS

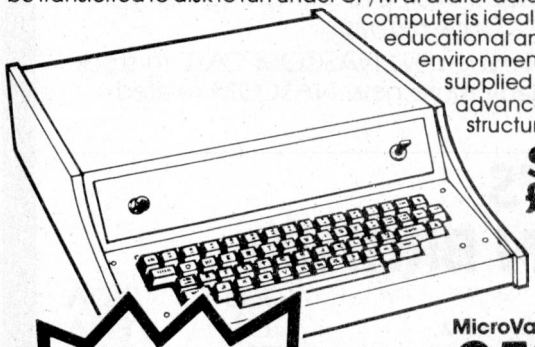
MicroValue Exclusive

with the exclusive MicroValue 12 Months Warranty*

## MV2-Twin Z80A Controlled Development Computer

The fully built and tested MV2 microcomputer is controlled by two Z80A microprocessors. Interfaces include RS232, cassette, 2 × 8 bit parallel ports, and graphics including programmable graphics. It provides 80 × 25 screen format and includes 64K RAM, Integral PSU and full ASCII keyboard.

Software written to run under the RP/M ROM based monitor can be transferred to disk to run under CP/M at a later date. This rugged computer is ideal for educational and industrial environments and is supplied with the advanced COMAL structured BASIC.



**SAVE £76.50**

MicroValue Exclusive

**MicroValue price £595 + VAT**

## 80 × 25 Video for Nascom

Nascom owners can now have a professional 80 × 25 Video display by using the Gemini G812 Intelligent Video Card with onboard Z80A. This card does not occupy system memory space and provides over 50 user controllable functions including prog character set, fully compatible with Gemini G805 and G815/809 Disk Systems. Built and tested. **£140 + VAT**

MicroValue Exclusive

## NEW I/O Board for Nascom & Gemini Multiboard Systems

## Quantum I/O

The new Quantum Micros I/O board takes the unique approach to the problems of interfacing your Nascom or Gemini Multiboard to external devices. This 80 Bus and Nasbus compatible card is supplied fully built, populated and tested and includes three Z80 PIOs, a CTC and a Real Time Clock with battery back-up. In addition, a range of "daughter" boards that attach straight to the I/O board are under development catering for a wide variety of interfacing requirements.

**Quantum I/O board** MicroValue price – **£140** + VAT

**Prototyping daughter board** MicroValue price – **£20** + VAT

## IEEE-488

The EV Computers' IEEE-488 card is an 80 Bus and Nasbus compatible card designed to fully implement all IEEE-488 interface functions. This built and tested card gives the user a very cost effective and versatile method of controlling any equipment fitted with a standard IEEE-488 or GPIB interface.

**MicroValue introductory price**

**£140 + VAT**

MicroValue Exclusive

## New Software for Nascom Systems

**POLYDOS 1** A disk operating system for use with Nascom 1 or 2 and Gemini G805 Disk Systems. An incomparable and extremely well presented DOS that includes an editor and assembler and adds disk commands to the Nascom BASIC. MicroValue price **£90 + VAT**

**MATHSPAK** Double precision maths package on tape. MicroValue price – **£13 + VAT**

**MATHSPAK Handler** Used in conjunction with MATHSPAK. MicroValue price – **£9.95 + VAT**

**Command Extender** For use with MATHSPAK it extends BASIC's reserve word list. MicroValue price – **£9.95 + VAT**

**Logic Soft Relocater** An integrated assembler and disassembler package which allows disassembly and reassembly from anywhere on the memory map. MicroValue price – **£13 + VAT**

## SAVE MORE MONEY

### Standard Firmware for Nascom at Reduced prices

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NASPEN | RRP £30 + VAT | **MicroValue price £20 + VAT** |
| Nas-Sys 3 | RRP £25 + VAT | **MicroValue price £20 + VAT** |
| NasDis + D-Bug (EPROM) | RRP £50 + VAT | **MicroValue price £30 + VAT** |
| NasDis + D-Bug (TAPE) | RRP £40 + VAT | **MicroValue price £20 + VAT** |
| Imprint | RRP £30 + VAT | **MicroValue price £20 + VAT** |
| Bits & PCs Prog. Aid | £28 + VAT | **MicroValue price £20 + VAT** |

## *MicroValue Warranty

All products, except kits, sold by MicroValue dealers are supplied with 12 months' warranty and will be replaced or repaired by any dealer (even if you didn't buy it from him) in the group in the event of faulty manufacture.

## YOUR LOCAL MICROVALUE DEALER

All the products on these two pages are available while stocks last from the MicroValue dealers listed on right. (Mail order enquiries should telephone for delivery dates and post and packing costs.) Access and Barclaycard welcome.

**BITS & PC'S**
**4 Westgate, Wetherby, W. Yorks.**
**Tel: (0937) 63774.**

**ELECTROVALUE LTD.**
**700 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA.**
**Tel: (061) 431 4866.**

**28 St Judes, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB.**
**Tel: (0784) 33603. Tlx: 264475.**

**SKYTRONICS,**
**2 North Road, The Park, Nottingham.**
**Tel: (0602) 45053/45215**

**TARGET ELECTRONICS**
**16 Cherry Lane, Bristol BS1 3NG.**
**Tel: (0272) 421196.**

**INTERFACE COMPONENTS LTD.**
**Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road, Amersham, Bucks.**
**Tel: (02403) 22307. Tlx: 837788.**

**HENRY'S RADIO**
**404 Edgware Road, London W2.**
**Tel: (01) 402 6822.**
**Tlx: 262284 (quote ref: 1400).**

**LEEDS COMPUTER CENTRE,**
**62 The Balcony, Merrion Centre, Leeds.**
**Tel: (0532) 458877**

# NASCOM USERS

Take a look at the NASCOM APPROVED HS-IN STORAGE SYSTEM. Where else can you get features like these . . .

* **A full on screen instant display of the catalogue.**
* **Auto verification of each file as it is written.**
* **CRC error checking.**
* **Link selectable 2Mhz or 4Mhz option.**
* **Fast data transfer rate of 6000 bps.**
* **Powered from NASBUS.**
* **8" sq NASBUS compatible PCB.**
* **Far more reliable than any floppy disk system.**
* **112K on-line storage with 2 drive system.**

The HS-IN has a Command Set which makes it a floppy-disk "look-alike". It can load an 8K program in under 11 seconds and can store up to 56K (28 files) on each side of tape. Why spend £700 on a floppy disk system when the less expensive HS-IN system has a command set like this . . .

**B— Write a Basic file**
**C— Instant display of catalogue.**
**D— Delete file.**
**J— Jump to Basic.**
**N— Jump to NAS-SYS.**
**Q— Warm start to NASPEN text editor.**
**R— Read a file.**
**T— Transfer file to another drive.**
**W— Write a file.**
**X— Exit and rewind cassettes.**
**Z— Warm start to Basic.**

This Mini-Cassette Storage System is technologically far ahead of anything like it on the market and is extremely reliable into the bargain. AND THE COST? Because we have been successful in quantity component purchases we have been able to lower the price until January 31st 1982 (the old price is in brackets).

Single Drive System built and tested **£199** (£230)

Double Drive System built and tested **£279** (£299)

Carriage **£3.50**.

We are Scotland's foremost NASCOM Dealers and keep in stock the full range of NASCOM products as described in the Lucas Logic Advert in this magazine. For the Christmas period and up to January 31st 1982 we are offering a **FREE Statistical Calculator** (without battery) with every NASCOM product worth more than £100 or each series of NASCOM products with a value totalling £100 or more in the same order. AND if you don't want the calculator . . . just 'phone and see if we have something else you need FREE – a book perhaps!

We now have the new NASCOM CASE in stock as well as many more new NASCOM related products.

# COMPONENTS AT THE BEST PRICES IN BRITAIN

MICRO-SPARES now have a vast selection of Logic I.C.'s including 74; 74LS and CMOS full range. There are Z80's and support chips as well as resistors, capacitors etc. etc. . . . far too many to list on this page. But to give you an idea of the prices just compare these . . .

| | 1-199 | 200+ |
|---|---|---|
| **2114's (all speeds)** | **99p** | **POA** |
| **4116's (all speeds)** | **69p** | **POA** |
| **2708's** | **1.73p** | **POA** |
| **2716's Single +5v** | **2.15p** | **POA** |
| **4118's** | **3.80p** | **POA** |

All components are fully guaranteed and are in stock as at 15th December 1981. Orders under £30 please add 50p p. & p. VAT not included. Send SAE for current price list. Official orders from all establishments welcome.
**All components in stock sent same day.**

# NEW

Very shortly now MICRO-SPARES will be selling the all computer RS232C version of the HS-IN. The Mini-Cassette System is just as fast and files can be any length. The machine can be connected to computers, V.D.U.'s, Printers and and other RS232C device. They will take the place of paper tape in loading engineer test programs for instance. Other communication modes are 20mA current loop, IEEE and Z80 bus.

# SECOND HAND COMPUTERS

MICRO-SPARES keep a register of users that are buying or selling a computer. Stocks of second-hand machines – all in working order – are available from the very small to the very large at extremely keen prices.

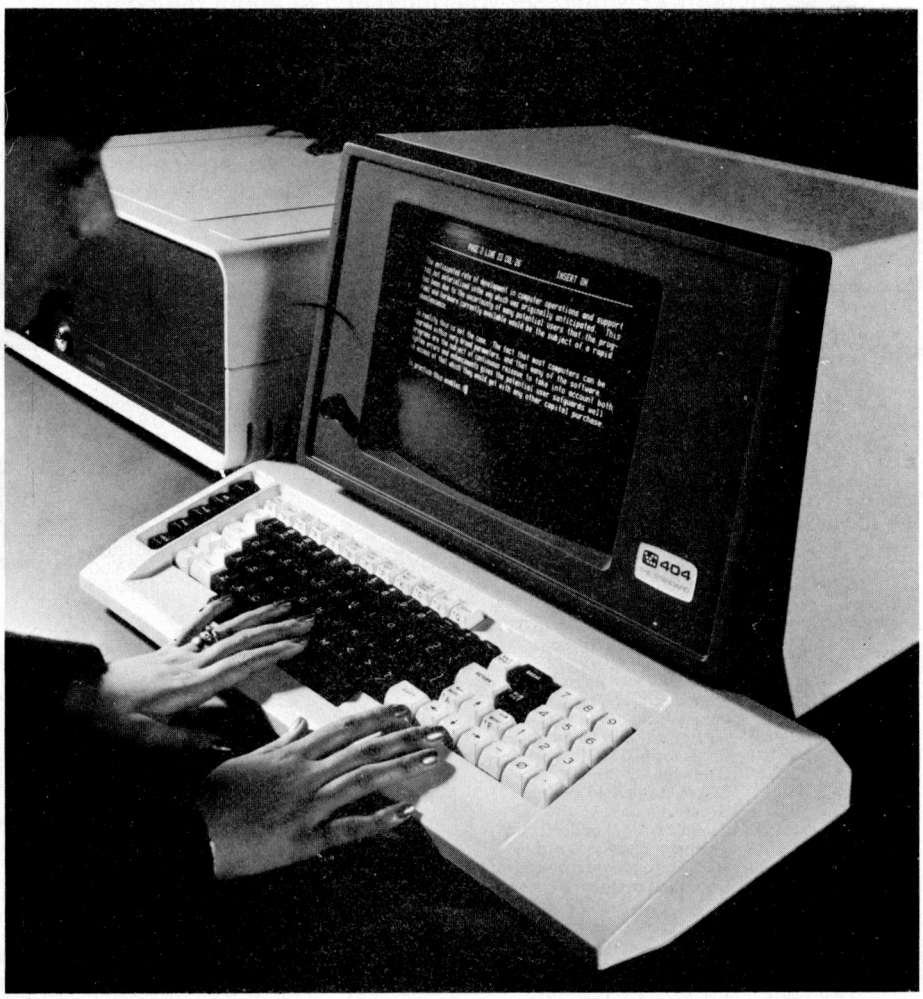


**Micro-Spares**

19 Roseburn Terrace, Edinburgh EH12 5NG.
Tel: 031-337 5611.



# Xitan
# South Coast Leaders in Microcomputer Support Application and Service



**Xitan – First for Business & Commercial Systems**

Xitan's specialised Administrative and Operational Microcomputer Systems provide cost effective computer support for wide ranging business organisations; from low entry level, stand alone systems for the smaller business, to integrated multiuser/multitasking systems to meet the more specific needs of the larger business enterprise.

**Xitan – First in Science and Research**

Xitan support the more personalised requirements of the scientific and research users universities and colleges, and in government and independent research establishments with comprehensive practical experience embracing hardware, system, and applicational software.

**Xitan – First in Industry**

Xitan's depth in microcomputer experience is playing an increasing role in the rapidly developing industrial applications for production and process control, and in product and production development operations.

**Xitan – First for Service**

Xitan's local reputation is founded securely on Service– both in system development– software and hardware support, and service in the field.

XITAN SYSTEMS

Xitan Systems Ltd 23 Cumberland Place Southampton SO1 2BB Tel: 0703 38740

**Cromemco** **SHARP** North Star Horizon **comart**

PCW 45

# THE REAL COST OF A SHARP COMPUTER SYSTEM

We could simply scream at you 'Get a Sharp MZ-80K personal computer for only £399!'

But you know, and we know, that there's more to it than that. As your interest increases or your business grows, you will want to exploit the unique versatility of your Sharp system – MZ-80K, MZ-80B or PC-3201.

So we thought we would set your mind at rest about the cost of expansion. We print here *all* the prices relevant to system expansion on these three popular and widely recognised computers.

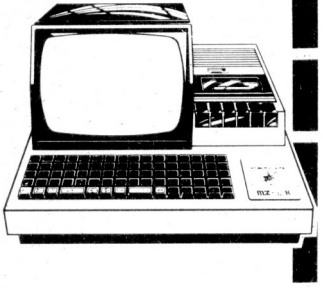
If you think this demonstrates a straightforward and workmanlike attitude on our part, just look at the prices. You will see that they are just as down-to-earth as the rest of our approach.

Butel-Comco support for Sharp users is *complete*. Advice is freely available. Maintenance contracts can be arranged. A wide range of supplies and software can be supplied.

## THE BUTEL PRICE GUIDE

### Sharp MZ-80K Personal Computer

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MZ-80K | Computer 20K. 25cm CRT. Tape cassette. ASCII keyboard. | £399.00 |
| MZ-80K | Computer 48K. | £460.00 |
| MZ-U/G | 28K upgrade. | £80.00 |
| MZ-80 I/O | Interface unit. | £82.00 |
| MZ-80FD | Dual disk drive. | £693.00 |
| MZ-80FDK | Additional dual disk drive. | £616.00 |
| MZ-80 | RS232 interface. | £110.00 |
| MZ-80P3 | Matrix printer. | £395.00 |
| CP/M | Operating system. | £196.00 |
| MZ-80 I/O-1 | Universal interface card. | £50.00 |
| MZ-80BM | BASIC manual. | £7.00 |
| MZ-80T10B | BASIC tape. | £9.00 |
| MZ-80T20C | Machine language tape and manual. | £19.00 |
| MZ-80TU | Assembler tape and manual (System Program). | £38.00 |
| MZ-80T40E | PASCAL interpreter manual and application tape. | £50.00 |



### Sharp MZ-80B Personal Computer

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MZ-80B | Computer 64K. 23cm CRT. Tape cassette. ASCII keyboard. | £1095.00 |
| MZ-80FD | Twin floppy disk unit. | £590.00 |
| MZ-80FDK | Additional twin floppy disk unit. | £590.00 |
| MZ-80P5 | Matrix printer, 80cps. 80col. | £415.00 |
| MZ-80FI | Floppy disk interface card. | £100.00 |
| MZ-80MDB | Master diskette and manual. | £31.00 |
| MZ-80F15 | Cable for MZ-80FD. | £9.00 |
| MZ-FO5 | Cable for MZ-80FDK. | £7.00 |
| MZ-BCJ | Floppy disk cable jointer. | £15.00 |
| MZ-80EU | Expansion unit. | £50.00 |
| MZ-80GMK | Graphic RAM-II option. | £120.00 |
| MZ-80 I/O-2 | Universal interface card. | £45.00 |
| MZ-80T10C | MZ-80K to MZ-80B converter tape. | £7.00 |
| CP/M. | Operating system. | £65.00 |



### Sharp PC3201 Business Computer

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PC-3201 | Computer 64K. ASCII keyboard. | £1500.00 |
| CE-320C | 80x25-character display terminal. | £250.00 |
| CE-332P | 80cps, 80/132col matrix printer. | £450.00 |
| RP-1600/5 | 60cps, 132col daisywheel High-Q printer. | £1495.00 |
| CE-331M | Twin floppy diskette unit. | £670.00 |
| CE-341M | Floppy diskette interface. | £125.00 |
| CE-350L | Additional diskette drive cable. | £30.00 |
| CE-332A | 48K RAM upgrade. | £150.00 |
| CE-340R | RS232 interface card. | £150.00 |
| CE-340G | General purpose I/O parallel interface card. | £145.00 |
| CE-350R | Printer ribbon for 332P. | £8.00 |
| | 10x5¼in diskettes. | £30.00 |
| CE-330G | Direct program generator. | £120.00 |
| | Sales Ledger program and manual. | £300.00 |
| | Purchase Ledger program and manual. | £300.00 |
| | Nominal Ledger program and manual. | £450.00 |
| | Invoicing System program and manual. | £300.00 |
| | Stock Control program and manual. | £300.00 |



Note: All prices quoted exclude VAT, freight costs and insurance.

All items are available through our fast and efficient Mail Order Service or come and collect it from our 'computer centre' counter. We accept Access and Barclaycard and can arrange Citibank hire purchase. Simply ask for a quotation.

Hours of business:
Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30 and Saturdays from 9:30 until 1:00.
All prices are correct at time of going to press.

Call, telephone or write to:
**Butel-Comco Limited,**
Garrick Industrial Centre
Garrick Road, Hendon,
London NW9 6AQ.
Telephone: 01-202 0262.

BUTEL
**Technology for business**

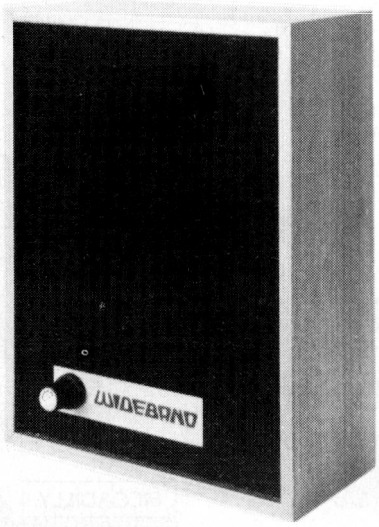
SPOCK: "Computer! Calculate the value of Pi to ten thousand decimal places".
COMPUTER: "Working . . ."

# CAN YOUR COMPUTER SPEAK?

**The WIDEBAND SPEAKEASY speech synthesiser adds voice response to any computer with a parallel port including PET, APPLE, expanded ATOM, HORIZON etc.**

## for Only £69 + VAT

- ⁂ **UNLIMITED VOCABULARY**
- ⁂ **EASY TO PROGRAM**
- ⁂ **LOW MEMORY OVERHEAD**
- ⁂ **COMPLETE MANUAL WITH DICTIONARY, SAMPLE SOFTWARE AND TUTORIAL ON SPEECH PRODUCTION.**




Also includes high flux speaker and power supply, all housed in high quality wood cabinet, with volume control and rear pitch control.

Programmed with simple phonetic codes. Apart from the obvious applications of voice response in manufacturing, testing, blind terminals etc., this product also teaches a great deal about linguistics and speech production.

Software is available in BASIC and Z-80 and 6502 assembly for direct input in PHONETIC SPELLING closely related to the ARPABET international phonetic alphabet.

For your nearest dealer contact:

**WIDEBAND PRODUCTS, CAMBRIDGE RD., ORWELL, ROYSTON, HERTS.**
**TEL: 0223 208017**

A subsidiary of Sands-Whiteley Research and Development

---

**I.A. SYSTEMS LTD.**

Cambridgeshires Computer Specialist






- ★ OFF THE SHELF TURNKEY SYSTEMS BASED ON THE NORTH STAR HORIZON.
- ★ OVER 200 APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE TITLES INCLUDING WORD PROCESSING, ACCOUNTS, STOCK CONTROL, PAYE, DATALOGGING ETC.
- ★ DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS WITH FULLY DOCUMENTED HARDWARE.
- ★ NORTH STAR DOS, CPM 2.2 AND FORTH READY CONFIGURED.
- ★ TRAINING AVAILABLE.
- ★ TOP QUALITY TERMINALS, DAISY WHEEL OR LETTER QUALITY DOT MATRIX PRINTERS.
- ★ RELIABLE PROVEN HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE GUARANTEED AND SUPPORTED FOR ONE YEAR.
- ★ MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS CAN BE ARRANGED.

CONTACT:
**I.A.S., CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ORWELL, ROYSTON, HERTS.**
**TEL: 0223 207689.**
A SUBSIDIARY OF SANDS WHITELEY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.

## I.A. SMALL ARM ROBOT



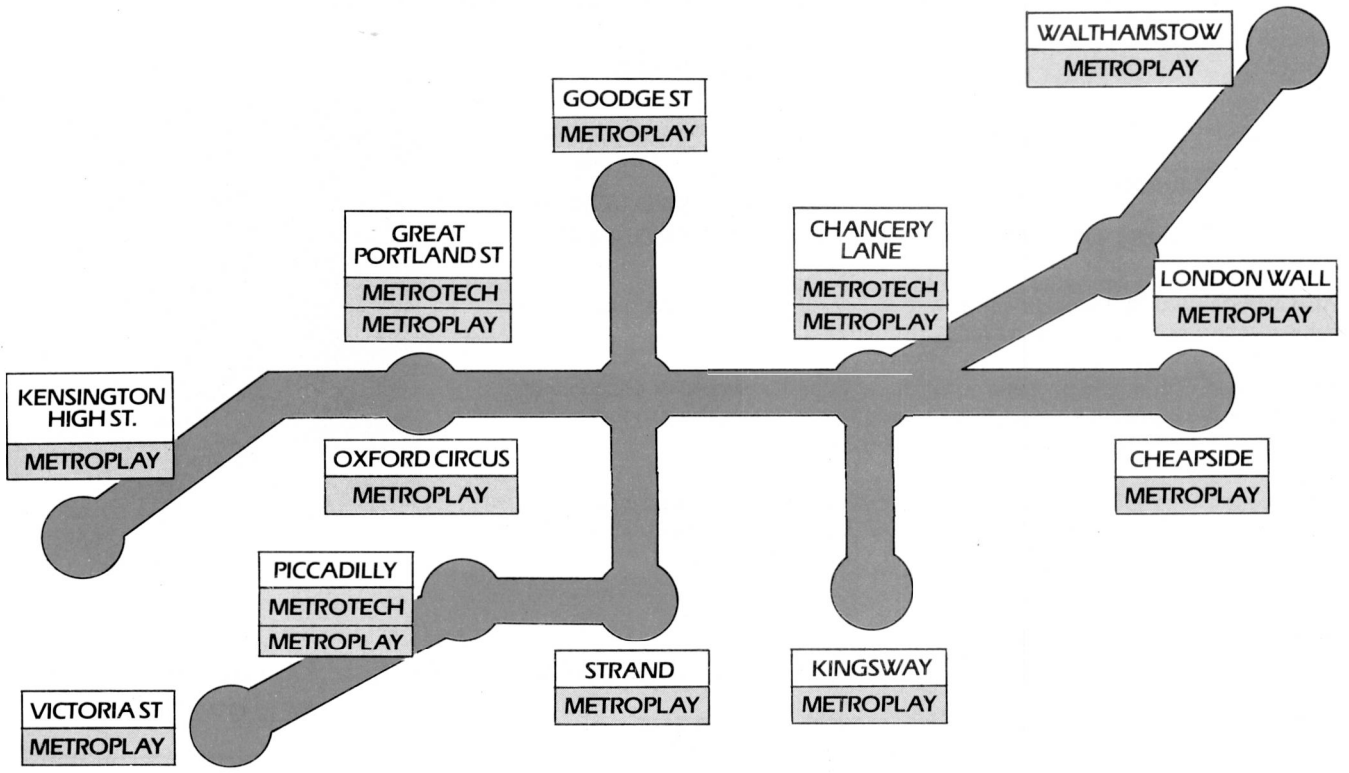

**INTELLIGENT ARTEFACTS LTD**

**Microcomputers and Microsystems**

Cambridge Road,
Orwell, nr. Royston, Herts.
Tel: Cambridge (0223) 207689

A wholly owned subsidiary of Sands-Whiteley Research and Development Ltd.

# Take a saving trip on the Metrotech and Metroplay lines




## Metroplay at Ryman

**12 capital places where you'll find all the big names in video games – and all at prices hard to beat.**

**COMPARE OUR PRICES – ALL THAT'S ATARI**

**ATARI 400 & 800**
A new generation of home/personal computers to combine normal computing with audio/visual educational and TV game facilities.

**£345**

**CHRISTMAS SPECIAL**
Complete Atari Video Computer System with 27 game 'Combat' cartridge **PLUS FREE** 112 game 'Space Invader' cartridge.

SAVE £33.95 Recommended Price £159.90

NOW ONLY **£125.95**

**INTELLIVISION** Advanced learning and tactical games centre as advertised on TV. Complete with FREE 3-D SOCCER CARTRIDGE. ONLY **£199.95**

## Metrotech at Ryman

**HIGH HOLBORN, GREAT PORTLAND ST. AND JERMYN ST.**

**The personal and small business computer specialists with the big reputation for service and value.**

WE'VE TAKEN A BIG BITE OUT OF® THE COST OF YOUR VERY OWN APPLE COMPUTER.

See us for Apple Power. Ask about our special Apple II System package deals.

Introducing the new, sensational and long awaited
**NEC PC-8000 SERIES**
8-colour display function and six other innovatory series make it the most advanced computer for its size on the market today. Come for a demonstration.

**PC-8001 Keyboard Unit plus PC-8042 12" Colour Monitor**

**£929**

### STATION GUIDE

CHEAPSIDE 116 Cheapside, EC2 01-606 6409
GREAT PORTLAND STREET 6-10 Great Portland St, W1 01-637 2181 Ext. 39
CHANCERY LANE 19-20 High Holborn, WC1 01-242 9819
KENSINGTON HIGH STREET 227 Kensington High Street, W8 01-937 1107
KINGSWAY Alexandra House, 25 Kingsway, WC2 01-836 7944
LONDON WALL 85-86 London Wall, WC2 01-588 6707
OXFORD CIRCUS Old Ticket Hall, Oxford Circus Underground, W1 01-437 8746
STRAND 430 The Strand, WC2 01-240 5087
GOODGE STREET 66 Tottenham Court Road, W1 01-636 7306
VICTORIA STREET 108 Victoria St, SW1 01-834 5843
WALTHAMSTOW 249 High Street, Walthamstow, E17
PICCADILLY CIRCUS 107 Jermyn Street, SW1 01-839 4872
15 Lower Regent Street, SW1 01-839 4872
ALSO AT
KINGSTON 105 Clarence Street, Kingston, Surrey 01-549 0769
OXFORD 6-7 High Street, Oxford Oxford 46571

**ALL THE BIG NAMES IN SMALL COMPUTERS**

METROPLAY
METROTECH

A MEMBER OF THE GRAND METROPOLITAN GROUP

at Ryman

# A very personal proposition from NEC.

At long last, a computer you can comfortably call your own—for personal use in business, and for business use at home.
Our new PC-8000 personal computer system will help you accomplish all kinds of things that you thought were beyond your reach—bookkeeping, researching, planning, organizing, speculating, charting, plotting, reporting, preparing documents. Whatever you do, in fact, you are certain to do better and faster when teamed with our PC-8000.

Contrary to what you might think, there's no reason to be intimidated or shy during your first encounter. If you can handle a typewriter, you can easily operate our little computer. What's more, the PC-8000 is one of the most reliable partners in business you will ever encounter. Like other leading computer manufacturers, we use the finest components available—those made by NEC.

The PC-8000 lets you start small and think big. Unlike other personal computers in its class, it offers an ample capacity and a host of features that let you grow together.
Backed by one of the world's largest electronics manufacturers, the PC-8000 could well be the start of a remarkably profitable team.



## PC-8000
### The Personal Computer System from NEC.

NEC
Nippon Electric Co Ltd

**NEC Telecommunications Europe Co., Ltd.**
NEC House, 164/166 Drummond Street, London NW1 3HP UK
Telephone: 01-388-6100 Telex: 261914

**IBR Microcomputers** (England/Wales Distributor)
Sutton Park, London Road, Reading, Berkshire
Telephone: (0734) 664111 Telex: 848215

Yes, I'd like to know more about the PC-8000.
Please send me a complimentary brochure.

**Name/Title**

**Business**

**Address**

Return to NEC Telecommunications Europe Co., Ltd.

# Microbits Integrated Business System:

# -now for the Nec Pc8000-

The Microbits Integrated Business system has been specifically developed to enable the non-technical user to have the use of a powerful and sophisticated computer system without the need for extensive training.

Each module is simple to use and is menu driven, which means that the operator is always prompted for responses by the computer. All data input is validated as it is input to the system, thereby greatly reducing the possibility of any errors.

Full audit trails are provided throughout the system so that a record is made of all transactions taking place.

In addition a powerful interactive enquiry system has been built in to allow you access to your data for viewing or printing at the touch of a button.

Full reporting facilities are provided including Trial balance, Profit and loss, Budget comparisons with actual figures, Debtors reports, Customer information by name, number or range, Transaction summaries, statements, Creditors reports, Suppliers Details by name, number or range, Employee information, Payslips, Credit Transfers, Cheques, P60/P35s, Pension year end and P45 printouts.

Fully automatic back-ups of all current files are made when the system is closed down to minimise the chance of any loss of data.

In summary we have produced a secure and very easy to use software system which is implemented on what we believe to be the finest and most reliable small computer currently available.

Nominal ledger, Sales ledger, Purchase ledger, Order entry/Invoicing, Purchase Order Entry Payroll, Stock control.

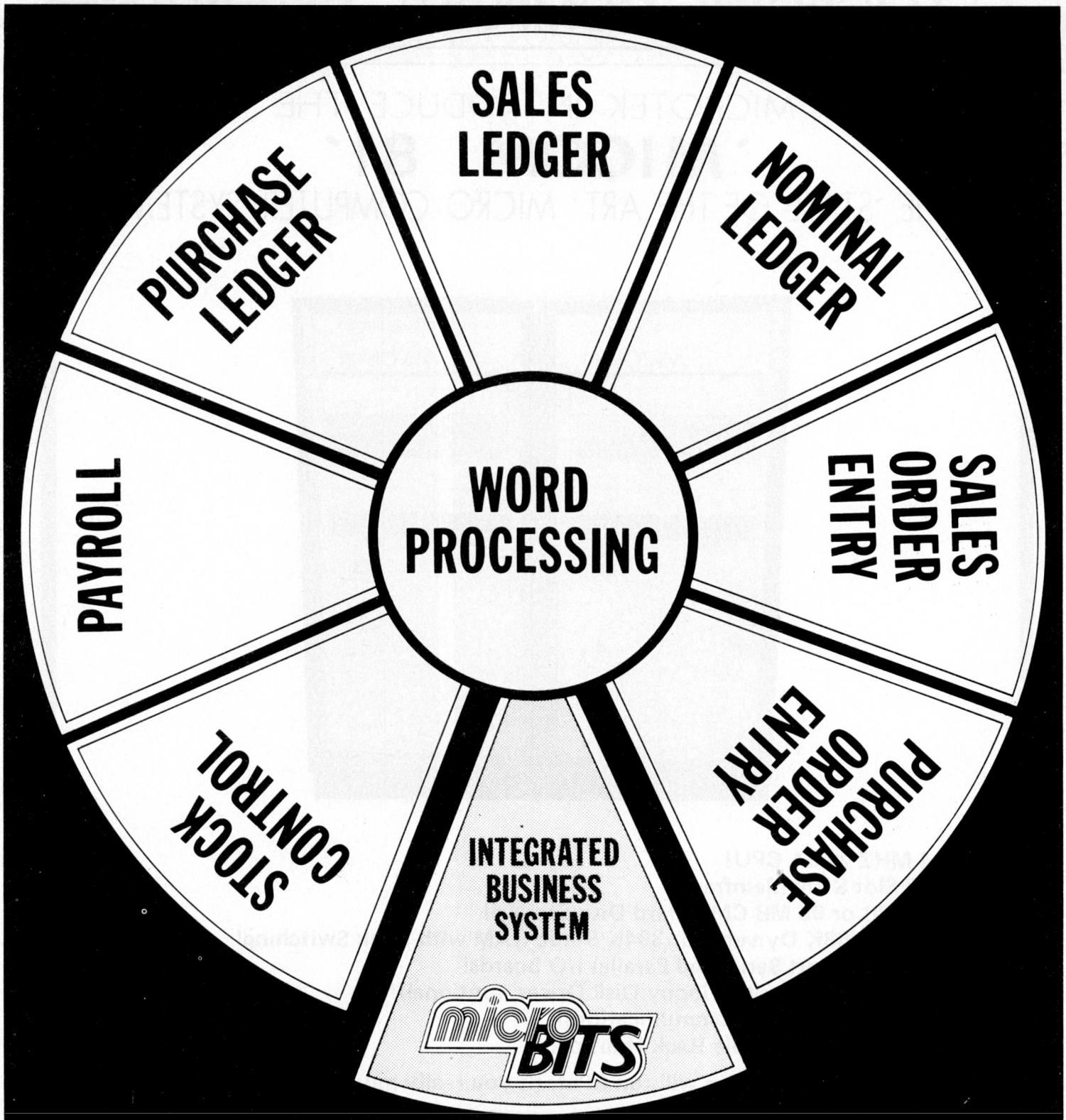
**PRICE PER MODULE £100**

**PRICE £255**

Word Star Mailmerge
VERSIONS AVAILABLE FOR OTHER CP/M SYSTEMS

MICRO BITS

**DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED**
A number of dealers are now being appointed throughout the UK. Contact us now for further information.




**Microbits Integrated Business System will provide your Business with a totally integrated, reliable, friendly and cost-effective software solution which will operate on a wide variety of computer systems.**

**If this isn't enough then we can also design and produce solutions to meet your own requirements.**

**We have a wide experience of computers and applications, mainframe, mini or micro.**

**Why not benefit from our experience?**

microBITS

**MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE**
Barford House Shute End
Wokingham Berkshire RG11 1BJ
Telephone 0734 792021
Telex 848210

# MICROTEK COMPUTER SERVICES

## MICROTEK INTRODUCE THE

# `MICOM 81´

## THE `STATE OF THE ART´ MICRO-COMPUTER SYSTEM.




- **4 MHZ Z80A CPU!**
- **18 Slot S100 Mainframe!**
- **32 MB or 96 MB CMD Hard Disk Storage!**
- **Up to 768K Dynamic or 384K Static RAM with Bank Switching!**
- **2, 4 or 8 port Serial and Parallel I/O boards!**
- **8" Double Density Floppy Disk Drives, (optional)!**
- **IBM Compatable Communications!**
- **Rugged and Reliable Rack Housing!**

**The 'MICOM 81' system will run CPM, (if you really must!) or**

# `MVT FAMOS´

The most powerful and versatile multi-tasking, multi-user 8-bit operating system currently available! You don't believe us? Well we have a large international bank using this system with 6 terminals and 2 printers in a 'Real Time' trading application!

Do you know of a UNIX, MPM, MBOS, OASIS or any other 8-bit 'multi-user' operating system, that you can get demonstrated doing the same? Well neither do we!

The 'MICOM 81' system is also currently being used in one of this country's leading universities, and in many other different types of industrial and commercial applications.

Prices start from as little as £7,000 and OEM enquiries are welcome.

**For further details phone Orpington 26803/36228 or write to Microtek Computer Services, 50 Chislehurst Road, Orpington, Kent, BR5 ODJ.**

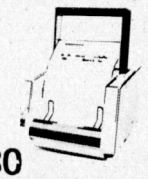
# LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE

## PET! APPLE! TRS80! HORIZON! OWNERS! LET LCC THE BIG COMPUTER CENTRE PUT YOU A CABLES LENGTH AWAY FROM LETTER QUALITY PRINTING WITH 5-STAR PRINTERS.

Olivetti ET 121.20 CPS. Proportional Spacing. Doubles as Typewriter £795 Tec 25. 25 CPS.B1-Directional Printing, uses Diablo Daisy Wheels & ribbons £995 Tec 40.40 CPS 2k Buffer. Diablo compatable £1235 Daisy Wheel II 60 CPS. Ricoh 1600 Daisy Wheel £995 Flowriter RP1600. 60 CPS.8k Buffer. Bi-Directional Printing £1500 Qume Sprint 5.45 CPS £1500 NEC 55 CPS. £1650

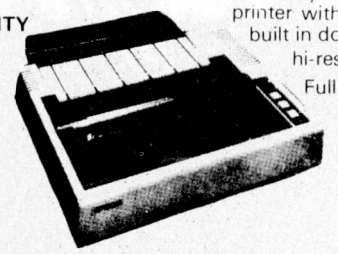


**New! 12" wide Automatic Sheet Feeder fits all above £580**



**EPSON DUAL MODE PRINTERS**
**LETTER QUALITY & STANDARD DOT MATRIX IN ONE LOW COST UNIT**

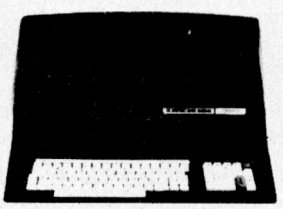
**MX-80 F/T List £425 £ call**
**LETTER LIKE PRINT QUALITY**
**3 WAY PAPER HANDLING**
**1. Leterheads or A4**
**2. Fanfold**
**3. Paper Rolls**
**LOW NOISE**
**132 COLUMNS PER LINE**
**JAPANESE RELIABILITY**
**MX-80 F/T2 List £440 £ call**
**MX-100 F/T List £575 £ call**



The only full 15" width platten printer with dual print modes & built in dot matrix & built in hi-res. graphics.

Full specification as the MX-80 F/T.

## SUPERBRAIN WITH NEW EXTRA FEATURES FROM £1795*



* **16% Greater Disc Capacity**
* **Faster disc Access**
* **Auto Repeat on all Keys**
* **18 Programmable Keys**

Now with multi-coloured dedicated keys for Magic Wand and Wordstar; the ultimate word processors.

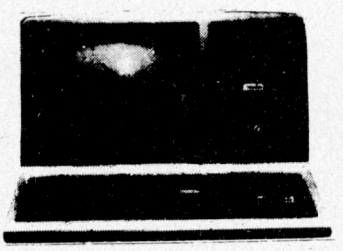
* £ = $1.80

## AUTHORISED TANDY DEALERS

### COMPLETE MODEL I 48K SYSTEM

**SPECIAL OFFER: LIMITED PERIOD** 48K System — 16K keyboard, 32K Expansion Interface, dual Disc Drives, Green VDU, complete with all cables. **£999**

| | |
|---|---|
| 16K keyboard with UHF Modulator | £375 |
| 16K System with VDU & Cassette | £475 |
| 32K Expansion Interface | £289 |
| Dual Disc Drives | £399 |



### MODEL II
**from £1999 including CP/M**

State-of-the-art generation computer. Over 10,000 already sold in USA. 8 slot bus ensures expansion to hard discs and other peripherals. 76 key professional keyboard. Self test on power up. CP/M 2.2, TRSDOS & Level III BASIC are standard.
CP/M 2.2 enables a vast range of CP/M software to be used on the MODEL II.

### MODEL III

From £550

| | |
|---|---|
| 16K without disc drives | £550 |
| 48K without disc drives | £599 |
| 48K with disc drives | £1399 |
| With Epson MX-80 and Scripsit for Wordprocessing | £1799 |

### CP/M SOFTWARE
### WORD PROCESSORS

| | |
|---|---|
| WORDSTAR | £275 |
| WORDSTAR WITH DEDICATED KEYS | £340 |
| WORDSTAR MAIL-MERGE | £65 |
| MAGIC WAND | £185 |
| MAGIC WAND WITH DEDICATED KEYS | £250 |
| SPELLBINDER | £185 |
| SPELLBINDER WITH DEDICATED KEYS | £250 |

### DATA BASE SYSTEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| DBASE II RELATIONAL DATA BASE | £375 |
| CONDOR | £250 |
| TIM | £75 |

### CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS

| | |
|---|---|
| MILESTONE | £250 |

### TRS-80 MODEL I SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| ELECTRIC PENCIL (DISC) | £60 |
| SCRIPSIT (DISC) | £61 |
| SCRIPSIT (CASSETTE) | £25 |
| MAIL-MERGE FOR PENCIL & SCRIPSIT | £45 |
| VAT AID PROGRAMME | £45 |
| CCA DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM | £125 |

### FINANCIAL PLANNER/ MODELLING

| | |
|---|---|
| T/MAKER | £175 |
| TARGET | £250 |
| MINI-MODELLER | £350 |

### THE SPECIAL LCC APPLE SYSTEM

| | |
|---|---|
| 48K Apple, Dual 40 Track Disc Drives & 12 Green Screen Monitor | £1395 |
| Double Vision 80x24 Card | £170 |
| CP/M Softcard | £175 |
| 16K RAM (Integer) Card | £95 |
| Centronics Parallel Card | £75 |
| Serial Printer/Communications Card | £85 |

**ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT AND DELIVERY**
**DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED ON ALL PRODUCTS**

43 GRAFTON WAY, LONDON W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples)
OPENING HOURS: 11 7 MON-FRI 12-4 SA1 Tel: 388 6991/2
24 hour answer phone: 01-388 5721

# PETSPEED
# Life in the fast lane

If you're thinking of buying a Basic Compiler let us first show you exactly what we mean by 'Life in the fast lane'.

Oxford Computer Systems (Software) Ltd., suppliers of the first Basic Compiler for the Pet, have prepared an enlightening demonstration disk giving direct speed comparisons between Pet Basic, Petspeed and the alternative Basic Compiler.

Petspeed is the only **optimising** Basic Compiler available for any microcomputer, which is only one of its **other** advantages.

**FASTER** – Petspeed is capable of double the speed of the DTL Basic Compiler and up to 40 times the speed of Pet Basic.

**SHORTER PROGRAM SIZE** – the size of long programs is considerably reduced.

**COMPATIBLE** – Petspeed will compile ANY Pet Basic program.

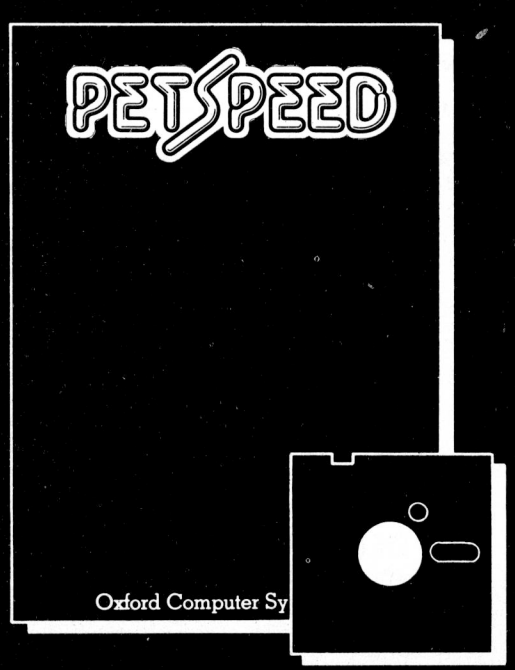
**OPTIMISATION** – Petspeed is the only optimising Basic Compiler available for any microcomputer, because of its optimisation, programs run much faster.

**SECURITY** – Your programs belong to YOU. Oxford Computer Systems (Software) Ltd. makes no claim on Petspeed Compiled programs. No dongle or security device is required for compiled programs and users can build in their own protection. Petspeed code is unlistable and compiled programs cannot be tampered with.

**PRICE** – we will leave you to compare prices.

Also available **COMPILED INTEGER BASIC** – 150 to 200 times the speed of Basic Compiled. Compiled Basic is for those applications where the speed of the machine is required without the inconvenience of assembly level programming. Ideal for scientific and educational users. Compatible with Petspeed.

OFFICIALLY APPROVED BY COMMODORE




**Petspeed** for 8000 series ..... £240
**Compiled Basic** ..... £165

**Special Offer:** Petspeed for 8000 series PLUS Compiled Basic for just £320.

Write or phone today for a free copy of the 'Life in the fast lane' demonstration disk.

**Oxford Computer Systems (Software) Ltd.**
7 & 8 Park End Street, Oxford OX1 1HH
Telephone Oxford (0865) 49597

# FOR PRICE PERFORMANCE THE BEST MICROCOMPUTER AVAILABLE




# BRITISH GENIUS

* Z80 MICROPROCESSOR AND CP/M
* BEAUTIFUL GREEN SCREEN
* SUPERB DETACHABLE KEYBOARD (buffered)
* RS232 SERIAL & CENTRONICS INTERFACES
* COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE AVAILABLE
* 64K RAM * 24 x 80 VDU screen
* REVERSE VIDEO AND GRAPHICS CHARACTERS
* 61 PROGRAMMABLE FUNCTION KEYS
* PRINTERS — wide range available
* GPIB OPTION (gen. purpose i'face bus)

* MODELS 2 & 3 Two 5" floppy disc drives giving total capacity of 320K or 700K
* MODELS 4 & 4A Two 8" floppy disc drives giving total capacity of 1.2M or 2.4M
* MODEL 5 One 8" floppy and One integral Winchester hard disc — capacity 4.8M
* MODEL 6 One 8" floppy and One integral Winchester hard disc — capacity 9.0M

**MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT**

We have our own team of maintenance engineers. This enables us to provide an unparalleled support service. 24 hour response contracts are available or service on a time and materials basis. Telephone and onsite assistance is available for software queries.

**MICRO SOLUTION APPLICATIONS (British software written in CIS-COBOL)**

—INTEGRATED ACCOUNTING SYSTEM . . £1000
—STOCK CONTROL . . . . . £450
—BILL OF MATERIALS . . . . . £450
—PAYROLL. . . . . from £250

**The Accounting System includes:**
—Full double-entry accounting
—Sales/Purchase/Nominal Ledgers + VAT
—Sales Invoicing
—Trial Balance/Profit & Loss

—Open Item or Balance Forward
—Up to the minute Enquiry facility
—Alphanumeric Account codes etc.

**Stock Control includes:**
—Order processing
—Invoice/Delivery Note printing
—Reordering and Valuation reports

**Bill of Materials includes:**
—Maintenance of Assembly structures
—Multi-level Parts Explosion
—Assembly Component cost calculation
—Requirement Breakdown by period

**Payroll System includes:**
—Up to 15 Gross and Net pay fields
—Retention of Historical data
—Pension and Holiday pay calculation
—Special Stationery available
—Multi departments
—Up to 9999 employees

**WORD-PROCESSING**

The British Genius is second to none as a word-processor. Using the 61 function keys and the proven WORDSTAR software it's a pleasure to do your paperwork!

**BESPOKE SOLUTIONS**

Our team of experienced systems analysts and programmers are ready to provide your tailor-made software solutions. Ask us for a quotation.

**Contact:**

THE MICRO SOLUTION LTD

Park Farm House
Heythrop
Chipping Norton
OXFORDSHIRE
OX7 5TW

telephone
CHIPPING NORTON (0608) 3256
ask for: Bill Whaley
or
Bede Dunlop

NEW

# Business Disk

The versatile program that will help every small businessman.

## THE PROGRAM YOU LEAVE IN YOUR PET COMPUTER ALL DAY.

BUSINESS DISK combines an easy-to-use **wordprocessor** with a **filing system, electronic jotters, desk diary,** and much more. Very powerful searching/editing functions. Wordprocessor can use information from any of your files. Print totals of conditional searches. **TOTALLY FLEXIBLE** and easy to set up to suit your exact requirements. Change your mind later? Easy to alter/create sub-files/etc. You can be halfway through editing a letter, go to your product file to look up some prices; print out an invoice for someone who wants to pay cash; **and then continue editing your letter!!**
Free leaflet gives full details of this advanced program which will run on the 8032 PET. Extensive User Handbook available separately for £15 (refundable).

---

**CBM Dealer enquiries welcome.** This is the program all your 8032 customers will want; and you'll find many uses for it yourself! Demonstration pack available soon for £30.

How have we managed to get what is virtually a small S*l*c*n Off*c* into a 32K PET? By writing all the commonly used subroutines in very efficient machine code and putting these in ROM. These are also available separately and you can write simply BASIC programs to use these superb subroutines. The ROM is called the **Business ROM** and costs £120 plus VAT. Full details on request.

---

**ROM Pager:** A small board that fits neatly inside PET and allows up to 8 different ROMs to be fitted at once. Fitted in seconds, software controlled; price £45 plus VAT.
**EPROM PROGRAMMER:** Very many facilities including disassembler; programs ALL common EPROMS. £250 plus VAT.
(2532 EPROMs from £5.50.....10 off)
**Assemblers:** Complete easy-to-use packages for ALL PET's, including 80 column. Disk or cassette. From £25 plus VAT.
**Accessories:** Floppy Disks; Paper; USA Software (eg VISICALC £99); and other PET products. All software is post free. Send for free catalogues. Demonstrations any time.
**We also sell VIC and have some exciting software on the way!**

**JCL SOFTWARE**
**47 London Road, Southborough,**
**Tunbridge Wells, Kent.**
**Tel: (0892) 27454**

**REPRODESIGN**
**131 Market Street, Chorley,**
**Lancashire**
**Tel: (02572) 78376**

# Wego Computers Ltd

## Advanced Business Technology

• Keypads · Barwands · Pascal tools

## California Computer Systems

• Apple interfaces · Powerful S100 computers

**STOCKISTS of these manufacturers' products**
**PRICES**
**INFORMATION**
**GOODS**
**despatched IMMEDIATELY to order**

## Chatsworth Data

• Card readers, manual & hopper fed

## TNW

• PET interfaces

## Wego Computers Ltd

• Sequence Switch Box · PET software · Paycheck

Wego Computers Ltd.
22a, High Street, Caterham, Surrey CR3 5UA Tel: Caterham 49235 Telex 933660 WEGO-G

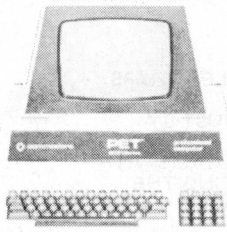
# CHROMASONIC electronics

DEPT PCW **48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD**

**TELEPHONE 01-263 9493 01-263 9495** **100 YDS FROM ARCHWAY STATION & 9 BUS ROUTES**

**YOUR SOUNDEST CONNECTION IN THE WORLD OF COMPUTERS**

## PET



**4016 16K RAM**
**4032 32K RAM**
**4040 Dual Drive Disk**
**4022 80 column tracks feed.**
**3023 80 column friction feed.**
**C2N Cassette Unit.**

For the business man we stock the 8000 range inc. 8032 and 8050 with daisy wheel printers coming soon.

**32K SYSTEMS AVAILABLE FROM £1,499.00**

## VIDEO GENIE



**£279** EG3003

Utilises Z80, 12K level II Basic, Integral Cassette Deck, UHF O/P, 16K RAM, all TRS80 features. Simply plugs into monitor or UHF TV. With V.U. Meter.

**NOW WITH LOWER CASE AS STANDARD**

| | |
|---|---|
| *NEW* **VIDEO GENIE II** *NOW AVAILABLE* | **£299.00** |
| PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE INC. CABLE | **£33.00** |
| CHROMASONICS PROGRAMABLE SOUND KIT | **£24.50** |
| SOUND KIT (FITTING EXTRA) | **£7.00** |
| LOWER CASE KIT (FITTING EXTRA) | **£27.50** |
| COLOUR KIT (FITTING EXTRA) | **£34.95** |
| EXPANSION BOX WITH/WITHOUT RS232 | **£215/£185** |
| 16K/32K RAM CARD | **£94/£129** |

## APPLE

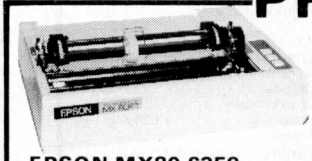
**APPLE II PLUS**

Apple II plus

| | |
|---|---|
| 48K Machines | **£595.00** |
| Disk Drive with Controller | **£349.00** |
| Disk Drive without Controller | **£289.00** |
| Colour Card | **£69.00** |
| Graphics Tablet | **£425.00** |
| Silentype Printer | **£199.00** |

Typical Business Starter System. Apple 48K, 2 Discs, Monitor and Printer only. **£1,785.**

## PRINTERS



*Interfaces and Cables for APPLE II, PET, TRS80, RS 232, UK101, SHARP SUPERBOARD All Available*

**EPSON MX80 £359**
Dot-matrix printer with Pet graphics interface. Centronics parallel and serial. Pet and Apple compatible. True bidirectional, 80 cps.

**EPSON MX80 FT/1 £399**
Dual single sheet friction and tractor, 9 wire head, true descenders.

**EPSON MX80 FT/2 £440**
An FT/1 with high resolution graphics.

**EPSON MX100 £575**
Friction and tractor feed, high resolution graphics, wide carriage 15½".

**SEIKOSHA GP80A £195**
Dot matrix 5 × 7, 80 columns 30 cps. graphics, double width characters.

## MONITORS



| | |
|---|---|
| MON 10" (illust) B&W | £79.95 |
| 9" Green Monitor | **£98.00** |
| Hitachi professional monitors | |
| 9" Black & White | **£99.95** |
| 12" Black & White | **£149.00** |

## UK101

DOWN IN PRICE

| | |
|---|---|
| UK 101 Kit **inc. 8K Memory** | **£125** |
| Ready Built **inc. 8K Memory** | **£175** |
| Complete in case | **£199** |
| 4K Expansion 8×2114 | **£10** |
| Parallel Printer Interface | **£24.50** |
| Sound generator plus PIO Kit | **£29.95** |
| Cases for UK101 | **£19.95** |
| Chromasonics Sound Kit | **£24.80** |
| Colour Kit (inc. Demo Tape × instr.) | **£69.95** |

## NEW: NEW: NEW

32K DYNAMIC MEMORY BOARD KIT
**ONLY £89.95**

PIO and EPROM PROGRAMMER KIT
**ONLY £24.50**

## VIC 20

**Colours**
24 total. 8 for characters, 8 for border, 16 for screen mixed as you wish. Basic colours on program keys are black, white, red, blue, light blue, green, yellow, and purple.

**Sound**
3 Tone Generator for music
"White Noise" Generator for language and sound effects.
Each Generator gives 3 octaves.
Reproduction is through tv speaker.

**Character/Line Display**
22 Characters by 23 lines
64 ASCII characters, pet-type graphic character set.

**Keyboard**
DIN typewriter keyboard with 8 programmable function possibilities via 4 special function keys. Colours are directly addressable from the keyboard.

**Peripherals/Accessories**
VIC Datacassette with special interface to guarantee high reliability read/write quality (PET/CBM compatible).

**PRICE ONLY £165**
**CASSETTE DECK £34.95**
**with free programmes**




## TANTEL

### PRESTEL BY TANTEL

**COMMUNICATION AT YOUR FINGER TIPS FOR BUSINESS & HOME. UP TO DATE INFO**

180,000 pages of information on Travel, News, Investment, Holidays, Hotels Etc., Etc.

**ONLY £159**

TANTEL IS POST OFFICE APPROVED. SEND FOR DETAILS. DEMONSTRATION AVAILABLE AT OUR SHOWROOM.

**All items carry a 1 year Guarantee**

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Please add VAT 15% to all prices. Postage on computers, monitors, printers and cassette decks charged at cost, all other items, P&P 30p. Place your order using your Access or Barclaycard (Min. tel order £5). Export enquiries welcome. Official orders welcome.

# Compare & Save

apple
europlus
48K
£695 + VAT
Complete 48K with Games Paddles 12 Months Warranty. Fully tested. DISK DRIVE with 3.3 Controller £350 DISK DRIVE without Controller £279



Epson
MX-80 F/T1
£359
+VAT
The Best Buy in Printers Today
9X9 Matrix with 40,60,80,132, Cols
Friction & Tractor Feed

Epsom MX80F/T2 Hi-Res Printer £399
Epsom MX100 Hi-Res Printer £517
Interfaces for APPLE, PET, SHARP, TANDY etc.

## 12" GREEN MONITORS



* GREEN–DISPLAY
* STABLE DISPLAY
* LOW DISTORTION
* INSTANT ACTION – FAST WARM-UP
* Complete with Video Cable + BAMP PLUG

UNBEATABLE AT £102

## Software

| | |
|---|---|
| 3.3 VISICALC II | £99 |
| VISIPLOT | £89 |
| Visidex | £99 |
| Desktop Plan | £99 |
| D B Master (data base) | £109 |
| Data Plot | £49 |
| Apple Plot | £33 |
| Musicomp | £21 |
| Galactic Wars | £16 |
| Anti-Ballistic Missiles | £17 |

## Hardware

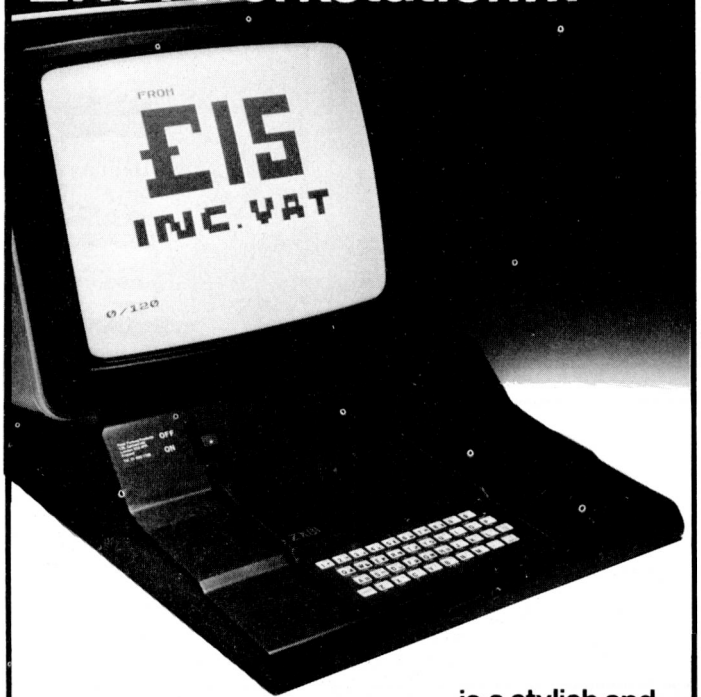
| | |
|---|---|
| Apple Graphics Tablet | £413 |
| Parallel Interface | £79 |
| Apple Serial Interface | £89 |
| Apple Centronics Interface | £99 |
| Apple PRESTEL Interface | £536 |
| U-RAM-16K RAM card | £86 |
| U-Z80 Processor Card (runs CP/M | £86 |
| Paper Tiger 560 Printer | £795 |
| Apple Silentype Printer | £170 |
| 5¼" Floppydisks Wabash or Basf (Perio) | £17.50 |

## MICROSAVE

68 Alma Road
Bristol BS8 2DJ
Mail Order Desk
0272-737555
Telex 449752 (PYMGRP)
PLEASE REMEMBER TO ADD 15% VAT

**PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS**

# ZX81 Workstation...




**. . . is a stylish and ergonomic plinth for the ZX81. It raises and tilts the TV to avoid eyestrain, holds the 16KRAM in place and hides the wiring and power supply. This very professional unit costs £15, a built-in power switch is £3, plus postage at £1.50, inc. VAT.**

**Peter Furlong Products, 125 Catford Hill, London SE6 4PR. Callers by appointment, please. Tel 01690 7799. Visa, Access.**

# GATEPOST

**Gate now sole UK Distributors for Strategic Simulations Inc! Quality Games for your Apple!**

## AT LAST!
## AN ADVENTURE GAME
## YOU CAN ACTUALLY EXPERIENCE!

SEARCH FOR *REAL* TREASURE!
SOLVE *REAL* PUZZLES!
LOOK OUT FOR MAZES WITH CONCEALED TRAPS
RECEIVE CODED MESSAGES
YOU WILL NOT FIND THE TREASURE JUST BY SITTING AT YOUR APPLE!
THIS IS THE FIRST *TRUE* ADVENTURE GAME WITH OVER *£1000* IN KRUGERRANDS AWAITING THE FIRST PERSON TO FIND HADRIN'S TOMB

Hadrin was a (fictitious) magician living in the day of Merlin and Arthur.
He had a large following and his cult still exists today.
He is buried somewhere in England, and in his tomb is some real treasure.
It all started when, on a training flight during the first world war, a pilot saw a most peculiar sign on a hill top. Investigation led him on his way to the treasure, but he was killed in action before he could complete the quest.
What he left were some coded messages and a few clues. From there the trail has to be taken up.
One encounters coded messages, clues, mazes with concealed traps, caves with pitfalls, maps, riddles and many more.
At the end is the treasure, for whoever can discover the whereabouts of Hadrin's tomb.
To achieve this it will at times be necessary to leave the computer and go to the library to seek out facts. It may be necessary to get maps and other items. It may also happen that contacts will be made by followers of Hadrin's cult.
On the other hand it may be necessary to use the computer for deciphering codes or to solve other problems. Who knows?
What is the treasure? Krugerrands! (£1000 min.)
The actual treasure is not buried, as precaution against accidental discovery. What is buried however is a message on how to obtain it.
The sign of Hadrin with Hi-Res graphics, runs on a 48k Apple using 1 disc drive, and is available, now, for only £29.50 incl. VAT.

**NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW**

POOL 1.5 (48k-D) Fantastic! 4 different games of pool. Fine tune shots for great accuracy. Great graphics £25.25
3-D SKIING (48k-D) Ski slalom with real time skiing! 3 course, ski jump and good graphics. Up to 4 players. £18.10
SUPER SOUND (32k-D) Allows you to produce a wide variety of noises to put in your own programmes £12.25
CRANSTON MANOR (48k-D) At last! The sequel to Wizard & Princess! Every bit as good – and difficult! £23.80

**Plain Brown Envelope Department**

INTERLUDE (32k-D) or (16k-C) Rediscover the playful, the erotic side to your relationships! VERY comprehensive manual!! £12.25 £14.50
SOFTPORN ADVENTURE (48k-D) On Line. Find and seduce 3 girls! Win the money to do this at the casino! You have to be creative in your approach! Not easy, this one! £21.60
PORNOPOLY – Not yet in stock, but said to contain HIRES! £21.60
Send large S.A.E. for our full list. (3rd Edition).
DOS BOSS (32k-D) Dos 3.3 Super value utility – change dos, rename commands, plus lots more! Loads of tips in manual £16.25
BEAGLE BROTHERS GAME PACKS (32k-D) 4 different packs of super games – even includes magic tricks! Each pack £16.25
GAMMA GOBLINS (48k-D) Defend your body against all manner of intravenous nasties. Super HIRES arcade game £23.15
GORGON (48k-D) Gorgons materialise from air to steal your man. Defend him with your fighter. Beats space invaders out of sight for HIRES graphics and action. Easily worth £30.85
PLUS LOTS MORE!! Send large stamped addressed envelope for our full list.
All programmes listed above are written in Applesoft or machine code.
C = on cassette, D = on diskette.
ALL THE ABOVE PRICES ALREADY INCLUDE VAT! Just add 50p for post & packing and send your order with cheque or PO to our address below.

prices are subject to change in the event of dollar fluctuations.
STOP PRESS STOP PRESS STOP PRESS STOP PRESS

**SERIOUS STUFF DEPARTMENT**
**THE FAST ONE – no not LAST, FAST!**
**THE HAYDEN APPLESOFT COMPILER** We've Benchmarked it and amazed ourselves with the results! It's selling like hot cakes, and no wonder!
S.A.E. for details and benchmark, or for the full kit £125.00
Dealer enquiries welcome. plus VAT and £1.00 p&p

**GATE MICROSYSTEMS LIMITED**
The Nethergate Centre, 35 Yeaman Shore, Dundee.

# How well does your computer understand you?

## You don't need to understand computers if your computer understands you.

Together you and your computer can form a great team. Analysing your problems and formulating solutions-quickly, accurately and cost effectively.

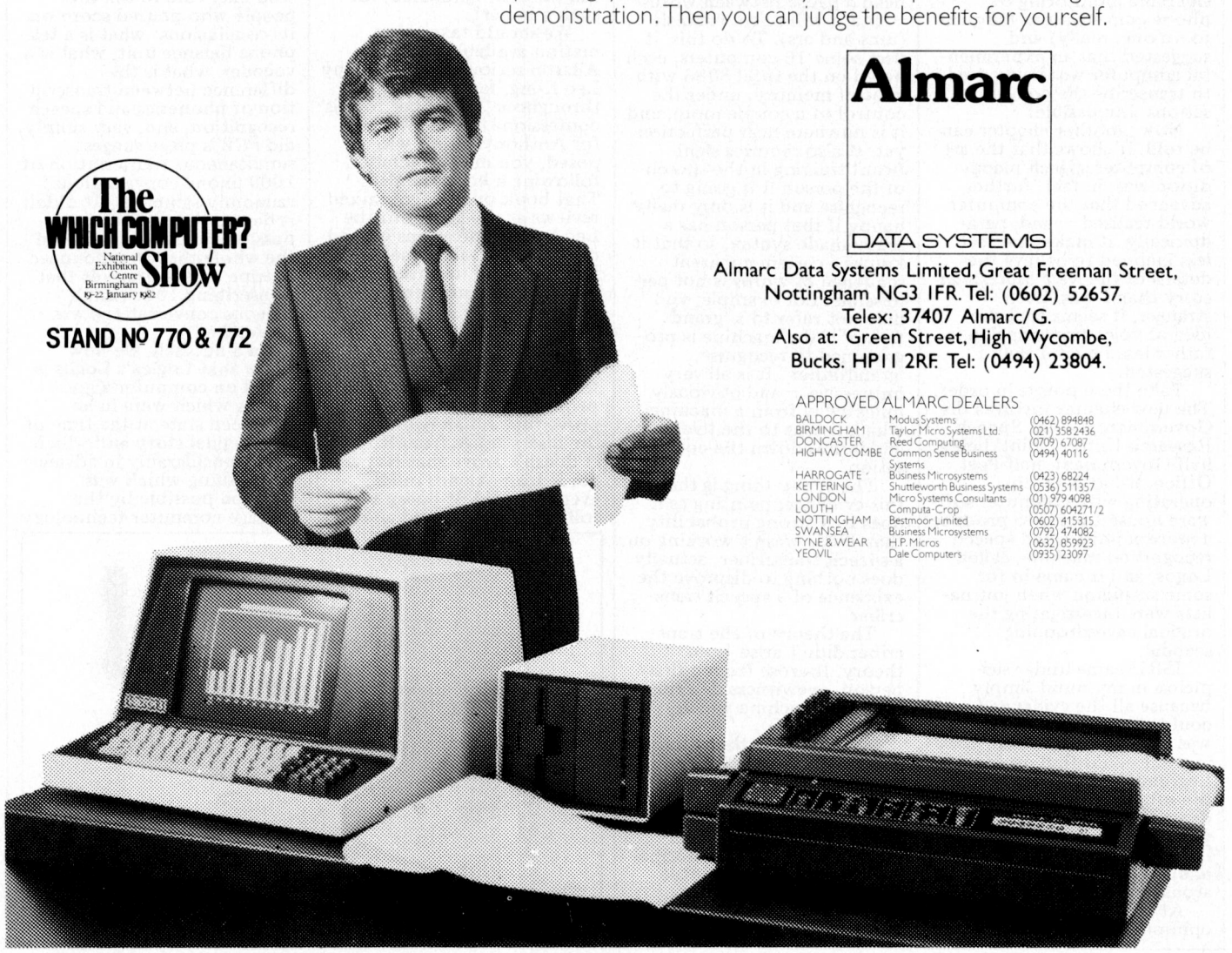
Through Vector Graphic products the right system can a be found for you and your company.

MEMORITE III, probably the best word processor on a computer system today: including mailing list merge, spelling, dictionary, phrase library, password system, help screens.

EXECUPLAN. The information system that replaces the calculator, pencil and paper. The system that adapts to you, never forgets, speeds up your workflow, and it's a perfect typist too!

MEMORITE and EXECUPLAN are just two of the packages helping business today, others include: solicitors packages, accounts, stock control, payroll, job costing, estimating, planning, printers job costing, manufacturing and a host of scientific and technical systems.

All Vector systems are based on the Industry Standard S-100 Bus Configuration and CP/M operating system. Call us today - we'll be pleased to arrange a demonstration. Then you can judge the benefits for yourself.



The WHICH COMPUTER? Show
National Exhibition Centre Birmingham 19-22 January 1982

**STAND Nº 770 & 772**

**Almarc**
DATA SYSTEMS

**Almarc Data Systems Limited, Great Freeman Street, Nottingham NG3 1FR. Tel: (0602) 52657. Telex: 37407 Almarc/G. Also at: Green Street, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP11 2RF. Tel: (0494) 23804.**

APPROVED ALMARC DEALERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BALDOCK | Modus Systems | (0462) 894848 |
| BIRMINGHAM | Taylor Micro Systems Ltd. | (021) 358 2436 |
| DONCASTER | Reed Computing | (0709) 67087 |
| HIGH WYCOMBE | Common Sense Business Systems | (0494) 40116 |
| HARROGATE | Business Microsystems | (0423) 68224 |
| KETTERING | Shuttleworth Business Systems | (0536) 511357 |
| LONDON | Micro Systems Consultants | (01) 979 4098 |
| LOUTH | Computa-Crop | (0507) 604271/2 |
| NOTTINGHAM | Bestmoor Limited | (0602) 415315 |
| SWANSEA | Business Microsystems | (0792) 474082 |
| TYNE & WEAR | H.P. Micros | (0632) 859923 |
| YEOVIL | Dale Computers | (0935) 23097 |




# NEWSPRINT

## Compiled by Guy Kewney, editor of Datalink.

# Are you listening, Buzby?

Government eavesdroppers were using computers (it was said a year or so ago) to monitor telephone conversations. It is now universally accepted that I was wrong to pass on this report as a serious possibility. It is also accepted as equally obvious that I must have been daft as a brush to consider it.

At the time of the scandal, it was known in the computer world that computers could understand small bits of speech but with incredible limitations. The story put out in *New Statesman* went a lot further: it spoke of considerable monitoring of phone conversations (surprise to no one, really) and suggested that an experimental computer was being used to transcribe the conversations. Impossible!

Now, another chapter can be told. It shows that the art of computer speech recognition was, in fact, further advanced that the computer world realised — and, paradoxically, it makes me feel less inclined to believe the details of the *New Statesman* story than I was. Even stranger, it seems that the idea of voice transcription is rather less fanciful than I suggested.

Take these points in order. The new chapter involves the Government's Joint Speech Research Unit — 'joint' being half-Government, half-Post Office. It has been co-operating with computer software house Logica to produce a more sophisticated speech recognition machine, called Logos, and it came in for some suspicion when journalists were investigating the original eavesdropping scandal.

JSRU came under suspicion in my mind simply because all the evidence I could get indicated that it was doing sophisticated work — and I could find no trace of Learned Papers published on the subject. One possible deduction was that its work was being classified — not, on its own, much of a probability, but enough to arouse initial curiosity.

At this stage, however, my opinions remained simple: that the most sophisticated speech recognition units I knew of would not be able to recognise the word 'five' if spoken in a different tone of voice from normal; that it needed a silence before and a silence after the word; and that microphone, place and speaker all had to be virtually identical.

What JSRU and Logica have now released is very detailed evidence that they were a lot more sophisticated in their abilities then than the computer industry realised. Logos, the new product (still not perfected), can recognise 200 to 2000 words. It doesn't need a pause between words — and it will reject rubbish (ums and ers). To do this, it uses some 16 computers, each based on the Intel 8086 with a lot of memory, under the control of a couple more, and it is nowhere near perfection yet. It also requires significant training in the speech of the person it is going to recognise and it is only really happy if that person has a ready-made syntax, so that it knows a certain apparent sequence of words is not permissible. For example, you may not refer to a 'grand father' if the machine is programmed to recognise 'grandfather'. It is all very impressive — and obviously miles away from a machine which listens to the telephone and writes down the conversation.

The funny thing is that this evidence, pointing as it does to a strong probability that JSRU wasn't working on a speech transcriber, actually does nothing to disprove the existence of a speech transcriber.

The theory of the transcriber didn't arise from theory. It arose from a first-person, eyewitness description of a machine which existed.

According to the witness, the machine was attached to tape recorders which phone-monitoring services are known to use. It stored speech in some computer-readable form, not in normal audio form, and it printed out, said this source, a phonetic approximation. Furthermore, he said, it wasn't very good: only 30 per cent of what it was fed could be turned into intelligible printout and even that wasn't instantly recognisable as speech, because it was very difficult even for a trained reader to interpret the phonetic conventions.

Since those days, word has leaked out of official circles to Julian Allason, formerly director of PET software house Petsoft and now proprietor of a fun-to-read micro magazine called *Printout*, that this was an understandable error. What *really* happened, *Printout* recently told us, is that the voice was digitised (not much of a trick, any codec can do it) and the digits stored on a disk. Some silly ignoramus, we should deduce from this, thought that the computer was actually interpreting the speech! How silly of him, and how gullible of the press to fall (in their ignorance) for such a boner!

We should take information available to Julian Allason seriously. Former spy Leo Long, famous throughout November for his confessions that he worked for Anthony Blunt, was exposed, you may remember, following a book on MI5. That book on MI5 got mixed reviews at the time, but the Leo Long confessions proved that it wasn't all horse-feathers. And its author, Nigel West, is not really called Nigel West. He is, in private life, Rupert Allason — Julian Allason's brother.

Now I know perfectly well that this relationship doesn't prive anything. It doesn't prove that Julian heard about the disk storage from Rupert. It doesn't prove that Rupert got it from friends in MI5, even if he did. It doesn't follow, even if he did and they did, that his friends knew what was going on and, if they did, it doesn't follow that they were being honest.

All that apart, there is some indication, behind all the possibilities and doubts, that there is some kind of digitisation of voice inside a building in Ebury Bridge Road. And there is the old, unbelieved but still undisproved, report that somebody in there was trying to transcribe speech automatically.

The *PCW* piece which suggested this was a possibility was not written in ignorance, despite the patronising platitudes that rival computer writers produced in response. It started from a simple assumption: that somebody was trying to transcribe speech. And it set out a few possible conclusions, deduced from some detailed research, both here and in America. You may care to ask the people who poured scorn on its conclusions: what is a telephone balance unit, what is a vocoder, what is the difference between transcription of phonetics and speech recognition, and, very simply, did *PCW*'s piece suggest simultaneous transcription of 1000 phone conversations, randomly sampled? (It didn't, it denied the merest possibility, but I have heard the whole theory denounced as tripe on the grounds that transcribing 1000 simultaneous conversations was far-fetched.)

In a nutshell, we now know that Logica's Logos is based on computer algorithms which were in an advanced state at the time of the original story and which were considerably in advance of anything which was believed possible by the average computer technology



*'They may not be able to read and write but they certainly know how to push buttons by the time the leave here.'*

writer. We also knew that this is a project which is attempting a very much more difficult job than transcription — it is trying to understand speech, detect 2000 specific English words and to screen everything else out.

A transcription unit has its own problems. In the end, however, it is an attempt to ensure that a hissing sound made by a voice gets represented by the letter F or S or SH. . . and so on. It relies on human intelligence to scan the scribble and turn it into words.

And I must admit that if I were to start a research project on such a device the first thing I would arrange would be to digitise the speech, and store it on a disk. . .

## ACT peddles new Sirius

Chuck Peddle is the man who designed the 6502 processor. Having done that, he went on to design a whole system to wrap around it and started the personal computer industry with the result - the PET.

Now Chuck - no longer with Commodore — has designed another computer which could have an even bigger impact than the PET, although in a different way. Called the Sirius 1 (I'm sure that's a deliberate pun), it will be marketed in this country from January by software house ACT.

The PET was an instant success because it was the first true personal computer; it had an integral screen, keyboard and (in those days) cassette deck, and was small enough to fit on your desk or lounge table. There were no trailing wires or exposed boards and, when you switched it on, there was a proper easy-to-learn Basic complete with graphics and ready to go. There was nothing around to match it. Other companies, sensing there was a fortune to be made with similar products, leapt onto the micro bandwagon and made fortunes; the personal computer industry was launched.

The PET, Apple, Tandy and other machines of that ilk were what Chuck calls 'first generation micros'. Later came the second generation, offering more sophistication and user-friendliness, backed up by a mushrooming software industry which provided some really useful systems and applications packages. But these machines were all based around eight-bit micros while, for the third generation machines, you need 16 bits, asserts Chuck. And his new Sirius happens to fit his definition of a third generation machine quite closely.

It's certainly a very nice micro. It's based around the 8088 processor, which is a 16-bit engine internally, but looks like an eight-bit machine to the rest of the system. It's the one chosen by IBM for its Personal Computer and one which will also be appearing in a couple of major Japanese machines due out soon. The appeal of the 8088, though, isn't just its processing power; it's software compatible with the 8086, a true 16-bit processor, which looks certain to take a very hefty chunk of the 16-bit micro market in the near future. The software compatibility means that Sirius and IBM software can be moved on to the '86-based micros with no trouble at all when the time comes to upgrade.

The 'basic' Sirius comes with 128 kbytes of RAM and twin 5¼in disks holding 600 kbytes each — per side. Currently only single-sided drives will be available, but double-sided are on their way, giving 2.4 Mbytes of online disk storage on mini-floppies. This very high capacity is achieved by, among other things, varying the disks' rotational speed according to which track the heads are reading.

The 128k RAM can be expanded to half a megabyte inside the Sirius, and there's an expansion box on the way to take the RAM total to over 1 Mbyte. And a 10 Mbyte hard disk will be available to replace one of the floppies.

There's more, though: the screen has a standard 80 by 25 lines display but, like *everything else* on the machine, is under software control. You can have several different character sets in memory at the same time and you can define your own. Graphics are truly high resolution at 800 by 400 pixels and there's a hefty list of fancy things you can do with the screen. There are two RS232 ports, 8-bit parallel and an IEEE-488 port, and there's even a Codec audio controller with loudspeaker which allows you to use disk-stored, digitised speech as prompts instead of flashing messages on the screen.

The Sirius runs CP/M-86, which is available for the IBM PC (Chuck describes the Sirius as 'upwards compatible' to the IBM) and, with Digital Research cranking out packages like XLT-86 (which translates 8080 source code into optimised 8088/8086 code), there will be no shortage of applications packages to run. Already available for launch time will be ACT's own Pulsar integrated accounting package, together with Micromodeller and Wordstar and its support packages. Microsoft Basic comes with the machine and you can also buy Cobol, Pascal, Fortran and an assembler.

You may have noticed that I haven't mentioned a price. Well, it's an incredible £2349 for the 128k model, which will really put the cat among the pigeons as it's bang in the middle of the most hotly contested area of 8-bit business machines. More from ACT on 021-501 2284.

*Peter Rodwell*



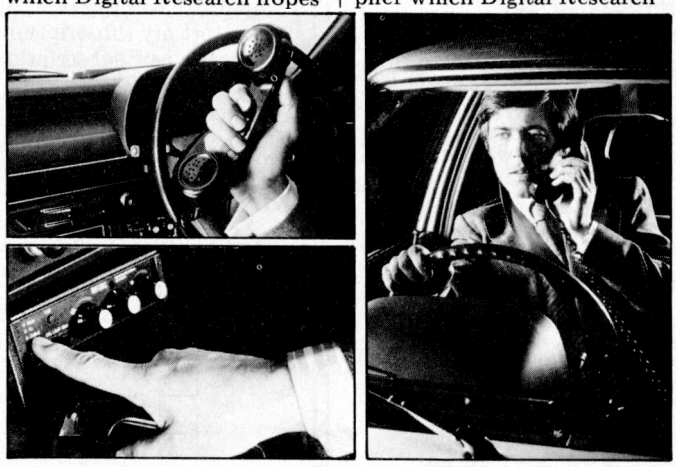
*The ACT Sirius 1*

## Which PL/I?

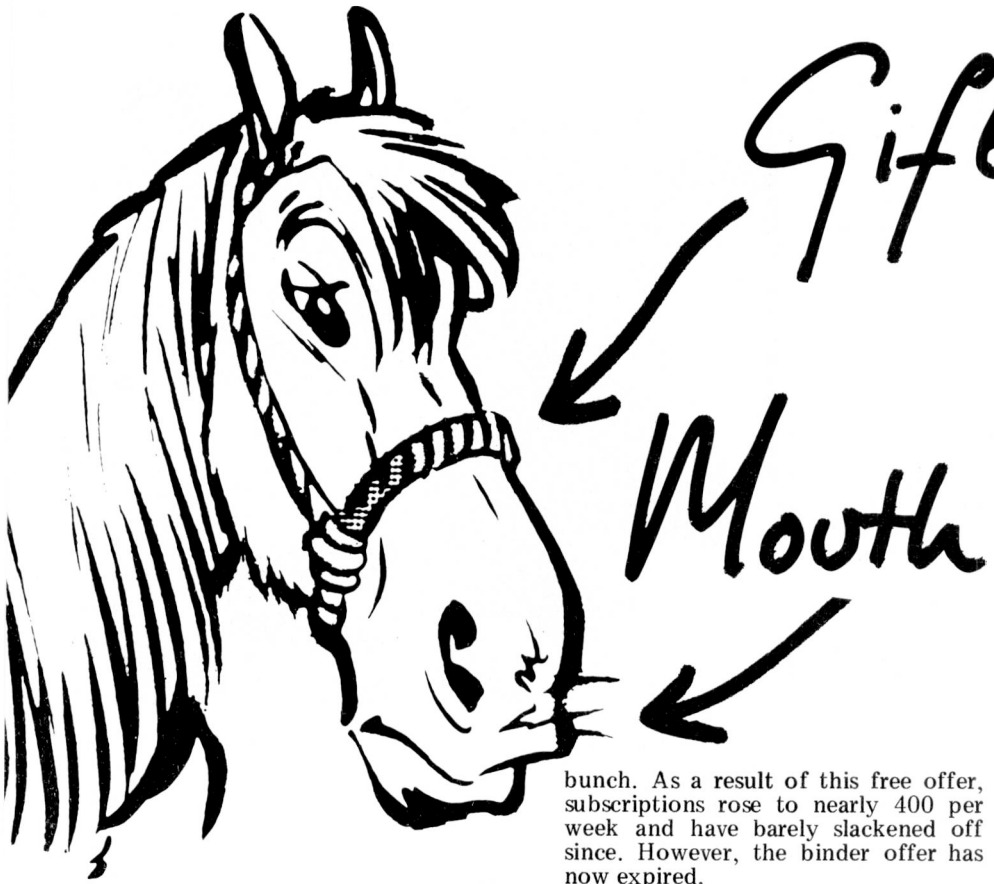
At least two CP/M-based micros in the UK are now available with the PL/I programming language. It has been implemented on the Altos system (single- and multi-user) and on the Rair Black Box. Both are Digital Research compilers, which don't produce code from all the words that PL/I normally accepts. Instead, they will accept words in Subset G, which Digital Research hopes will be accepted by the American National Standards Institute. Rair describes this as 'including all necessary features of PL/I while eliminating useless and redundant forms, to provide a compact and efficient language implementation'.

However trivial it may be, it is worth noting that at the time Digital Research and Rair were claiming that this language was Subset G, my sources inside the British Computer Society specialist group on the language were insisting that there would almost certainly be changes to its specification. My own money lies on Digital Research: if it has produced PL/I-80, then that will become the standard, whatever the ANSI committee thinks.

In either event, the language could be important, since it seems certain that PL/I-80 programs written under CP/M will run easily if fed into the PL/I-86 compiler which Digital Research



*These pictures give me a horrible vision of a future where we no longer have nice, carpeted offices but live in our cars. They show the new Air Call (£75 per month, £27 to install) car phone, which Air Call says will put you in touch with anybody, anywhere in the country, allowing you to virtually run your business from the vehicle. Plug an Osborne into the cigarette lighter and you can spend so much time behind the wheel that your legs will probably fall off. It remains to be seen if you can connect a computer to the system — when I find out, I'll tell you.*




# SUBSCRIBE TO PCW

Regular readers of this magazine will know that a small tableau has been enacted on this page in the past few months.

*PCW*'s subscriptions are a major source of income for our publisher and in a wayward attempt to increase them he recently ran a revolting shot of a person with an exploding head. As a result of this gross advertisement (which increased our subscription rate from approximately 140 per week to 170 per week) he was forced by the editorial staff to offer a free gift to all full paying subscribers. This gift was a free binder costing approximately £3.25 under normal circumstances.

You may be interested to learn that our readers are as greedy as the next bunch. As a result of this free offer, subscriptions rose to nearly 400 per week and have barely slackened off since. However, the binder offer has now expired.

Now, 400 subscribers per week would, if the rate were kept up, give us 20,000 subscriptions per year approximately, compared with our recent total of around 7,000 per year. . . itself an increase of over 100 per cent from the same time last year. (We hope the publishers of rival magazines are taking notes on all this.)

Therefore, we have decided to offer new or renewal subscribers a new incentive. We won't bother with all the usual blurb about how *PCW* is Britain's largest selling microcomputing magazine, the key to your future, the one that brings you genuine scoops, the most authoritative Benchtests, news and features. We assume you know this already. But we will send a £5.00 gift voucher to every person subscribing (whether a new subscription, a renewal or a renewal in advance) who encloses full payment with their order. This £5.00 voucher is redeemable as a part of a purchase at any branch of MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS who used to trade under the company name of MICRODIGITAL. A full list of its branches is to be found in the panel containing the rules governing the use of this voucher. This offer will close next issue but we have printed only a limited number of these vouchers (2,500 to be exact) and it's first come, first served!

We are also happy to tell you that you can pay for your subscription using a cheque, postal order, cash in a registered envelope, or your ACCESS, BARCLAYCARD or AMERICAN EXPRESS card. Use the coupon below or the subscription card stuffed somewhere in the magazine which has probably already fallen onto your lap. You must include your remittance if you wish to receive your £5.00 gift voucher (use of a credit card counts as 'remittance included', of course). Read the panel governing the use of the voucher with any handy magnifying glass. *PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD* would only offer you a genuine gifthorse, but it costs nothing to check out its mouth. And, while we're on the subject of gifthorses, you don't even need to put a stamp on your envelope.

## £5 GIFT VOUCHER FOR PCW SUBSCRIBERS FROM MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

**Terms & Conditions**

1. This voucher will be sent to all new or renewal subscribers to PCW up to a maximum of 2,500 vouchers on a first come first served basis.
2. The voucher will be valid until 31 March 1982.
3. Only one voucher may be used per purchase and is only valid as a part of a purchase.
4. The purchase must be to the value of £100 or more.
5. The voucher will only be redeemable at any branch of MICRO-COMPUTERS AT LASKYS.
6. The voucher will be sent to subscribers directly from PCW within three weeks from receipt of fully paid subscription, no matter when the subscription is ordered to commence.

**Microcomputers at Lasky's branches:**

BIRMINGHAM — Corporation Street
BRISTOL — Penn Street
CHESTER — Northgate Street
EDINBURGH — St James Centre
PRESTON — Guildhall Arcade
MANCHESTER — St Mary's Gate
GLASGOW — West Nile Street
SHEFFIELD — Leopold Street
LIVERPOOL — Dale Street
LONDON — 42 Tottenham Court Road
The vouchers may also be used when ordering by mail order from Microcomputers at Laskys (formerly Microdigital)

## SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

I would like to subscribe to Personal Computer World for one year (12 issues).
Please start my subscription from the _____ issue.
☐ This is a new subscription ☐ This is a renewal
☐ UK: £10.00 ☐ Rest of the world: £17.00.
☐ I enclose my cheque, made payable to Personal Computer World, for £_____
☐ Please invoice my company (UK only).
☐ Please debit by American Express/Access/Barclaycard (delete where not applicable)

Account Number _____

Signed. _____

AMERICAN EXPRESS Access VISA

Name

Address

Please use block capitals.

For Office use only ☐ a ☐☐ b ☐☐ c ☐ d ☐☐☐☐ e

Please send this order form, with your remittance, to Personal Computer World, Subscriptions Dept, Freepost 7, London W1E 4EZ. No stamp is required.

is producing for the Intel 8086 chip — the one inside the Future Technology microsystem, and compatible with the one inside IBM's micro. In other words, people with Rair and Altos (and any other CP/M machine with an implementation of PL/I-80) can start developing programs for the IBM machine, in the knowledge that only a little refining and polishing will be needed to get them to run. You should also notice that although Digital Research boss Gary Kildall wrote Intel's language, PL/M, it has virtually no compatibility with PL/I-80 or -86.

## Laskys expand micro business

Carefully and cautiously, hi-fi chain Laskys is expanding in the microcomputer world, with the six Microdigital shops it took over and absorbed now being renamed. From now on, Microdigital disappears as a name and instead there will be departments called Microcomputers at Laskys. Four more departments will be open before the end of 1981 and two more, in Kingston and Nottingham, will start up early in 1982.

It is interesting to note that, although Laskys is Europe's biggest hi-fi chain, it in no way resembles the American market leader, Radio Shack, which actually manufactures its own brands and was therefore able to launch a single (TRS-80) brand computer straight into the number one slot. That slot was lost because the machine was replaced by the Model III when the Model I was abruptly withdrawn from the US market because it transmitted too much radio interference for US authorities. Laskys may not have that ability to dominate the market, but the other side of the coin is that Laskys can't lose it all overnight, either.

## VIC music

There should be no serious doubts about the cheap Commodore colour computer, the VIC, despite the justifiable rage of retailers who ran expensive ads proclaiming 'IT'S HERE' only to find it wasn't and their customers had to be sold Acorn Atoms instead. It will be here — and software for it is already on the shelves from independent suppliers.

Most interesting package so far is a music writer from American software firm Abacus Software in Michigan. VIC Piper takes the nasty number POKEing out of writing tunes and replaces it with simple instructions: you enter notes as: A F♯ C G D and so on. This package costs $25 in America, $30 overseas.

The company has also released a language for writing games programs on the VIC (the package includes nine full-length programs already written), again to eliminate the colour PEEKing and POKEing. This costs $35 in the USA, $40 foreign. All Abacus software for the VIC comes on cassette or disk but presumably if it sells well Commodore will produce a plug-in cartridge one day.

Details on (616) 241 5510.



*Exercises to improve the bustline? No, merely an attempt to make a Dysan disk pack look photogenic so that we will mention that HAL Computers now sells Dysan media from Farnborough. Why the running shorts, you may ask? Why, indeed? Next time, HAL, send a nice, amusing, non-sexist shot of your sales team (holding disk packs if you want to show the range) so that we can recognise faces at the next exhibition and then we'll print your phone number.*

## Apples in the home

Nobody should be deceived by my comments to the effect that the Apple II is obsolete into thinking that it is going to fade away. The product will be effectively replaced sometime in late 1982 (my guess) by the Apple V but, even then, Apple II sales will continue and, what is more, will increase.

Apart from the fact that a great many machines will be sold as follow-ups or add-ons, Apple has still to bring out a potentially long list of life-extending marketing ideas and so, too, will its dealers. Latest example (still US-only, but no doubt soon to appear here) is a Family Pack, plug-in-and-run, with hard- and software bundled up into a domestic system. There will be more.

Software included in the $2500 package includes Apple Writer, Personal Filing System, Personal Finance Manager, Typing Tutor, Apple Invaders, Olympic Decathlon (the most impressive, probably, to the average buyer), Apple Adventure and 'a new keyboard tutorial, a friendly program which acquaints the user with the computer and its use'. Manuals included in the bag provide not only guidance to usage but also an educational software directory. My only real reservation is the inclusion of Apple Writer, which is truly horrible: I'd much rather see the 80-column card as a standard item in the pack. Perhaps Apple Writer is the way to sell the card? It certainly shows up the normal display! (Yes, I know: it's better than no word processor at all.)

## MP/M first

A large number of American suppliers of programming languages have endorsed Digital Research's decision to produce a second version of MP/M, its multi-user micro operating system. In this country, first off the mark to make the product actually available is Comart, which has announced it on the Communicator. This, it thinks, is the first UK implementation and certainly I haven't heard of another.

MP/M II should allow users to load and run all their old CP/M 1.4-based programs, and also its version 2.2 software. Comart has also made sure that its implementation understands the difference between floppy and hard disks, both 5in and 8in. Limitations of the system suggested by Comart are that only two users should use it together on the CP100 or CP200 Communicator models, while four can use the CP500 or hard disk HD200 models. This is worth writing down, because it's a fair bet that other MP/M II suppliers will be far more (unrealistically) optimistic about how many users they can load up, when they get around to announcing the product. Details on 0480 215005. Comart, incidentally, took me to task for not making it clear the other month that the North Star Advantage, which it imports, is competing against Superbrain-type computers, not against its own Communicator.

## Early notice

First time in ages, someone has told me of a conference — Viewdata '82 — in time for me to get it into print. This one is next October, at the Wembley Conference Centre, and it is true that I don't normally need quite that much notice. But it is nice to get it! Details from Online on (09274) 2811.

## Backward Telecom

You may hear it said that the new British Telecom is not the backward, obstructive organisation it was in the bad old monopoly days. If you hear this said, contradict it on my say-so.

In the same week that I discovered something fascinating about the new dial-tone that System X will bring (that it is the same frequency as a commonly used modem carrier signal), I tried to set up a link, using the Osborne 1 which is on review at my office, to an American database called The Source.

# Sinclair Owners!

## We'll give you £50 trade-in when you trade-up!*




**commodore COMPUTER**

sinclair

Please tell me more about the £50 offer and the name and address of my nearest Commodore Dealer.

Name_____

Address_____

_____

Postal Code_____ Tel_____

Send to: Commodore Information Centre, P.O. Box 109, Baker Street, High Wycombe, Bucks. Tel: Slough 79292

Offer closes 31st March 1982

78PC1

*Offer applies only to Sinclair Zx80 and Zx81

Our offer will be of special interest to those who've found the popular Sinclair a fine introduction to computing. True, there's no better value at under £100. However, as your skills increase, you may find you need a microcomputer with greater memory, expansion capability and performance.

If so, PET, the Commodore microcomputer, is the natural choice. It has a range of memories from 16K to 96K, full size typewriter keyboard and integral display that gives upper and lower case plus graphics, with ease of connection to a full range of peripherals including printers and floppy disk drives. There is also an enormous library of software which includes everything from the sciences and education to business applications – as well as fun and games. All that you'd expect from a company that has been in electronics for over 20 years.

It's very simple to use and should you need any assistance or advice there's the reliable back-up of our nationwide dealer network. There's bound to be one near you so you can be confident that help will never be far away.

So, send back the coupon to take us up on our £50 trade-in. There's never been a better time to enjoy trading-up.

The Source is in America. Transmissions to America, even at the cheap rates possible with the International Packet Switching network, cost less if you can speed them up, so naturally I wanted to use a fast (1200 bits per second) modem to send the messages. No problem technically: the Osborne transmits down its RS232 link at 1200 baud, and plugs straight into a 1200 bps modem. 'No, you can't do it,' said Telecom.

Why not? 'We've never heard of the Osborne, and it isn't approved for connection to the network.'

The Osborne, like any other microcomputer, is not going to suddenly go berserk and boost its five-volt power supply to 500 volts, plug this into the RS232 port, and electrocute some hapless Telecom engineer in one of those candy-stripe tents by the roadside. Telecom knows this perfectly well because, even if the computer tried to, the modem is approved and has been proved to be a reliable barrier to several times the voltage. There is a PO-specified barrier inside it.

Apart from the sheer stupidity of this, and the fact that it does rankle to be charged the extra involved in using an acoustic coupler (which will inevitably increase the amount of faulty data and slow things down four times), there is the sheer shame of having to explain to one's American contacts that the British 'Authority' on telecommunications has 'never heard of the Osborne', which was announced nine months ago as the first micro to have a modem socket on it and which has been the subject of considerable attention and controversy ever since. It is as pitful a statement as it would be if the secretary of the MCC claimed never to have heard of Ian Botham. If it isn't Telecom's job to hear of things which could earn enormous revenue and expand the communications business, what is it there for?

The answer is, 'to make sure there isn't chaos'. To make sure that bone-headed private enterprise doesn't do something that could foul up the whole network. To act as a watchdog, to set standards — for example, to make sure that nobody (say) introduces a new dialling tone which cannot be distinguished from a modem carrier signal.

The really fascinating bit about this saga is that BT was, according to its own pathetic standards, trying to be helpful. It was a publicity stunt, designed to involve BT's packet-switching service in the first known attempt to get hot news from a reporter in Vegas to a newspaper in London. I recall a trade rag once commenting that Telecom was addicted to sawing off the branch on which it sat (that was the occasion it installed a demonstration Prestel set in the British Library despite the Library's reluctance, then cut off the phone for non-payment of rental) but it isn't often quite so keen to call in the bright lights, cameras and microphones before bringing the branch down with dynamite.

I'm sorry I lost my temper there. I feel better now.

## Brewer's scoop

Our old friend Michael Brewer, managing director of Microsense, is now our *rich* friend Michael Brewer, managing director of Apple UK. His successful (£15 million turnover in 12 months up to 30 September) Apple distribution outfit has been taken over by its supplier 'for an undisclosed amount of cash', and is now an expanding European operation with all its production based in Cork, Eire.

## Prestel prize

The title of 'Most Entertaining Database' on Prestel went to Mills and Allen, an advertising group specialising in Prestel, in last year's 'Pressy' awards. This is supposed to be the Viewdata Industry's version of the Emmy or the Oscar. The prize, which was also awarded to the *Birmingham Post and Mail* (most informative) and GEC (best graphics) was — wait for it — a bronze keypad.

Wot, no gold turkeys?

## Upgrade

Replace the old 6800 board in your SEED or SWTPC computer with a 6809 board, supplied by Windrush. It has a 2 kbyte system monitor ('provides all the usual features'), memory manager which can access 16 pages of 64 kbytes (one megabyte in all), a real time clock and automatic interrupt timer. Price on application on (06924) 5189.

## Rising software

American software expert David Ferris reckons that the Japanese are soon going to start selling software packages.

Ferris and an associate by the name of Karl Drexhage have just helped Hitachi launch 'the first Japanese-developed software package to be announced in the US' through agent Syncsort of New Jersey.

Normally it is regarded as axiomatic that the Japanese will (eventually) wipe out American and European hardware manufacturers by producing cheaper computers that are more reliable than the competition — the way Japanese motorbikes, cars, radios and televisions have upstaged Western products. It is also generally thought unlikely that the Japanese software industry will move fast enough to catch up; this theory, says Ferris, is false.

He notes that Japanese software producers don't have it all their own way: 'Japanese vendors, like Europeans, have a native environment less conducive to the development of strong software package vendors than the US' (a reference to the fact that there are fewer users, and also to the fact that computers like to be programmed in English-like languages). 'But the facts are that the would-be exporter in Japan has substantial amounts of money available from a variety of sources to ease the pain of distribution abroad.'

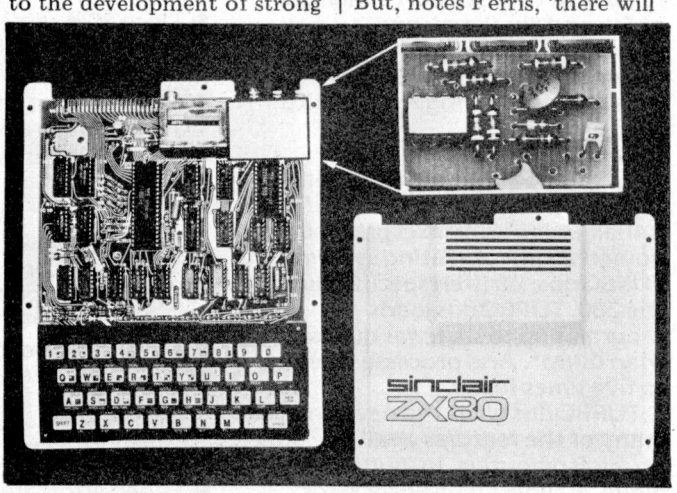
This Hitachi deal is not for micro software: SYDOC is a package to help Cobol programmers on big IBM computers in their tedious job of producing documentation. But, notes Ferris, 'there will



*There has never been any secret about my opinion of the price of Micromodeller but the question of whether it was really worth the money has been answered by this agent, Planning Consultancy Ltd. Graham Summers (one of the people shaking hands here) of Planning Consultancy said: 'I have been installing financial modelling systems for nearly ten years, and I have never seen anything like Micromodeller on a small computer. The reason blue chip companies buy Micromodeller from U is that it provides just the facilities they expect, but at dramatically reduced cost.'*

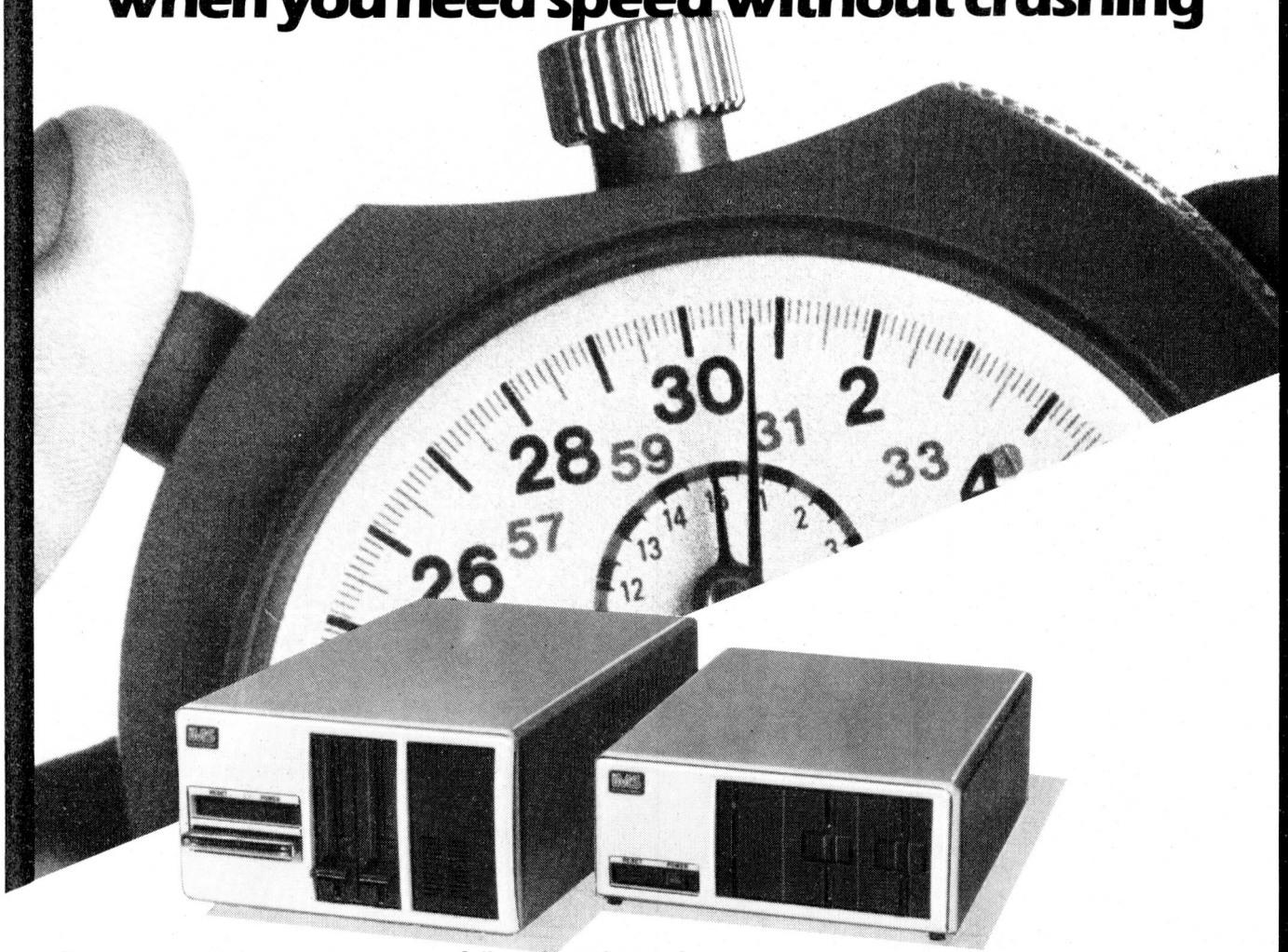
*Mind you, he wasn't likely to be contradicted, was he? The man he is shaking hands with is the 1000th customer this year and, as a result, was presented with a free copy of the program. Still, if you can sell a thousand in a year, the price can't be all that much of a disincentive.*

*Details from ACT on 021-454 8585.*




*Welsh Sinclair addicts Gwynedd Computer Services have 'designed and implemented', so they claim, 'the definitive solution to the perennial Sinclair ZX80 cassette interfacing problem.' This pic shows where their little circuit fits into the white box, costing £9; and there is an installation and testing service which costs an extra £3. Details on (0248) 810748.*

# TURBOCHARGED PERFORMANCE:
## when you need speed without crashing




**Start a stopwatch on our new Turbocharged Series 5000SX and Series 8000SX microsystems and watch them run rings around other systems.**

**Built to the highest standard of reliability, they support a mixture of 5in and 8in floppy and Winchester drives with tape back-up units. In other words, a storage capability extending from 400KB to 130MB.**

**But what makes the Series 5000SX and Series 8000SX really pull away from the rest of the field is their unique and exceptionally powerful disk operating system – TURBOdos. Written specifically for the Z80, TURBOdos loads programs up to six times quicker than CP/M*. And processes files up to five times faster.**

**TURBOdos gives the new systems many of the features available only on minicomputers. In multi-user mode, it allows multi-processor network users to share mass storage, printers and other peripherals. And its advanced failure detection and recovery facility makes a TURBOdos system virtually crash-proof! Other features include:**

- Full CP/M compatibility even in multi-user/network systems.
- Up to 30% more data can be stored on each floppy disk, compared to CP/M.
- Support for up to 2000MB of hard disk storage.
- Random access to files up to 67MB.
- Up to 16 users supported in multi-processor mode.
- Automatic concurrent print-spooling support for up to 16 printers.
- File and record-locking facilities.
- Complete diagnostic self-test is performed at every start-up.
- Read after write verification of all disk update operations.
- When errors are detected, operator is given clear diagnostic messages and a variety of recovery options.
- User-defined program auto-load at cold or warm start.
- Disks can be changed at any time without warm start delays.
- Command files may be nested to any depth.
- User programs may activate command files for execution.
- Communications channel interface.
- Real-time clock support.
- Systems are easy to configure due to modular construction.

*CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research

**EQUINOX**

**TURBO SX range**

Kleeman House, 16 Anning Street, New Inn Yard,
London EC2A 3HB. Tel: 01-739 2387 & 01-729 4460
Telex: 27341

**OEM, system house and dealer enquiries are invited.**

be others'. And he added, 'The package software business still includes almost no micro package producers — but next year it will be different, and they will have to start waking up to the enormous growth possible in micros.'

## Slough micro courses

People who know nothing about micros should not, of course, buy them. It is quite feasible to become an expert first: evening workshops like the one held on Thursday evenings at Slough College of Higher Education can immerse the non-technical in an in-depth understanding very fast. At Slough, they now have more space on their workshops because they've expanded the facilities: organiser Dr Eva Huzan (a committee member of the British Computer Society's specialist group on micros) is also anxious to extend outside the Slough area by linking up with people elsewhere who are eager for knowledge. Details on (0753) 34585.

## Brown on brown

For some reason, human eyes find it easiest to look at amber-coloured letters on a brown background. This was discovered by DataSaab, the Swedish terminal maker, and it is again suggested by Datapoint, the American computer network builder. Datapoint has incorporated this brown-on-brown feature as part of its 8600 system, calling it merely one of many ergonomic extras designed to make the user's life easier.

From a computing point of view, there is little one can say to put the machine in context. Certainly it isn't small — and it isn't usual. It doesn't have CP/M, but it does run a multi-user operating system called Resource Management System (RMS) and it will compile Cobol programs if you have any.

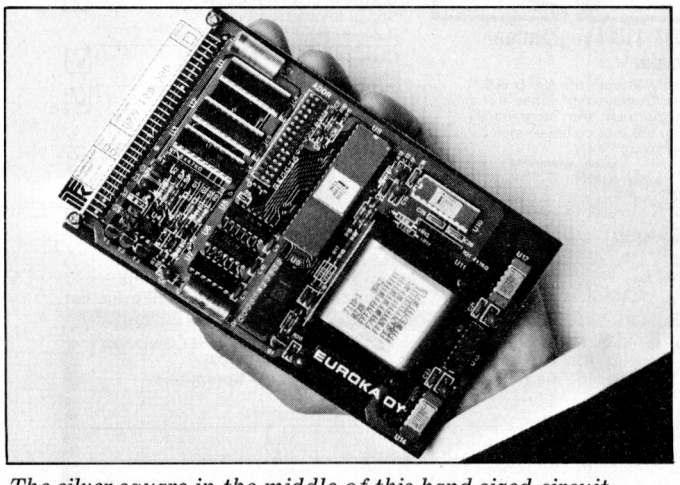
Better known than the computer is the Attached Resource Computer networking system which Datapoint introduced a couple of years back. It's a local net, a way of linking several machines together to share unique features such as printers, special processors and so on.

Anyone who does want a CP/M computer from Datapoint can always try the Datapoint 1550, for which Lifeboat Associates now supplies CP/M software, some 200 programs in all.

Details of the Lifeboat deal on 01-836 9028. Details of the new Datapoint ergonomic 8600 on 01-459 1222.

## Unix choice

If we want to run the Unix operating system, we now have a choice of machines. The Onyx we all know and have seen sold to Independent Television News, in place of a big Digital Equipment mini (VAX 780) which was originally planned. Now, Ithaca Intersystems has released its system, the DPS-8000, with an operating system called Coherent and this, too, is really Unix on a Zilog Z8002 processor. As of now, I can't say how similar the one is to the other and how easily programs can be moved from one to the other. I know that the 6809 machine from South West Technical Products has a very similar Unix-like operating system in Uniflex, and Cromemco has one called Cromix, but as long as these machines are all quite costly compared to Apples and Acorns, the problem of transferring software from one to the other won't affect many people. But if anyone would like to volunteer to enlighten me, I'd be pleased to hear. Ithaca is on 01-341 2447.




*The silver square in the middle of this hand-sized circuit card is not a display but a bubble memory unit. On this card, supplied through Hawke Cramer and by Euroka Oy, the bubbles are organised by a program in permanent memory on the card, and the program does all the hard work of finding the right bubble as it spins round and round inside the capsule, either detecting it or creating it — which makes the bubbles 'as easy to use as RAM memory' says Hawke. Details on 01-979 7799.*




*It has always puzzled me to find people buying one of the more expensive rack-and-cards type of microsystem and then spoiling the effect by adding the cheapest, grottiest display that cheap money can buy. So there is something fitting about this £525 Hazeltine Esprit terminal, available from Rair to complement its elegant Black Box micro. Details on 01-836 6921 — and don't spoil the chip for £100 worth of tar.*

## New portable

One of the most interesting new micros at Compec was a small machine sitting discreetly on a stand, keeping a very low profile.

The Attache, made by Otrona of Boulder, Colorado, is the neatest portable micro out yet. Although it won't be available here until the second quarter of '82, its designer Rene Teo was giving it an airing here to test people's initial reactions.

The obvious comparison, of course, must be made with the Osborne 1, now available, and the nearest thing you can get to a portable, grown-up system. The Attache, frankly, is a lot better in most respects. For a start, the tiny screen is perfectly legible, not only in its high resolution graphics mode but even when running Wordstar on an 80 by 24 display! There are twin floppy disks, each holding 180 kbytes, and it has a full-sized typewriter keyboard complete with a chart showing the Wordstar control keys. Not only is it considerably smaller than the Osborne (but there's no space to store disks as on the O1), but at 19½lb it's much lighter, despite its diecast metal case.

It runs CP/M, naturally, and comes with Wordstar-Plus, Basic-80, a chart-plotting utility and something called Valet, which lets you stop whatever you're doing to exchange messages with another computer, do a quick calculation or check a diary for meetings and appointments.

The 64k, Z80-based machine communicates through two serial ports, has a sound synthesiser and will have a range of options including a rechargeable battery pack, a DC power adaptor, 240 by 320 graphics and an accessory pouch.

There's a snag, though. It looks as though, by the time it becomes available here, the Attache will cost in the region of £2500. This means that, if you really need a portable that's truly portable and can afford the extra £1000, the Attache is the machine to go for - but many people will be willing to put up with the Osborne's greater size and weight and far less legible screen.

Details from Otrona on (303) 444 2274.

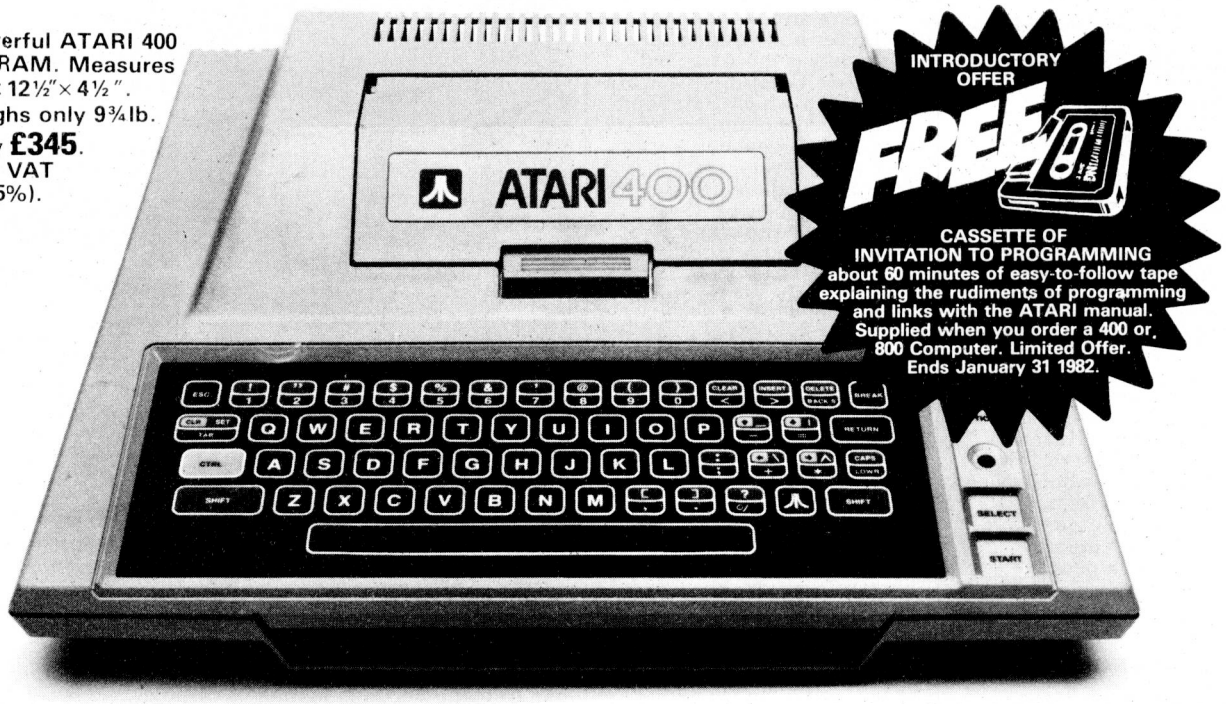
*Peter Rodwell*

## Connect-a-PET

Microconnection is a device invented for Commodore PETs to enable them to get in touch with each other using the phone lines. It was invented in America and will make money for an American firm because the sheer red tape involved in getting something like it approved here is beyond most small entrepreneurs. This particular modem includes the ability to dial numbers automatically, or answer the phone when data is coming in. So you can load and run a program from another phone, if necessary. Microconnection costs $249 from Micro-peripheral Corporation; details on (206) 881 7544.

# A brand new addition to your family
# the ATARI personal computer

Powerful ATARI 400
16K RAM. Measures
16" × 12½" × 4½".
Weighs only 9¾lb.
Only **£345**.
(incl VAT
at 15%).




Now is the time to jump a generation and add an Atari to your family the best in personal home computers. So easy to use and programme yet they fulfil a vital role in the home. Just connect to your TV set for sound, colour, high resolution graphics and plug-in programme modes. Dad can play real or imaginary business games. Mum can swot up on her languages for the next holiday and the youngsters can play any amount of games or get help through the educational programmes. There is hardly any limit to what you can do with an Atari Personal Computer — and how this can develop. But there is a limit to the **Free Introductory Offer** of the 60 minute cassette which we will supply when you order an Atari 400 or 800 model. This offer ends January 31 1982.



**ATARI 800 Advanced power and flexibility**

48K RAM same size and weight as the 400 but has greater potential and advanced systems for those that require this extra facility.
Only £645 (inc VAT at 15%).



**ATARI Game Controls**

Joysticks, paddles and keyboards all readily available.



**ATARI 410 Programme/ Recorder**

For use with both the 400 & 800 models. Stores programmes and data, plus audio track. Run programmes, listen to voice or compose music through your TV set.

**PROGRAMMING**

Use your 400 or 410 recorder to write, store and play your own programmes.

*Have fun with ATARI TOO!*

Play some of the most popular games

- Asteroids
- Missile Command
- Space Invaders

and many more.




## Check these other features and extras

| | |
|---|---|
| COLOUR GRAPHICS — Plug into TV for 16 colours and 8 intensities | ☑ |
| SOUND — From your own TV speaker | ☑ |
| KEYBOARD — 57 touch keys | ☑ |
| CONTROLS — Joysticks, Paddles, Keyboards | ☑ |
| GAMES — Star Raiders, Space Invaders, Chess, Basketball — ask for our list | ☑ |
| CHARACTERS — 40 by 24 line display | ☑ |
| PORTABILITY — weighs only 9¾lb. Can be used in any room at home or office | ☑ |
| PROGRAMMES — Can be stored on Atari Recorder or Disc Drive/800 only | ☑ |
| FREE MANUAL — With step by step instructions | ☑ |

**Write for full set of colour literature telling you all you need to know about ATARI and full price list.**

# TERMINAL CONNECTIONS LTD

ATARI®

AMECO HOUSE, SECOND WAY
EXHIBITION HOUSE, WEMBLEY,
MIDDLESEX HA9 0UA 01-903 6821

See our range of Personal Computers and accessories at this London outlet or complete coupon and return to us for full set of literature. OPEN 6 days a week 9.30 to 5.30.

To: Terminal Connections Ltd, Dept PC1, AMECO HOUSE, SECOND WAY EXHIBITION HOUSE, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX HA9 0UA.
Please send me full details on the ATARI personal Computers.

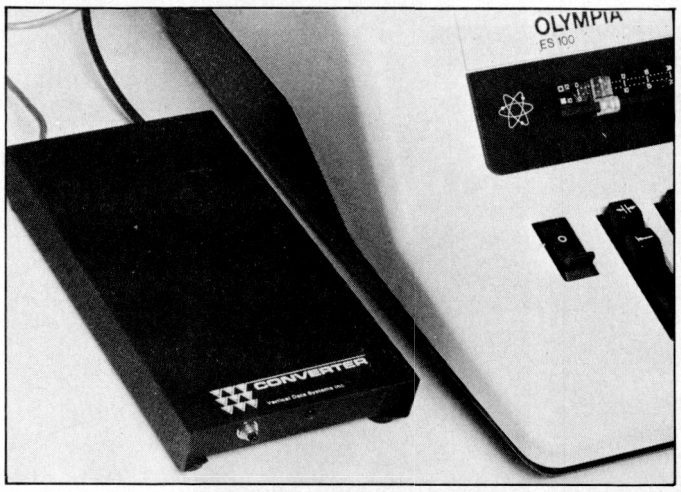
Name (BLOCK LETTERS)_____

Address_____

_____

_____ Postcode_____

# NEWSPRINT




*Normally I'm very nervous about mentioning those clever devices which turn electric typewriters into printers. In my opinion, many of them run faster than the electric typewriter really ought to be pushed. This seems to be true whether they work by operating the levers under the typewriter or whether they have little electric fingers that plug over the board and push down the keys.*

*In the case of this little black box from Datarite Terminals, however, I feel a little happier — because the device is intended to convert the Olympia ES 100 electronic typewriter into a printer. This particular typewriter is built like a tank, and is also virtually identical to Olympia printers, apart from the interface which Datarite supplies, so it would be hard for Olympia to claim it was being pushed beyond its design speed.*

*Nonetheless, be warned — if you pay the £300-odd, the typewriter may not fall to bits the way old IBM golfballs can do if driven too fast, but it isn't really intended to be used for hours at a stretch, either. So don't feed continuous stationery through it. Details on 01-590 1155.*

## Star gazing

For the last four or five years, a professor of psychiatry has been investigating astrology at London University, we are told by GBS Software, a company which sells software for astrologers.

Director of this software distributor is Andrew Taylor, who is obviously aware that some people might regard astrology as a little unscientific because he sent us a really amusing press release about it, quoting the professor as one of several points illustrating how seriously the subject should be taken.

My own feeling (that I know why the professor is talking to astrologers and I think he'll get very interesting material) is further strengthened by the discovery that GBS has access to nearly 300 different programs for astrologers, all supplied by the US writers, a firm called Matrix Software, for which GBS is (yes, you guessed) sole distributor.

Details of Apple, Commodore, Atari, Tandy, Ohio, North Star and other programs on 01-404 5011 – and lie about your birthday.




*'I don't mind you collecting beer mats but I'm not having you collecting space invaders.'*

## Visimore

The formula behind the way the famous program Visicalc presented information to humans has been extended into subsequent Personal Software programs, the latest of which to be launched in this country (by ACT) is VisiFile.

VisiFile is a personal record-keeping program costing £160 and running on expanded Apple computers. Information kept in VisiFile can be transferred to other 'Visi' programs (even by phone, using VisiTerm), which should save the tedious chore of entering duplicate data into Visicalc or Visiplot — where entering the data to start with is easily the worst part of using them. Full details of the family of software from ACT on 021-454 8585.

## ZX81 programs

The *Giant ZX81 Program Book* is now being written. The people who hope to publish it want 500 programs, of which perhaps yours may be one, providing you don't need financial reward. 'The authors of all programs accepted would receive full credit, with prizes for the best programs as chosen by the book buyers — voting forms will be in each book,' notes M J Connolly, managing director of MJC (Publishing) on (024 03) 22769. Write to his London address for details: BCM Primal, London WC1C 6XX.

## LSI range

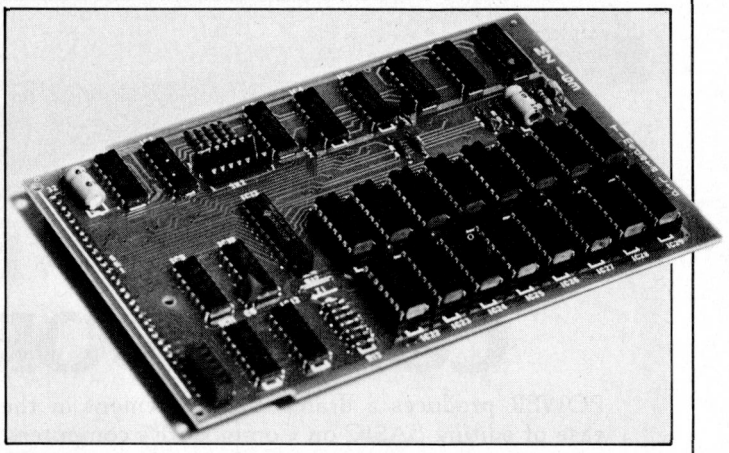
British personal micromaker LSI Computers just thought it would mention that its M-Three system 'now comes in seven different models catering for users requiring from 350 kbytes to 10 Mbytes of storage'.

The smallest model has a single disk drive and a nice display for the £2000-plus price. The largest is rather better value for money, at under £6000, but obviously this company isn't out to be bargain basement.

Details of the range on 04862 23411.

## Apple cards

Bill Unsworth's UK-built add-in cards for Apple have been extended. Most knew of his Pascal card: now there is an interval timer, an 80-column display board, a panel meter interface, an eight-port serial board and a slot extender

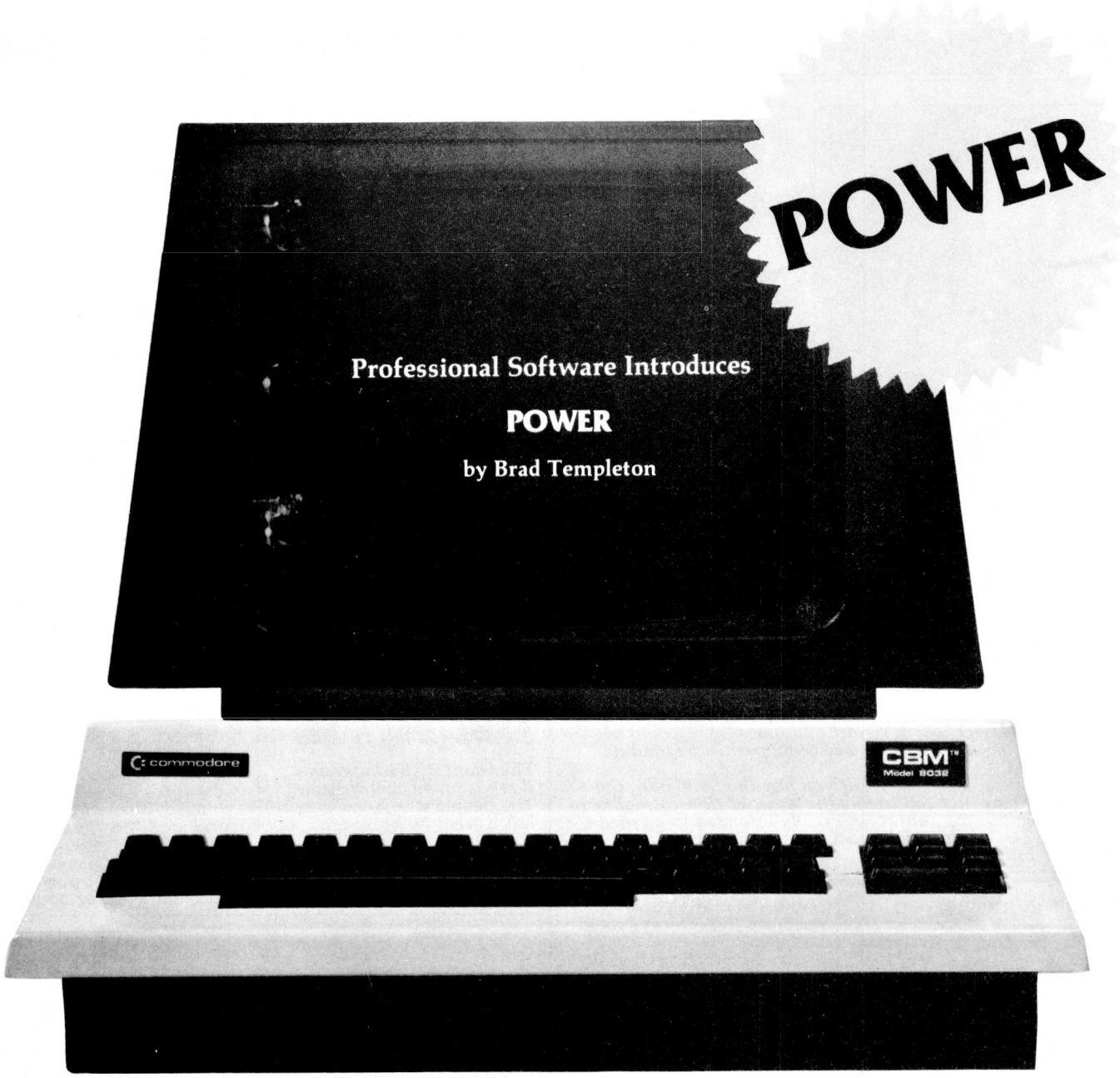


*Mike Lord, once king of the Amateur Computer Club, is now bound to become king of the Atom. He already produces the best book on the machine (*The Atom Magic Book *— and yes, Mike, I did know you wrote it) and has now given up his respectable career as a salaried worker inside Standard Telephones and Cables to start making add-on boards for that popular British micro.*

*Currently available are memory expansion boards. These are available in 16 kbyte and 32 kbyte versions, allowing the Atom's memory space to be extended to 28 kbytes or 38 kbytes, says Lord. It doesn't matter whether the Atom is already expanded or not, because the address of the add-on memory can start from any 1k boundary by adjusting the decode logic.*

*The boards can be fitted inside the Atom (at £60 or £74 respectively) or into your own rack with DIN 41612 connectors (£62 and £77 respectively) and those prices include not only VAT but also postage. Bare boards are available for the DIY enthusiast, as well as a DC/DC converter which will derive the required power from an unregulated 8 V DC source — such as the Atom mains adaptor.*

*Details from Timedata, 57 Swallowdale Road, Basildon (0268) 23234. Those numbers are also the ones to use for details of Timedata 'Magic' books, mentioned in this column earlier.*




# ADD POWER TO YOUR COMMODORE COMPUTER

£49

POWER produces a dramatic improvement in the ease of editing BASIC on Commodore's computers. POWER is a programmer's utility package (in a 4K ROM) that contains a series of new commands and utilities which are added to the Screen Editor and the BASIC Interpreter. Designed for the CBM BASIC user, POWER contains special editing, programming, and software debugging tools not found in any other microcomputer BASIC. POWER is easy to use and is sold complete with a full operator's manual written by Jim Butterfield.

POWER's special keyboard 'instant action' features and additional commands make up for, and go beyond the limitations of CBM BASIC. The added features include auto line numbering, tracing, single stepping through programs, line renumbering, and definition of keys as BASIC keywords. POWER even includes new "stick-on" keycap labels. The cursor movement keys are enhanced by the addition of auto-repeat and text searching functions are added to help ease program modification. Cursor UP and cursor DOWN produce **previous** and next lines of source code. COMPLETE BASIC program listings in memory can be displayed on the screen and scrolled in either direction. POWER is a must for every serious CBM user.

**Call us today, for the name of the Professional Software dealer nearest you.**

**Professional Software, Ltd.**
153 High Street
Potters Bar
Hertfordshire EN6 5BB
Tel: (STD 0707) 42184 / (STD London 77)

board. The Z80 card and the memory extension cards are now being exported, he says, as is the serial interface card U-S232. Details of all these from Apple dealers, or from U-Microcomputers (0925) 54117.

## Vector goes west

A new agent for Vector Graphics machinery in the west of England: Dale Computer Systems of Princes St, Yeovil. It has been set up by former Regional Computer Services Officer for Yorkshire Health Authority, John Dale. Details on (0935) 72000.

## Win £1000

If you're into hardware design, Prestel and the ZX81, you could win yourself £1000 by designing a low-cost Prestel adaptor for the Sinclair.

The competition. sponsored by British Telecom, closes on 14 March, by which time you'll have had to have submitted a working prototype 'capable of being modified so as to receive approval for attachment to the telephone network'. The prize, says BT, will go to the designer 'of the ZX81 adaptor which combines best the elements of low price, elegant design and practical robustness.'

If you win, the design will remain your property. Of course, you'll still have to get the thing approved by British Telecom before you can market it — the £1000 should pay off some of the cost of the lengthy approval process.

More on 01-583 9811.

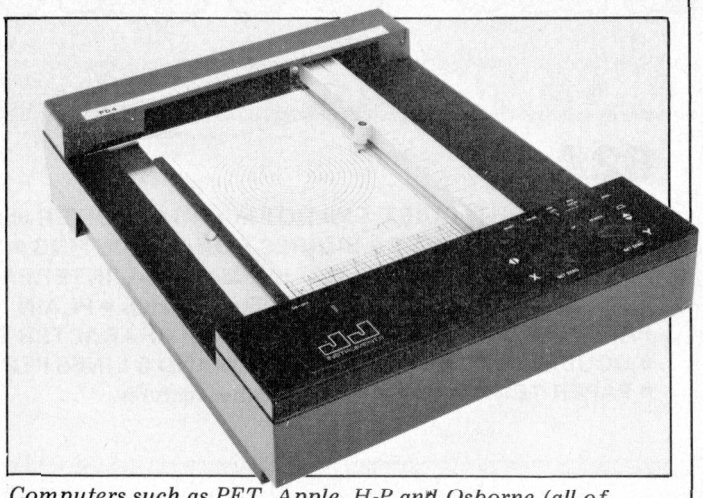
## Cache in your chips

If you are running a disk-based system with an 8080, 8085 or Z80 processor and find it too slow, read on.

For years now, the big boys in the DP industry have been using 'cache memory' to speed up disk accessing. A cache memory is a chunk of extra RAM which sits between disk drive and main RAM, together with clever software which vets your use of the disk and finds out which records you are accessing most often. It then stores these records in the cache RAM so that they are available in nanoseconds rather than seconds; which records are 'cached' can vary dynamically as your application dictates. This software is totally transparent to your own programs and doesn't require them to be modified.

Microcosm Research Ltd of Holborn has just announced a cache interface for microsystems which, it claims, will speed disk data transfers by from five to 500 times. It requires CP/M 2 or MP/M and the ability to accommodate bank switched extra memory (you supply the RAM). The software package costs £395, which could be cache (groan) well spent if yours is a time-critical application.

Details from Microcosm Research Ltd on 01-580 9792.



*Computers such as PET, Apple, H-P and Osborne (all of which use the universal IEEE-488 interface bus) can drive this digital plotter from J J Lloyd Instruments. The plotter costs £641 and the manufacturer also supplies a software package for PET users, to drive the machine. The program is in a read-only chip. Details on Locks Heath (048 95) 4221.*

## ZX81 standards

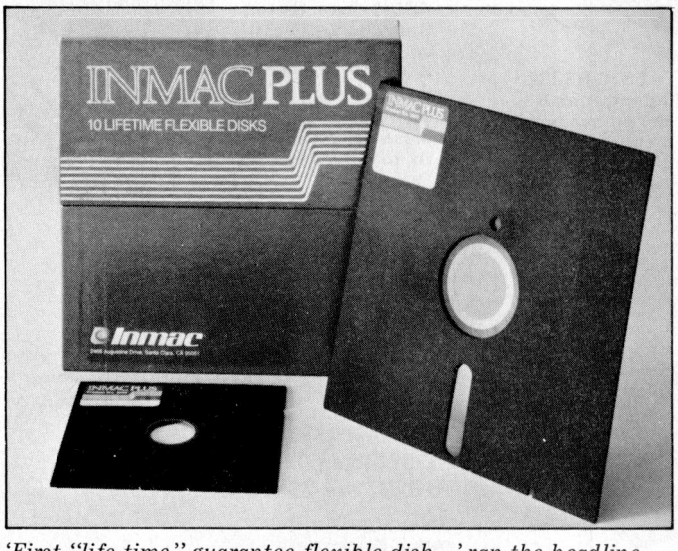
If you're thinking of designing an add-on for the ZX81, how do you know whether somebody else's add-on uses the same memory addresses, thus ensuring that it won't work with yours?

The answer is, of course, that short of buying every add-on available (and it's a rapidly expanding field), you can't know.

Nick Lambert of Quicksilva ('produces high-quality hardware/software for the ZX80 and ZX81') has this problem. And to solve it, he's suggesting that all '81 add-on manufacturers get together and agree a common memory map to ensure their products don't compete (for memory space, that is). This seems eminently sensible and I hope they do all agree — as quickly as possible, before there are too many in the game to make such a standard viable. Contact Lambert on Southampton 771248.

## Chess bulletin

Full details of the 2nd European Microcomputer Chess Championship — held at last September's *PCW* Show — are now available. The complete bulletin costs £10 inc p&p (£15 outside the UK) and is available from 1 January. Write, enclosing payment, to: Chess Offer, *PCW*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.




*'First "life-time" guarantee flexible disk...' ran the headline to the press release accompanying this picture. Oh yes, I thought, whose lifetime — the disk's? Well, surprisingly, no: the disks, from Inmac and called Inmac Plus, are guaranteed 'to read and write to your satisfaction for as long as you own the product'. And if a disk fails, Inmac promises to replace it free, provided the damage doesn't arise from neglect or abuse. Either they're selling some really good disks or they've hit on a sure-fire way to go bust in double-quick time. Unfortunately, they didn't enclose a pack of disks for us to put their claims to the test, though. More on (09285) 67555* — PR

## UNIQUE £250 'JUST FOR THE HELL OF IT' COMPETITION!!!

£250 WORTH OF MICROCOMPUTING EQUIPMENT TO BE WON (PLUS 40 FREE TICKETS TO THE NEXT PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD SHOW) IN A UNIQUE 'JUST FOR THE HELL OF IT' COMPETITION.

*PCW* offers readers the chance to win £250 worth of any microcomputing equipment currently available — just for the hell of it! Here's what you do. . .

Hidden within the editorial pages of the December Issue of *PCW* was a desperate message from our typesetter to Phoebe Cresswell-Evans, our Art Editor.

Find this message and print it on a postcard together with your name and address. Send it to *PCW* Just-for-the-hell-of-it Competition, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE and the first correct entry to be taken out of the sack will win the sender £250 worth of microcomputing equipment. The winner will be able to choose any hardware or software available in the UK up to £250 and *PCW* will obtain it for him or her. The next 20 correct entries will win free tickets for two persons to the Fifth Personal Computer World Show to be held early September 1982 at the Barbican Centre, City of London.

Here's a hint. The message contains ten words and begins: 'Phoebe this. . . . .' You do *not* need a magnifying glass to read it. Send in as many postcards as you want. The draw will be conducted by *PCW*'s founder, Angelo Zgorelec, at the February monthly *PCW* editorial meeting, so entries must be in by Friday, February 12th. Good luck!

# The Printer People

## OKI MICROLINE

### 82A

SMALL, LIGHT, QUIET, 9X9 DOT MATRIX PRINTER with • TRUE DESCENDERS • BIDIRECTIONAL PRINTING • 120 CPS • 80/132 COLUMNS • GRAPHICS • DUAL INTERFACES • OPERATES WITH TRS-80, APPLE, and others • PLAIN PAPER - UP TO 4 PART • FULL 96 ASCII CHARACTER SET • DOUBLE WIDTH CHARACTERS • 6 AND 8 LINES PER IN. • PAPER TEAR BAR • And many other features.




## EPSON

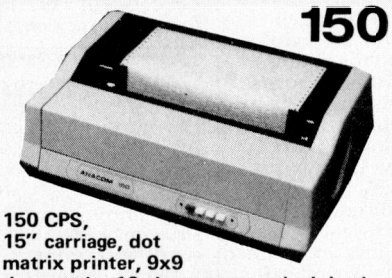
### MX80



The unbelievable quality printer from the world's largest print head manufacturer. A whole stable of machines to suit a wide variety of applications: MX80/1, MX82, MX 80FT/1 & MX80 FT/New Type 2.

## ANACOM

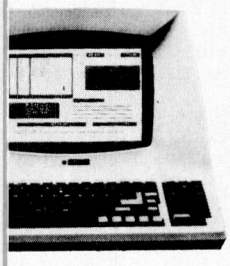
### 150



150 CPS, 15" carriage, dot matrix printer, 9x9 dot matrix, 10 characters per inch horizontal, 6 or 8 characters vertical, 136 cols.

## TVI

### 912/910/950



Fully intelligent terminals with 24x80 display & dual intensity, blinking, reversed, underlining and protect fields, 96 ASCII chrs etc.

## OKI

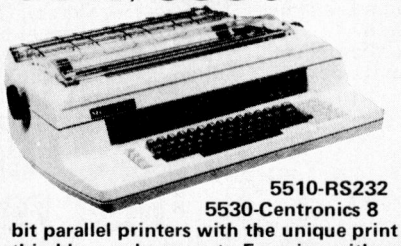
### 83A



Serial dot matrix printer with an impressive list of features including: 136 cols, 120 cps bidirectional, short line seeking,graphics,dual interfaces,96ASCII

## NEC

### 5510/5530



5510-RS232
5530-Centronics 8 bit parallel printers with the unique print thimble, produces up to 5 copies, with friction or tractor feed.at 55 chrs.per sec.

## HAZELTINE

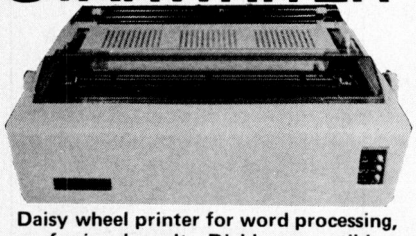
### ESPRIT

The Hazeltine Esprit is a buffered terminal capable of displaying the complete 128 ASCII character set. Based on a 12" diagonal non-glare CRT, the video is crisp and clear with each character presented on a large matrix to reduce eye fatigue.



## TEC

### STARWRITER



Daisy wheel printer for word processing, professional results, Diablo compatible, suitable for most micro & mini computers,

## RICOH

### FLOWRITER



The 1600 is one of the most advanced daisy wheel printers on the world market today. With a unique combination of features.

**NORTHAMBER LIMITED**
3&4 DAWES COURT,
ESHER, SURREY.
Tel: Esher (0372) 62071 or 88398 (from 01 nos. dial 78-62071 or 7866398)

*Importers, Distributors & Wholesalers of quality Computer products.*

**If you want a Printer tomorrow- call us today**

**for your nearest stockist phone**

# 0372 62071




# 'TOWN ON T.V.

## David Tebbutt brings you the latest update.

It's been a good month for ComputerTown. Three more have started up and we've been promised another early in the New Year. As, always, I'll tell you about the new 'Towns first.

Dorchester swung into action on 31 October and, having read about the Worcester lemmings, hardly mentioned the event beforehand. The result was that a healthy dozen or so people turned up, which bodes well for the future. Thinking back, I seem to remember Eastcote only managed about five people on its first night. Meetings are held every Saturday in the Dorchester Youth Centre (behind the museum). Chris Donaldson and Derek Moody are the people responsible for this initiative — well done, chaps.

R L Saunders wrote from Hemel Hempstead to tell me that he has launched the Hemel 'Town with the help of colleagues Ian Gibson and Gerry Browne. Thirty people and six computers turned up for the first event at The Arts Centre for Young People on 12 October. Another event was staged at the local library on Saturday, 3 October. Thanks to a lot of cooperation from the library staff, Mr Saunders and friends were able to run a public demonstration of microcomputers in action. If you'd like to join in the fun, I know that more volunteers and computers would be welcome.

Remember Mike Baker — the man who lives in Hanwell, used to run a ComputerTown in Acton but moved it to Southall? Well, he's done the decent thing and opened a ComputerTown in his home territory of Hanwell. Anyone needing further information can contact Mike at 5 Edinburgh Road. He's still running the Southall ComputerTown a as well.

Watch out for a ComputerTown starting soon in Southampton. The man to contact is Roger Shears of the Southampton Amateur Computer Club. You'll find him at 181 Woodmill Lane, Bitterne Park, Southampton, Hants SO2 4PY. The first event looks as if it will be something of a show, with local businesses sponsoring the hire of the local Guildhall, and the Mayor opening the proceedings.

Last month I promised to tell you what happened when CT Thanet popped into the local TV station. They trotted along to Southern ITV's Dover Studios and got themselves on 'Scene South East'. Unfortunately the TV session was on the same day as ComputerTown, so Len Randall and John Hislop kindly stepped in to keep things ticking over. Jon Finegold, one of the Thanet prime movers, has written a ZX81 feature demonstration program and would be happy to let *bona fide* ComputerTowns have a copy on receipt of a cassette tape and an appropriately stamped SAE. Peter Kiff, another Thanet organiser (is there no end to them?), saw a letter in the *Radio Times* from the 'Grapevine' people so he sent off a swift missive to tell them all about ComputerTown. I'll report developments as they occur.

London duly had its get-together, which was organised by Mike Baker. We welcomed the opportunity to swap views and exchange ideas. The newsletter idea was discussed, and the upshot was that Peter Rodwell is now expecting 'Towns to write to him at *PCW*, where he will put together the newsletter early next year. Production and distribution costs for the first issue will come from the central (small) ComputerTown funds. We'll probably include some sort of proposal for funding in the first issue. Newsy stuff is best sent to me for publication in 'ComputerTown News' each month. I think that the letter should contain more solid information derived from your experiences of running ComputerTowns. The letter is aimed primarily at people trying to run 'Towns and clearly anxious to benefit from the experience (good and bad) of others who may have trodden the same path before them. Keep that copy rolling in.

Newnes Technical Books sent me a bit of bumf on one of its new titles called *Questions and Answers on Personal Computing* by Peter Lafferty. Now I wouldn't normally mention this sort of thing except that, this time, the bumf quotes me as saying 'An excellent starting point for the newcomer'. I can't remember the book in detail but I would suggest it's worth a look.

We got ourselves a lovely mention in *Educational Media International* recently. In fact, it reproduced the ComputerTown Guidelines and added a very positive and encouraging editorial note. So often, CTUK! is criticised for its lack of formality. At last someone out there recognises that an approach which minimises the barriers to entry can be worthwhile. Particular emphasis was given to the 'discovery' approach adopted by most 'Towns.

Now for 'serious enquiries' time. These are people who I suspect are quite interested in setting up a ComputerTown in their own areas. Apart from Alan Belshaw I'll simply list the names and addresses so that if you'd like to help you can contact them direct. Alan gets a special mention because he kindly sent a donation to the ComputerTown central kitty with his letter. Here they are then:
Alan Belshaw, 5 Wyvern Way, Carlton, Poulton Le Fylde, Lancs FY6 7LR. Malcolm Osman, 18 Isis Close, Long Hanborough, Oxon OX7 2JN. Douglas Hunt, 1 Love Street, Kilwinning, Ayrshire KA13 7LQ. Gwyn Jones, 55 Stanley Avenue, Ealing Road, Wembley, Middlesex. Mr R Skinner, 62 Central Avenue, Billingham, Cleveland TS23 1LN. L Mulhall, Richmond Youth Club, Princes Road, Richmond, Surrey. Peter Deamer, 94 West Street, Stonehouse, Glos GL10 2NA. Allan J Lowe, Youth & Community Officer, Dudley Metropolitan Borough Education Services, 2 St James' Road, Dudley, West Midlands DY1 1JQ. Stephen Simpson, 15 Holmside Walk, Salters Lane Estate, Stockton, Cleveland.

Finally, here's a list of the other towns from which we've received enquiries this month: Winchmore Hill, Harlesden, Southward, Whetstone, Totnes, Cirencester, Newent, Carrickfergus, Leicester, Dublin and Eastbourne. So, if you are interested in starting a ComputerTown and you live in one of these areas, send an SAE and I will send you more information about these kindred spirits.

Thank you all for your splendid efforts. Keep up the good work and don't forget to write and tell me how you're getting on.

ComputerTown UK! is an ever-growing network of computer literacy centres, where members of the public are given free access to microcomputers, courtesy of those willing to volunteer their time and equipment. ComputerTowns might be found anywhere: in a church hall, a library or maybe in a school after hours. The emphasis is on making computing enjoyable and non-threatening and, because Computer Town is entirely non-commercial, overt axe-grinding of any sort is banned. Guidelines are available for those interested in setting up their own 'Towns: Write to CTUK!, 7 Collins Drive, Eastcote, Middlesex HA4 9EL and remember to enclose a large SAE (A4 would be fine) for your reply. Please don't try to telephone *PCW* for information because this project is entirely a spare-time activity.

# COMMUNICATIONS

*PCW welcomes corespondence from its readers but we must warn that it tends to be one way! Please be as brief as possible and add 'not for publication' if your letter is to be kept private. Please note that we are unable to give advice about the purchase of computers or other hardware/software – these questions must be addressed to Sheridan Williams (see 'Computer Answers' page). Address letters to:* **'Communications',** *Personal Computer World,* **14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.**

## Fortran overlays?

R D Redmen ('Computer Answers', October) and others might be interested to learn that a method for creating overlaid Fortran programs has been described in the following paper: A T Clemenston, 'Fitting a gallon into a pint pot! or creating overlaid programs under CP/M', *Journal of the Operational Research Society*, volume 32, number 4, pages 319-325.

As this is a relatively obscure journal, I would suggest enquiring at a university or college library, or asking a contact who works in an OR group. Failing that, the journal is distributed by Pergamon Press, Oxford.

**Steve Withers, Coventry**

## Peeking and lust

Sean Morgan ('Communications,' *PCW*, October 1981) intends to modify some of the keywords in his school's RML 380Z Basic interpreter. The keyword table can be found easily enough by PEEKing through the interpreter (in BASFG it starts at 5F9E), and changing as desired. I partially disassembled BASGF with a view to adding some keywords for radio-teletype and Morse transmission and reception (see my article in *PCW*, June 1981).

As I frequently type LUST instead of LIST, it occurred to me that nobody has yet written an obscene computer language. This might be useful for venting one's anger on software that won't work and might even find a market in Soho. . .

**George Sassoon, Isle of Mull**

## Microtan monotune

Here's a 'one liner' for the Microtan 65 that produces a tune through the cassette output and can be heard by listening through the earphone while the player is in the record mode.

```
1 A=49099
:POKEA,255
:POKEA—9,255
:POKE+3,0
:POKEA—6,2+RND(1)*12
:GOTO1
```

Owners of Acorn Atoms can try making the variable A=47115.

**Frank Woodcock, Redditch**

## 3 year warranty

I found the letter from Melvyn Franklin regarding the Tandy 90-day warranty of special interest. My husband and I have just purchased a personal computer. After a lot of debating and reading, we narrowed our choice down to three or four computers, one of which was the new Tandy Color but decided against this partly because of the 90-day warranty.

We did purchase an Atari 400 (also an American product) and found that not only did Ingersoll, who is marketing the Ataris, give a 12 month warranty, but that by buying from a local TV/hi-fi shop we were able to obtain an extended warranty of three years for an extra £40. This type of warranty, which is quite common on expensive electrical equipment, seems a worthwhile form of insurance.

Cynics may say the value of such a warranty depends on the firm and in many cases they would be right, but I feel that a local firm, from which I have bought good for many years, is more worthy of my trust than a mail-order firm chosen from an advertisement.

**DRC Wilson, Redcar**

## Brickbats....

You have in your magazine an advertiser who supplies RAM pack kits for various computers, namely Audio Computers, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend on Sea.

I have had the misfortune of buying one of these RAM packs for my ZX81 in kit form. While the PCB looks good, my particular one was covered in various copper shorts under the green resist and this was only evident after I had assembled most of the kit.

To find the shorts, I had to disassemble the I/C sockets and various components, this being quite a job on this small PCB.

I have written to these people twice, but have had to date no response. The documentation supplied is poor and without any form of circuit diagram, so fault finding is difficult. It took a month to supply in the first place! If I have to return it, it may cost me as much as a fully assembled kit, so I might well have bought a fully assembled kit anyway.

However, I write to ask you if you have had any complaints about this company from other people for it seems rather a let-down to me.

There would appear to be no form of reddress if, say, the supplier chooses to completely ignore letters and telephone calls.

Can you help, or at least highlight this in your magazine?

**S F Wiltshire, Bournemouth**

## ... and bouquets

After considerable hassle trying to get my hands on hardware, software & computer publications for the past year, I have just had a very pleasant surprise.

I needed a 16k RAM extension from Audio Computers (*PCW* September) in a hurry. I was most impressed by their promptness, courtesy and helpfulness, and would like your readers to know of my experience.

**A C Barnes, Durham**

## Dongles v thingies

I have noticed over the past few months that the word 'dongle' has been appearing in many articles with reference to security systems for computer software.

Before the word abandons its inverted commas and formally enters the buss-word dictionary of computing, I would like to stake a claim as cooriginator of the term.

At a meeting held about 18 months ago in the development department of Analog Electronics of Coventry, Peter Dowson, author of Wordcraft 80, Graham Heggie, managing director of Analog and myself, spent a pleasant hour devising the 'thingy' that we were to use to protect Wordcraft 80. When the device had been designed the conversation went something like this:

*Graham:* 'What are we going to call this dongle thingy?' (Dongle being Graham's word for anything without a name, or for anything whose name had been temporarily mislaid!)

*Peter & myself:* 'That will do — it's a dongle.'

The three of us therefore claim to be the originators of the term as applied to computer protection systems. A regrettable side effect has been to deprive Graham of one of his favourite 'whatsit' words. We would welcome suggestions for a new word fo for him to use.

**Mike Lake, Derby**

## Missing manual

No, you can't get a useable recording of CEEFAX data on a home video recorder — the speed stability just isn't good enough to maintain the clock rate within limits. I tried it last January, with a Sony C7, and I reckon if the C7 couldn't do it, others are not likely to either.

Incidentally, when Purley Computers, of 21 Bartholomew Street, Newbury (sounds familiar!) advertised in your September issue that the would sell ICL KSR Termiprinters for £150 plus VAT and carriage (about £190 in all), did they also mention that there would be no manual, no instructions, and no refunds if the thing didn't work? It does seem rather remiss of them, and I'm now stuck with a printer which has never printed, which they won't touch again unless I bring it back (a round trip of 300 miles), along with my computer, interface, and open chequebook (cost undisclosed).

Perhaps we need a warning on Government anti-smoking lines, that purchasers of Sale Goods (to quote Nick at Purley Computer) need not expect any help in making the goods fit for their own uses. I'm glad it wasn't the Anadex 8000 at £450 which I bought.

**Ian Sinclair, Halstead**

## SWTP Benchmarks

It is always good to see objective comparisons of computer performance (cf, *PCW* Nov 81 page 147). *PCW* does everyone a great service in publishing regular *Kilobaud* Benchmarks. You

may be interested in corresponding figures for the SWTP S/09 (all times in seconds);m
BM1 — 0.5
BM2 — 2.0
BM3 — 5.7
BM4 — 5.8
BM5 — 6.3
BM6 — 9.2
BM7 — 13.9
BM8 — 3.5
These data were collected using the S/09 with TSC Basic under the Flex oper operating system.

The SWTP S/09 uses the Motorola M6809 processor running at 2Mhz.

Let's have lots more articles on the 6809 — based machines.

**Tim Benson, Abies Informatics Ltd, London W1.**

## Editor gripes

I have recently installed a Z80 Softcard. The Basic is excellent and in many ways an improvement on Applesoft. However, much of this is nullified by the major defects of the commands EDIT and RENUM. Both lead one to suspect that the designers have shares in new keyboards and programmers' overtime.

The RENUM command doesn't permit overlaps of other lines but, far worse, doesn't allow small blocks of lines to be renumbered, within themselves, to insert a few extra lines. Use of RENUM completely wrecks any systematic program layout and its relationship to documentation.

Editing in Applesoft, with IJKM, is messy but completely flexible. It is difficult to find an editing problem that cannot be solved with a minimum of key operations. Most insertions are easy with the open format of listed lines and done at high speed. EDIT, on the other hand, is highly frustrating. The unedited line is invisible so one has to guess or pre LIST on the line above. The listing is only a partial help as, especially for long lines, edited lines don't match and eye movements are uncoordinated. The end result is many more keystrokes and much wasted time. The worst feature of EDIT is its inability to access the line number. One often finds lines wrongly placed which a simple renumber would quickly correct but no, a complete retype must be done with a risk of further errors.

Complex lines often repeat during a program, in whole or in part. Applesoft permits one line to be duplicated endlessly anywhere in the program with a minimum risk of mistakes and keystrokes. Complex amendments can be made by block duplication, listing, and cursor editing.

EDIT permits none of these and also editing errors, followed by a RETURN, often need a retype instead of a screen copy. The need for spaces around Basic commands is highly irritating and easily forgotten. Apart from wasting time it wastes memory and perhaps accounts for the fact that MBasic runs 50 percent slower than Applesoft.

Are there any patches to eliminate these design weaknesses or is Microsoft proposing to issue amended disks?

Using special editing programs is hardly the point. They waste even more time. Most of my programs may run for weeks on end with frequent stops for minor amendments. Disks are usually filed for security and avoidance of damage due to static head pressure for long periods.

**R G Silson, Tring**

## Stringy Scriptsit

One of your writers mentioned his personal preference for the TRS-80 with Scriptsit as a word processor. He also mentioned that he had the disk version and that it was better than the cassette program because it cured the key-bounce and loaded without the problems associated with tape. It is worth mentioning that the new ROM machines that have been on sale since last year do not seem to have a KEY-bounce problem and there is a free-of-charge fix for tape loading if it is needed.

I have the Exatron Stringy Floppy and have the patch obtainable from the Exatron Users Group to load Scriptsit and to save files onto ESF wafers (I prefer the Acculab tapes and move the write protect markers to the ESF position). The ESF has a switchable keyboard fix if required and Scriptsit will load in 10/15 secs. It is more reliable than many disk units and incomparably faster and easier to use than tapes. Files are automatically verified and can be numbered numbered.

The ESF patch cost about £6 by airmail but does not include Scriptsit. I obtained mine from the London Computer Store when I purchased a printer and found that they are considerably cheaper than Tandys. When using Scriptsit with a 16k machine I have found that there is only enough memory for one and a half pages of A4. At this point I find the chain command very useful. If each page is filed and numbered in sequence it is possible to produce documents of almost unlimited length. If large insertions are made the overflow from one page can be 'chained' onto the next page.

**Derek Trayler, Hornchurch**

## Activities

I am writing to inform you that my brother and I are planning to operate a computer network based in Aylesbury. This scheme is aimed at the small (micro) computer although not specifically dedicated to the private user. There will be a small charge for useage to cover the telephone line cost, etc, but the operation is entirely non-profit making.

Before we commission the system we wanted to ascertain just what the users would like in the way of database and facilities generally. To that end I would be most grateful if you would publish this letter inviting all, and any, comment.

I might add that the Britannica will be available as soon as a volunteer types it in!

**Steve Somers, Aylesbury**

It is hoped to restart the Cosmac Users Group originally proposed by Jim Cunningham if there is sufficient interest. The group will cater for users of the Cosmac series of microprocessors, ie, the CDP1802, 1804, 1805 and for computers using this processor such as the ELF, Edukit, etc. Anyone interested in joining the club should send a stamped addressed envelope to me at the address below.

**Peter Hibbs, 54 Runnymede Avenue, Bournemouth, Dorset BH11 9SE.**

## Aircraft Rescue

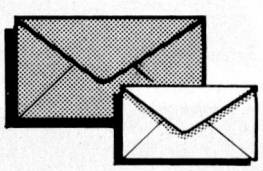
The November issue of *PCW* must, surely, be the best yet with the reviews of the Osborne and IBM machines and the study by Alan Sutcliffe of randomness. I congratulate you.

With reference to the enquiry by B M Neary of Coventry about programs for the simulation of instrument flying, I believe that I can help. The October issue of the US journal *Creative Computing* contains a simulation game by J Hitchcock called 'Aircraft Rescue', written in Basic for the Apple. One of the purposes of the program is precisely to simulate instrument flying in order to fly a plane of a rescue mission.

This information is taken from the *Small Computer Program Index* which provides a bi-monthly listing of printed program listings appearing in a wide range of US and UK magazines and newsletters (including *PCW*). It thus provides a handy source of reference to over 2000 programs per year.

Further details may be obtained from ALLM Books, 21 Beechcroft Road, Bushey, Herts WD2 2JU.

**Alan Pritchard, Editor, *Small Computer Program Index*, Watford.**

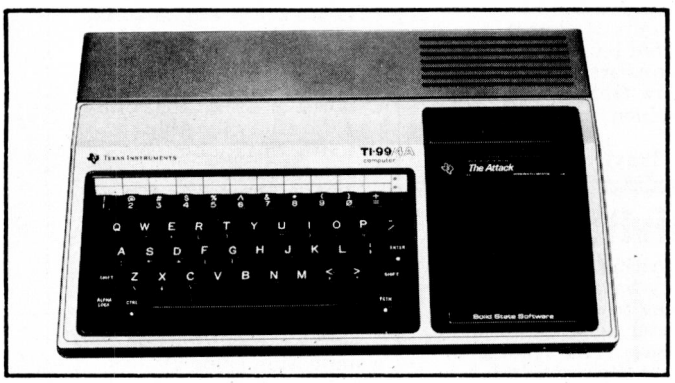





*'There's something at the door selling computers'*

# adda home computers

# Now introduce to their range the new Atari and Texas Instruments home computers

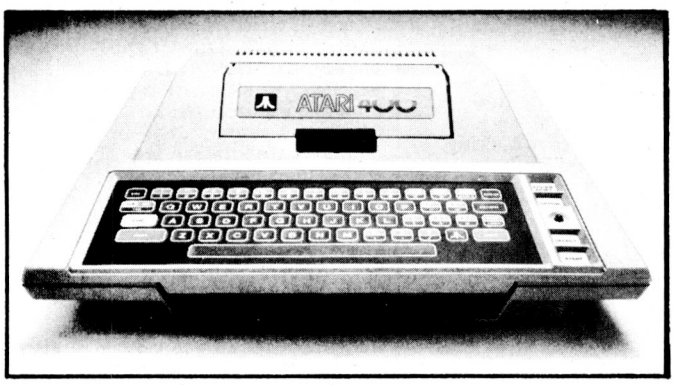



## TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TI-994A £299.95

SPEECH SYNTHESISER £99.00

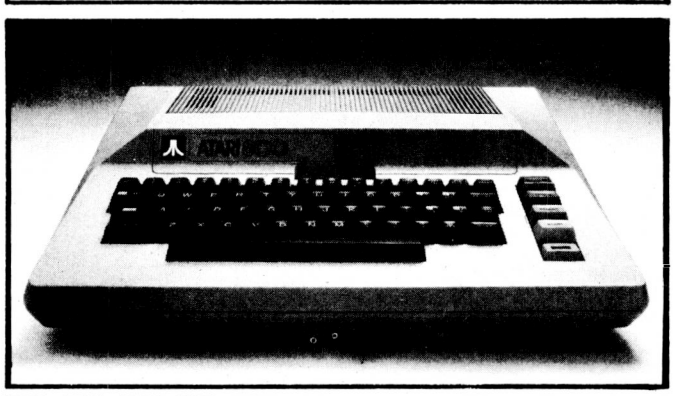
SPEECH EDITOR MODULE £39.95

- ★ 16K Ram (expandable to 48K)
- ★ 26K Rom (including BASIC)
- ★ High resolution graphics (192 x 256)
- ★ 16 colours (foreground middle & background)
- ★ Full memory mapped screen
- ★ Sound—3 simultaneous tones and white noise generator
- ★ Sound through own domestic colour T.V.
- ★ Interface to two cassette players




## ATARI 400 (16K RAM) £345.00

- ★ Full qwerty keyboard (touch type on 400)—and four function keys
- ★ Full screen editing and 4-way cursor control
- ★ 40 character x 24 line display
- ★ Display has upper & lower case characters, double & quad size text & inverse video
- ★ Background, plotting, border & text, colours all setable to any one of 16 colours
- ★ Four joystick/paddle ports, sound output through domestic colour T.V.
- ★ Basic cartridge & 10K Rom operating system
- ★ Comprehensive documentation



## ATARI 800 (16K RAM) £645.00

| HARDWARE & ACCESSORIES | |
|---|---|
| RS 232 INTERFACE | £149.00 |
| DISK CONTROLLER | £199.00 |
| DISK DRIVE | £399.00 |
| THERMAL PRINTER | £269.00 |
| THERMAL PAPER for 2 rolls | £4.95 |
| WIRED REMOTE CONTROL (JOYSTICKS) | £29.95 |
| PLUG-IN RAM EXPANSION (ADDITIONAL 32K) | £299.00 |
| CASSETTE CABLE | £9.95 |

| HARDWARE & ACCESSORIES | |
|---|---|
| ATARI 410 CASSETTE RECORDER | £50.00 |
| 810 DISK DRIVE | £345.00 |
| 822 THERMAL PRINTER (40 COL) | £265.00 |
| RS232 INTERFACE | £135.00 |
| JOYSTICKS | £12.95 |
| PADDLES | £12.95 |

Full range of software covering areas of:—games, education, finance (home & business).

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: All goods sold subject to Adda terms and conditions of sale. Full details available on request, but include: 7 day money back guarantee, Adda 12 month hardware warranty. Please allow 21 days for delivery. Allow 7 days for personal cheques to be cleared. Quoted prices are inclusive of VAT.

goods required — price

Add £2.00 p. & p. for orders under £50.00 — Total £

Name: _____

Address: _____

PCW/1/82

MAIL ORDER to: Adda Home Computers Ltd. FREEPOST, London W3 6BR or telephone your order (24 hours a day) to 01-992 9904 quoting your BARCLAYCARD or ACCESS number.

*I enclose a cheque, made payable to Adda Home Computers Limited for £.....

*Please charge my Barclay/Access account. My account number is

*Please add my name to your mailing list

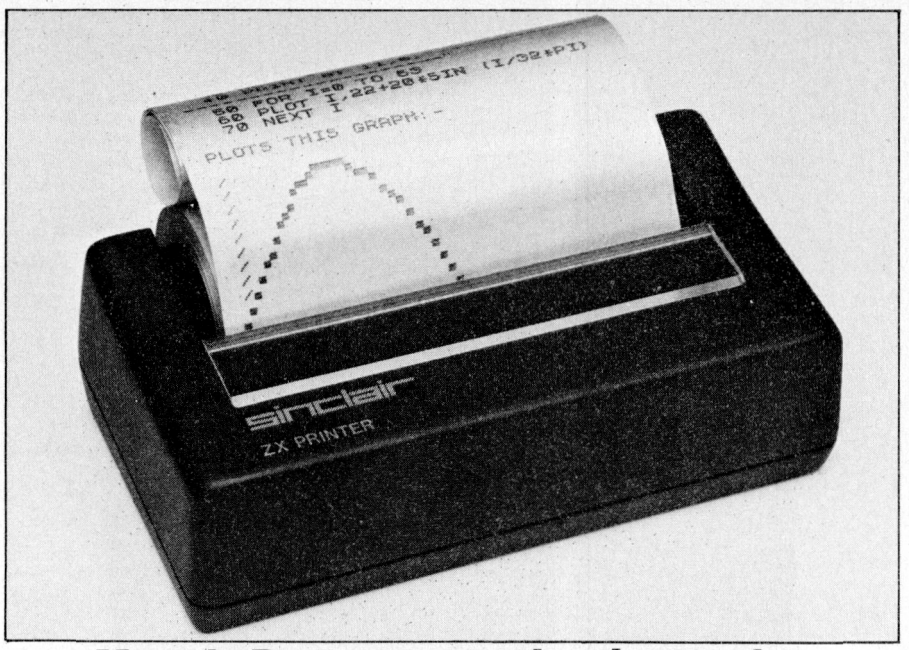
*Delete as applicable

Date:.....

SHOP ADDRESS: Adda Home Computers Ltd. 154, Victoria Road, Acton, London, W3 Tel 01-992 9904 OPEN: 10 am—6 pm (Tuesday—Friday), 10 am—5 pm (Saturday).

CHECKOUT

# ZX81 PRINTER




## Maggie Burton tests the cheapest printer on the market.

Last spring, Sinclair Research launched its ZX81 personal computer. This enabled anyone who could rake together £50 to own a computer, and gave those with a small budget access to larger amounts of computing power than ever. However, the ZX81 (and its predecessor, the ZX80) always lacked one vital peripheral — a printer. Programs have had to be typed or handwritten and the only way of keeping a convenient record was to use a cassette recorder. Now, after having been heralded ever since the ZX81 launch, the printer is available to complete the system.

It is an electrostatic printer — that is, it prints on metallic (aluminium-coated) paper using conductive styli to evaporate the metal coating where a dot is wanted, thereby revealing a black layer in the appropriate places underneath. However, unlike other electrostatic printers, which have a whole row of styli, the Sinclair only has two, one on either side of a revolving belt. One stylus prints a line of dots from left to right, while the other returns to start the next one.

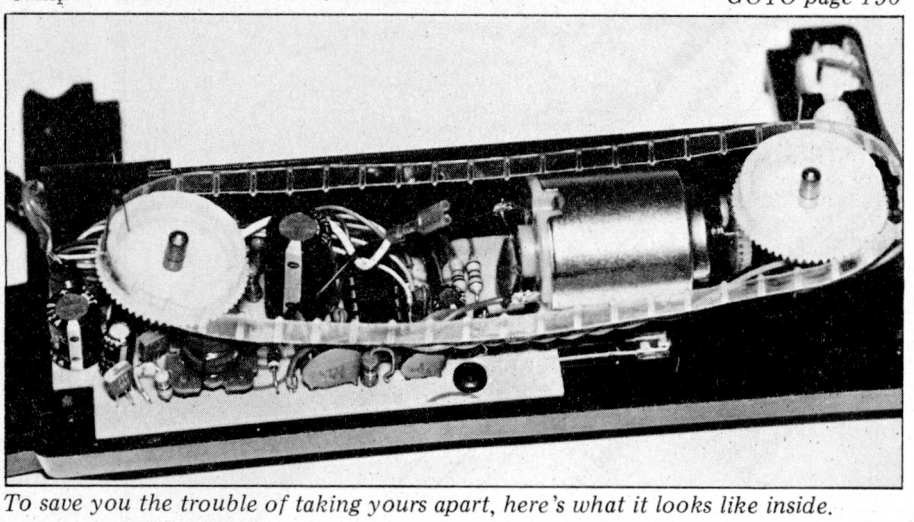
By normal standards, it doesn't print at all fast — about 21.5 cps, in fact — but for what it has to do this is quite adequate. I thought, until I actually timed it, that it was fast but that's how it looks when it's working. Obviously the graphics characters are printed more slowly than the normal ones as they have more dots in them. This is demonstrated effectively by a program in the manual which prints out the whole character set. All the graphics are printed out in succession so the printer slows down considerably while it is printing them. The cps timing I mentioned just now was the average timing for five runs of this program (and a few nifty calculations to boot).

It reacts almost instantaneously to a COPY or LLIST command from the computer. You can print out anything with it that will display on the screen and it will keep going almost indefinitely without any apparent ill effects apart from a rather strange smell if you put your nose close enough to the print head. Somehow, I can't see it being used for word processing or some other such application but a printout of a pretty graphics program would certainly not be out of place on some young computerist's bedroom wall. It is also useful from our point of view because, hopefully, from now on we won't be wading our way through reams and reams of untidy handwritten ZX81 listings! It certainly makes it a lot easier to keep an organised record of what you last did with the computer when you had to stop half way through doing something. All you have to do is press COPY (NEWLINE) and it will record everything from the TV screen for future reference. LLIST will list a program onto the printer instead of the screen. The paper will photocopy well so you can send copies of your favourite programs to your friends.

Now on to maintenance. The manual says you have to clean the print head from time to time as it tends to get clogged up with the black stuff from underneath the metal on the paper. This is done with the reel carrier out and is not a difficult undertaking, although it should be done with a soft tissue or brush and without using any chemicals or hard objects. Apart from cleaning, it doesn't need any maintenance at all so it isn't exactly demanding to look after. Changing a reel of paper is easy as well: the whole reel carrier slides out when you press it underneath and the reel simply clips into it. Paper is available from Sinclair by post at about £12 for five rolls. No other paper is suitable — I shouldn't think it would be possible to find another make that would fit the bill in any case. As a last warning, I wouldn't take it to bits unless you really know what you're doing because you'll have terrible trouble putting it back together again, as our editor found out when he had finished looking inside it!

After using it for a while, I felt myself sufficiently acquainted with it to make a few complaints, all of which are relatively small. The first is the amount of exposed wiring. The connector is open at the side so you can see the pretty coloured wiring in it. I'm sure this isn't an overwhelmingly serious fault but it looks shoddy and if you spilt your coffee on it while computing it wouldn't do it much good. The connector, by the way, slots in where the RAMpack goes and has a socket incorporated at the back of it for the RAMpack to plug in as well. This leads me to my next complaint. As any ZX81 owner or user will probably know, the RAMpack is a bit stroppy and may well crash the whole system if it touches

*GOTO page 190*



*To save you the trouble of taking yours apart, here's what it looks like inside.*

# THE GREAT COVER-UP!

Not since the days of Watergate has there been a public scandal of such far-reaching implications.

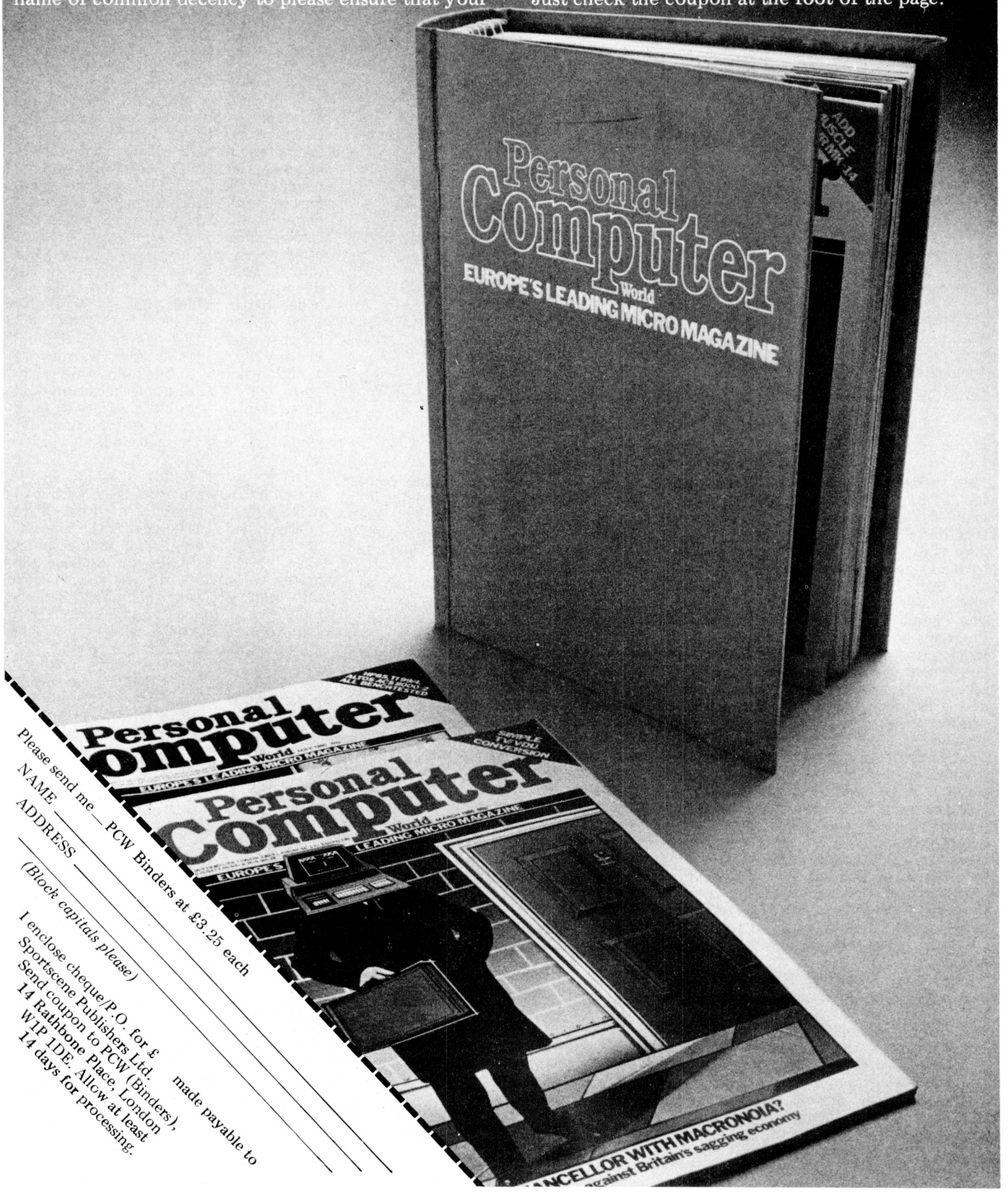
It has recently come to the attention of the *PCW* Secret Police that certain regular readers have been storing their valuable back issues 'au naturelle'.

We consider this practise to be singularly lacking in dignity, and would therefore appeal to you in the name of common decency to please ensure that your magazines are properly dressed at all times.

This may be achieved by the simple expedient of purchasing one or more of our sturdy yet colourful *PCW* binders.

So why not join in the great cover-up and preserve your precious *PCW*'s in their original pristine perfection.

Just check the coupon at the foot of the page.




Please send me ___ PCW Binders at £3.25 each

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

*(Block capitals please)*

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ _____ made payable to Sportscene Publishers Ltd.

Send coupon to PCW (Binders), 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Allow at least 14 days for processing.

# INSIDE THE INTERPRETER

## Understanding how your Basic interpreter works can speed up your programs. A F T Winfield shows how.

The command 'RUN' is a sort of incantation among computer users — it is the word that magically transforms a couple of hundred Basic statements into that new space invaders game, or flight simulator! But what happens when you type RUN? Why are some Basic interpreters slower than others? How can I speed up my programs? In this article, I shall take a peek inside a number of Basic interpreters, to try and throw some light upon these questions.

## Interpret?

Firstly, what *is* a Basic interpreter? Well, most interpreters contain two parts: an editor and an interpreter (although the two are lumped together under the term 'interpreter'). The editor allows you to enter the program into the machine and modify it if necessary, but the interpreter takes over completely when you type RUN. The interpreter then reads the program from memory, statement by statement, examining each statement to identify reserved words, check syntax, and determine the operation to be performed by the statement, and then it actually carries out the operation.

A feature of the Basic language is that all statements start with a reserved word (the only exception is in the case of a LET statement where the LET may often be omitted). This feature simplifies RUN time processing considerably, since the interpreter need only identify the first word in the statement — to determine the operation to be performed by the statement. Thus, a flowchart for the RUN-time part of an interpreter might be as in Figure 1.

The word LET is tested for first, because it is the most frequently occurring statement in Basic programs, IF is the second most frequently occurring statement and so on. PRINT and other I/O statements are usually low down in the list because speed of execution is limited by the input/output peripherals, not the interpreter.

If the interpreter cannot identify the first word in the statement, then it assumes the statement is a LET statement, without the LET. Thus in interpreters of this kind the statement LET A=42, say, is executed much more quickly than the statement A=42.

This outer flowchart for the interpreter contains no syntax-checking — all of the syntax checking is done in the routines for the individual statements. This can cause some peculiar error messages if you have mistyped the first word in the statement. For example, PRIMT A

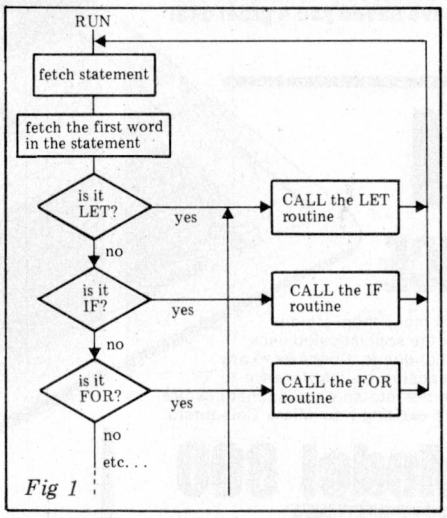


*Fig 1*

is likely to cause the error message 'missing ='. (Although most interpreters will produce the distinctly unhelpful message 'syntax error'!)

## The LET statement

The flowchart for the LET routine might be as in Figure 2.

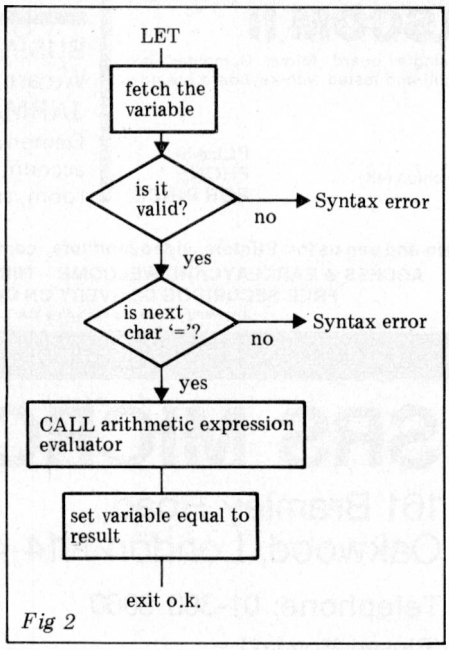


*Fig 2*

Other statements than LET may, of course, include arithmetic expressions — and so the arithmetic expression evaluator is likely to be a sub-routine which is called by a number of different statement routines. By far the largest part of the time spent during execution of most programs is in evaluating arithmetic expressions — and so understanding how an expression evaluator works can often result in worthwhile speed improvements, as I hope to show later in this article.

But now an example from Denver Tiny Basic [1]; Denver is the smallest Basic interpreter I have come across, being a little over 2 kbytes! It has a structure similar to the one I have just described and no pre-processing by the editor, so that programs are stored in memory exactly as they are typed in.

The program:

```
10 A=1
20 A=A+1
30 IF A<1000 GOTO 20
40 END
```

executes in 8.9 seconds on a 4 MHz Z80. But replace line 20 by LET A=A+1 and the execution time reduces to 7.4 seconds. An improvement of over 10 percent!

## Tokens and links

Most extended Basic interpreters *do* preprocess the program as it is entered in two important ways: tokenising and link listing.

Tokenising means replacing each reserved word in the program by a single byte token, for example, Crystal Basic 2.2, would store the line,

```
10 LET A=1
```

(starting at memory address 2D00) as,

```
2D00: 09  2D  link
      0A  00  10
      88      LET
      41      A
      B0      =
      31      1
      00      terminator
```

with the reserved words LET and '=' replaced by the tokens 88, and B0 respectively. So that tokens are never confused with non-tokenised parts of the program, like 'A' and '1', all tokens have bit 7 set high, and all ASCII characters have bit 7 set low.

Apart from the minor benefit of conserving memory, the objective of tokenising is to simplify the RUN time processing, and therefore speed up execution. This is achieved by using the tokens, at RUN time, to point into a table of addresses of statement routines. Let me illustrate this with a new RUN flowchart:

# No experience required to shop here!

**We fully understand that to the uninitiated the first look at the Micro Computer world can be somewhat confusing, to say the least. But of course, to the experienced operator or programmer it's all plain—Kilobyte! Well, you don't have to be experienced to shop at SRS, we try to keep things as simple as possible and cater for everyone's needs. The businessman thinking about a small computer for the office or the advanced hobbyist requiring all the extra accessories for the micro system at home. We'll be pleased to give you all the help you need, advising you, in plain English, and plan the system that's just right for your needs—not one 32K RAM Module more! And at the end of the day, with our LOW PRICES and all the bits you were advised NOT to buy, we'll have almost certainly have saved you a great deal of money too! Call in and see us soon.**




LIMITED APPLE /// STOCKS! PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

## ATARI
### for the HOME & OFFICE

The advanced electronics of the ATARI 400 and 800 systems make them simple to use, even if you've never used a computer before. Yet, for the sophisticated user, they offer full user-programmability. In BASIC or Assembly Language. Connects to any TV. You simply attach them to any home television set, causing no interference to TV reception. And entertainment programs turn your television set into an entertainment centre for the whole family. Call in and find out more about these exciting new Micro Computers.

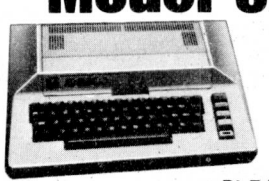
### Model 400



16K RAM

| | |
|---|---|
| Cassette recorder.. | PLEASE |
| Disc drive..... | PHONE |
| Thermal printer.... | FOR PRICE |

### Model 800



16K RAM

| | |
|---|---|
| Plain paper printer... | PLEASE |
| Printer Interface ..... | PHONE |
| 16 Plug-in RAM..... | FOR PRICE |

apple® computer Sales and Service

APPLE !! 48K; Disc Drive with controller; additional Disc Drive and Video Monitor
Please phone for price.

SHARP **SHARP**

**Model MZ80K**
**MZ80B and**
**PC3201**
Now in stock!
Please phone for prices.

### NASCOM II

This excellent single board Micro Computer is supplied ready built and tested with keyboard but no memory

| | |
|---|---|
| Power supply ..... | PLEASE |
| 4 x 4118 Memory chips (4K)..... | PHONE |
| 48K RAM Board..... | FOR PRICE |

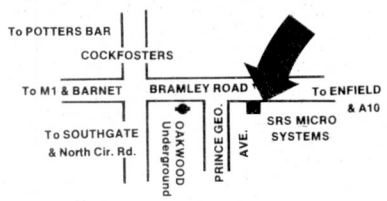
BUSINESSMEN!
We are now appointed dealers for JARMAN SYSTEMS
Demonstrations of these excellent business accounting systems given in our private showroom, anytime, by appointment.

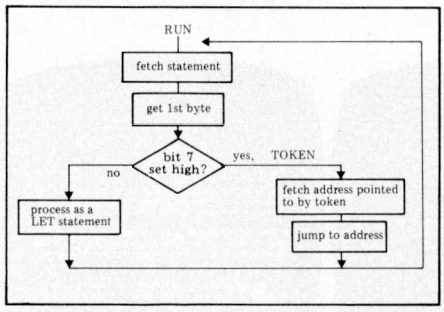
**Call in and see us for: Printers, video monitors, computing books, discs, tapes etc.**
**ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD WELCOME – HIRE PURCHASE AVAILABLE**
**FREE SECURICOR DELIVERY ON ORDER OVER £100**
**All prices shown are excluding V.A.T. E. & O. E.**

## SRS MICROSYSTEMS

161 Bramley Road,
Oakwood, London N14 4XA

Telephone: 01-363 8060
(Closed Monday)






The ability to process LET statements without the LET still exists here, but often in interpreters of this type, LET statements without the LET are now marginally faster!

The RUN time speed improvement is, of course, achieved at the expense of editor complexity, since the editor must now perform all of the complex ASCII string comparisons, to identify reserved words. Also the LIST command must de-tokenise the program to make it readable!

An interesting aside is that tokenising is *not* the same as syntax checking. In fact, surprisingly few Basic interpreters perform true syntax checking on program entry. Surprising because this feature is often hailed as one of the major advantages of 'interactive' languages! One of the few popular languages that does is the ubiquitous ZX81 Basic interpreter, which stubbornly refuses to accept an ill-formed line! The syntax checking is simplified considerably in this machine by the single word 'keyword' entry — which means that tokenising is done automatically. Some of the hairiest problems of syntax checking like, for example:

```
10 LET BTO=1
20 FOR ATO=BTO TO 100 (!!)
```

are alleviated because the keyword TO is unambiguously defined by the single key TO entry. Despite the syntax checking, the ZX81 internal representation of the program is identical to the [link address], [line number], [tokenised line] format already described. Arithmetic expressions are stored unaltered (apart from tokenisation), and are then still subject to the RUN-time speed improvements I describe in this article.

Link listing is the second technique for speeding up program execution. A linked list Basic program is one in which the start of each line contains a pointer to the start of the next line. Looking again at the internal representation of the example in Crystal Basic, the very first pair of bytes in the stored line make the address 2D09, which point to the start of the next line in the program. The pair of bytes immediately after the link address are the line number, in binary, and to find any given line in a program means simply skipping directly from link to link, comparing the following line numbers, until the right one is found. GOTO statements are then very much faster in interpreters of this type.

Denver Tiny Basic executes the program:

```
10 A=1
20 A=A+1
30 GOTO 40
40 IF A<1000 GOTO 20
```

in 10.7 seconds. Remove the superfluous GOTO in line 30, and the execution time becomes 8.9 seconds. Crystal Basic executes these two programs in 6.1 and 5.6 seconds respectively, a smaller proportional improvement because of the linked list storage of the program in Crystal and, hence faster GOTOs. It is worth remembering that superfluous GOTOs take up significant execution time — and should be avoided.

The GOSUB statement executes in a similar way to the GOTO, with a search through the linked list for the destination line number. The time taken to execute a GOSUB then depends, like the GOTO, largely upon the position of the destination line in the program — particularly if the program is a large one. An example will illustrate this — the Crystal program:

```
10 FOR A=1 TO 1000
20 GOSUB 1000
30 NEXT A
40 END
50 REM
51 REM
   . . . 50 lines altogether
1000 RETURN
```

executes in 3.9 seconds. But place the subroutine at the start of the program:

```
10 RETURN
20 REM
21 REM
   . . . 50 lines
1000 FOR A=1 TO 1000
1010 GOSUB 10
1020 NEXT A
```

and execute by typing 'GOTO 1000', and we see an execution time of 1.9 seconds — a dramatic halving of execution time just by rearranging the program! In fact, amazing speed improvements can often be made simply by placing the subroutines at the start, and the main body of the program at the end, rather than the usual practise of subroutines at the end!

## Arithmetic evaluation

As I mentioned earlier, the average Basic program spends most of its time evaluating arithmetic expressions — particularly if floating point, or, worse still, trigonometric functions are involved. Some examples using Crystal Basic will illustrate this:

The program:

```
10 FOR A=1 TO 1000
20 LET B=1
30 NEXT A
```

executes in 2.0 seconds. Replacing line 20 by LET B=1*1 slows the program down to 3.1 seconds and replacing line 20 again by LET B=SIN(1) results in an execution time of 12.1 seconds. So that 83 percent of the time is spent calculating sines!

# INSIDE THE INTERPRETER

Most Basic interpreters evaluate arithmetic expressions using the method of 'recursive descent'. This method has the enormous advantage that it will work directly on the arithmetic expression that was typed in, so that no pre-processing of arithmetic expressions is necessary. The method works like this: arithmetic expressions may be divided into a succession of one or more 'terms', separated by '+' or '—'. Each 'term' can consist of one or more 'factors', separated by '*' or '/' and each 'factor' may be either a function, a variable name, a number, or another expression (in brackets). You can see that this is a 'recursive' definition since a 'factor' may be an 'expression', in brackets. This sub-expression can then be thought of as dividing down in the same way, into its own 'terms' and 'factors'.

A flowchart of an expression evaluator could then be as in Figure 4. A term evaluator would be as in Figure 5 and a factor evaluator as in Figure 6. For clarity I have omitted the

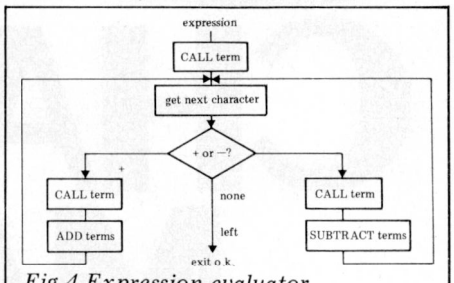



*Fig 4 Expression evaluator*

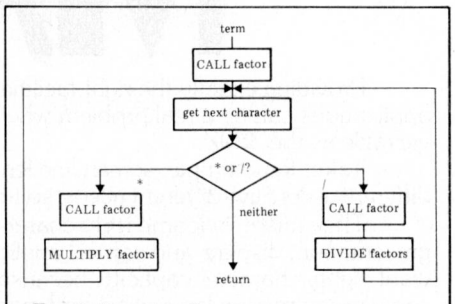



*Fig 5 Term evaluator*

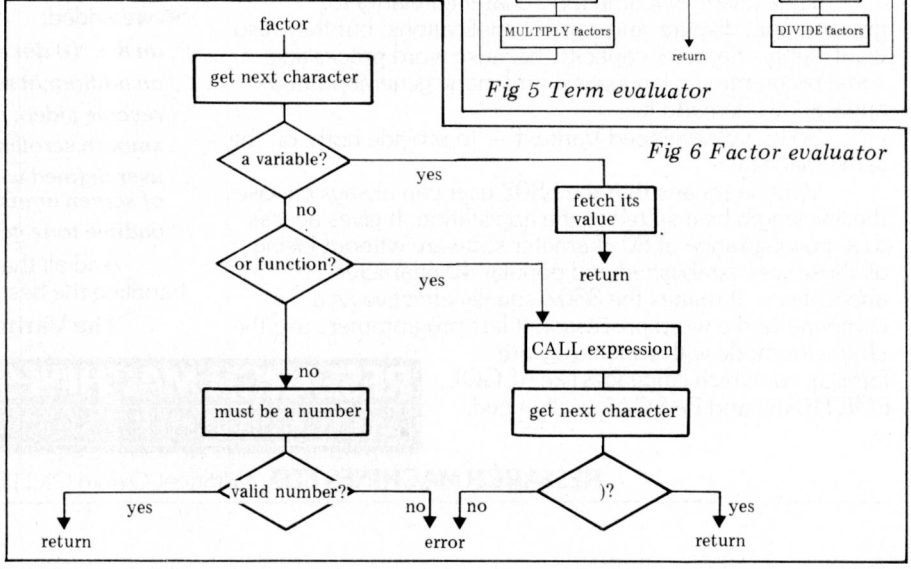



*Fig 6 Factor evaluator*




# 80/40 CHARACTER MACHINE

Providing exactly the right facilities for different applications can be a real problem when a system is as versatile as the 380Z.

Take, for example, screen line length. Not only do different users have different needs; so too do individual users.

They might welcome forty character clarity for presentation, display, and control applications; but they also want eighty character capacity, because word processing, some programming languages, and many general-purpose applications demand it.

So we've developed Varitext — to provide both, on the same machine.

Varitext means that the 380Z user can always choose the line length best suited to the application. It gives access to a growing range of 80 character software without losing all those well-established and popular 40 character applications. It makes the 380Z equally effective as a computer and a word processor. It lets programmers use the character mode with which they are familiar – or which languages like ALGOL, FORTRAN, and PASCAL really need.

And it improves the quality of our already exceptional graphics, by offering a smaller character size for neater annotation.

But the Varitext option goes a great deal further than that. We also saw it as the opportunity for a major enhancement of the 380Z's screen handling capabilities.

So we added:

- ***an 8 × 10 dot matrix, to further refine the character set;***
- ***an additional set of 128 user-definable characters;***
- ***reverse video, underlining, and selective character dimming;***
- ***smooth scrolling and faster screen filling;***
- ***user defined windowing (and independent scrolling) of screen areas;***
- ***audible tone generation (option)***

And all that, we believe, makes the 380Z's screen handling the best on the market.

**The Varitext option is available with new systems or as a user-installable enhancement to existing 380Z systems. Contact our Sales Office for details.**

**RESEARCH MACHINES**
MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS

**RESEARCH MACHINES LTD** Mill Street, Oxford OX2 0BW, Tel: (0865) 49791

intermediate result pushes onto the stack, before each CALL, and pops off the stack after each return.

An interesting feature of this algorithm is that the structure of the algorithm automatically guarantees that bracketed expressions have the highest priority, * and / the next highest priority, and + and — the lowest priority, consistent with normal algebraic convention.

An alternative method of arithmetic expression evaluation — favoured in Microsoft Basics [2] is known as the 'Operator Precedence Parse'. This is more complex than 'recursive descent', and relies on each operator (+, —, *, / . . . ), having a 'precedence' value associated with it. Operators with the highest priority have the highest precedence. As an arithmetic expression is scanned, whole chunks of the expression, including operators, are pushed onto a stack, until the highest precedence operator is found — parts of the expression are then removed from the stack and evaluated in reverse order of operator precedence. This method uses recursion to cope with brackets and overall the same constraints on speed apply whichever algorithm is used.

There are a number of consequences of either algorithm which affect speed of execution. The first thing to notice is that each time an open bracket occurs in the expression, the expression evaluator CALLs itself (recurses). This involves extra work and unnecessary brackets should be avoided, or expressions re-written to reduce the number of brackets.

For example, in Crystal Basic:

```
10 FOR A=1 TO 1000
20 LET B=1000+(1000*1000)
30 NEXT A
40 END
```

executes in 8.6 seconds. But replace line 20 by LET B=1000+1000*1000 (since the brackets are unnecessary here) and the execution time becomes 8.2 seconds, almost 5 percent better.

Looking further at the 'factor' routine in the method of recursive descent, if the next item in the expression is not recognised then it is assumed to be a number; numbers are, then, tested for last of all in the routine. So, if constants are pre-defined as variables, further speed improvements may result. For example:

```
 5 LET ZZZZ=1000
10 FOR A=1 TO 1000
20 LET B=ZZZZ+ZZZZ*ZZZZ
30 NEXT A
```

executes in 3.8 seconds, an astonishing 50 percent improvement over the previous example! (I have used a four-letter variable so that line 20 remains the same length, for a valid comparison — a single letter variable in fact improves the speed again — to 3.5 seconds.)

These test programs are somewhat contrived, so let me give an example of the sort of alteration to an actual program which could result in faster execution. If you have any arithmetic expressions which look like this:

LET B=10*(X+2*Y),

involving two multiplications, one addition, and a recursion for the bracketed expression, multiply out:

LET B=10*X+20*Y,

and there are still two multiplications and one addition, but no recursion. A five percent improvement already. Then try defining some constants at the start of the program —

LET A1=10 : LET A2=20

(do this right at the beginning so that these statements are executed once only), and rewrite the expression as:

LET B=A1*X+A2*Y

and this is probably significantly faster than the original expression. Of course, the program is slightly longer now, but then memory is cheap these days!

## True or false?

Most Basic interpreters will allow the 'IF' statement construction:

IF variablename THEN . . . .

without any actual relational test. If you first determine how the values 'true' and 'false' are internally represented in your interpreter, you can often take advantage of this faster 'IF' statement. Try running this program on your machine:

```
 5 REM notice the multiple NEXT's,
   for speed!
10 FOR A=—5 TO 5
20 PRINT A;
30 IF A THEN PRINT "true": NEXT A
40 PRINT "false"
50 NEXT A
60 END
```

Providing your interpreter does allow the IF statement in line 30, then you may get the following result:

```
—5 true
—4 true
—3 true
—2 true
—1 true
 0 false
 1 true
 2 true
 3 true
 4 true
 5 true
```

And so, any statements that test for A not equal to 0, like

IF A<>0 THEN . . .

may simply be replaced by

IF A THEN . . .

To test if any speed improvement is achieved, run:

```
10 FOR A=1 TO 1000
20 IF A<>0 GOTO 30
30 NEXT A
```

and then replace line 20 by:

20 IF A GOTO 30

and run again. Crystal Basic shows times of 2.7 seconds, and 1.9 seconds, respectively — an improvement of 30 percent.! Of course, by the same token, 'IF A=0' could be replaced by 'IF NOT (A)' but in this case the complexity of the statement has not really been reduced — and a speed improvement is unlikely.

## Interpreter v Interpreter

The classic and time-honoured means of testing and comparing Basic interpreters

# INSIDE THE INTERPRETER

is by using 'Benchmark' programs. These are fine for comparison of overall systems, but tend to be misleading when what you really want to test is the 'cleverness' of a Basic interpreter. After all — you do not want the issue clouded by hardware differences like different processors, or clock speeds, or memory timing! The technique I have proposed in this article is to determine what proportion of the total RUNtime is taken up by a particular operation, by subtracting the time for an identical program without that operation. Thus, a 'standard' test for arithmetic expression evaluation might involve:

Test program 1:

```
10 FOR A=1 TO 1000
20 NEXT A
```

Test program 2:

```
10 FOR A=1 TO 1000
20 LET B=1
30 NEXT A
```

Test program 3:

```
10 FOR A=1 TO 1000
20 LET B= 'an expression'
30 NEXT A
```

The proportion of the time taken to do the 'LET' statement is

Plet = (T2—T1)/T2 * 100%

And the proportion of time to perform the arithmetic expression is

Pexpr = (T3—T2)/T3 * 100%,

where T1, T2 and T3 are the execution times of the three test programs.

These tests are not perfect, but do give a good indication of the efficacy of the arithmetic expression evaluation algorithm in an interpreter. Some examples of Plet and Pexpr for line 20:

```
20 LET B=1000+(1000*1000)
```

reveal some surprising differences between well-known interpreters, see Figure 7.

## Interpreter v Compiler

Okay — so you've decided that you have made your latest Basic program go as fast as it possibly can, but it still just isn't fast enough. Should you scrap your faithful Basic interpreter and buy a new Basic or Pascal compiler? Well, the answer depends very much on what your particular program actually does. Here is an example of a Hisoft Pascal 3 program:

```
1 Program test;
2 Var  i: integer;
3      a: real;
4 Begin
5    For i: =1 to 1000 do
6    a: =1;
7 End.
```

This program executes in 0.2 seconds, a tenfold improvement over an equivalent

*GOTO page 189*

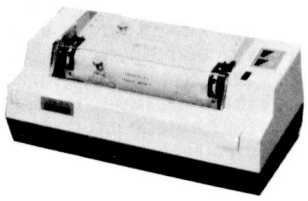
| | T1 | T2 | T3 | Plet | Pexpr |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Crystal Basic 2.2 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 8.6 | 50% | 76% |
| Microsoft Level 2 | 2.7 | 5.9 | 15.0 | 54% | 60% |
| Applesoft | 1.4 | 3.1 | 15.2 | 54% | 80% |
| ZX81 (in fast mode) | 4.4 | 5.9 | 9.7 | 25% | 39% |

Unless your computer has a timer, it is probably a good idea to replace the line 10s by: 10 FOR A=1 TO 100000, and then divide your readings by 10.

*Fig 7.*

# PRINTERS

## SEIKOSHA GP-80

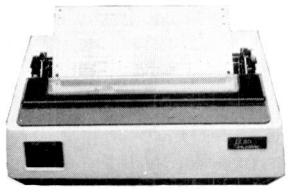


**The Smallest 80 Column Dot Matrix Printer.**

Unique printer principle. 80 col lines. 30 cps. 12 cpl. Plain Paper. Tractor drive. Weight 2.5 kg. Footprint 12.6 sq. ins. Bit addressable graphics. Parallel interface standard. RS 232 Apple Pet TRS 80 options

**£199**

## OKI MICROLINE 80 & 82A

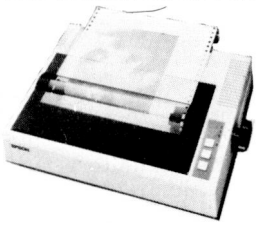


**Compact 80 Column Printer.**

80-120 cps. Uni direction ML 82A bi-direction). Parallel interface. Serial interface option. (ML 82A standard). Pin and friction feed. Tractor option. Condensed and expanded characters. 80, 40, 66 and 132 cpl.

**ML 80 £299**
**ML 82A £437**

## EPSON MX SERIES

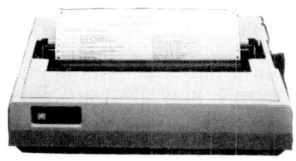


**Low Noise, Low Price-High Performance Printer**

Six models. 80 cps. Bi-directional. Parallel interface. RS232 Pet Apple TRS 80 Video Genie Sharp options. Letter quality. Lower case descenders. Condensed enlarged and bold characters. Models provide tractor roll and sheet feed - bit image graphics - up to 15 ins paper.

**MX-80 £353**
**MX-80 F/T £399** **MX-82 £447**
**MX-80 II £399** **MX 80 F/T-II £447** **MX-100 £569**

## OKI MICROLINE 83A

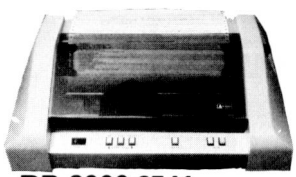


**Medium Speed 15" Printer.**

120 cps. Bi-direction. Pin and friction feed. Tractor option. 132 cpl at 10 cpi. 4 character sizes. Graphic characters. Parallel and serial interface. Fast serial interface option.

**£827**

## ANADEX DP–9000 RANGE

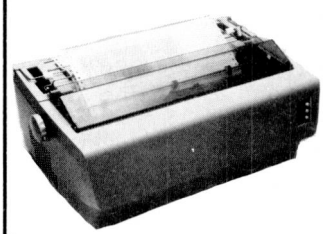


**Fast, Versatile Printers.**

Seven models. Up to 15 inch paper width. Lower case descenders. 160-220 cps bi-directional printing. RS232 current loop & parallel interface. X on X off. Optional 2K buffer. Multiple print densities. Fast print of high-density bit image graphics.

**DP-8000 £541**
**DP-9000L £747** **DP-9001 £888** **DP-9500 £935**
**DP-9000 £841** **DP-9500L £841** **DP-9501 £982**

## TEC STARWRITER

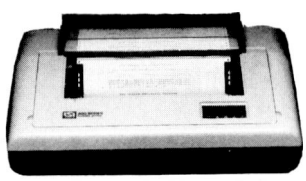


**Best-Buy Daisy Wheel Printer.**

Bi-direction. 25 cps. Low cost supplies. Standard Daisy Wheel. Carbon and fabric ribbons. Parallel or RS232 interface. Sheet feeder options.

**Parallel Interface £1020**
**Serial Interface £1067**

## LEAR SIEGLER 310



**Professional Dot Matrix Printer.**

High throughput. 180 cps. Bi-direction. Fast head travel. Space skip over. Lower case descenders. Enlarged and bold fonts. Parallel RS232 and current loop interfaces. X on X off. Condensed character option. Sound reducing option.

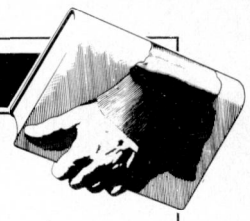
**£1386**

FROM

RIVA

- **Authorised distributor**
- **Rapid delivery**
- **Dealer educational & quantity discounts**
- **Prices exclude VAT**

**RIVA TERMINALS LTD.**
Glendale Park, Fernbank Road, Ascot, Berkshire SL5 8JB
Tel: Winkfield Row (03447) 5193 Telex: 847530
Northern Office: Tel: Harrogate (0423) 503867



## Malcolm Peltu looks at the latest micro literature

# How to choose a language book

If you want to learn a new computer language, which is the best book to read? Having been overwhelmed this month by a veritable tidal wave of language books, I thought it would be a good idea to offer some advice on how to go about selecting one. Then I will begin picking my way through the latest bunch of books. (I write mainly about high-level language books, but similar advice also applies to books about assembler languages.)

*A sense of direction.* Before looking for a book, you must have an objective and a starting point. This sense of direction should be matched with the aims of the book. Your starting point is as important as what you want to get out of the book at the end. If you are a novice to all computer languages, you will want a book that introduces computing and programming concepts as well as particular language characteristics. But if you are, say, an experienced Basic programmer who wants to learn about another language, you will want something that dives into the heart of that language.

What you want to do with the new language will also determine the type of book you need. If you are planning to use the language, you will want something which places the language into its applications and real world context (standards, compiler availability, etc). But if your primary wish is to gain an insight into the new language or study it out of general interest, you will be more concerned with its design characteristics than practical applications.

If you are sure of your own sense of direction you can usually discard many potential books by simply reading the blurb and preface to see how the book defines its potential readership. This may be misleading because publishers like to puff their wares, but a quick glance through the contents list and a flick through the pages usually gives a good feel for whether the book is roughly going down your way. Unless it has been personally recommended, never buy a book unless you have had your hands on it. There are now so many books on the main languages (Basic, Pascal, Cobol, Fortran in particular) that personal taste and comfort can be indulged in the security that you will find something that both gives the facts and dovetails with what you want. For the less widely used or newer languages, like Ada or Lisp, the choice at present is more limited. so you might have to make do with something less than ideal.

Provided you have a wide enough choice, make sure that the book looks good and the text and diagrams are well presented. I am not suggesting that you try to tell the book by looking at its cover, but a book with good clear print which is pleasing to the eye is likely to be easier to understand. I particularly dislike books with typed (or word processed) text rather than a proper typeface. It may make the book easier to produce but I find such rudimentary type tedious and often confusing to read through. I also generally dislike self-tutors books which expect you to read the book with a piece of card covering the next chunk of text to ensure you do not see the answer to a question that has just been posed. You may feel differently, but it is important to try to indulge your foibles because you will learn more from a book that you are comfortable with.

*A shapely form.* A common fault of language books is to have a structure based on a language definition or lecture notes rather than being shaped into a more appropriate format. Of course, if the book is to be used primarily as a classroom aid, the lecture note format may be adequate.

A book should be structured in a way which puts a language in some context. The emphasis will vary depend-



# It's here!

# The new Xerox 820 micro-computer system.




* Budgeting
* Planning
* Forecasting
* Wordprocessing

etc...etc...etc...

## Now available at The Xerox Store.

Rank Xerox are proud to introduce their first micro-computer, a brilliant new development specifically designed for the smaller businessman.

And his pocket.

Made by Xerox (one of the world's biggest manufacturers of business equipment) the 820 is one of the most inexpensive and versatile computers on the market.

The 820 can help you with all your budgeting, planning, forecasting and word processing problems.

And you can keep adding to the system from a wide range of software options.

Also you'll have the full backing of the Rank Xerox on-site, full service and maintenance agreement, so you can buy in total confidence.

So if you're a small businessman looking for a superb micro-computer system, pop in and see the new Xerox 820. Now at The Xerox Store, the specialists in the business efficiency needs of the smaller business.

## The Xerox Store

**Pop in and buy a more efficient business.**

Now 4 stores at: 110 Moorgate EC2. Tel: 01-588 1531.
84 Piccadilly W1. Tel: 01-629 0694. 76/77 High Holborn WC1. Tel: 01-242 9596.
3/4 William Street, Slough. Tel: Slough 76956.

RANK XEROX Xerox and Rank Xerox are registered trademarks of Rank Xerox Ltd

Price excludes CP/M*
*Registered trade mark of Digital Research Inc.

ing on the nature of the book, but the language being described should not drift in a vacuum.

However, too many books merely describe language facilities without reference to the language's historical development; its design objectives; the application to which it has been put; its suitability for writing good, well-structured programs; the readability and ease of maintenance of programs; relationships to other languages; international standardisation; comparative merits versus other languages; and so on. I therefore favour books with a wider perspective. A book which discusses nothing but the language capabilities can be effective in training you in writing programs in that language, but will contribute little to a wider understanding of the computing scene and the characteristics that add up to *good* programming principles.

Look at the introduction and the final chapters. These usually give a good indication of the scope of the book and its attitude to programming.

*Readable and factual.* Any technical book must be accurate and factual. But this doesn't mean it needs to be dull. One of the major breakthroughs of personal computing was the way in which the micro pioneers revolutionised computer publishing. Books about computing became fun to read, had jokey titles (like *The Peanut and Jelly Guide*) and made a good 'read' as well as being informative. Personal computing also opened up the computing market to 'ordinary people' (as opposed to 'extraordinary' computing boffins). American writers and publishers led the way in democratising computing with many lively books aimed at business people, young people, students and others.

The readability is most frequently found with books oriented towards applications. The writer of an application book has in the forefront of his or her mind a reader who has to be tempted to read about computing in the first place. As applications take place in real world situations, such a book is also likely to seem more 'relevant', with examples oriented towards what the program does, not just how it does it.

But such readability is also possible with books concerned more with the technical aspects of the language. Much of this readability comes from attributes I have already mentioned, particularly the way the book has been shaped and the writer's awareness of the broader context in which the language is used. In addition, of course, there is the clarity and style of the writer. Often it takes little more than a few anecdotes, asides, analogies or quotations to 'lift' the text and to sharpen the impact of the book.

*Language scope* It is important to determine whether the book covers the appropriate slice of the language or the language dialect appropriate to your requirements. Some books describe only a subset of the language, one implementation (particularly true of Basic) or a particular variation of the language. Introductory books frequently opt for a 'simple' or 'basic' version of the language. Where international standards exist, say with Cobol and Fortran, the book must either describe the standard language or be explicit about any deviations.

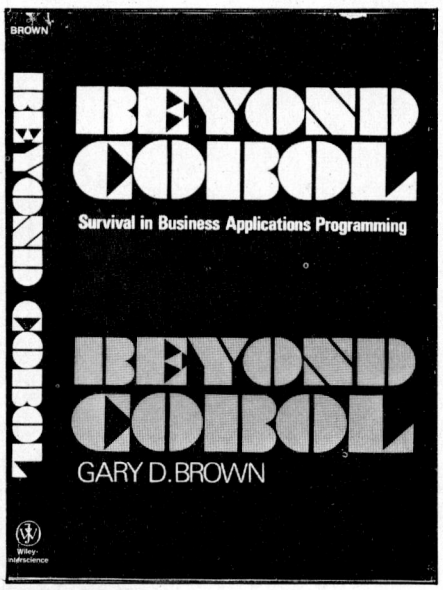
The important point is that the language scope must be clearly defined. Look at the blurb and introduction. Unless you have a particular implementation requirement, or interest in a particular dialect, go for the books which emphasise standard language facilities; if no official standards exist, as with Basic, some books try to define common subsets and clearly explain where differences are likely to occur in widely used implementations. It is a black mark if you have difficulty in finding out what language variation is being described becuase it shows the author is insufficiently aware of the crucial importance of standards and implementation needs.

*Getting it all together.* In summary, first make sure you know why you want to read the book. Consider what you want to get out of it, where you want to use it (on your own, in a classroom, in a project team, etc) and your level of knowledge or ignorance. Then match your aims with the stated aims of the book and with the way the author goes about achieving the objectives. The initial scan can be effective although superficial. Look at the chapter titles, the introduction, the index and appendices. Consider the structure of the book and the style you can glean from reading bits at random. Look at how examples are laid out. Are they clear? Is there text close by which seems to discuss them adequately? Are there enough examples?

Of course, a superficial look will not tell you if there are many blunders in examples. If you are reading the book primarily to learn general language principles rather than copying programs for your own use, blunders are not important unless they actually get language techniques wrong. The qualifications of the author(s) and the whole approach of the book can provide a good idea of whether the book is on the right lines. If in doubt, and if you spot sloppy mistakes in the text, give the book a miss.

As I said in November *PCW* when offering a guide to beginners' guides, make sure you feel comfortable with the book. This means that style, presentation and general feel of the book can be as important as the technical content, provided the technical content covers the range of activities you want. A book with vision and awareness beyond the narrow confines of the language is usually likely to be rewarding.

Finally, read book reviews, speak to friends, ask teachers, chat up computer buffs. . . Whatever you do, try to find out what people who have used the book think about it. News spreads quickly about any particularly good or bad book. As the majority of books fill the middle ground, you are unlikely to go far wrong if you follow my guidelines plus, preferably, comments from people who have already read it.




## Gary sets a good example

*Beyond Cobol* by Gary D Brown gets most things right. Its subtitle gets straight to the heart of the matter: 'Survival in Business Applications Programming'.

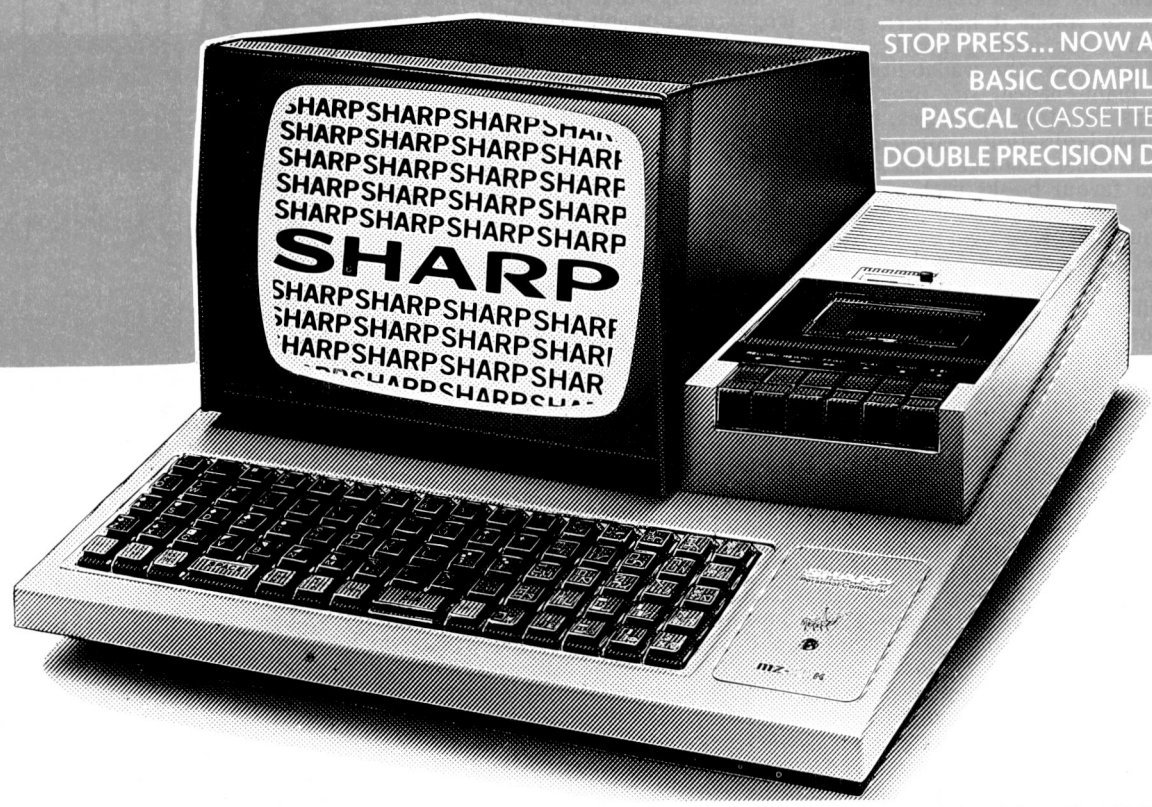
The book is aimed primarily at computer science graduates who are about to enter careers as commercial DP programmers. It would be equally useful to anyone who has learnt programming in a non-commercial environment, whether it is as a personal computing Basic freak, in a classroom or by reading books.

As the blurb says, Brown 'cogently demonstrates there's much more to programming then writing programs. . . and this practical guide steers you through the hazy area between knowledge of a programming language and a customer's request to have something programmed.'

Brown has given the book the shapely form that I recommend. It is structured around business programming applications rather than around language facilities. Important advice on 'good' programming practices, such as concern about maintenance, documentation, structured programming, etc, is built into the mainstream of the text. Brown never loses sight of his main objective, which is to provide an insight into the flesh, blood and tears of DP life. His introduction is particularly good. If you are interested in a DP career, try to get hold of it. This is the best summary of what life is actually like as a DP programmer that I have read.

On structured programming, for example, he points out the value of the techinques *and* their limitations. He uses top-down design and structured techniques throughout the book but does not make a song and dance about it. He also points out that management methods used to organise projects based on structured programming, such as chief programmer teams and structured walkthroughs (techniques recommended by IBM) often fail in practice

# THE SHARP MZ-80K HAS GOT IT ALL




STOP PRESS... NOW AVAILABLE
BASIC COMPILER
PASCAL (CASSETTE BASED)
DOUBLE PRECISION DISC BASIC

Since its introduction the Sharp MZ-80K has proved to be one of the most successful and versatile microcomputer systems around. Sharp now have a comprehensive range of products ready to make the powerful MZ-80K with its Printer and Disc Drives even more adaptable.

Products include:- Universal Interface Card, Machine Language and Z-80 Assembler packages, CP/M* plus a comprehensive range of software.

*Trade mark of Digital Research Ltd.

You'll find all the help and advice you need about the MZ-80K at your Specialist Sharp Dealer in the list below.

If there is no dealer in your area, or if you require any further information write to:- Computer Division, Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd., Sharp House, Thorp Road, Newton Heath, Manchester M10 9BE.

SHARP

*First, and foremost*

## GET IT ALL HERE...

**AVON**
**BCG Computer Systems Ltd.,**
Bristol. Tel: 0272 425338
**Decimal Business M/Cs Ltd.,**
Bristol. Tel: 0272 294591
**BERKSHIRE**
**Computer 100,**
Bray. Tel: 0628 35619
**Newbear Computing Store Ltd.,**
Newbury. Tel: 0635 30505
**BIRMINGHAM**
**Camden Electronics,**
Small Heath. Tel: 021 773 8240
**Electronic Business Systems Ltd.,**
Birmingham. Tel: 021 384 2513
**Jax Rest Ltd.,**
Birmingham. Tel: 021 328 4555
**Newbear Computing Store Ltd.,**
Birmingham B26.
Tel: 021 707 7170
**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**
**Curry's Microsystems,**
High Wycombe. Tel: 0494 40262
**Interface Components Ltd.,**
Amersham. Tel: 02403 22307
**CAMBRIDGE**
**The Avery Computing Co Ltd.,**
Bar Hill. Tel: 0954 80991
**CHESHIRE**
**Bellard Electronics Ltd.,**
Chester. Tel: 0244 380123
**Charlesworth of Crewe Ltd.,**
Crewe. Tel: 0270 56342
**Chandos Products,**
New Mills. Tel: New Mills 44344
**CR Technical Services,**
Chester. Tel: 0244 317549
**Fletcher Worthington Ltd.,**
Hale. Tel: 061 928 8928
**Newbear Computing Store Ltd.,**
Stockport. Tel: 061 491 2290
**Ors Group Ltd.,**
Warrington. Tel: 0925 67411
**Sumlock Software,**
Warrington. Tel: 0925 574593
**CLEVELAND**
**Hunting Computer Services Ltd.,**
Stockton-on-Tees. Tel: 0642 769709
**Intex Datalog Ltd.,**
Stockton-on-Tees. Tel: 0642 781193
**DEVON**
**Plymouth Computers,**
Plymouth. Tel: 0752 23042
**DURHAM**
**Neecos (DP) Ltd.,**
Darlington. Tel: 0325 69540
**ESSEX**
**Prorole Ltd.,**
Westcliff-on-Sea. Tel: 0702 335298
**Wilding Office Equipment,**
Ilford. Tel: 01 514 1525
**GLOUCESTERSHIRE**
**Gloucestershire Shop Equipment Ltd.,**
Gloucester. Tel: 0452 36012
**The Computer Shack,**
Cheltenham. Tel: 0242 584343
**HAMPSHIRE**
**Advanced Business Concepts,**
New Milton. Tel: 0425 618181
**Xitan Systems Ltd.,**
Southampton. Tel: 0703 38740
**HEREFORD**
**BMP,**
Little Dewchurch. Tel: 021 643 3832
**HUMBERSIDE**
**Commercial Systems Ltd.,**
Hull. Tel: 0482 20500
**Silicon Chip Centre,**
Grimsby. Tel: 0472 45353
**KENT**
**Technolink Europa Ltd.,**
Tunbridge Wells. Tel: 0892 32116
**Video Services (Bromley) Ltd.,**
Bromley. Tel: 01 460 8833
**LANCASHIRE**
**Nelson Computer Services,**
Rawtenstall. Tel: 0706 229125
**Sumita Electronics Ltd.,**
Preston. Tel: 0772 51686
**The Micro Chip Shop,**
Blackpool. Tel: 0253 403122
**LEICESTERSHIRE**
**Gilbert Computers,**
Lubenham. Tel: 0858 65894
**G.W. Cowling Ltd.,**
Leicester. Tel: 0533 553232
**Leicester Computing Centre,**
Leicester. Tel: 0533 556268
**Mays Hi-Fi,**
Leicester. Tel: 0533 22212
**LINCOLNSHIRE**
**Howes Elect & Autom. Servs.,**
Lincoln. Tel: 0522 32379
**Z.R. Business Consultants,**
Lincoln. Tel: 0522 31621
**LONDON**
**Bridgewater Accounting,**
Whetstone. Tel: 01 446 0320
**Butel-Comco Ltd.,**
Hendon. Tel: 01 202 0262
**Central Calculators Ltd.,**
London EC2. Tel: 01 729 5588
**Deans,**
London W8. Tel: 01 937 7896
**Digital Design and Development,**
London W1. Tel: 01 387 7388
**Euro-Calc Ltd.,**
London EC2. Tel: 01 729 4555
**Lion Computing Shops Ltd.,**
London W1. Tel: 01 637 1601
**Scope Ltd.,**
London EC2. Tel: 01 729 3035
**Sumlock Bondain Ltd.,**
London EC1. Tel: 01 253 2447
**MANCHESTER**
**The Byte Shop,**
Manchester M1. Tel: 061 236 4737
**Sumlock Electronic Services Ltd.,**
Manchester M3. Tel: 061 834 4233
**MERSEYSIDE**
**Microdigital Ltd.,**
Liverpool. Tel: 051 227 2535
**NORFOLK**
**Sumlock Bondain (East Anglia)**
Norwich. Tel: 0603 26259
**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**
**Computer Supermarket,**
Corby. Tel: 05366 62571
**NORTHERN IRELAND**
**Bromac (UK),**
Co. Antrim. Tel: 023831 3394
**O & M Systems,**
Belfast. Tel: 0232 49440
**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
**Mansfield Business M/C Ltd.,**
Mansfield. Tel: 0623 26610
**OXFORDSHIRE**
**Oxford Computer Centre,**
Oxford. Tel: 0865 45172
**REPUBLIC OF IRELAND**
**O'Connor Computers Ltd.,**
Galway. Tel: 0009 61173
**Sharptext,**
Dublin 2. Tel: 0001 764511
**Tommorrows World Ltd.,**
Dublin 2. Tel: 0001 776861
**SALOP**
**Computer Corner,**
Shrewsbury. Tel: 0743 59788
**SCOTLAND**
**A & G Knight,**
Aberdeen. Tel: 0224 630526
**Business and Electronics M/Cs,**
Edinburgh. Tel: 031 226 5454.
**Esco Computing Ltd.,**
Glasgow. Tel: 041 204 1811
**Micro Centre,**
Edinburgh. Tel: 031 556 7354
**Micro Change,**
Glasgow. Tel: 041 554 1462
**Microforth,**
Dunfermline. Tel: 0383 34954
**Moray Instruments Ltd.,**
Elgin. Tel: 0343 3747
**Pointer Business Equipment Ltd.,**
Glasgow. Tel: 041 332 3621
**SOMERSET**
**Norset Office Supplies Ltd.,**
Cheddar. Tel: 0934 742184
**STAFFORDSHIRE**
**W.B. Computer Services,**
Cannock. Tel: 0543 75555
**SUFFOLK**
**C.J.R. Microtek Co. Ltd.,**
Ipswich. Tel: 0473 50152
**SURREY**
**3D Computers,**
Surbiton. Tel: 01 337 4317
**Microlines Ltd.,**
Kingston. Tel: 01 546 9944
**Petalect,**
Woking. Tel: 04862 69032
**R.M.B. Ltd.,**
Croydon. Tel: 01 684 1134
**Saradan Electronic Services,**
Wallington. Tel: 01 669 9483
**SUSSEX**
**Crown Business Centre,**
Eastbourne. Tel: 0323 639983
**Gamer,**
Brighton. Tel: 0273 698424
**M & H Office Equipment**
Brighton. Tel: 0273 697231
**WALES**
**Limrose Electronics Ltd.,**
Wrexham. Tel: 097 883 5555
**Morriston Computer Centre,**
Swansea. Tel: 0792 795817
**Sigma Systems Ltd.,**
Cardiff. Tel: 0222 21515
**WARWICKSHIRE**
**Business & Leisure Microcomputers,**
Kenilworth. Tel: 0926 512127
**WILTSHIRE**
**Everyman Computers,**
Westbury. Tel: 0373 823764
**YORKSHIRE**
**Bits & P.C.'s**
Wetherby. Tel: 0937 63744
**Datron Micro-Centre Ltd.,**
Sheffield. Tel: 0742 585490
**Huddersfield Computer Centre,**
Huddersfield. Tel: 0484 20774
**Omega,**
Leeds. Tel: 0532 704499
**Ram Computer Services Ltd.,**
Bradford. Tel: 0274 391166
**Superior Systems Ltd.,**
Sheffield. Tel: 0742 755005

Also at selected Lasky's and Wildings Office Equipment Branches.

because there aren't enough good programmers to manage them or because the organisation needed to sustain them are too complex and become a problem of their own.

Brown comments: 'Techniques that require an inordinate effort and superhuman dedication have limited use. We pay lip service to such techniques, but little else. They are like the advice we have probably all heard to chew each bite of food 30 times before swallowing. Yes, we all should, but who does? Would you even like to dine with someone who did?' This passage is typical of Brown's style: fluent, readable, witty, practical and relevant to practical commercial programming. 'You don't do anything in computing without bleeding,' is another typical quote.

On planning DP systems, he suggests that systematic studies are important but points out: 'you will never be able to anticipate all the changes that might occur.' He says that good programmers have learned humility — if not paranoia. 'Almost any system you work on will be changed during its development, it will take longer than planned, and the customer will never be entirely satisfied with the results,' he warns.

My main criticisms are that Brown focuses almost exclusively on a traditional batch IBM mainframe environment for most of the book and provides no background to the development of Cobol and to Cobol standards. He doesn't mention the growth of Cobol on microcomputers, such as Micro Focus's CIS Cobol. He doesn't mention the Codasyl Committee which governs Cobol developments, or the fact that a new international Cobol standard is being discussed. Brown has a chapter on on-line systems but it is presented as if it is out of the ordinary, although on-line systems (as he does say) are growing in popularity.

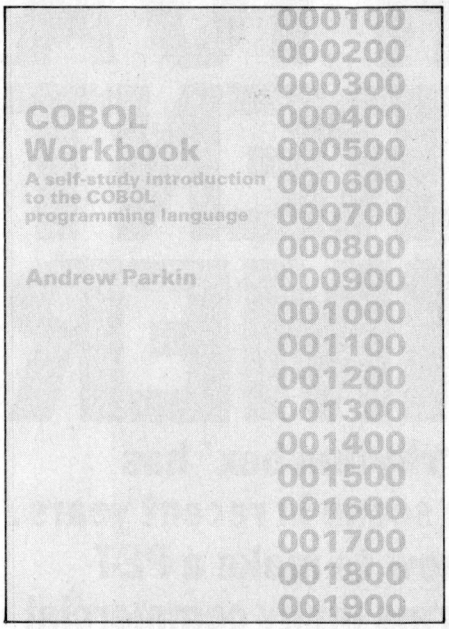
These faults are primarily the result of the rapid changes in technology. It is only two or three years since micros in commercial computing really took hold. Given the long time needed to write and publish a book, it is little wonder that they are omitted.

I hope that soon Brown and other authors will recognise that micros and on-line systems are an intrinsic part of commercial DP. In the meantime, *Beyond Cobol* is a pretty good starting point if you want to learn about Cobol and DP programming.

## Lukewarm on Cobol

The only advantage of this month's other Cobol book is that it is about £10 cheaper than Brown's book. *Cobol Workbook* by Andrew Parkin is a self-study introduction which aims to be 'concise but comprehensive and precise'. I found it hard going with too narrow a focus. The text revolves around 'concept charts' which show the interrelation of various aspects of the topic under discussion.

The typescript text, which is cramped and tiresome to read, asks questions about the concept charts and provides the answers underneath, so that you have to cover up the

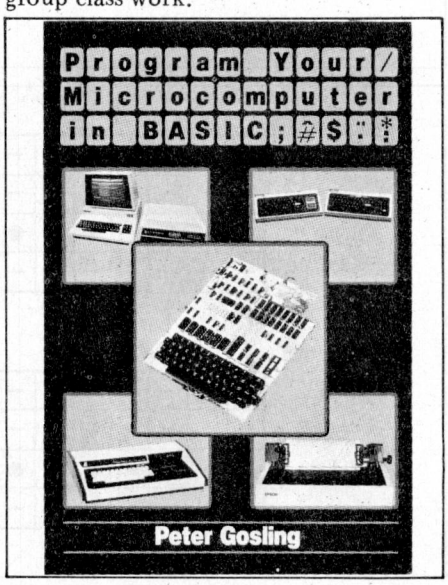



answers while you are reading the questions. I generally dislike this approach and use of typescript and I have seen far better self-study books. The concept charts are complicated: you have to keep flicking pages to look at the chart and the stodgy format means that progressing through the book will require a great deal of self-motivation.

Parkin covers most basic facilities of standard ANS Cobol with a brief general introduction to computing concepts. The structure of the book is oriented to introducing particular capabilities, like data division and I/O, rather than, as Brown does, according to user functions such as transactions and validation.

As the main text is an almost continuous stream of over 100 question and answers, Parkin doesn't provide any real sense of structure or perspective. You will learn how to write Cobol programs, if you are able to plough your way through the workbook. But you will not get close to the sense of what Cobol programming is like in the real world which Brown offers.

Parkin's book may be useful as an adjunct to a Cobol course, although its self-study approach is not designed for group class work.




## A practical approach to Basic

One of the problems faced by authors of Basic language books is to decide which dialect to use. Peter Gosling neatly side steps this obstacle in *Program your Microcomputer in Basic*. He assumes that you already have a microcomputer and that you will read the book in conjunction with the manufacturer's manual to modify the program examples, which are in Microsoft Basic.

The first 20 or so pages discuss general computing and programming principles. The bulk of the book then consists of 16 'activities'. Each activity aims to describe a particular aspect of Basic by providing coded examples. The reader is expected to key the program into his or her own microcomputer. Gosling discusses aspects of the program and its results.

Activities include mathematical functions, particular instructions (AND, OR and NOT is one activity and FOR. . . NEXT loops another) and other programming facilities such as lists, arrays and strings. There is also a practical guide to bug hunting and information on operating systems.

Within its own terms, the book is quite useful. But if you already have a manufacturer's manual which covers basic Basic, you will probably already know many of the facilities shown and will be looking for a book which examines Basic more comprehensively. I also found that the activity examples were in too small a type (reduced printouts) which may be a little annoying when typing in the code.

A book with limited goals, of most use if your microcomputer comes with a lousy manual.

## Two for Pascal

Two books on Pascal illustrate the truth of that old adage: you get what you pay for. *A Primer on Pascal* by Richard Conway, David Gries and E Carl Zimmerman is the most comprehensive, both in terms of Pascal itself and as a general introduction to programming. It is also almost three times more expensive than *Simple Pascal* by James J McGregor and Alan H Watt.

The *Pascal Primer* is intended to be a general introduction to programming and has over 400 pages packed with information. It has five parts. Part 1 looks at fundamental programming concepts, such as the use of variables, assignments, flow control and program execution and output. Part 2 looks at program structure. Part 3 examines program development aspects, such as the phases of development and top-down design. Part 4 is about independent sub-programs. Part 5 is a particularly interesting and detailed examination of techniques for program testing and proofs of correctness. This is followed by three useful appendices, including details of UCSD Pascal.

*Simple Pascal* is a terse, straightforward description of basic Pascal capabilities. This is done primarily

*GOTO page 190*

# MARCH TO A DIFFERENT DRUMMER

## The programmable 'rhythm box' has exploded onto the music scene in recent years. Jeff Aughton shows how to make a PET add-on, which outperforms many commercial units, for £10.

This add-on allows you to compose rhythms, store them using the computer and then play them back through a 'drumbox'; that is, a set of circuits capable of imitating conventional percussion instruments. If required, the contents of the computer memory may be stored on tape and reloaded at a later date — this facility is particularly useful for stage work. Software for the project consists of a program, written in Basic for an 8k PET, which provides a series of control pulses at the user port. Hardware requirements are the drumbox itself, whose construction is described later, plus, of course, an amplifier to replay the music. At current prices, the total cost of the project, including connectors, is about £10.

Keyboard instruments, such as electronic organs, often include a rhythm section capable of playing a number of preset rhythms, eg, waltz, Latin and disco. Figure 1 shows the layout of a typical unit: rhythm patterns are taken from the memory by the controller which then provides trigger pulses for the instrument generators. When the pattern is complete, the controller resets and starts the cycle all over again. Although this system is cheap and reliable, it suffers from the major drawback that the patterns produced are repetitive and cannot be easily changed. Normally, the controller/memory combination comprises a number of discrete components; in our case it is replaced by the computer.

Early rhythm units used a diode matrix as the memory and, while this method is rather cumbersome, it does at least allow 'reprogramming' with a soldering iron. More recently, custom-designed ICs (effectively ROM chips) have been used to control up to eight instruments for, typically, 16 rhythm patterns.

This project allows control over four instruments — bass drum, snare drum, hi-hat and cymbal — which form the basis of most modern rhythm backing. We now look in detail at the facilities offered by the program.

Nine rhythms (numbered 1-9!) may be stored at any time. Of these, 1-6 contain 16 beat measures and are suitable for 4/4 and 2/4 time signatures, while 7-8 contain 12 beat measures (for 3/4 and 6/8). Rhythm 9 allows each bar of the music to be individually selected from any bar stored in the first eight patterns. This is obviously the most versatile arrangement and is best suited to recording or experimental work.

Each pattern consists of two bars (A and B) which can be replayed in one of the following modes: A, in which the A bar is repeated continually; AB when the A bar is followed by the B bar and the AB pattern is repeated continually; and fill-in when the A bar is played several times followed by a one bar fill-in of the B bar — this pattern is then repeated.

Part of the screen display is shown in Figure 2. The (moving) arrow indicates the progress of the music and the ● s prepresent beats. Rests are indicated by —s.

The music may be stopped and restarted from the beginning of the first bar by pressing the space key. Pressing any key other than space will cause the program to reset to the selection menu — note that this will not affect the memory in any way, as the rhythms can only be changed when the program is in the 'write' mode.

Storing the memory contents on tape, or loading patterns from tape, is done simply by selecting the correct mode ('file' and 'load' respectively) and following the instructions contained in the program.

Before looking at how the program works, we will consider briefly the operation of the user port. This is the central set of connectors at the rear of the machine (Figure 3) and the input/output port itself comprises pins C through L.

The address of this port is 59471 decimal and POKEing this with, for example, 13 (=00001101 binary) would cause pins C,E and F to go high (+5 V) assuming that these lines are configured as outputs. In this project, only pins C to F are used (see Table 1) and these four channels are set as output lines by POKEing 59459 with 15 (=00001111).

Thus, POKEing 59471 with 13 (= 8+4+1) would cause the cymbal, hi-hat and bass drum to sound simultaneously.

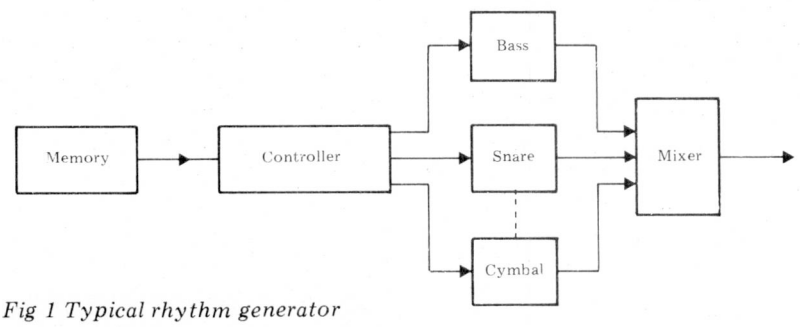



*Fig 1 Typical rhythm generator*

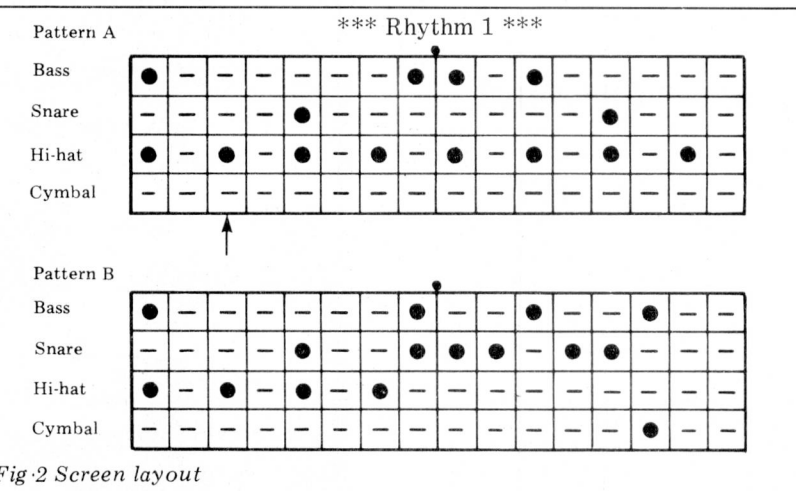



*Fig 2 Screen layout*

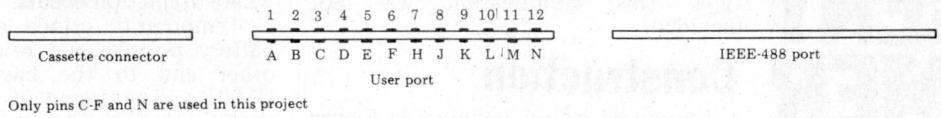



*Fig 3 Rear view of PET ports*

| Instrument | Triggered by POKEing port with | Pin |
|---|---|---|
| Bass drum | 1 | C |
| Snare drum | 2 | D |
| Hi-hat | 4 | E |
| Cymbal | 8 | F |

*Table 1 I/O port use*

The actual POKEing is done at line 4020. Notice that the lines are immediately POKEd off at line 4030. This is because the instrument generators only need very short pulses to trigger them.

Within the program, one of the most important features is data storage. Data is held in two arrays:

1. B%(32,8) These are integers in the range 0-15 which are POKEd into the user port, thus triggering the various sounds. The '8' denotes the eight rhythms and the '32' represents the contents of the two bars associated with each rhythm (1-16 for A and 17-32 for B);
2. C%(200) This array contains the contents of 'rhythm 9' that is, the sequence of bars to be played for that rhythm as chosen by the operator.

One unusual feature of the program is the way in which the contents of the screen are written to memory. This occurs at line 5190 onwards and the computer actually reads the line as seen on the screen (in the same way that the Basic interpreter does each time a program line is entered). This means that however many changes are made during editing, the line is read *once* and stored only when RETURN is pressed.

As stated, the purpose of this program is to provide a series of short positive-going trigger pulses at pins C—F. To test the program properly obviously requires the drumbox itself, but a preliminary test is possible at this stage.

Load the program, type in the rhythm pattern shown in Figure 2 and then replay it (see instructions later in the article). All should be visually correct

To check the operation of the I/O port, add line:

4025 FOR J = 1 TO 1000 : NEXT

and re-run the program. Now, during playback, a 0-10 V meter connected between pins N (—ve lead) and one of C—F (+ve lead) should register approximately 5 volts in time with the moving arrow. Thus, when a bass drum beat is present, pin C should go high, etc. This test should be carried out carefully as the PET is rather delicate in this area and is not tolerant of electrical errors on the user port.

Now, if all is well, delete line 4025, switch off the computer and plug in your soldering iron — to complete the project the drumbox has to be constructed.

## Hardware

The instrument generators and mixers are mounted in Veroboard and housed in a small plastic box. Although the layout is not critical, the unit should not be placed too near to transformers (or computers!) or other possible sources of interference. If this is unavoidable, the circuit-board should be mounted in a screened metal box. The unit is powered by a 9 V battery.

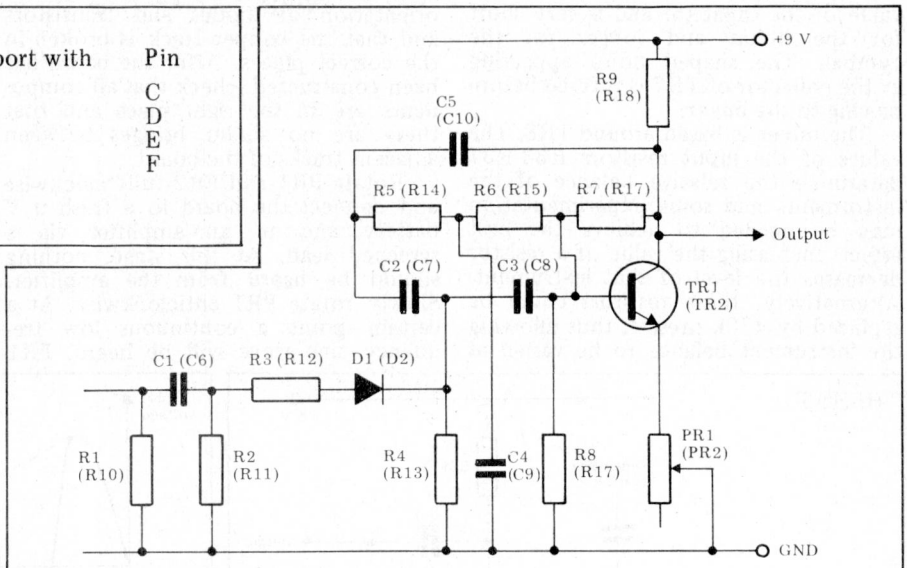



*Fig 4 Bass drum. The snare drum uses the same circuit with the component number in brackets.*

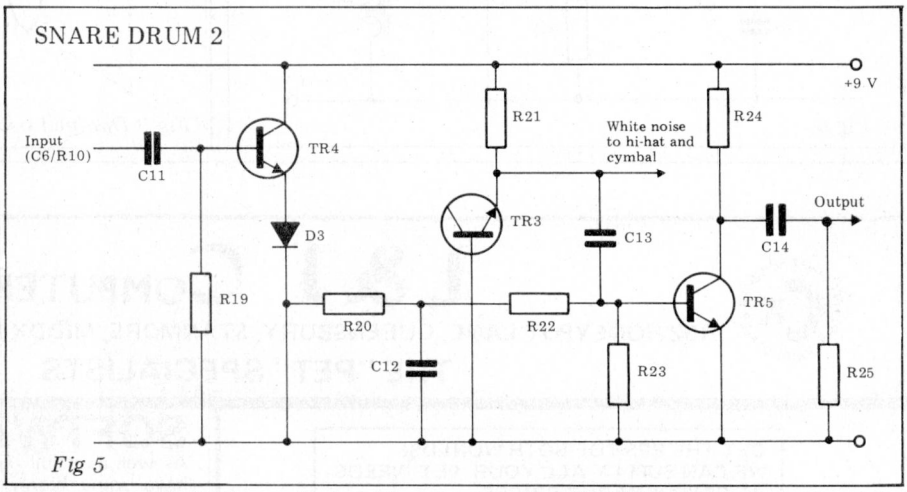



*Fig 5*

The generators themselves are of two types: pitched sounds such as those of a bongo or bass drum are produced by the damped oscillations of a 'twin-T' oscillator, while unpitched sounds such as the cymbal use shaped and filtered white noise.

The snare drum uses one circuit of each type to produce the two distinct tones which make up the snare sound — oscillations for the 'plonk' and white noise for the 'tizz'.

Both of the 'twin-T' oscillators behave in the same way, the only real difference between them being the frequency-determining capacitors in the Twin-T networks, so that the snare drum is pitched approximately two octaves above the bass drum.

In Figure 4 PF1 adjusts the gain of the circuit and is set so that the oscillator is held just short of resonance. When an input pulse is received, it is differentiated by C1/R2 and the negative-going edge (when the pulse is removed) is eliminated by D1. The remaining short pulse causes the circuit to oscillate, but since the oscillations are damped, the waveform produced decays rapidly, thus producing the required envelope for the sound (see Figure 9).

White noise is produced by reverse-biasing the base-emitter junction of a transistor, TR3. Noise is taken from the emitter and fed to the three noise-shaping circuits. Note that the amount of noise produced depends on the transistor and it may be necessary to experiment with different transistors, or to adjust the value of R21, to achieve the right effect. To avoid too much soldering, a transistor socket could be mounted in place of TR3 to make it easy to change transistors. The first transistor I tried was a BC108A, but most small-signal NPN transistors stand a chance of working.

Taking the cymbal as an example Figure 8, the input pulse charges capacitor C18 via diode D4 and the decaying voltage at C18/R29 junction controls the level of the white noise through the transistor.

# DIFFERENT DRUMMER

The decay time depends on the value of the capacitor and is very short for the hi-hat and longer for the cymbal. The shaped noise appearing at the collector of TR7 is filtered before passing to the mixer.

The mixer is based around TR8. The values of the input resistors R33-R37 determine the relative balance of the instruments and some experimentation may be needed to achieve the best effect. Increasing the value of a resistor decreases the level of that instrument. Alternatively, these resistors could be replaced by 470k presets, thus allowing the instrument balance to be varied at will. As space was limited in the prototype, this modification was not included.

## Construction

A Veroboard layout is shown in Figure 10. Assemble the components, with the exception of R35, noting carefully the orientation of diodes and transistors and that the copper track is broken in the correct places. After the board has been constructed, check that all components are in the right place and that there are no solder bridges between adjacent tracks of the board.

Rotate PR1 and PR2 fully clockwise and connect the board to a fresh 9 V battery and to an amplifier via a screened lead. At this stage, nothing should be heard from the amplifier. Slowly rotate PR1 anticlockwise. At a certain point a continuous low frequency sine wave will be heard. PR1 should be set just below the point where oscillation occurs.

Temporarily attach a lead to the battery positive and briefly touch the other end to the bass drum input (R1/C1). The sound of the bass drum should now be heard. It is possible to make small adjustments to PR1 to damp the sound of the drum in the same way that a real drummer will pad the inside of the drum to produce the sound he most prefers.

Repeat the process for the snare drum, adjusting PR2. Notice that the sound is higher pitched than the bass drum and that this is only part of the snare sound (ie the sound that a drummer gets by disconnecting the snare).

Resistor R35 can now be fitted to the board. On retriggering, the snare drum should sound much more realistic now that the sound of white noise has been added.

Triggering the cymbal and hi-hat

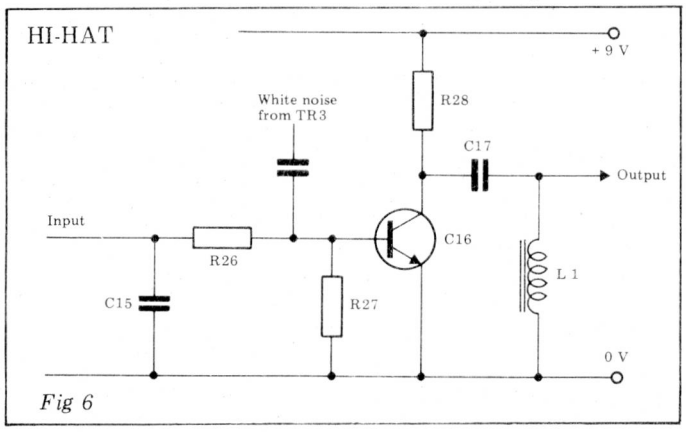


*Fig 6*

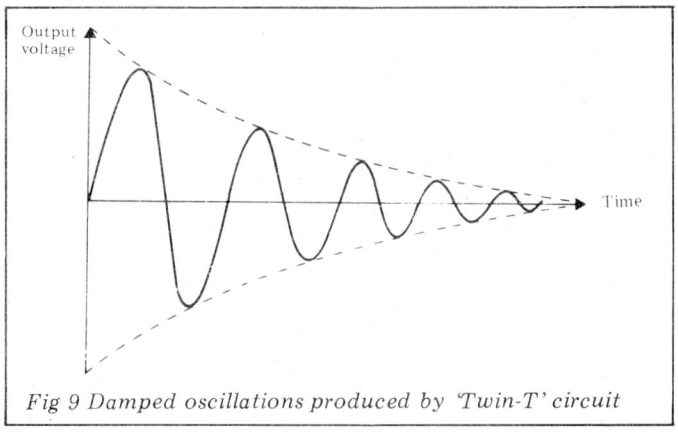


*Fig 9 Damped oscillations produced by 'Twin-T' circuit*


L & J COMPUTERS

OFFICIALLY APPROVED COMMODORE DEALER

192 HONEYPOT LANE, QUEENSBURY, STANMORE, MIDDX HA7 1EE. 01-204 7525

THE "PET" SPECIALISTS

GET THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS!
WE CAN SUPPLY ALL YOUR 'PET' NEEDS
AT CASH & CARRY PRICES.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4032 | 40 Col. PET | 585.00* | 8050 | IM Byte Disk | 755.00* |
| 8032 | 80 Col. PET | 755.00* | 4022 | Printer | 357.00* |
| 4040 | 347K Disk | 585.00* | 8024* | Printer | 975.00* |

OR WE CAN SUPPLY, INSTALL AND TRAIN YOUR STAFF AT THE NORMAL PRICE WITHOUT ANY EXTRAS!!

TRY US!
YOU WILL NOT BE DISAPPOINTED

EXT CASSETTE DECKS (INC COUNTER & SOUNDBOX) ~~£65~~ £55*

| Printers: | Disk Drives | Sundries | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CBM 4022 & 8024 | CBM 8050 | Interfaces: | C12 Cassettes |
| Centronic 779 | CBM 4040 | Disks: | Library Cases |
| Centronic 737 | CBM 3040 | Paper | (roll & tractor feed) |
| Spinwriter 5510 | COMPU/K 800K | Labels: | Dust covers |
| CBM 8026 & 8027 | | | |

TOOL KITS (BASIC 2 & 4), SUPERCHIPS,
.....AND ALL SORTS OF OTHER CHIPS.....
UPGRADE YOUR PET EVEN MORE!!

THE "MUPETs" ARE HERE!
3 TO 8 PETs ONLY NEED 1 DISK DRIVE . . .
Daily demonstrations: Ring for details.

* PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE VAT

SOFTWARE

As well as a full range of Petsoft and Commodore Software, we have some highly reliable "Home-Brewed" programs available.

**STOCK CONTROL & INVOICING** £60
(Handles up to 500 items – 32K) (180 on 16K). Stock depleted on invoicjng, search etc. Cassette, disk (& print option).
3000 item: 4040/8050 £125

**CASH BOOK** £90
Enter daily/weekly amounts – printout and totals, weekly/monthly analysis, totals and balances.
4032 & 8032 versions £110 & £120
STOCK TAKING for the licensing trade £240
**OUTSIDE SERVICES** (For Mini-Cabs Etc) £220
*Sae for free software booklet*

Visicalc "OZZ" — Commodore Business Programs
Compsoft DMSV — Bristol Trader, Item & Monitor
Anagram Ledgers — Superpay — Word Processing.

*SPECIALISED SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS UNDERTAKEN. RING FOR DETAILS*

COME AND SEE THE NEW VIC 20 at £189 (inc VAT)

FULLY WORKING AND OPERATIONAL
ASK US ABOUT ALL THE ADD-ON-GOODIES
THAT GO WITH THE VIC . . . . . !

*PERSONAL SHOPPERS WELCOME*
*Phone & Mail Orders accepted.*

*ALL GOODS SENT SAME DAY WHEREVER POSSIBLE*
*LARGE S.A.E. FOR LISTS ETC.*

BARCLAYCARD VISA

should produce rushes of white noise, with a noticeable decay time on the cymbal envelope. Notice that, in practice, the unit is triggered by a very short pulse from the computer and that these sounds begin to decay almost as soon as they are switched on.

If these tests are satisfactory, switch off and wire the unit to the user port connector as shown in Figure 11a. A 100 uF 16 V electrolytic capacitor is shown connected across the switch terminals; the siting of this capacitor is not critical — there is simply no room for it on the circuit-board.

Final adjustments, if required, can be made after the generator has been connected to the computer.

## Using the unit

Connect the drumbox to a suitable amplifier (see note later) and to the user port. Load and run the program and select the 'write' option (1) as, at this stage, no rhythms have been stored. Select Rhythm 1, a 4/4 pattern. The contents of Rhythm 1 (blanks) will be written to the screen. Write Rhythm 1 using the pattern shown in Figure 2, and the following keys: Space to write a rest (-) in the music; Delete to Delete the last beat before the cursor; and Return to move the cursor to the next line or recall the selection menu after the last line has been written. Any other key writes a beat (.) in the music. Note that after return is pressed, no more editing is possible on the line just written as the cursor passes to the next line. Now select the 'read' option (2), select Rhythm 1, select 'fill-in'

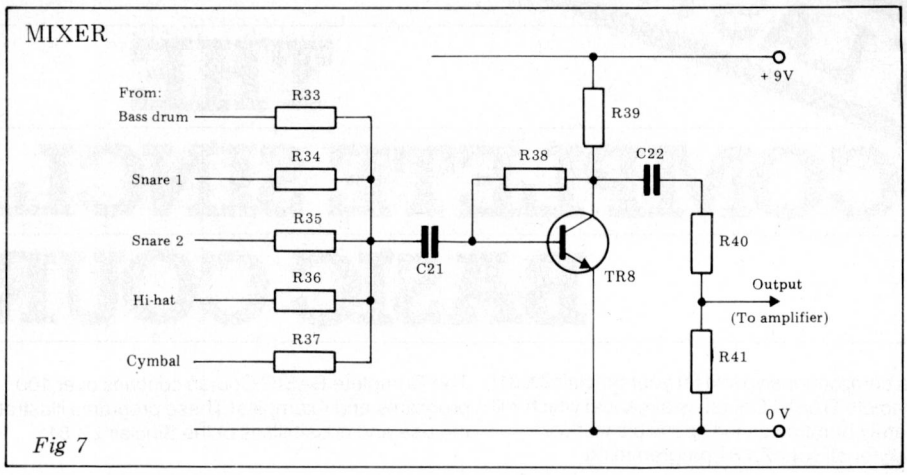



*Fig 7*

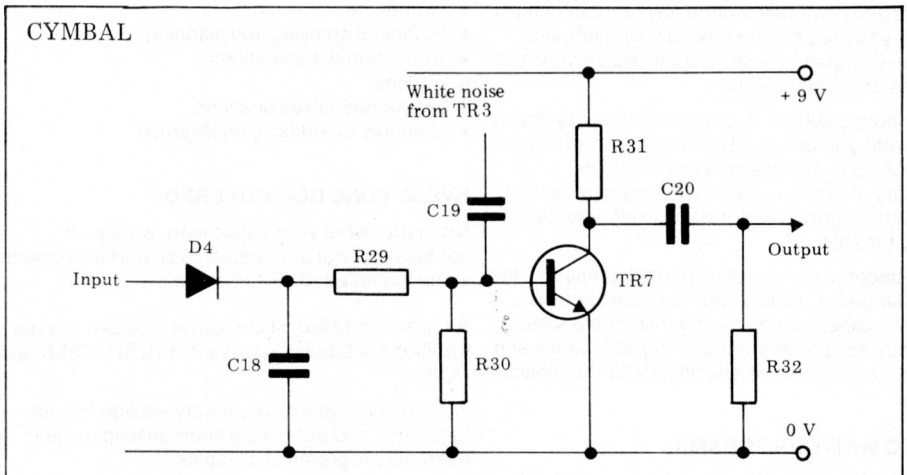
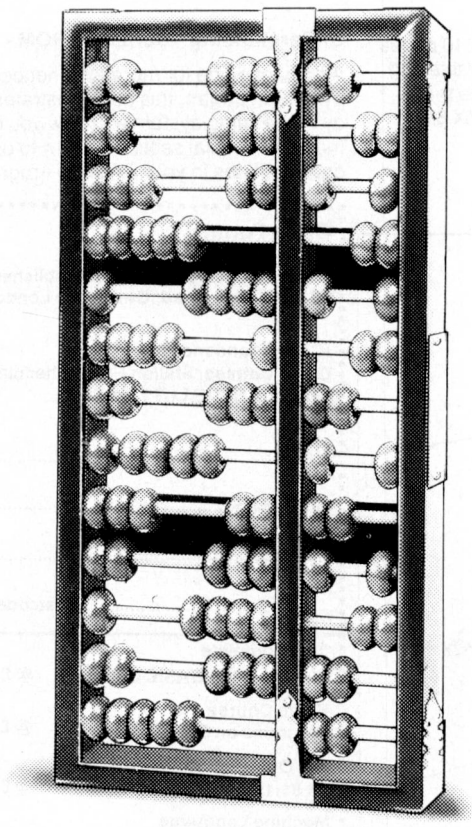



*Fig 8*

low cost
START COMPUTING IN CAMBRIDGE

For less than £100 you can launch yourself into the world of computing with your own system. At Cambridge Computer Store our "Budget Micro" department offers an exceptionally wide range of inexpensive machines, all generally on demonstration, available from stock and fully supported by our enthusiastic staff.

- Acorn Atom
- Commodore VIC 20
- Tandy Colour Computer
- TRS-80 Model I
- UK 101 kit system
- Sharp Pocket Computer
- Low-cost peripherals

Make the right start! Visit us at:

Cambridge Computer Store

1 Emmanuel Street, Cambridge CB1 1NE
Telephone (0223) 65334/5

AT LAST!

# THE COMPLETE SINCLAIR ZX 81 BASIC COURSE

At last, a comprehensive text for your Sinclair ZX 81! The complete BASIC Course is a manual which will immediately become an indispensible work of reference for all your ZX 81 programming.

Whether you have never done any programming or whether you are an experienced microcomputer user, the Complete BASIC Course will provide itself to you as an invaluable aid.

The Complete BASIC Course is designed to teach you to write and develop BASIC programs for the Sinclair ZX 81 – no other books or aids are necessary. All is revealed in our easy step-by-step guide with programs and "test yourself" exercises all the way through.

As you become more proficient with computing, the Complete BASIC Course will continue to be an essential guide, giving you finger tip references, numerous advanced programming techniques and memory saving devices specifically for the Sinclair ZX 81.

**HOW TO WRITE PROGRAMS:**

Even if the idea of writing programs is completely mystifying to you, the Complete BASIC Course will show you just how easy it is. In no time you will be able to write and enjoy complex programs for whatever use you desire.

Using the proven "TOP-DOWN" approach, the Complete BASIC Course will show you systematic and simple ways to write programs. Even experienced programmers will benefit from this Course, making programs easier to write and less prone to error!

**NUMEROUS EXAMPLES:**

Every concept, every function is fully described by simple programs that you can enter on your Sinclair ZX 81 in minutes.

The Complete BASIC Course contains over 100 programs and examples! These programs illustrate the use and possibilities of the Sinclair ZX 81:

- Home use
- Financial analysis and planning
- Educational applications
- Games
- Mathematical applications
- Displays of 'Artificial Intelligence'

**EVERY FUNCTION COVERED:**

No matter what your application, what your confusion about any function, you will find it covered in the Complete BASIC Course.

A full and detailed discussion is included of even traditionally taboo topics such as USR, PEEK and POKE.

A handy alphabetical summary section lists all functions, and provides a short description and example programs of all topics.

**A PERMANENT WORK OF REFERENCE:**

The Complete BASIC Course is an excellent reference work for experienced programmers (including tips on using special techniques) as well as a comprehensive step-by-step guide for complete beginners.

The Complete BASIC Course has over 240 pages filled with information in an attractive durable ring binder – this is a lay-flat work of reference that deserves a place next to every Sinclair ZX 81 microcomputer.

**OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE:**

Melbourne House is the world's leading publisher of books and software for the Sinclair ZX 81.

The following titles are also available if you wish to expand your horizons:

**BASIC Course Programs on Cassette -**

All major programs in the BASIC Course are available pre-recorded in this set of cassettes. This is a valuable adjunct to the Course, saving you time and effort.

**Not Only 30 Programs for the Sinclair ZX 81: 1K -**

Not only over 30 programs, from arcade games to the final challenging Draughts playing program, which all fit into the unexpanded 1K Sinclair ZX 81 but also notes on how these programs were written and special tips! Great value!

**Machine Language Programming Made Simple for the Sinclair -**

A complete beginner's guide to the computer's own language – Z80 machine language. Machine language programs enable you to save on memory and typically give you programs than run 10-30 times faster than BASIC programs.

**Understanding Your ZX 81 ROM -**

A brilliant guide for more experienced programmers by Dr. Ian Logan, this book illustrates the Sinclair's own operating system and how you can use it. Includes special section on how to use machine code routines in your BASIC p+rograms.




**Order Form:**

**Orders to Melbourne House Publishers**
**131 Trafalgar Road, Greenwich London SE10**

**(Correspondence to**
**Glebe Cottage, Station Road, Cheddington, Leighton Buzzard, BEDS LU7 7NA)**

**NAME:**.....

**ADDRESS:**.....

.....

.....**Postcode**.....

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The Complete Sinclair ZX 81 BASIC Course | @ £17.50 | |
| Basic Course Programs on Cassette | @ £ 2.50 | |
| Not Only 30 Programs/Sinclair ZX 81:1K | @ £ 6.95 | |
| Machine Language Programming Made Simple | @ £ 8.95 | |
| Understanding Your ZX 81 ROM | @ £ 8.95 | |
| Postage and Packing | | £ 0.80 |
| Remittance enclosed | | £ |

# DIFFERENT DRUMMER

mode (3) and select a fourth bar fill-in (1). Choose a tempo in the range 80 to 85 and press space.

The moving arrow shows the progress of the music which will now be playing. After three bars of A, the arrow will move to bar B and play that pattern for one bar. The whole process now repeats.

The rhythm can be stopped and restarted from the beginning of bar A by pressing space. To stop the run and recall the selection menu, press any key (not 'stop!) other than space while the rhythm is playing. This rhythm pattern will remain in the computer until it is switched off or until it is overwritten with a new Rhythm 1.

To edit the pattern, call it with 'write' and make the necessary changes. For example, to add a cymbal to the first beat of bar B, press return seven

```
100 REM DIGITAL DRUMMER
110 REM
120 REM BY J.AUGHTON
130 REM
140 DIMB%(32,8),C%(200)
150 L1=33455:L2=33735:P=59471
160 POKE59459,15
170 PRINT"□"
180 REM
200 REM **** MENU ****
210 POKEP,0:GOSUB2000
220 PRINT"   1) WRITE"
230 PRINT"   2) READ"
240 PRINT"   3) FILE"
250 PRINT"   4) LOAD"
260 PRINT"   5) QUIT"
270 PRINT"■WHICH MODE? ";
280 X=5:GOSUB3000
290 ONXGOTO5000,6000,7000,8000
300 POKE59459,0
310 PRINT"□":END
320 REM
1000 REM **** DRAW BOARD ****
1010 PRINT"□■■■■■■■■■■■■          *** RHYTHM";R;"***□"
1020 V=0:FORI=65TO66:RESTORE:X=1
1030 PRINT"■■ PATTERN ";CHR$(I);"
1040 PRINT:READA$:PRINTA$;
1050 FORJ=1TO16
1060 IFB%(J+V,R)ANDXTHENPRINT"● ";:GOTO1080
1070 PRINT"- ";
1080 NEXTJ
1090 X=X*2:IFX<9THEN1040
1100 V=16:PRINT:NEXTI
1110 RETURN
1120 REM
1500 REM **** WAIT... ****
1510 GETA$:IFA$<>" "THEN1510
1520 RETURN
1530 REM
2000 REM **** CLEAR TOP ****
2010 PRINT"■";:FORI=1TO9
2020 PRINT"
2030 NEXT:PRINT"■";:RETURN
2040 REM
3000 REM **** INPUT ****
3010 POKE158,0:POKE167,0
3020 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN3020'
3030 IFA$<"1"ORA$>"9"THEN3020
3040 IFVAL(A$)>XTHEN3020
3050 X=VAL(A$):PRINTX
3060 POKE167,1:RETURN
3070 REM
3500 REM **** TEMPO ****
3510 GOSUB2000:PRINT"■■TEMPO 1(SLOW)-99(FAST)";
3520 INPUT"■■■■■";A$
3530 S=VAL(A$):IFS<1ORS>99THEN3510
3540 S=397-4*S
3550 PRINT"■USE ■ SPACE ■ TO START AND STOP"
3560 PRINT"■USE ■ R ■ (DURING RUN) TO RESET"
3570 RETURN
3580 REM
4000 REM **** PLAY ****
4010 FORI=1TOV:POKEL,30
4020 POKEP,B%(I+X,R)
4030 POKEP,0
4040 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN4070
4050 IFA$=" "THENPOKEL,32:N=2:RETURN
4060 N=3:RETURN
4070 FORJ=0TO5:NEXTJ
4080 POKEL,32:L=L+2:NEXTI
4090 RETURN
4100 REM
5000 REM **** WRITE ****
5010 L=33293:S=1:X=9:V=0
5020 PRINT"■WHICH RHYTHM (1-9)? ";
5030 GOSUB3000:R=X
5035 IFR=9THEN5500
5040 GOSUB1000:V=16:IFR>6THENV=12
5050 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■"
5060 T=1:PRINT:PRINT"■■■■■■■■";
5070 POKE167,0:POKE158,0
5080 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN5080
5090 X=ASC(A$)
5100 IFX=20THEN5170
5110 IFX=13THEN5190
5120 IFX=32THEN5150
5130 IFT<V+1THENPRINT"● ";:T=T+1
5140 GOTO5070
5150 IFT<V+1THENPRINT"- ";:T=T+1
5160 GOTO5070
5170 IFT>1THENPRINT" -←←← -←";:T=T-1
5180 GOTO5070
5190 REM ENTER
5200 IFPEEK(PEEK(196)+256*PEEK(197)+PEEK(198))>128THEN5200
5210 POKE167,1
5220 FORI=1TO16
5225 B%(I+Y,R)=B%(I+Y,R)ANDNOTS
5230 IFPEEK(L+2*I)=45THEN5240
5235 B%(I+Y,R)=B%(I+Y,R)+S
5240 NEXT
5250 L=L+40:S=S*2:IFS<9THEN5060
5260 L=L+120:S=1:Y=16
5270 IFL>33727THEN200
5280 PRINT"■■":GOTO5060
5290 REM
5500 REM **** WRITE RHYTHM 9 ****
5510 PRINT"□SELECT EACH BAR OF THE MUSIC FROM THOSE■"
5520 PRINT"ALREADY PROGRAMMED. INPUT EACH BAR IN THE"
5530 PRINT"FORM 1A- MEANING RHYTHM 1/PATTERN A ETC."
5540 PRINT"FINISH THE LIST BY TYPING XX■■"
5570 B=0
5580 IFB<200THEN5610
5590 PRINT"□YOU HAVE WRITTEN 200 BARS-THAT IS THE■"
5600 PRINT"MAXIMUM ALLOWED":GOTO200
5610 B=B+1:PRINT"BAR #";B;
5620 INPUT"■■■■■";A$
5625 IFLEN(A$)<>2THEN5680
5630 IFA$="XX"THENC%(0)=B-1:GOTO170
5640 X=ASC(A$)-48
5650 IFX<1ORX>8THEN5680
5660 B$=RIGHT$(A$,1)
5670 IFB$="A"ORB$="B"THEN5690
5680 PRINT"■ ** ERROR-TRY AGAIN **■":GOTO5610
5690 IFB$="B"THENX=-X
5700 C%(B)=X:GOTO5580
5710 REM
6000 REM **** READ ****
6010 PRINT"■WHICH RHYTHM (1-9)? ";
6020 X=9:GOSUB3000:R=X
6030 IFR=9THEN6500
6040 GOSUB1000:V=16:IFR>6THENV=12
6050 GOSUB2000:PRINT" 1) A"
6060 PRINT" 2) AB"
6070 PRINT" 3) FILL-IN"
6080 PRINT"■WHICH MODE? ";
6090 X=3:GOSUB3000
6100 ONXGOTO6110,6300,6400
6110 Q=1E9
6120 GOSUB3500
6190 GOSUB1500
6200 FORK=1TOQ
6210 N=1:L=L1:X=0:GOSUB4010
6220 ONNGOTO6230,6190,200
6230 NEXTK
6240 N=1:L=L2:X=16:GOSUB4010
6250 ONNGOTO6200,6190,200
6300 Q=1:GOTO6120
6400 REM FILL-IN
6410 GOSUB2000:PRINT"FILL IN AT:■
6420 PRINT" 1) 4TH BAR
6430 PRINT" 2) 8TH BAR
6440 PRINT" 3) 16TH BAR
6450 PRINT"■ WHICH? ";
6460 X=3:GOSUB3000
6470 Q=2↑(X+1)-1:GOTO6120
6480 REM
6500 REM **** READ RHYTHM 9 ****
6510 GOSUB3500:GOSUB1500
6515 PRINT"■          RHYTHM 9"
6520 FORK=1TOC%(0)
6525 PRINT"■   ■";K
6530 N=1:X=0:IFC%(K)<0THENX=16
6540 L=4E4:R=ABS(C%(K)):V=16+4*(R>6)
6550 GOSUB4010:ONNGOTO6560,6600,200
6560 NEXTK:GOTO200
6600 GOSUB1500
6610 GOTO6520
6620 REM
7000 REM **** FILE ****
7010 PRINT"□PLACE A BLANK TAPE IN THE CASSETTE UNIT"
7020 PRINT"■HIT SPACE WHEN YOU ARE READY"
7030 GOSUB1500
7040 OPEN1,1,1
7050 FORI=1TO32:FORJ=1TO8
7060 PRINT#1,B%(I,J)
7070 NEXTJ,I
7075 FORI=0TOC%(0):PRINT#1,C%(I):NEXT
7080 CLOSE1:PRINT"■FILING COMPLETE"
7090 FORI=1TO2000:NEXT
7100 GOTO170
8000 REM **** LOAD ****
8010 PRINT"□PLACE A DATA TAPE IN THE CASSETTE UNIT"
8020 PRINT"■HIT SPACE WHEN YOU ARE READY"
8030 GOSUB1500
8040 OPEN1
8050 FORI=1TO32:FORJ=1TO8
8060 INPUT#1,B%(I,J)
8070 NEXTJ,I:INPUT#1,C%(0)
8075 FORI=1TOC%(0):INPUT#1,C%(I):NEXT
8080 CLOSE1:PRINT"■LOADING COMPLETE"
8090 GOTO7090
9000 DATA "BASS   ","SNARE  ","HI-HAT ","CYMBAL "
```

# THE SOFTWARE THAT EXTENDS YOUR HORIZONS

**MicroTechnology Limited is the company who supply all the software you need to expand the potential of the remarkable Sharp MZ80B computer. The company who supply, exclusively, the CPM2.2 that makes the Sharp MZ80B so versatile. The company who supply the software that enables the businessman, the educationalist, the scientist, and the enthusiast to create a better, more efficient, more exciting lifestyle. Just look at the scope.**

## MICROPRO

**WORDSTAR**
Powerful word-processing package, made easy to use by full function key support on the MZ-80B **£242**

**MAILMERGE**
Add on to WORDSTAR, provides mail-shot and conditional/parameterised text inclusion. **£73**

**SPELLSTAR**
Add on to WORDSTAR, allows document spelling checks. Own technical term dictionary can be defined. **£121**

**DATASTAR**
Screen orientated form definition and data entry tool. **£171**

**SUPERSORT I**
Powerful disk based sort package. Stand alone program and MICROSOFT® compatible calling sequence relocatable routines. **£122**

**SUPERSORT II**
As SUPERSORT I, but only the stand alone program. **£97**

**WORDMASTER**
Superb screen based text editor, all functions driven off MZ-80B function keys. **£73**

## MICROSOFT

**PASCAL**
ISO standard PASCAL compiler system **£298**
CB80 full compiler for C BASIC **Price TBA**

**BASIC-80.**
Accepted standard Microprocessor based BASIC interpreter. **£209**

**BASIC COMPILER**
BASIC-80 compatible compiler, makes BASIC programs run many times faster. **£236**

**FORTRAN-80**
ANSI standard FORTRAN, except for COMPLEX numbers. **£298**

**COBOL-80**
1974 ANSI standard COBOL, with large program chaining and screen DISPLAY/ACCEPT. **£448**

**M/SORT**
Powerful sorting facility for use primarily with COBOL-80. **£75**

**Mu-MATH & MuSIMP**
Symbolic math package, allows computation up to 611 arithmetic digits. Superb for scientific and engineering applications. **£149**

**Mu-LISP & Mu-STAR**
Extended LISP 1.5. Includes screen based LISP environment editor. **£119**

**EDIT-80 & FILCOM**
Line orientated random access text editor. Includes source and binary file compare program. **£71**

**MACRO-80**
Most popular assembler supporting Z80® mnemonics. Includes linking loader, library manager and cross referencing tool. **£119**

## MICRO TECHNOLOGY

**EXPAND**
Library routines for use with MICROSOFT® calling sequence products. Gives MZ-80B graphics, cassette and music handling. **£65**

## MICROFOCUS

**CIS COBOL**
ANSI 74 standard COBOL to full level 1 standard. **£425**

**FORMS-2**
For use with CIS COBOL, provides superb screen handling capability for CIS COBOL programs. **£100**

## COMPILER SYSTEMS

**CBASIC**
Commercial BASIC, used extensively for business packages. **£65**

## DIGITAL RESEARCH

**PL/1-80**
ANSI standard subset G based PL/1 producing direct object code for fast execution. **£298**

**BT-80**
Record retrieval system for use with PL/1-80, to give data base management facilities. **£119**

**MAC**
Upward compatible assembler from ASM, provides MACROs and Z80® assembly support. **£53**

**ZSID**
Super symbolic debugger, with full Z80® mnemonic support. Works well with MACRO-80. **£59**

**TEX**
Text formatter ideal for producing manuals and similar documents. Note this is not screen based. **£59**

**DESPOOL**
Allows listing of files at same time as other processing. **£29**

## PROSPERO SOFTWARE

**PRO PASCAL**
Fastest Z80® based PASCAL that we know of. **£190**

## MICROEASE

**EASYFILER**
Flexible data definition, data entry, data update and report generator. **£275**

★★★★NEW★★★NEW★★★NEW★★★NEW★★★★

## CALCSTAR

The new Micropro finincial modelling system **£144**

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

## GREAT NORTHERN

**MINI MODEL**
Very powerful modelling package, with uses not just in business and financial applications, but in any situation where your model may be affected by external conditions. The buz-word is WHAT-IF? **£399**

**MAGSAM**
Indexed sequential access routines, available for use with BASIC-80 and CBASIC. Superb documentation. **£110**

**BASKAM**
Basic keyed access routines for use with BASIC-80. **£95**

**DATAFLOW**
Easy to use data file description and entry tool. Will output reports, labels or MICROPRO® MAILMERGE compatible files. **£99**

## COMPUT-A-CROP

★★★★NEW★★★NEW★★★NEW★★★NEW★★★★

## TARGET PLANNER

Business planning system with many features extra to VISICALC® Easy to use, with big machine facilities. **£125**

★★★★NEW★★★NEW★★★NEW★★★NEW★★★★

## PADMEAD

| | |
|---|---|
| Sales Ledger System | **£300** |
| Purchase Ledger System | **£300** |
| Sales Invoicing System | **£300** |
| Nominal Ledger System | **£450** |

## SOFTWARE FOR SHARP PC3201

The majority of this software will be available for the PC3201 under CP/M from January 1982. Please contact us for full details of availability.

## WE TAKE ORDERS!

You can order any of the above items of software from us. Today. Personal callers and trade enquiries are welcomed. (All software can only be used in conjuction with the MZ80B including disk-based CPM2.2).

All systems are supplied on 5¼" floppy disks and come complete with comprehensive reference manual. All prices will be held for 30 days from the date of issue of this advertisement.

The quoted prices do not include postage, packing, insurance and VAT, so you should phone first for an exact total price. If you wish to pay by VISA or ACCESS card, you can, of course, phone your number through. If you wish to pay by cheque or postal order, make it payable to MicroTechnology Limited.

As most items are available ex-stock, we will normally be able to deliver to you within 72 hours.



The MZ80B Computer.

**Micro Technology**
LIMITED

Cheltenham House, 62 Mount Pleasant,
Tunbridge Wells, Kent.
Telephone: 0892 32116. Telex: 95441
Teclin-G.

# First time on Earth.




## SHARP MZ-80B

Sharp bring you the MZ80B. A machine that offers you functions previously only associated with more powerful, more expensive computers; that gives you versatility to handle a huge range of software and hardware applications in scientific, business and personal use.

The MZ80B opens up a new world of graphic display potential, more flexible data storage and retrieval, and ease of operation.

Here is the computer from the future. Available today.

### Stunning Graphic Display.

Seeing is believing. The large-screen, high-focus, green-face display incorporated in the MZ80B gives you high-resolution graphics of 320 x 200 dots.

An additional graphic RAM can be added which allows another 320 x 200 dot resolution pattern to be displayed.

This dual high-resolution graphic ability is especially useful for simulating and displaying a dynamic picture. It can display 40 characters x 25 lines or 80 characters x 25 lines via software switching.

In addition there are facilities for full, on-screen editing, reverse video, partial scrolling and a full range of graphic symbols.

### Character and Graphic Printer.

This fast, quiet printer will reproduce your graphic displays and, of course, print-out upper and lower case letters and symbols. A tractor/friction feed version is also available.

### Data Storage/retrieval.

The MZ80B has a remarkable memory. 64K of RAM. And that constitutes all the memory area, giving flexible storage of any computer language and its software. The cassette deck is electromagnetically-controlled, with a data transfer speed of 1800 bits/sec combined with a unique programme search facility to make data storage and retrieval super-fast.



A typewriter-style keyboard incorporates characters and symbols plus a numeric key-pad and ten user-definable keys for fast and simple operation.

BASIC is, of course, provided with Z-80 Assembler Packages, PASCAL and a BASIC compiler.

### Floppy Disk Drive.

A twin Floppy Disk Drive unit can be added which will give you 560 bytes of storage on double-sided, double-density disks.




### Comprehensive Documentation.

Each MZ80B comes complete with a full set of documentation including an owners' manual giving full circuit diagrams, a monitor reference manual and programming manuals.

**PCW/1/82**

### Interfaces

RS-232C and IEEE Interfaces are available from January 1982 allowing the MZ80B to communicate with scientific instruments and other peripherals.

### CP/M*2.2

CP/M* is also available making a wide range of packages immediately available including wordprocessing, financial modelling, data base management to mention but a few. CP/M* also increases the disk capacity to 680K.

(CP/M* is a Trade Mark of Digital Research Ltd).

## SHARP

*First, and foremost*

SHARP ELECTRONICS (UK) LTD., COMPUTER DIVISION, SHARP HOUSE, THORP RD., NEWTON HEATH, MANCHESTER M10 9BE. TELEPHONE: 061-205 2333.

**Why on Earth don't you find out more?**



Please send me full information on the Sharp MZ80B computer.

Name

Address

Tel:

To: Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd., Computer Division, Sharp House, Thorp Road, Newton Heath, Manchester M10 9BE. Telephone 061-205 2333.




# CHOOSE ATOM POWER

## At work or play – everything you need in a personal computer

**The Atom is a machine to be used. Every day, day after day. It's a full function machine – check the specification against others. It's rugged, easy to operate built to last and features a full-size typewriter keyboard.**

**Just look at some of the features!**

● More hardware support than any other microcomputer ● Superfast BASIC – can be updated to BBC BASIC if required ● High resolution and comprehensive graphics ideal for games programmers and players* ● Integral printer connection* ● Software available for games, education, maths, graphs, business, word processing, etc. ● Other languages: Pascal, FORTH, LISP ● I/O port for control of external devices ● Built-in loudspeaker ● Cassette interface ● Full service/repair facility ● Users club

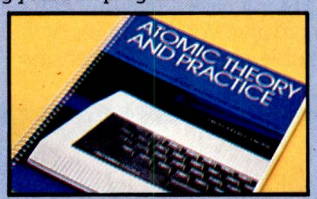
* Expanded version only

**Optional Extras**

● Network facility with Econet ● Disk ● PAL UHF colour encoder ● Add-on cards include 32K memory, analogue to digital, viewdata VDU, disk controller, daisywheel printer, plus many, many more! ● Power supply

**FREE MANUAL**

The Atom's highly acclaimed manual comes free with every Atom and leaves nothing out. In just a while you'll be completely at ease with your new machine! Within hours you'll be writing your own programs.




**YOU AND YOUR CHILDREN**

More and more schools are buying Atoms. More and more children will learn on an Atom. You can give them that extra familiarity with an Atom in the home.

**ACORN COMPUTER** 4a Market Hill, CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ

When you order your Atom we will include full details of all software packs and the optional hardware.

To: Acorn Computer Limited, 4A Market Hill, Cambridge CB2 3NJ.

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £.....

Please debit my Access/

Barclaycard No .....

Signature .....

Name (please print).....

Address .....

.....

Telephone Number .....

Registered No. 1403810 VAT No. 215 400 220

| Quantity | Item | Item price inc. VAT + P&P | Totals |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Atom Kit 8K ROM + 2K RAM | @ £140.00 | |
| | Atom Assembled 8K ROM + 2K RAM | @ £174.50 | |
| | Atom Assembled 12K ROM + 12K RAM | @ £289.50 | |
| | Power Supply | @ £ 10.20 | |
| | | TOTAL | |

PCW/1/82

**ATOM SOFTWARE** is designed and produced by Acornsoft, a division of Acorn Computers, Trust the manufacturer to get the very best from its own product. Current software includes word processing, maths packs over 30 games, database, Forth and business packages.



Write to Acornsoft, 4a Market Hill, Cambridge for full details and prices.

SEE OUR DEALERS LIST ON PAGE 194

# DIFFERENT DRUMMER

times (the first seven lines are correct and need not be rewritten) and then any key (to write the beat) followed by return.

When the rhythms have been written they may be saved on a data tape. To do this, select the 'file' mode (3) and follow the instructions provided. Rhythms may be retrieved from the tape by selecting the 'load' mode (4). The contents of Rhythm 9 (if any) will also be saved by the file command. With a little practice, the unit becomes very easy to use.

Readers who are into, say, 7/4 rhythms (although personally, I have enough trouble with 4/4) can change:
IF R)6 THEN V=12 in lines 5040 and 6040 to:
IF R ⟩ 6 THEN V=14
This will produce 14 beat measures in Rhythms 7 and 8 and should enable them to indulge in their own particular whims.

To ensure successful operation of this project, the following points should be noted: The amplifier/speaker combination should be capable of handling the low frequencies generated by the bass drum. An amplifier of at least 20 watts feeding a 12in (or more) speaker is recommended. Further, the character of the sound produced depends very much on the settings of the amplifier tone controls and some experimentation will be needed to produce the best sound. If an 'earth-loop' occurs — which is apparent by the noise from the amplifier when the unit is not playing (or even when it is switched off) — disconnect the amplifier mains lead in the mains plug. *Don't*

*GOTO page 189*

## Components list

| Resistors (all 5%, ¼W) | | Capacitors (disc or polyester) | |
|---|---|---|---|
| R1, R4, R10, R13, R39 | 10k | C1, C4 | 150nF |
| R2, R3, R11, R12, | 100k | C2, C3, C6, C12, C19, C13 | 47nF |
| R5, R6, R14, R15. | 68k | C5, C9, C10 | 33nF |
| R7, R16, R22, R23, R26, R27, R29, R30, R36 | 1M | C7, C8, C15 | 10nF |
| R8, R17, R37 | 470k | C11, C21, C22 | 100nF |
| R9, R18 | 56k | C14, C16 | 2nF |
| R19 | 150k | C17, C20 | 1nF |
| R20 | 3k3 | C18 | 330nF |
| R21 | 47k | C23 (see text) | 100uF, 16 V W electrolytic |
| R24, R28, R31, R40 | 4k7 | Semiconductors | |
| R25 | 22k | | |
| R32 | 15k | D1-4 | 1N4148 |
| R33 | 1M8 | TR1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 | BC108C |
| R34, R38 | 2M2 | TR3 | BC108A |
| R35 | 270k | | |
| R41 | 1k | Misc | |
| PR1, PR2 horizontal-mounting presets | 2k5 | L1 | 100 mH |
| | | Battery, connectors, on-off switch, wire, Veroboard, screened lead | |

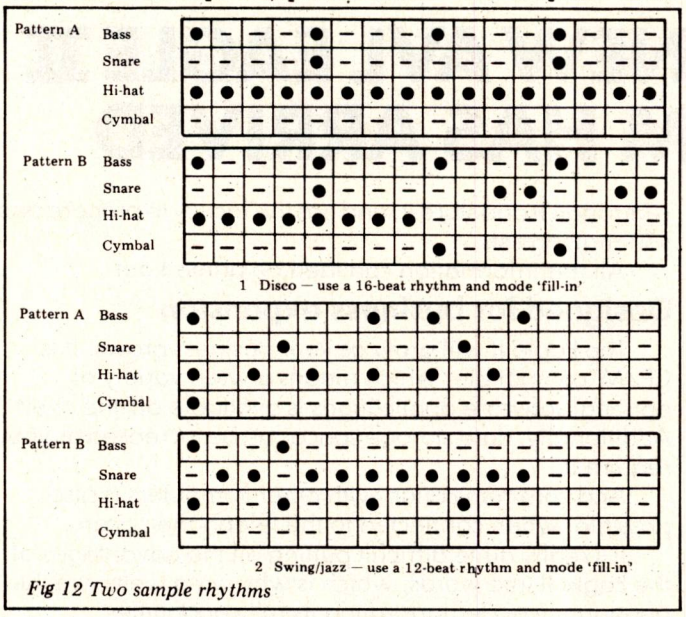



*Fig 12 Two sample rhythms*

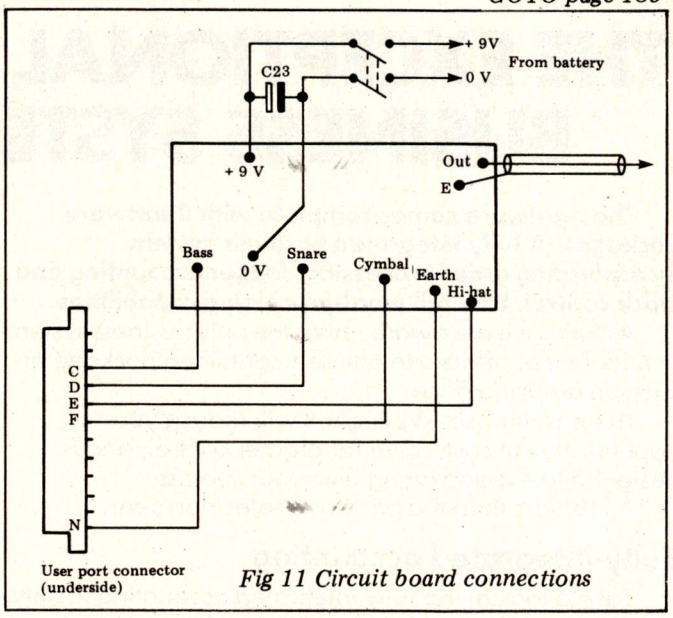



*Fig 11 Circuit board connections*

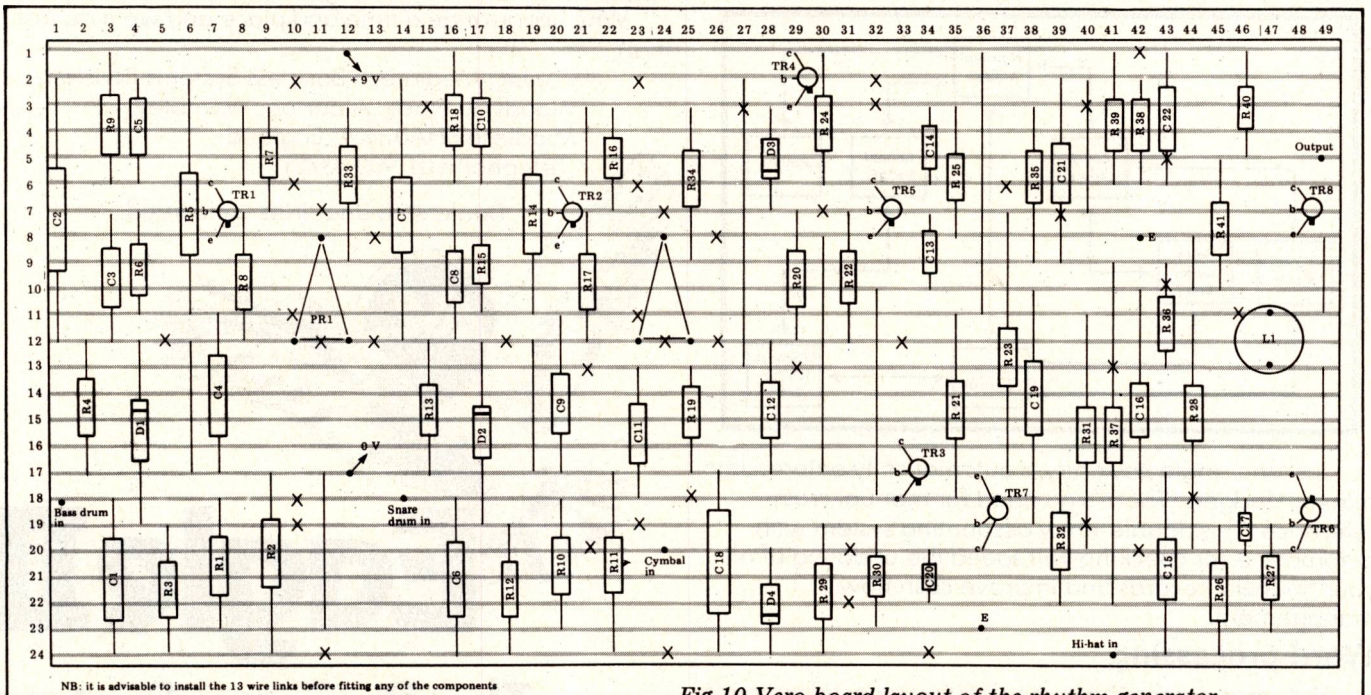



*Fig 10 Vero board layout of the rhythm generator*



# The Eagle has Landed

## THE EXCEPTIONAL NEW AVL EAGLE II BUSINESS SYSTEM HAS ARRIVED

**The hardware comes complete with 8 software packages. A fully integrated business system incorporating order processing, ledger accounting and stock control. Plus full word-processing capabilities.**

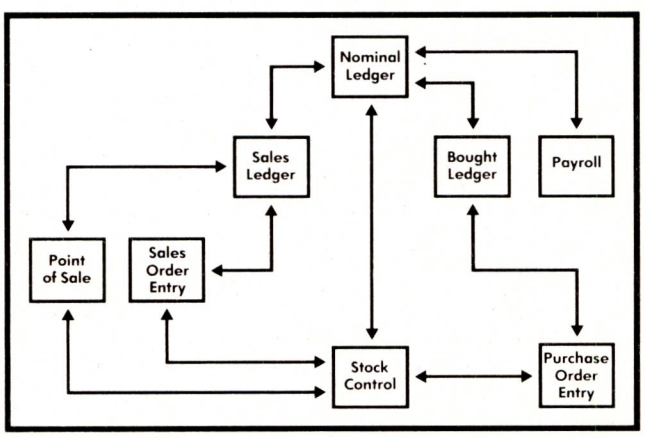
As far as we are aware, this is the only business system available that offers a totally self-contained package at such an amazing price.

The easy-to-use AVL Eagle II will reduce your paperwork, cut costs, give far greater control, and is designed to expand along with your success.

All for less than the price of a salesman's car.

### Fully-integrated accounting

Take a look at the fully integrated accounting facility.




Just one single key entry is automatically entered into relevant ledgers. There's no need for manual cross-reference. This double-entry accounting system with automatic error checking will speed the updating of all your financial records and improve cash flow management.

### Word-processing

The word-processing facility lets you enter information on a standard keyboard, display it on the screen, edit, rearrange it and store it, and has the facility to prepare and sort mailing lists.

All this information can then be printed out.

### Designed for business expansion

The Eagle II will grow as your business grows. It is CP/M© compatible, which means a wide variety of optional software applications is available off-the-shelf. Additionally, data storage space can be increased as you require it.

And communication with other computers is also possible, when connected to the telephone system.

It's really quite difficult putting all the advantages of the Eagle II into words, which is why we'd welcome the opportunity of demonstrating its full capabilities.

Why not arrange a time and place and we'll do just that?

Contact Mediatech Business Systems Division, Woodside Place, Alperton, Wembley, Middlesex HA0 1XA, England (Telephone 01-903 4372).

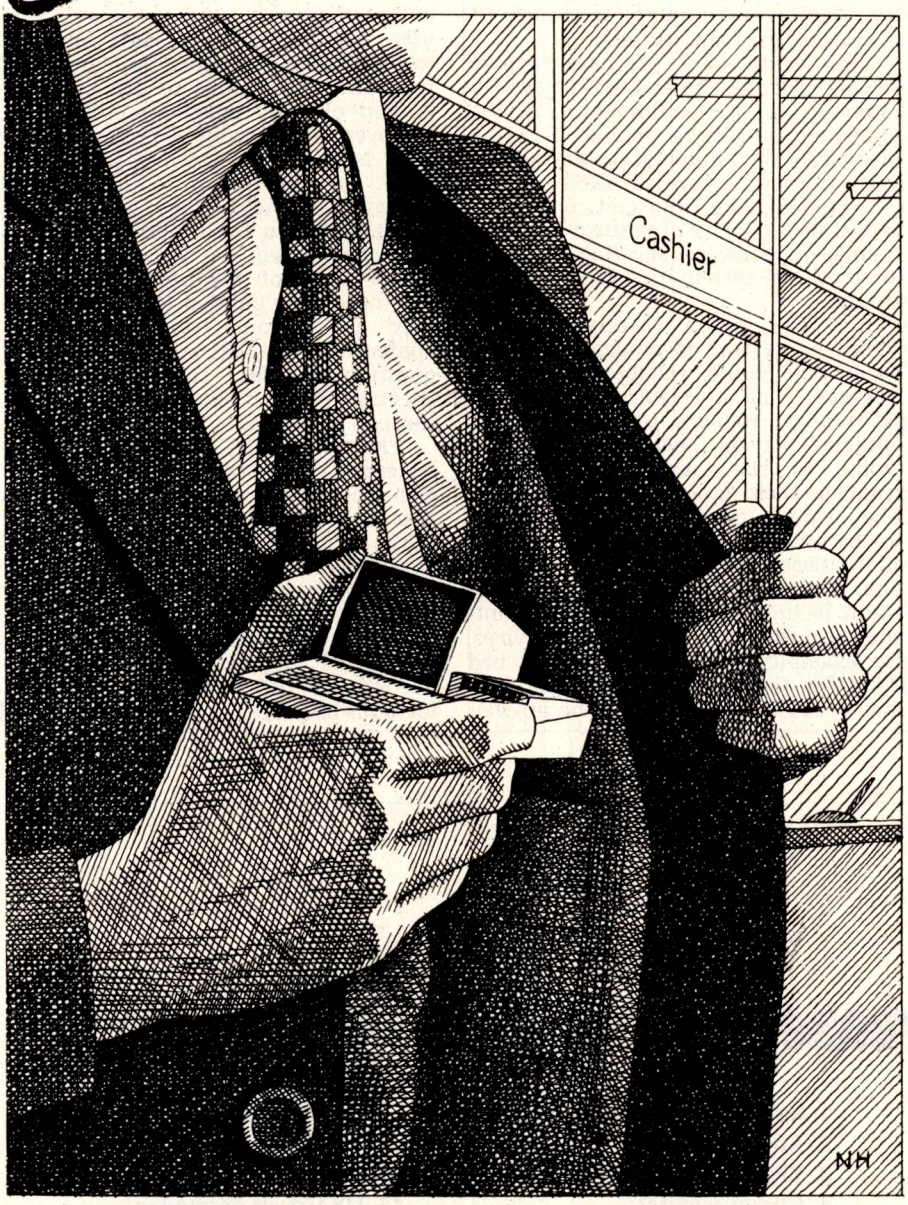
Dealership enquiries welcomed.




# Eagle II

## The Business System

# Banks Statement




## SOMETHING TO BANK ON

### Martin Banks talks about some of his relatives

Many of my relatives have, over the years, made considerable sums of money by providing financial services to a broad spectrum of industrial and individual customers. I have a great many of these relatives spread all over the world and the amount of money they have made over the years is gargantuan. I am definitely the poor relation.

You may have heard of some of them. For example, in this country my relatives include Barclay, Lloyd and Williams and Glyn. There are also the obscurely named National Westminster and Trustee Saving (what their parents were thinking of I dread to think).

Abroad, there are cousins such as Amro in Holland, Credit Lyonnaise in France and Citi and First National in America (the Americans are nothing if not arrogant).

All of them have made a quiet, respectable and decidely lucrative living out of their skill and at financial manipulation. They have managed to lock up vast amounts of money for themselves with a simple sales message — security. The message runs along the lines of: 'you give your money to us and we will keep it safe'. Sounds fine, doesn't it? What they then do is lend it to others at extortionate interest rates, the proceeds from which they keep. It is only in certain circumstances that they give any back. These are called deposit accounts and are controlled by rules about when, how and if you can get hold of your money. The other money, held in current accounts, gets no interest even though the banks get it for lending the stuff out. They levy a charge for keeping it for you and charge even more interest if they decide to let you have a little bit more than their arithmetic says you are entitled to (why is their arithmetic always right?). They have also devised some quite clever tricks for controlling the outflow of money — especially to what they consider to be profligate individuals (which is everybody, without exception). One trick is the cheque book, a collection of bits of negotiable paper that can be turned, by some secret and miraculous process, selectively into rubber. Another is only being open at times when customers have great difficulty in getting there. Yet another is to strictly limit the number of potential interface ports for those customers that do make it.

But all this is going to change — the revolution cometh, etc, etc.

This month, I would like to briefly look at a use for personal computers that has been discussed a little and investigated even less, but is, I feel, likely to become one of the fundamental changes that are eventually wrought on our industrialised society by these beasties.

It is a use that is not totally out of court. No less a personage than Steve Jobs of Apple has said that his company has had some discussions with its local banking fraternity in California about the potential for using personal computers in financial management.

The discussions, however, have not been about using them as microcosms of the data crunching roles of mainframe systems in banking. Several banking institutions are already dabbling with this approach, especially now that the concepts of local area networking are beginning to creep through into reality. Instead, this is about something different — a replacement for the good old cheque book.

There would appear to be a considerable opening for the banking fraternity to offer their customers personal computers in exactly the same way that they currently offer them cheque books. Though the economics of such an idea might seem to militate against it, it does stand up to closer examination.

While it is an idea that would not be suitable for all customers of the major clearing banks, (particularly the individual private customer who tends to use a cheque book 'on location' as much as at home), it would suit the vast number of business customers that make use of banking services.

Here, a cheque book is normally

kept at base as part of the overall accounting and financial management system of a company. It is 'provided' by the bank as a lever to use its services, offering security of funds transfer, etc. Each customer is charged for the cheques used, the charges being intended to cover all the relevant processing involved in actioning the required fund transfers and maintaining the records of an account. All of this can be done by computer, especially a small personal computer operating on a communications or networking system. The economics of providing such a service to customers involves the bank in a high front end charge to buy the equipment and software, but this can be spread over two or three years of use. The current bank charges accrued by companies using cheque books over the same period of time are almost certainly comparable to the cost of buying and installing the system.

Such an approach would have several advantages, both for the customer and the bank, though admittedly, most of them would go the latter. If the hardware and software were provided by the bank, the customer would have a 'proved' system to work with. It would be an essential part of the sales story for the bank that 'its' system is the best, most complete, most accurate, most reliable, etc. If it wasn't, the customer would have an immediate comeback; unlike today, where the bank's maths is *right* and the customer's isn't always. The customer would have access, through the network, to any and all of the bank's financial services. This, of course, would be at a price, dependent on the service involved.

With an approach like this, these services could not only include the more esoteric financial management offerings, such as investment portfolios and taxation, but also all data storage and printing functions. The bank could easily offer a full invoice, statements and whatever printing service to its customers, together with complete storage of all relevant data and records.

This would allow the bank to pare down the front end cost of the system hardware to the minimum, for the customers would be able to function adequately on a minimal system, almost to the point of a glorified ZX81 coupled to a modem. The front end cost would be further reduced by the sheer potential volume of hardware, allowing the banks to screw the system unit price into the ground.

For the banks themselves there would be several advantages. The two major ones could well be described as Revenue, and Control. They would get similar revenues to those already obtained via the cheque book service (while, at the same time, probably reducing their internal operating costs). They would, however, be able to add to the services available a wide range of alternatives. The printing service is just one, but there are many others. They could include a wide range of accountancy and financial management services, for example, which would be no bad thing for the software industry. I say that because there seems to be no way yet around the dilemma facing personal computer software, where the customer wants something brilliant for nothing, or very close, while brilliant software costs someone an arm and a leg to develop.

The banks could afford to fund such developments, and with the approach I have outlined here, have a large enough captive market to more than justify the investment.

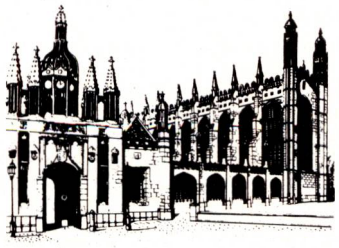
In what might appear to be a momentary digression, the personal computer industry and the large body of existing users know that the number of potential applications of the beast are limited only by imagination. There is, however, a vast army of potential users who have yet to grasp that concept. They see no reason to spend good money on a technology they cannot understand and for which they see no immediate need. To get to the point where some of the utopian scenarios that have been painted for new technology can become realisable (and I appreciate that that could be a highly questionable place to be) it is first necessary to hand-hold the uninitiated through the basics.

The possibility of the banking fraternity using the opportunities for gain set out here is just one of the ways that this hand-holding process can be achieved, and from this spread of knowledge who knows what might transpire. For example, someone must have hand-held a Polish gentleman by the name of Joseph Conrad through the rigours of English before he became one of the best writers ever in that tortuous language. END


# 15 good reasons for visiting Cambridge

1. Hewlett-Packard HP-85 & HP-125
2. Apple II & III
3. TRS-80 Model I II & III
4. Communicator
5. Osborne 1
6. WordStar/DataStar
7. Daisy-wheel printers
8. Acorn Atom
9. Commodore VIC-20
10. Sharp pocket computer
11. UK101 kit computer
12. Plotters/digitisers
13. Electronic components
14. Computer books

With a uniquely comprehensive selection like this – all generally on demonstration and available from stock with full support by our team of computer professionals – you'll have the ideal chance of finding precisely the right system for your application.



Looking for a microcomputer? – then visit us at:

## Cambridge Computer Store

1 Emmanuel Street Cambridge CB1 1NE Telephone: (0223) 65334

Mon.-Fri. 9.00 to 12.30, 1.15 to 5.30 Sat. 9.00 to 5.30

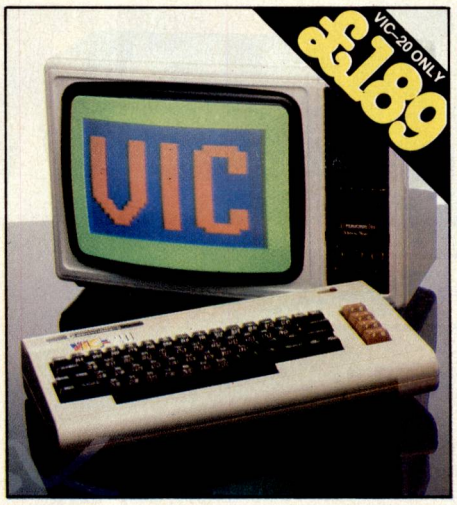
### Commodore VIC–20

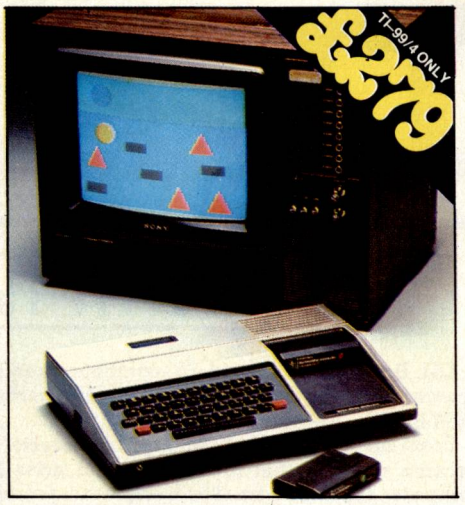
A fully-fledged, fully expandible, computer with large typewriter-style keyboard, programmable function keys, PET compatible. Gives 24 colours and sound, (to the degree that it can be used to compose music). High resolution graphics module available as extra. Speaks BASIC. Easy-to-use, even for beginners. New VIC–20 material is available and more is on the way. Supplied with easy-to-read, easy-to-use manual, suitable for beginners and children. Programs can be stored on optional VIC tape recorder. **Commodore approved supplier.**

### Texas Instruments TI–99/4

(PAL colour TV compatible)

Usable literally within minutes of unpacking. Anyone can use it without previous computer experience or programming knowledge. Powerful 16K. BASIC language. Special features: high resolution graphics let you create animated displays, charts, graphs; built-in music synthesizer allows you to build notes and chords; equation calculator for maths solutions. Designed for home management, educational and entertainment use. Large amount of educational software available on modules for youngsters. Programs can also be stored using good quality tape recorder. **Texas Instruments approved supplier.**

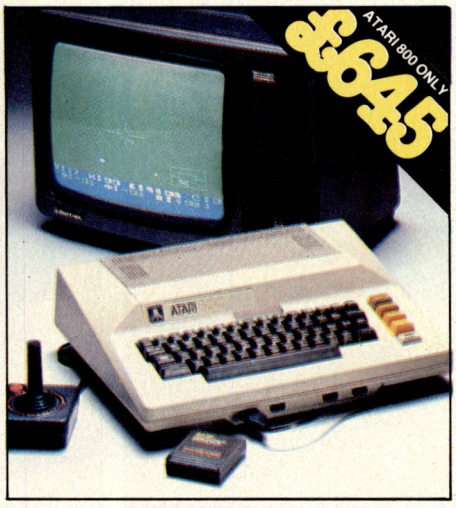



# Trust the unique Computer Supermarket to be first with the unique new personal computers.

**Four new-technology computers bring you colour, sound, high resolution graphics. All with plug-in program modules. All at unique Computer Supermarket prices.**




### Atari 400

Brings the family music, art, education, entertainment. A general purpose personal computer that's easy to operate and offers 16 colours, each with 8 intensities; high resolution graphics; 4 sound synthesizers; 57 key alphanumeric keyboard with upper/lower case, inverse video, full screen editing, four-way cursor control, 29 graphics keys. Programming languages: BASIC, ASSEMBLER, PILOT. Programs can be stored on optional Atari tape recorder. **Atari approved supplier.**

### Atari 800

Top-of-the-line personal computer. Advanced peripheral components, comprehensive software library. Modular design precludes obsolescence. 16 colours (8 intensities), 4 sound synthesizers; 57 keys with upper/lower case, inverse video, full screen editing, four-way cursor control, 29 graphics keys. Programming languages: BASIC, EXTENDED BASIC, ASSEMBLER, PILOT, PASCAL. Programs can be stored on optional Atari tape recorder. **Atari approved supplier.**

**THESE EXCITING NEW PERSONAL COMPUTERS CONNECT TO VIRTUALLY ANY COLOUR OR MONO TV.** Full range of peripherals will be available for each computer. All units are complete and ready to use. 13 amp plug fitted. Thorn colour TV's can be supplied for use with these computers. Details on application.

**Prices include VAT. P&p & insurance £3.50**

Your remittance should be made payable to 'Computer Supermarket Ltd', and shall remain your money until the goods have been despatched to you at the address specified. All goods offered are subject to Computer Supermarket conditions of sale, copies available on request. Registered in England No. 2646589.

**PRESTEL SERVICE** Prestel subscribers can obtain further details on these computers – and place orders for them – through the Prestel service. **PRESTEL No. 400400**

To Computer Supermarket Ltd, Douglas House, Queens Square, Corby, Northants.

Please send me

- ☐ Commodore VIC–20 at £192.50
- ☐ Texas Instruments TI–99/4 at £282.50
- ☐ Atari 400 at £348.50
- ☐ Atari 800 at £648.50
- ☐ Hardware/Software list
- ☐ Atari tape recorder at £45 inc. VAT, p&p
- ☐ VIC tape recorder at £40 inc. VAT, p&p

I enclose my cheque for £

Or debit my Access/Barclaycard/Diners Card No.

(Cardholders may telephone orders to 05366 61587/8)

Signature_____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE) **PCW 11**

# COMPUTER SUPERMARKET

COMPUTER SUPERMARKET LTD, DOUGLAS HOUSE, QUEENS SQUARE, CORBY, NORTHANTS. TELEPHONE 05366 61587/8 AND 62571

# THE NEW MIC

## SYSTEM M-THREE

**LSI, Britain's leading micro-computer manufacturer, is pleased to present the long awaited low cost, high performance, SYSTEM M–THREE.**

**From the early days of the large commercial computers, it became obvious that the need would arise for a compact micro-computer for use by smaller businesses, professional people, scientists and in many other areas. With the development of the micro-chip, other manufacturers, mostly overseas, soon flooded the market with their unverified versions of personal or small business computers.**

**At LSI we approached the matter more thoughtfully. With the success of highly acclaimed SYSTEM M-ONE and M–TWO machines, we were able to put together a large and experienced research and development team. They were given the task of producing a system that would adapt itself to the varying requirements of a single professional person, for example an accountant, or a medium sized commercial business, needing the full range of sophisticated facilities now available to the commercial user.**

**With assistance from the Department of Industry, no effort or expense was spared in producing a machine that is way ahead of it's class. The end result... a system that caters for all needs, from stock control to word processing; a system which in price, performance, reliability and looks, really has put BRITAIN BACK IN FRONT.**



## Salient features.

**M–THREE is designed in a modular form allowing many versions to be manufactured with the advantages of economics of scale. Common to all basic configurations are:**

- Single board computer comprising Zilog Z80 processor with 64K RAM, 2K bootstrap loader prom, optional 2K monitor/diagnostic prom, parallel printer port, RS 232 serial port and optional General Purpose Interface Bus (GPIB/IEEE488/IEC625–1).

- **VDU:** Integral display monitor, green phosphor, bonded faceplate, 80 characters x 24 lines, upper and lower case character set plus graphics characters, reverse video, blinking or non–blinking cursor.



- **INTERFACES AND COMMUNICATIONS:** The parallel, serial port and General Purpose interface Bus allow a wide selection of printers and other peripheral devices to be interfaced, plus the capability for communications.

- **DETACHABLE KEYBOARD:** A total of 109 keys including QWERTY, editing, cursor control and 24 programmable function keys; far more than the majority of competitive systems.

## ...PUTTING BRITA

LSI COMPUTERS

**LSI Computers Limited Head Office: Copse Road, St Johns, Wokir**

# RO FROM LSI




**Available to the customer as part of the basic system are a wide range of floppy and Winchester disk options:**

- **5.25" MINI–FLOPPY DISK DRIVES:** two single sided double density drives totalling 350Kb OR two double sided double density drives totalling 700Kb.
- **8" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES:** two single sided double density drives, totalling 1.2Mb OR two double sided double density drives totalling 2.4Mb.
- **FLOPPY/WINCHESTER COMBINATION:** one 8" floppy disk and one 8" Winchester fixed disk of 5Mb or 10Mb capacity.
- **A SYSTEM HIGHLIGHT:** For larger users the keycap colours and engravings can be customised.
- **HOUSING:** The System, including disk drives, is contained in an extremely attractive foam moulded case ergonomically designed for the professional user; once again, special colours can be provided for large orders.

**Call into your nearest dealer now, or clip the coupon for further information.**

**LSI Computers South East**
4 Springfield Road, Horsham,
West Sussex RH12 2PN
Telephone: Horsham (0403) 64363

**LSI Computers South West**
West House, Stawell, Bridgwater,
Somerset TA7 9AA
Telephone: Bridgwater (0278) 722073

**KGB Micros Limited**
14 Windsor Road, Slough,
Berkshire SL1 2EJ
Telephone: Slough (0753) 38310 or 38581
Telex: 847777 DELRAY G attn: KMICRO

**LSI Computers Manchester**
Genesis, Birchwood Science Park,
Risley, Warrington, Cheshire
Telephone: Warrington (0925) 824585

**LSI Computers Croydon**
Restmor Way, Hackbridge Road,
Hackbridge, Surrey SM6 7AG
Telephone: 01–773–0917

**LSI Computers Woking**
Copse Road, St John's, Woking,
Surrey GU21 1SX
Telephone: Woking (04862) 23411

**Bonsai Limited**
112–116 New Oxford Street
London WC1A 1HJ
Telephone: 01–580–0902



**Dealer enquiries welcome; please apply to head office.**

# N BACK IN FRONT.

**Do not think that once you have bought your M–THREE that it ends there. LSI as always, will continue to develop new applications and enhancements to the existing system, all of which are available to you, the user.**

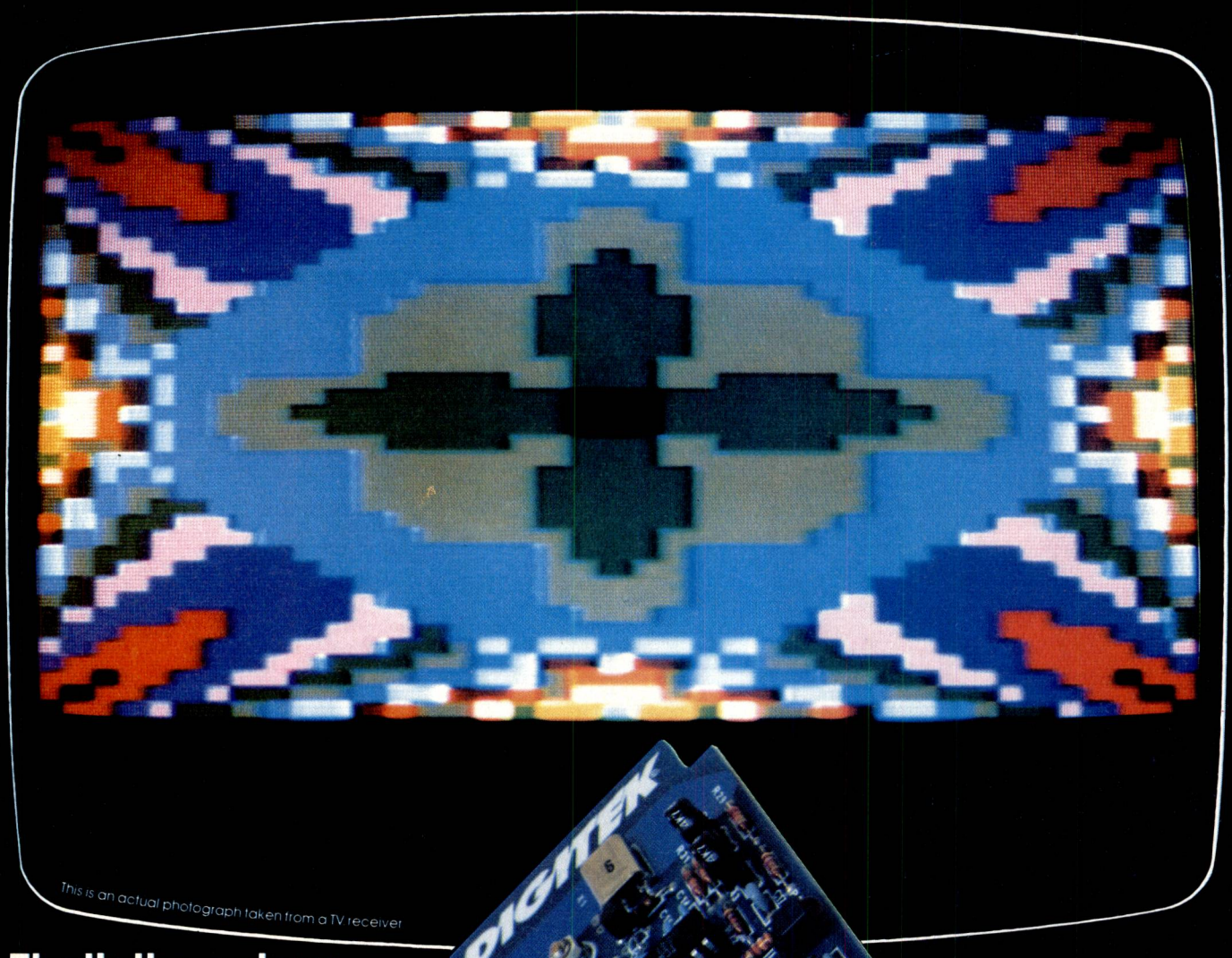
**It is an important part of the Company philosophy to fully protect existing users by ensuring easy upgrading to new ranges through maximum possible compatibility of software and hardware.**

**urrey GU21 1SX. Telephone: Woking (04862) 23411. Telex: 859592**

**Please send me full details of System M–Three, today!**

Name .....
Position .....
Company .....
Address .....

# DO NOT ADJUST YOUR SET!



This is an actual photograph taken from a TV receiver

## That's the colour of the Digitek PAL Encoder Card for APPLE II computers.

Featuring an on-board UHF modulator and the unique Digitek 'Safety Tab' for sure, easy handling.
This principal member of the Digitek range of Apple expander cards not only gives the best quality PAL version of the Apple's colour graphics capabilities, but is also simplicity itself to install.
One plug-in card is all it takes to transform your dull display into a techni-colour master-piece.
Also in the Expander Range are a 16k Ramcard, Z80 Expansion card, High speed serial interface, and more!
Send in the coupon for details and your nearest stockist.




**DIGITEK**©

**EXPANDER CARD SERIES**

**The people who are really into Apples.**

Please send me further details on your range of Apple computer Expander Cards.

Name _____

Address _____

Post Code _____

Digitek International Ltd., Unit 14, Grafton Place, Dukes Park Industrial Estate, Chelmsford, Essex, England

# PATTERNS

**Alan Sutcliffe continues his thought-provoking series.**

Last month in 'Patterns' I wrote about Ken Knowlton's remarkable digital pictures constructed with complete sets of dominoes. To show the effect when the individual spots on the dominoes are hardly visible, Ken's portrait of Joseph Scala is reproduced again as Figure 1 in very small scale: the original is about 4ft by 5ft. It may illustrate some of the details better than in the larger scale photograph shown last month. For example, at the left of the picture there is a wine bottle, while Joseph Scala is holding up in front of his chest — you should have guessed — a domino.

This month I'd like to continue discussing Ken Knowltons special graphics language and give an example of a program unit; then on to a problem arising from arranging dominoes. But firstly, and by request, some details of Ken's graphic language Explor.

*EX*plicit 2-d *P*atterns, *L*ocal *O*perations, and *R*andomness both names and describes the language. This outline of it is based on Ken's report on Mini-Explor, a version he developed for 16-bit machines in Fortran. It could be implemented on a micro with something like 32k of store. The language is presented in the form of two functions and seven subroutines. All the variables are integers.

Programs operate on an array of cells representing a picture. Each cell contains a value 0 to 3, which may represent a colour or a grey-scale value when the picture is displayed. The size of the array can be set according to the store available.

## EXPLOR statement

NUM(x,y) returns the value currently in cell x,y.

NE(m,n) returns a random integer from m to n. It is pronounced 'any'.

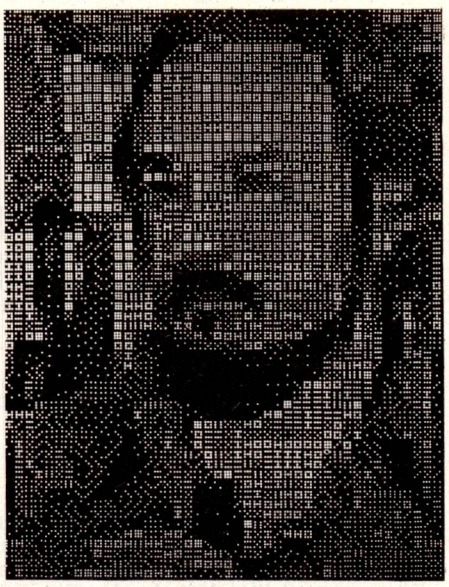
CALL SHOW(x,y,w,h) gives a printout or display of the area centred at x,y with width (w) and height (h). These parameters have the same meanings in the other subroutine calls.

CALL PUT(x,y,n) puts the value n in cell x,y.

CALL PUT4(x,y,n), where n is a four-digit number, puts the first digit in x,y, the next in x+1,y and so on.

CALL PUT16(x,y, n1,n2,n3,n4), where n1 to n4 are four-digit numbers, puts their digits into 16 successive locations starting at x,y.

CALL CHANJ(x,y,w,h,%,rule) causes cells in the specified rectangle to be changed according to the specified rule, which is a four-digit number showing, from left to right, what the values 0, 1,



2 and 3 become. For example, rule 1220 changes 0 to 1, 1 to 2, 2 to 2 and 3 to 0. % is an integer up to 100 which indicates what percentage of the cells in the area, chosen at random, should be changed.

CALL LOCOP(x,y,w,h,%,OK-counts, nabors,these,rule) is a local operation that alters the value of each cell in the area according to the values of its immediate neighbours, and subject to % as above. If the number of neighbours that satisfy the test is equal to one of the digits of OK-counts, then the rule is applied. 'nabors' is a three-digit number specifying which neighbours are to be considered, coded as the sum of the numbers in this chart:

```
400   200   100
 40          10
  4     2     1
```

'these' is an integer of up to four digits, each digit being a value that a specified neighbour must have to pass the test.

CALL LOCOP(x,y,w,h,50,340,505,12, rule) says in the area apply the following test to 50 percent of the cells and change those that pass according to the rule. If 0,3 or all four of the diagonal neighbours have the values 1 or 2, the test is passed. All the tests are carried out with the old values in the cells, the changes being made when all the cells have been tested, so that the order in which cells are tested does not affect the results. Otherwise, values could be propagated across the array as cells were progressively changed.

CALL COMBN(x,y,w,h,%,xf,yf,orient, r0,r1,r2,r3) combines the values in the area specified with those in an equal area centred at xf,yf: the TO and FROM areas respectively. 'orient' indicates which of the eight possible combinations of reflection and rotation through 90 degrees is to be first applied to the FROM area: 1 for no change, up to 8 for reflect and rotate 90 degrees anticlockwise. The value in the FROM cell is then used to determine which of the rules r0 to r3 is to be applied to the corresponding cell in the TO area. All kinds of combination and change can be made with this powerful statement.

The rules 0000,1111,2222,3333 ensure that the cell in the TO area is altered to the value in the FROM cell, regardless of its original setting: a straight copy.

The rules 0123,1123,2223,3333 cause the larger of the two cell contents to be stored in the TO cell.

The rules 0123,1111,2222,3333 make a copy of the FROM cells except that those FROM cells with value 0 are not copied: they are transparent and the original TO values still show.

## An example from life

These few statements, together with simple Fortran, give a comprehensive set of facilities for generating and transforming pictures. They could equally be implemented and embedded in Basic. To illustrate the power of Explor, it takes only eight statements to realise Conway's well-known game of Life, as shown in Program A. The first three statements set up the original pattern and the next three express the laws of the game. If an empty cell has just three live neighbours, then it comes alive. If a live cell has two or three neighbours, then it survives; otherwise it dies. To prevent interaction between the two parts of the laws, the first LOCOP call sets cells which are to be brought alive from 0 to 1, while the second call sets cells that are to survive from 3 to 2. The call to CHANJ then sets the new live cells, temporary values 1 and 2, to 3, and clears the remaining, killed-off cells from 3 to 0.

## Counting dominoes

While talking to Ken Knowlton about his domino pictures, a simple-sounding problem occurred to me. How many ways are there of arranging dominoes in a given rectangle? In this problem the spots on the tiles are ignored: suppose them to be face down. It is a matter of dividing a rectangle into 2x1 double cells.

In an MxN rectangle, no arrangement is possible if M and N are both odd,

since there will always be an odd cell left over. So either one or both of M and N are even. More difficult to see, but true, is the fact that if there are V vertical dominoes and W horizontal ones; then again, either one or both of V and W must be even: they cannot both be odd. It follows that it is only necessary to count the cases with an even number of, say, vertical dominoes. The first case is very easy to dispose of. With no dominoes vertical, they are all horizontal, and there is only one way of arranging them, whatever the size of rectangle.

The next case is for two vertical dominoes. Program B counts the number for each rectangle, up to 10x10, skipping those with both dimensions odd. When the width, X, is even for two vertical dominoes, the number of cases equals all those with the first domino on the bottom row plus the total of cases for the rectangle with one fewer row. This is what line 1150 does. When X is odd this is not true, but the program still works because it skips over the cases with Y also odd and so the value of R(X,Y-1) is always zero.

Strictly for the purposes of counting cases with two verticals and with X even, the second domino could also be confined to the bottom row, but the program is so written that it can easily be extended in two ways. First, by jumping over lines 500 to 640, the test to see if the rest of the rectangle can be filled with horizontal dominoes, the program will count all possible ways of placing two vertical dominoes, regardless of how the remaining area can be filled.

Second, the program can be extended for any larger number of verticals by putting in pieces of code similar to lines 200 — 270 and 1000 — 1030, plus extra display code like lines 750 — 770, all for each extra domino. I have carried out both these extensions for cases up to four vertical dominoes.

Returning now to the program as printed, line 200 ensures that if the first domino is already at the end of the bottom row the second one starts on the second row up, otherwise it starts on the same row. Line 220 ensures that if the second domino is on the same row as the first it starts to the right of it, otherwise it starts at the beginning of the row.

When both dominoes have been placed the remaining area is tested, starting at line 500, to ascertain whether it can be filled with horizontal dominoes. For this to be possible, any gap of empty cells in a row between filled cells, or filled cells and the edge of the rectangle, must be even in number.

# Results

Table 1 shows the results from the program for different number of tiles for 2xN rectangles. It shows a surprising relation between Pascal (his famous triangle), dominoes (arrangements of) and Fibonacci (his series). For a particular value of N, the numbers of arrangements form a diagonal of Pascal's triangle. And the sum of these numbers for each N gives a Fibonacci number.

```
                1
              1   1
            1   2   1
          1   3   3   1
        1   4   6   4   1
      1   5  10  10   5   1
    1   6  15  20  15   6   1
```

Table 2 gives the results for more general rectangles: I have not got the formula for these numbers. I have noticed that if trominoes — tiles of 3x1 cells — are used, then the number of possible arrangements in a column of 3xN cells is derived from a steeper diagonal of Pascal's triangle, and their totals for each rectangle form the Fibonacci-like series

1 1 1 2 3 4 6 9 13 19 28 ..

in which each term is the sum of the one immediately before it, plus the next but one before that.

# DAI - aid

This is the first of an occasional column on tips for the DAI personal computer, which is the machine I happen to have. The system I like, but the documentation leaves a few things to be desired and discovered and I hope these notes will be useful to other DAI users. I will be glad to consider your comments and questions: these may appear under the sub-sub-heading 'DAI-quiri', so you can expect some rum answers.

This month I am giving a routine for software character generation. On the

| N | 0v | 2v | 4v | 6v | total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — | 2 |
| 2 | 1 | 2 | — | — | 3 |
| 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | — | 5 |
| 4 | 1 | 4 | 3 | — | 8 |
| 5 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 13 |
| 6 | 1 | 6 | 10 | 4 | 21 |

*Table 1 The number of arrangements in a 2xN rectangle arranged by number of vertical dominoes*

| M / N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | — | | | |
| 2 | 1 | 1+1 | | |
| | 1 | 2 | | |
| 3 | — | 1+2 | — | |
| | | 3 | | |
| 4 | 1 | 1+3+1 | 1+4+6+1 | 1+9+16+9+1 |
| | 1 | 5 | 12 | 36 |
| 5 | 1 | 1+5+6+1 | — | 1+12+37+36+9+1 |
| | 1 | 13 | | 96 |
| 6 | 1 | 1+6+10+4 | 8+20+12+1 | 1+15+67+?+71+18+1 |
| | 1 | 21 | 41 | ? |

*Table 2 Number of arrangements in an MxN rectangle*
*? indicates the unknown number of arrangements with six vertical and six horizontal dominoes in a 4x6 rectangle.*


**HOME COMPUTER RETAILERS**

**BEDS**
Computopia, Leighton Buzzard (376600)
Comserve, Bedford (216749)
Electron Systems (Sandy) Ltd, Sandy (81195)

**BUCKS**
Texas Instruments Ltd, Supply Division
Slough (75868)

**CAMBRIDGESHIRE**
Intelligent Artefacts
Orwell (0223 207689)

**DERBY**
Datron Micro Centre, Duckworth Square,
Derby DE1 1JZ, (0332 380085)

**DEVON**
JAD Ltd, Plymouth (29038)
Peter Scott (Exeter) Ltd, Exeter (9076842)

**ESSEX**
Boots, 177/185 High Road, Ilford (01-553-2116)
Maplin Electronic Suppliers,
Westcliff-on-Sea (554000)

**HANTS**
The Maths Box, Southampton (22958)
RDS, Portsmouth (812478)

**HEREFORDSHIRE**
Acoutape Sound, Bromyard (3280)

**HERTS**
Computer Centre (Watford) Ltd, Watford (40601)
Computer Plus, Watford (020449)

**HUMBERSIDE**
Radius Computers Ltd, Hull (227181)
Peter Tutty & Co, Hull (41458)

**LEICS**
Boots Company Ltd, Leicester (21641)

**LONDON**
Adda Computers Ltd, W8 (579-5845)
Eurocalc Ltd, EC2 (729-4555)
Landau Electronics Ltd, W1 (642-5986)
McDonald Stores, W1 (636-2877)
Mountaindene Ltd, NW11 (455-9823)
Selfridges, W1 (629-1234)
Sumlock Bondain Ltd, EC1 (250-0505)

**NORFOLK**
Anglia Computers, Norwich (29652)

**NORTHANTS**
Computer Contact, Rushden (56894)
Computer Supermarket, Corby (61587)

**NOTTS**
Bestmoor Ltd, Nottingham (415315)

**OXON**
Science Studio, Oxford (54022)

**S. GLAM**
Computer Business Systems Ltd,
Ely, Cardiff (562255)

**W. GLAM**
Boots, 17 St. Mary's Arcade,
Quadrant Shopping Centre, Swansea (43461)

**S. YORKS**
Datron Interform, Sheffield (585490)

**W. MIDLANDS**
Taylor Wilson Systems Ltd,
Dorridge, Solihull (79404)

**W. SUSSEX**
Gamer, Brighton (698424)

**W. YORKS**
Ackroyd Typewriters Ltd, Bradford (31835)
Bits and PCs, Wetherby (63744)

**SCOTLAND**
Esco, Glasgow (427-5497)
Robox Ltd, Glasgow (221-5401)
Texas Instruments Ltd, Supply Division,
Edinburgh (225-5132)

**IRELAND**
Texas Instruments Ltd,
Supply Division, Dublin (609222)

**RUMBELOWS STORES STOCKING HOME COMPUTER**

**BEDS**
Bedford (59339)
Dunstable (602618)
Arndale Centre, Luton (414480)

**BUCKS**
Bletchley (73505)
Central Milton Keynes (662120)

**HERTS**
Boreham Wood (953-1744)
Hatfield (64211)
Hemel Hempstead (53223)
Hitchin (59203)
Hoddesdon (66486)
Letchworth (71231)
Potters Bar (58804)
St Albans (532290)
Stevenage (54303)
Waltham Cross (22100)
Ware (2316)
Welwyn Garden City (27125)
Enfield, Middx. (363-7384)




# The TI-99/4A The Home Computer worthy of the name.

Even if you're new to computers, you'll be using the TI-99/4A within minutes of plugging it into any standard TV set. Because the TI-99/4A is a true computer for the home. Immediately accessible to the whole family. All for around £299.

Just snap in one of our wide selection of Solid State Software* Command Modules, touch a few keys, and you're ready to go. The 40 modules can sharpen your children's maths, teach you to win at chess or even help you with household financial decisions. And much more besides. In all, over 400 programs are available.

All enhanced by full music capability and 16-colour graphics.

Another development which sets the TI-99/4A apart from the rest, is our optional Solid State Speech* Synthesiser. Actually reproducing the human voice. With our new Emulator Command Module*, its vocabulary is unlimited.

For data input/output you can use an ordinary audio cassette recorder. And a full-size professional keyboard makes it easy to use.

The TI-99/4A comes with TI BASIC built in. Ideal for when you want to learn programming – and to get you started there's our "Beginner's Basic" course, free with each machine – yet powerful enough for even the most experienced programmer.

To help you get the most from the TI-99/4A you can join the independent users' club. And there's a special magazine ("99'er") available through dealers, or on subscription.

So, if you're looking for a home computer, you can't afford to miss the TI-99/4A for versatility, power and value for money.

- * 16K RAM. Expandable to 48K.
- * 26K ROM including 14K BASIC.
- * Command Modules add up to 36K ROM.
- * 13-digit floating point.
- * Other languages soon – LOGO, UCSD PASCAL, TMS 9900 Assembler.
- * Options – Speech Synthesiser, Thermal Printer, RS-232 Peripheral Adaptor, Disk Memory System.

To find your local dealer check the list on the left, or for more information write to Texas Instruments Ltd., (MS.24), Manton Lane, Bedford MK41 7PA.

**TEXAS INSTRUMENTS**
**LIMITED**

*Trademarks of Texas Instruments.

# PATTERNS

DAI there are three levels of resolution for graphics and for each of these there is a mode in which the bottom four lines of the screen are available for text, while the rest of the screen is for graphics. Apart from this, the hardware character set cannot be mixed with graphics using Basic. This is a nuisance for labelling diagrams, game scores and many other uses.

Characters can be built up with the DOT statement but this is slow — no more than one or two characters per second. It also uses up a lot of store for each character: say a six by eight array. If the bit map for each character is kept in a more compact form, then it has to be unpacked for the dot statement, slowing down the plotting even further. Some improvements can be got by plotting straight lines and, though the data is then in an awkward form, up to ten characters per second is possible in this way.

## Fast characters

A much quicker method is to POKE values into the store map of the screen, giving 20 to 30 characters per second. The following method applies to the four-colour modes and needs slight modification for the 16-colour modes, but the same data can be used. In the lowest resolution with four colours, MODE 2, there are 65 rows of cells on the screen, each row containing 88 cells. Each block of eight cells on a row is controlled by a pair of bytes. The two

| | Upper Byte | |
|---|---|---|
| Lower Byte | Not Set | Set |
| Not Set | 0 | 2 |
| Set | 1 | 3 |

*Figure 3 Colour selection*

Nth bits in these bytes together control the Nth cell; both bytes are set with the same bits to get the appropriate cells set to colour 3, for example. For colours 1 and 2, one or other of the bytes is left clear.

Thus the letter R can be represented by the bit map:

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 62 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 33 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 33 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 62 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 36 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 34 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 33 |

This gives a character of six by eight dots with two columns left as an automatic blank. The characters are lined up with the blocks of eight dots. The program below does not allow other alignments, but this can be done by shifting the data values, possible across byte boundaries.

As each block of eight cells takes two bytes of data, each line of 88 cells takes 22 bytes. In addition, there are two bytes of control data per line, giving a total of 24 bytes per line. In the two higher resolution modes there are 44+2=46, and 88+2=90 bytes per line. The top left of the screen is always at the same location in store, #BFED, preceded at #BFEF by the two control bytes for the top line on the screen. Successive locations across and down the screen are stored in decreasing addresses and because of this it is natural to address the screen in decreasing store locations. In Basic, the screen is addressed in the normal way from the bottom left, so that DOT 0, YMAX 1 refers to the top left element of the screen, but this is not the same position referred to in the screen map by the top bits in bytes #BFED and #BFEC. This is because there are eight columns of cells at each side of the screen which cannot be accessed by DOT, DRAW and FILL, but can be by POKE. This remains true at any resolution.

Program C puts the characters RR in the first two blocks of eight cells at the top left of the screen and repeats this four further times immediately beneath them, giving an array 2x5 of the letter R. Line 290 puts two blank lines between each vertical repeat. To get the same result at medium and high resolution, the constants should be changed as follows:-

| | Low | Medium | High |
|---|---|---|---|
| Line 140 | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| Line 270 | 24 | 46 | 90 |
| Line 290 | 48 | 92 | 180 |

The expression (XMAX+25)/4 just happens to take on the values 24,46 and 90 in the three modes. Once the basis of the routine has been grasped it can be generalised to put any character at any location in any available colour and any resolution. END

*PROGRAM A*

```
 10 CALL PUT4(10,11,3330)              Set the
 20 CALL PUT4(10,10,3030)              starting
 30 CALL PUT4(10,9,3030)               pattern
 40 CALL LOCOP(10,10,20,20,100,3,757,3,1123)  Create live cells
 50 CALL LOCOP(10,10,20,20,100,23,757,3,0122) Kill cells
 60 CALL CHANJ(10,10,20,20,100,0330)   Erase last pattern
 70 CALL SHOW(10,10,20,20)             Display
 80 GOTO 40                            Next generation
```

*EXPLOR program for the game of Life.*

*PROGRAM B*

```
 50 DIM A(10,10)                       Main array of cells
 60 DIM R(10,10)                       Array for results
 70 COLORG 0 3 6 9                     Set colours on DAI
 80 X=1                                Start rectangle 1 cell wide
 90 Y=2                                Start rectangle 2 cells high
100 MODE 6A                            High resolution with text on DAI
                                       (clears screen)
102 IF (X*Y MOD 2) = 1 THEN 1200       If X and Y both odd, next case
110 T=0                                Initialise total of cases for this
                                       rectangle
120 IY=1                               Y coordinate of the bottom row,
                                       1st domino
130 FOR IX=1 TO X                      X coordinate runs across the
                                       rectangle
140 A(IX,IY)=1                         Set the cell for the lower half of the
                                       domino
150 A(IX,IY+1)=1                       and for the upper half
200 FOR JY=IY+1—SGN(X—IX) TO Y—1       Y coordinate for the 2nd domino
210 IF JY=Y THEN 1030
220 FOR JX=1+IX—IX*SGN(JY—IY)TO X      X coordinate for the 2nd domino
240 IF A(JX,JY)=1 THEN 1020            Test if lower and
250 IF A(JX,JY+1)=1 THEN 1020          upper cells already filled
260 A(JX,JY)=1                         Set lower and
270 A(JX,JY+1)=1                       upper cells
500 FOR N=1 TO Y                       Test even gaps for each row
510 B=0                                Initialise gap count
520 FOR M=1 TO X                       Move along each row
530 IF A(M,N)=0 THEN 610               If a cell is unused, go to
                                       increment count
540 IF (B MOD 2)=1 THEN 1000           If cell is used, and if count is
                                       odd, test fails
600 B= —1                              Reset count
610 B=B+1                              Increment
620 NEXT M                             Next cell
630 IF (B MOD 2)=1 THEN 1000           End of row: if count is odd,
                                       test fails
640 NEXT N                             Next row
700 T=T+1                              Test passed, increment total
710 FILL 10,10,10+10*X,10+10*Y 3       Display arrangement: draw
                                       rectangle
720 XX=10*IX+2
730 YY=10*IY+2
740 FILL XX,YY,XX+6,YY+16 6            Draw 1st domino
750 XX=10*JX+2
760 YY=19*JY+2
770 FILL XX,YY XX+6,YY+16 9            Draw 2nd domino
1000 A(JX,JY)=0                        Clear lower and
1010 A(JX,JY+1)=0                      upper cells of 2nd domino just
                                       tested
1020 NEXT JX                           Next X coordinate for 2nd
                                       domino
1030 NEXT JY                           Next Y coordinate
1100 A(IX,IY)=0                        Clear
1110 A(IX,IY+1)=0                      1st domino
1120 NEXT IX                           Next X coordinate
1150 T=T+R(X,Y—1)                      End of this rectangle: add in
                                       total for preceding one
1160 PRINT X;Y,T                       Print result
1170 R(X,Y)=T                          and store it
1200 Y=Y+1                             Increment height of rectangle
1210 IF Y < 11 THEN 100                up to 10 cells
1220 X=X+1                             Same for
1230 IF X < 11 THEN 90                 width
1240 MODE 0                            All text on screen
1250 FOR Y=2 TO 10                     Print results for
1260 FOR X=1 TO 10                     all rectangles
1270 PRINT R(X,Y)
1280 NEXT X: PRINT
1290 NEXT Y
1300 END
```

*PROGRAM C*

```
 100  DIM A(8)                         Array for 1 character
 110  FOR I=0 TO 7                     Read the data
 120  READ A(I)                        for 1 character
 130  NEXT I
 140  MODE 2                           Set resolution
 150  COLORG 0 1 2 3                   Set 4 colours
 200  B=BFED                           Set base address top left of screen
 210  FOR J=1 TO 5                     For 5 pairs of characters
 220  FOR I=0 TO 7                     For 8 lines per character
 230  R=A(I)                           Get 8 bits for this line
 240  POKE B,R                         Upper byte, 1st block on line } Colour 3
 250  POKE B—1,R                       Lower byte, 1st block on line }
 260  POKE B—3,R                       Lower byte, 2nd block on line:
                                       Colour 1
 270  B=B—24                           Move to next lower line
 280  NEXT I                           For 8 lines per character
 290  B=B—48                           Skip 2 blank lines
 300  NEXT J                           For 5 pairs of characters
 800  DATA 62,33,33,62,40,36,34,33     Bit map for letter R
 900  END
```




# ingenious!

..that's the only word to really describe the superb Genie microcomputer system, the home computer which is compatible with the TRS 80, and ideal for all micro – enthusiasts, especially the committed hobbyist.
Genie has now been upgraded to Genie I, incorporating all of the original, excellent features, but with the addition of:

- Extended BASIC, including RENUMBER and SCREEN PRINT.
- Full upper and lower case, flashing cursor and auto-repeat on all keys.
- An internal SOUND UNIT to add a new dimension to your own programs.
- A MACHINE LANGUAGE MONITOR, with Display, modify, enter and execute (with break points) facilities.

Genie I has all of this, plus the built-in cassette deck, 16K RAM, 12k ROM with BASIC interpreter, full-size keyboard , an extremely wide range of new and up-dated peripherals, and literally 1000's of pre-recorded programmes available. Yet, almost unbelievably, the price of Genie I is even lower than that of the original Genie.

## Ingenious for business



The Genie II is a major breakthrough for small business computers. Harnessing all the advantages of Genie I, including low price, Genie II adapts perfectly to commercial functions with the following features:

- Numeric keyboard
- Four usable, definable function keys.
- Extension to BASIC
- Basic business commands
- Fully expandable with the same peripherals

## New!...12" Monitor

Now, a choice of 2 monitors giving a clear easy to read image. The updated EG101 has a new green phospher tube.





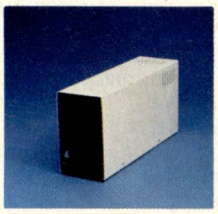
## New!...Expander

An updated Expansion Box (EG 3014) is a major feature of the new Genie I system, and unleashes all its possibilities, allowing for up to 4 disk drives with optional double density. It connects to a printer, or RS232 interface or S100 cards. There is 16k RAM fitted and it has a new low price!

## New!...Printer

The EG 602 printer can be connected to the Genie either through the expander or directly into the computer using the Parallel Printer Interface. It is a compact unit, with an 80 column, 5 x 7 matrix print-out, operating quietly and efficiently at 30 characters per second.





## Disk Drive

As well as the obvious advantage of mass storage, the addition of the disk system to the Genie means much faster access to other languages and full random access file handling. Up to 4 of these 40 track drives can be used on a system.

**SPECIAL TECHNICAL GENIE HOT – LINE ON 0629 4995**

for all your technical advice and service back-up on any aspect of the Genie system direct from the experts!

For full details and demonstration of Genie I, Genie II or advice on any aspect of the system, either call in to your local dealer, or write directly to the sole importers at the address below.

LOWE electronics

Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE.
Telephone: 0629 4995. Telex: 377482 Lowlec G.

BENCHTEST
COMPUTER SYSTEM

# THE BBC MICRO

## Chris Sadler and Sue Eisenbach probe the innards of the most talked about machine in the history of the micro.

Our first hint that a BBC Computer might be available for a Benchtest came with a tentative phone call from the Editor. A second call a few days later disclosed that a member of the *PCW* staff had been dispatched to Acorn Computers with instructions not to return until he was in possession of a review machine. That evening we were able to collect an early production model (the serial number on the board is 10) of the 'B' system and a piece of co-axial cable. At a party later that evening, we cornered Chris Curry of Acorn and got a photocopy of a pre-release version of the manual. At last we had a chance to see if the system we'd been advising hobby purchasers to hang on for was worth the wait.

The User Guide describes how to get started — which sockets to use when linking the system to the TV set; how to select a spare channel to tune in; seeing a 'snowstorm' and tuning until 'words appear on the screen'. The manual handles everything methodically and reassuringly — first, when one is concentrating on the tuning, one is just told to expect 'words'; then, when one is (presumably) successful, the manual reproduces the 'banner':

BBC Computer 32k

BASIC

>

(Incidentally, this title puts paid to 'Proton' and 'Beebon' and all the other names that have been bandied about.) At this point, the means to correct erroneous keyboard input or entirely reboot the system is described. Rather charmingly, the BBC Computer signals a genteel 'Mistake' rather than the customary and more peremptory 'Error' encountered on every other system.

The guide then passes on to the details of connecting up the tape recorder and running the 'Welcome' cassette which will be supplied with each system. Since we didn't have a on to investigating the screen-handling software and some of the more arcane aspects of the Basic. It was only when we tried to save something on cassette that we ran into problems — instead of saving or loading, the system devoted its energies to scrolling an endless array of white rectangles up the screen. Our closest Acorn employee at the time happened to be manning the Acorn stand at Compec, where we cornered him and scrounged a tape drive for the evening. The problem appeared to be that the prototype firmware on our system expected to use an Acorn System III as backing store. This could be redirected with an (undercommented) command 'TAPE' after which all was well. The production machines should default to the cassette filing system.

The borrowed drive came complete with 'Welcome' tape. Once it's loaded, it asks whether the tape connection has motor control or not and then proceeds to run through a series of demonstration programs. All of these seem well-written and some are very good. The first, called 'Keyboard', is a game designed to familiarise the user with the keyboard. There is an outline of the keyboard at the top of the screen, below which the user is asked to type selected characters. Confusions (like 'O' and '0') are ironed out with reference to the keyboard outline and the function of the CAPS and SHIFT locks are explained.

The next program is 'Sketch', which uses the cursor keys to create simple line-drawings in four colours. This is followed by 'Calculator', which features all the functions of an elementary scientific calculator in the same syntax to the same precision (only the keys are in different places). This is a useful program for the first-time user since it can relate the computer's operation to that of something more familiar (namely, the calculator). Here the function keys along the top of the keyboard are used for storing in and recalling from up to nine memory locations, together with square-root and other functions.

The next sequence of programs shifts the emphasis to different types of applications — all of them excellent computer literacy material. The first offers an alphabetic sort of 20 words. The user can choose the 'slow-motion' option and watch the algorithm swapping items as it works its way down the list. The second is 'Poem' and it gets our vote as Demonstration Program of the Year. It features a personalised poem by Roger McGough. The narrator is the machine and the poem uses several computerised tricks to achieve its effects. It would be unkind to divulge any more of its delights but we cannot resist quoting the final couplet which goes:

'A plastic daffodil in a Grecian Urn
Goodbye Chris. Now press RETURN.'

The third program in the sequence features a 32-entry telephone directory which can be sorted and manipulated in a variety of ways. This is an introduction to a typical (if vestigial) interactive, data processing package and it isn't difficult to imagine it being used as a starting block for a 'build your own telephone directory program' programme when the BBC starts its programming series.

The succeeding programs were all demonstration programs with names like 'Clock', 'Music', 'Patterns' and 'Biorhythms'; and a couple of classic games — 'Bat and Ball' and 'Kingdom'. These are important components and, taken as a whole, the tape is well-balanced offering for the new user. It is to be hoped that future application software emanating from the BBC will follow the standards set both in quality and scope.

The cassette filing system (CFS) has some interesting features. Data is recorded in blocks, each block being tagged by a filename and the block number. When LOADing or CHAINing (= LOAD followed by RUN), after each block is read, the following information is output: (filename) (blocknumber) (size). In the case of intermediate blocks (ie not the last one) the size field is always 100H (that being the block-size in user-hostile hex) but once the last block has been read, the true size of the program is inserted. If the file currently being read is the sought file (and LOAD must be followed by a 'filename'), then an asterisk is appended after the last field in the output record. Several special cassette-based messages exist, including 'Press record' (after a SAVE) and 'Please Rewind' (usually after 'Checksum!'). During loading the signal can be heard over the cassette loudspeaker, unless the speaker can be disconnected in some way (eg plugging a jack plug into the remote socket).



In this Benchtest, as in all others, we are reviewing the system as delivered. This was an early production model in which some components were not in their finalised form, and a few peripheral ones were completely absent. The systems at Compec (only one week maturer than our version) were demonstrably more complete. As the review progresses, we will try to speculate as to how our machine differs from the

version of which the potential purchaser is likely to take delivery. However, some of the negative remarks we may make will not apply to the ultimate system. It would be a pity if production delays were allowed to obscure a good design. Nevertheless, those readers who have already ordered their BBC computer will know what to look for.

## Hardware

The BBC Computer comes packaged in a biege, slightly knobbly plastic moulded keyboard cabinet. There is a horizontal slot at the back for ventilation (large enough for fingers — although they won't get hurt as the power supply is fully encased in plastic). The actual cabinet is not supported internally across the top and is too flexible to support a small TV set. Apart from a keyboard of a quality rather superior to that found on the Atom, the cabinet features three LEDs, a power switch and a staggering catalogue of entrances to and exits from the inside. The keyboard is a 74-key qwerty arrangement with a cluster of grey cursor-control keys on the right-hand side and ten orange function keys (labelled F0 to F9) across the top. On the models we saw at Compec there was a clear plastic strip across the top which would protect legends for the function keys. Next to F9 is a key labelled BREAK (called RESET in the documentation) which gives a re-boot. It is well out of the way of the crucial RETURN key and it is good to see that DELETE has been moved to a less accident-prone spot than on the Atom. All keys have auto-repeat.

There is a CAPS LOCK and a SHIFT LOCK which operate two of the three LEDs situated just under the keyboard. All in all, the keyboard felt like a robust high-quality product. The power switch is on the extreme left-hand side at the back and at the right-hand side is the first output port, the UHF coaxial socket. Next door to this, moving leftwards, is the video output, although this was not installed in the review machine. (See the 'Board Silhouette' — Figure 1 — for further details). Still moving leftwards, there are three DIN plugs respectively for RGB output, an RS423 port (upwards compatible from the RS232 standard) and the cassette interface (300 or 1200 baud — the 'Welcome' tape we had ran at 300 baud). This is followed by a 15-way D-plug for analogue inputs, a hole for a reset switch and a DIN socket for the Econet, although on the review machine these last two were not installed. Apparently, the 16k 'A' system will not feature all of these optional connections while the 32k 'B' system will. We had a 32k system but inspection revealed that not all the options (notably the Econet interface) had been socketed in.

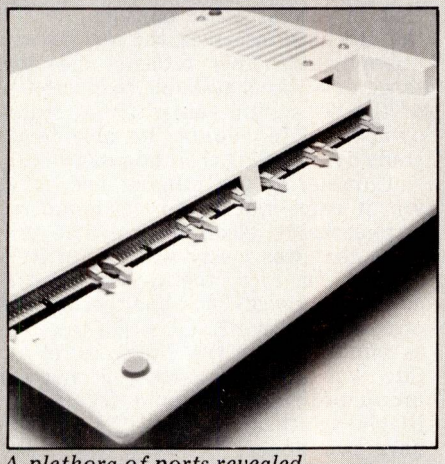
As if that were not enough, by turning the BBC Computer upside down, a sequence of edge connections can be seen protruding from a slot directly beneath the keyboard itself. From left to right (and upside down) these include the 'Tube', the 1 MHz bus (for connection to Prestel or Teletext) the User I/O bus, the parallel printer port (currently used by Acorn for downline loading software off its large systems) and the disk port. Of these, the most exciting is probably the Tube which is going to be the BBC Computer's pathway to a second processor. In its current configuration the cable from the Tube will go directly under one of the supporting feet. The analogue input bus will support four paddles and the 1 MHz extension bus features two mysterious lines labelled JIM and FRED. Every one of these interfaces is fully documented and it is possible to imagine that a whole industry will be set up to produce and market add-on kit utilising one or the other.

After that, there's nothing to do but open up the cabinet and see what's inside. The keyboard rests above the main board to which it is connected by a ribbon cable and the speaker leads. Once these are detached the full board comes into view (see the 'Board Silhouette' again). First let it be said that the review system was socketed everywhere except in the Econet section but that in several other sections, notably the disk interface area, the sockets were unpopulated. This reflects the wide range of options available to purchasers of the 'B' system (although 'A' system owners will no doubt, be able to upgrade by returning their boards).

Considering the number and variation of chips stuck onto this board it is a remarkably clean design. The only thing that was messy was in the ROM section. In fact, the review machine contained a piggyback board which was populated with EPROMs. We took this as implying that the firmware, at any rate, was still being debugged and that production models would feature real ROMs in these sockets. This would have two effects — firstly, the higher packing density would imply that the piggyback board became unneces-



sary; and second the system would run a bit cooler. This is necessary as the review machine had the capacity to run hot and the suddenly start corrupting the contents of the RAM with the alarming side-effect of altering random bits of the screen memory. On a blank screen, this is simply amusing but if you have a program listed there, this has the effect of editing your program! The heating problem reduced, however, when we ran the system with the top off, although the problems did not go away entirely (maybe the BBC computer is susceptible to spikes on the mains). We hope that when the ROMs are installed such drastic cooling will become unnecessary. That was the only serious hardware complaint, although the quality of the UHF output was poorer than could have been obtained by a more upmarket modulator.



*A plethora of ports revealed.*

Everything else should be clear from the 'Silhouette' — note the ADC chip for the paddles and the Voice Synthesis kit. Finally, the Video and Serial processors are a pair of Ferranti Uncommitted Logic Array (ULA) chips. One can only assume that the extremely fancy graphics is supported by the former of these while the latter looks after the RS423 port and perhaps the cassette. Finally, the keyboard includes provision for a device to accept a ROM cartridge which will be used by the voice synthesis unit in due course.

## Software

At the moment, the BBC Computer can be programmed in Basic and Assembler, with promises of Pascal and Forth. As most people will control the machine in Basic and as this is the dialect that the BBC viewers will learn, it seems important to spend some time on it.

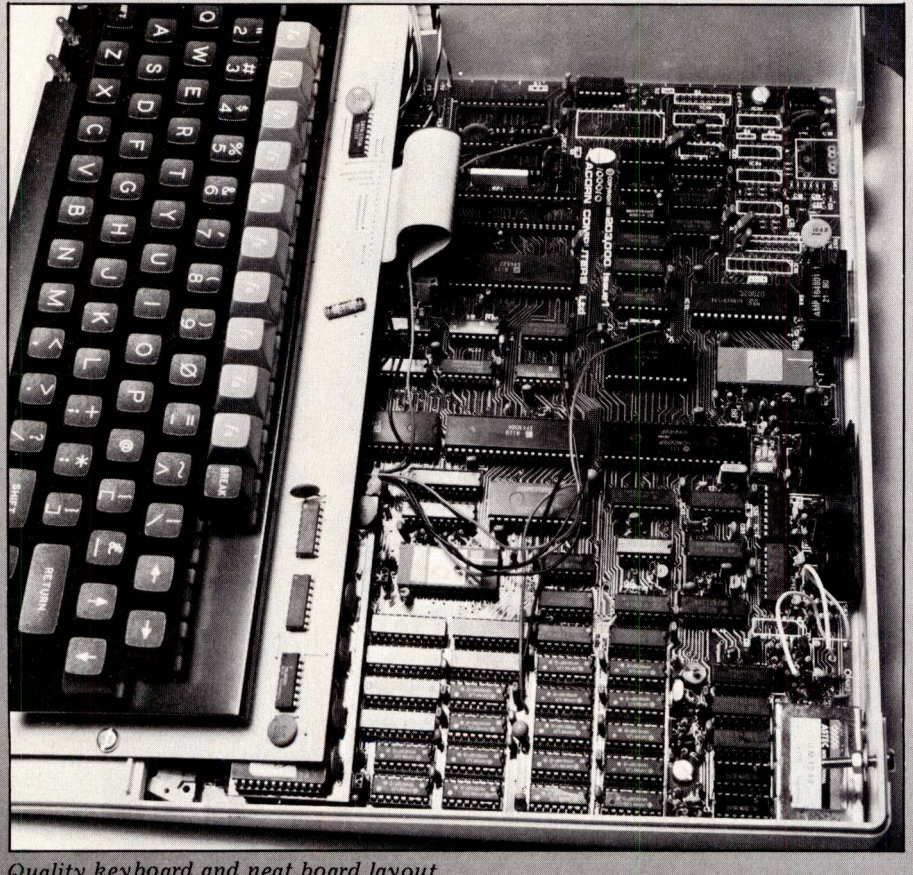
Acorn has said that it is Microsoft-like — that is, the BBC wouldn't let it use its own eccentric Atomic Basic but didn't require it actually to buy Microsoft Basic, just to make it fairly compatible. It takes up 16k and is a superset of Microsoft's 8k interpreter (as found on the PET, Nascom, Superboard etc) but it is substantially different from Version 5 in the more powerful features.

The first thing we noticed was that it is a 'structured' Basic. Most impressive is its ability to reference functions and procedures (subroutines) by name. Although GOSUB exists in the language to ensure compatibility with Microsoft, it probably won't be used much. Both procedures and functions (any number of lines) can take parameters (passed by reference) and can have local variables declared using the world LOCAL. This means that general purpose procedures and functions can be written without programmers having to worry about what variable names to use within subroutines and the local variables really are local. If you try to access a local variable outside its procedure or function, the error message 'No such variable' appears on the screen (unlike Comal). The Basic interpreter will complain about the use of any variable until it has been given a value, rather than assuming the value zero — an irritating feature of most Basics since mistyping a variable name will result in the creation of a spurious variable.

Identifiers (variable names), used anywhere in a program, can be of any length and each character is significant. The first character must be a letter but after that almost any character is acceptable (including underscores for readability). Upper case and lower case letters are recognized as being different and reserved words must be in upper case. This means that lower case versions of the reserved words are legal identifiers. It might make for nice program layout to have reserved words in upper case and the rest in lower case but it is undesirable to allow programmers to use 'if, then', etc as identifiers. Also it means that in practice most programmers will stick to upper case for convenience.

For a structured Basic, BBC Basic is short on control structures. It has IF. . . THEN. . . ELSE but only an ON. . GOTO(SUB) instead of a CASE statement. Although there is a REPEAT . . . UNTIL loop as well as the standard FOR loop, there is no WHILE. . . DO loop. We hope that a general loop with the test at the top and a CASE statement will be added to later versions of the language. Layout is aided by an instruction LISTO, which will insert spaces to indent the loops.

The BBC computer has exceptional graphics capabilities for its price. The screen can be configured in eight different modes (four on the less expensive model A) for graphics and text (see Figure 2). Unlike most systems with a choice of resolutions (including the Research Machines 380Z, noted for its superior graphics), all graphics modes are on the same coordinate scheme — 0,0 in the lower left-hand corner up to 1280, 1024 in the upper right-hand corner. In a given mode, lines will be mapped to the best resolution available (much nicer than having to scale everything when switching resolutions), so programs with graphics will run under every graphics mode and only the coarseness of the plotting will change. The command MODE N is used to change modes. This clears the screen but retains any program in memory. PLOT and VDU are machine-code subroutines which can be called from Basic and, as such, do not make for particularly readable code. For instance, PLOT 4, X,Y has the effect of simply moving to coordinates X,Y whereas PLOT 86,X,Y fills in a triangle whose vertices are the points X,Y and the last two points visited, the fill colour being the inverse of the current foreground colour. In fact, PLOT has 88 different options (the first parameter is the option number), of which numbers 32 — 63 require the Graphics Extension ROM in order to function. PLOT deals with general purpose drawing, while VDU (which has 33 options) controls the more generalised whole-screen characteristics like text and graphics window,



*Quality keyboard and neat board layout.*

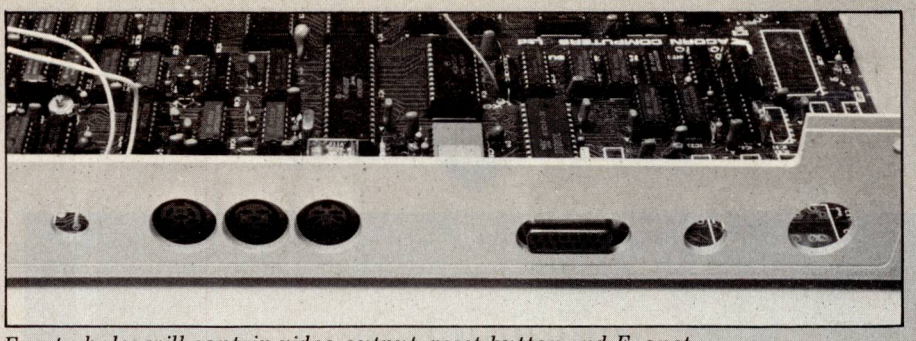
character fonts and colours, etc. Some of the more common options are embodied in commands in their own right — and it's a shame that there aren't more of these. They include COLOUR which selects the colour of text or background on a textual screen; GCOL which selects the current colour on a graphics screen; CLS and CGS which clear text and graphics screens respectively; MOVE and DRAW which respectively plot dark and light vectors and POINT which returns the colour at the current screen position.

Acorn's programmers seem to be very fond of low level programming. One of the nicest features of Atomic Basic is the way it interfaces to assembler. Instead of the usual nasty PEEK and POKE from Microsoft, BBC Basic provides the capability of writing assembler code (enclosed in square brackets) within a Basic program complete with Basic line numbers for easy editing. To start the execution of a segment of low level code from Basic, either CALL or USR is required. CALL is general-purpose and can take a variable number of arguments while USR initiates a function call when one result is required. The command OPT gives the user some control over the Assembler output when this has been initiated from within a Basic program.

It is frequently difficult to get a detailed memory map for many microcomputers on which a POKE may interfere with system or screen memory with unexpected results (hence the need for books such as *'The Pet Revealed'*). Since Acorn seems to want to encourage low level programming, it gives the programmer a full memory map. Assembler programmers are given four variables in Basic — HIMEM (the highest address a user's Basic program can use), LOMEM (where the user's variables are stored), PAGE (where a user's Basic program starts) and TOP (the first free location after the user's program) — which can be accessed or altered to allow the assembler programmer to find somewhere for low level code.

The file handling on the BBC computer is via MOS (Machine Operating System) routines which are called from Basic. Unfortunately there was very little documentation on MOS (probably because it was rather incomplete). Regardless of whether the filing system is on tape or disk, the commands are the same. Files must be opened with OPENIN (for reading) or OPENOUT (for writing) and closed with CLOSE. Once the file is opened, the next record to be accessed can be chosen with PTR. So random access files are supported on both tape and disk. Bytes can be read or written with BGET and BPUT. Numbers or strings can be put into files with PRINT and retrieved with INPUT. EXT, the only instruction that doesn't work on both types of files, gives the size of a disk file.

On the review machine, sound had not yet been implemented in Basic but the instructions SOUND and ENVELOPE rivalled PLOT and VDU for power and lack of readability. ADVAL, the instruction to get input from one of the four analogue to digital convertors standard (Why are there no D to A convertors?) on the model B machine, also didn't produce useful information as the A to D convertors were not yet connected to the Real World.



*Empty holes will contain video output, reset button and Econet.*

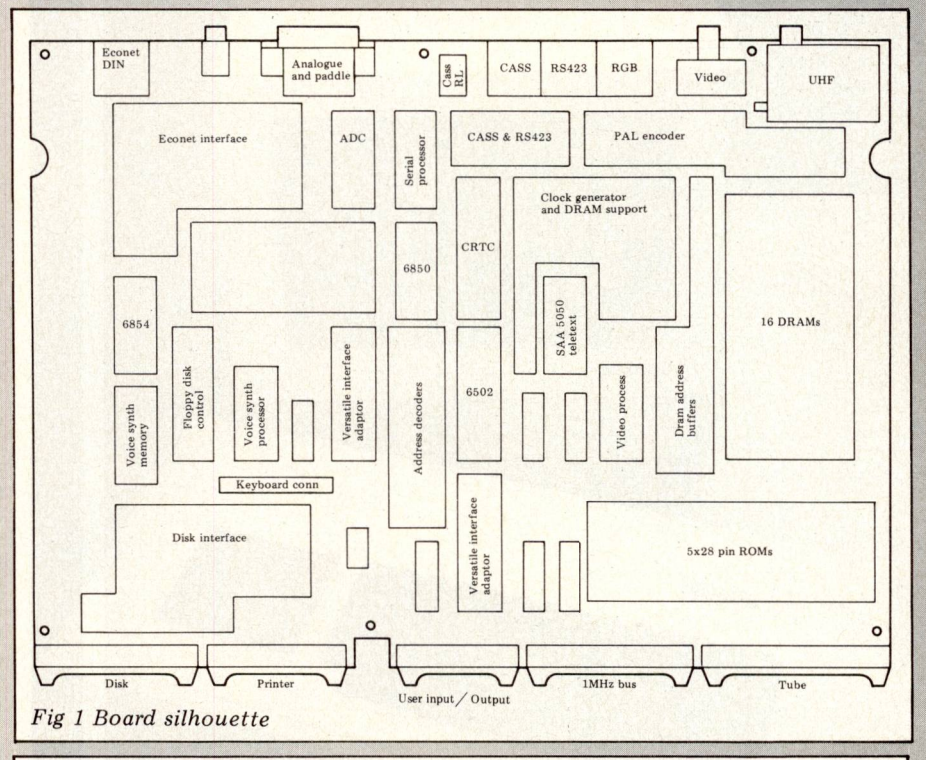
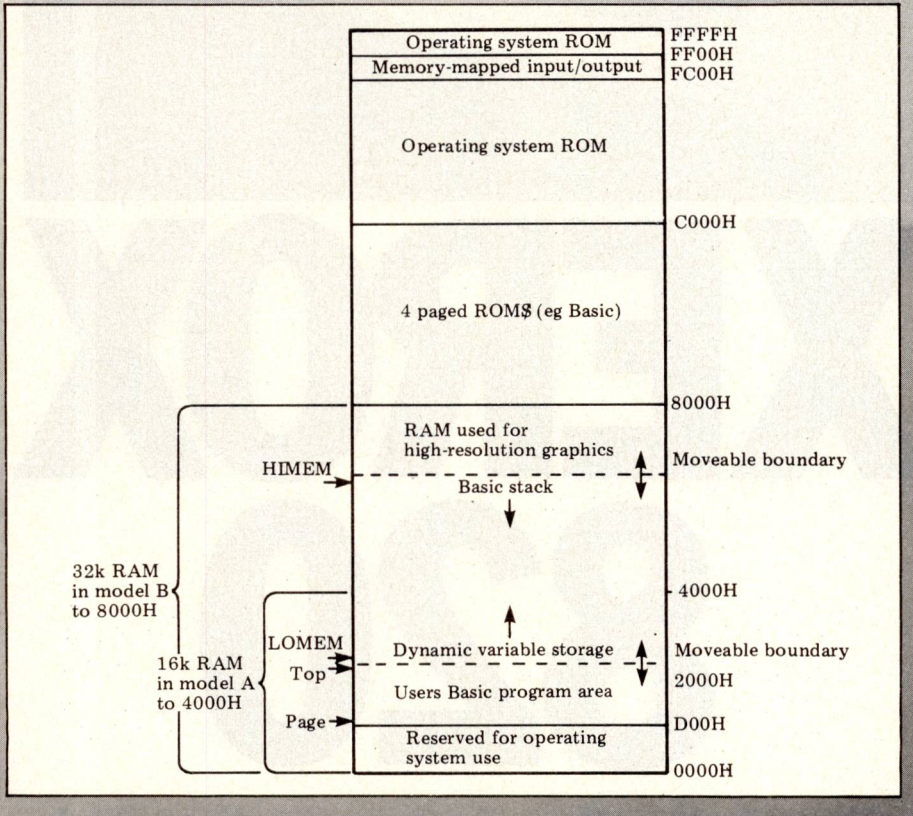



*Fig 1 Board silhouette*




One entertaining command that was implemented is EVAL (borrowed from Comal), which enables a user to type in a mathematical equation that is dynamically evaluated while the program is running. Another is OLD, the opposite of NEW, which even works after the BREAK key has been hit.

Although the syntax of BBC Basic is quite close to Microsoft's (the string handling seems the same), it has a differ-

*GOTO page 186*

BENCHTEST
BUSINESS SYSTEM



# XEROX 820

**Xerox is the other giant corporation which entered the micro market in 1981. Steve Withers investigates its offering.**

Dubbed 'The Worm' (an allusion to the success of the Apple II), the 820 is the Xerox entry to the personal computer market. Built around well-tried components like the Z80 CPU, there is nothing radical about this system; instead, it is a solid, no-frills computer with virtually no software included in the price.

## Hardware

Virtually all the electronic components of the 820 are housed within the moulded plastic monitor cabinet which is finished in the same off-white paint as the rest of the system. A single printed circuit board carries the processor, memory, and all the input/output devices. The full 64k of 4116 dynamic RAM is available, as the monitor EPROMs and video memory are switched out when they are not being accessed.

The video display was generally sharp and clear, but it regularly developed a severe wobble about half an hour after switching on. Fortunately, this would only last a few minutes and I suspect that the rough handling the machine received on its way to me might have been responsible. The monitor also produced the high-pitched whistle so often generated by these devices, but there were no problems with TV or radio interference.

The display provides the usual 24 rows of 80 characters on a 12in black and white screen. Provision is made for two character sets (each of 128 symbols) with software selection, but both sets were the same on the review machine. The only way of highlighting characters is by setting the high-order bit of the code which causes the symbol to flash. A block cursor is used, except when it is over a character — in which case its position is indicated by making the character flash. This can be confusing when flashing characters are being used for emphasis, and so the absence of inverse video and reduced intensity is particularly noticeable. A small selection of extra symbols, including several types of arrowhead and the copyright sign, may be obtained by prefixing the control codes with code 1F (ASCII 'VS'). The existence of true descenders — however small — adds to the overall quality of the display, but it is unfortunate that nothing has been done to minimise reflection from the plain glass screen.

A useful feature of the system is that the display emulates a Lear Seigler ADM-3A terminal, providing cursor-addressing, erase to end of line and to end of screen. The ADM-3 is a very popular device which is supported by most software suppliers whose products make use of the special features provided by some terminals. As an example, the standard version of the UCSD p-system drives an ADM-3.

The controls are scattered about the lower edges of the cabinet. The brightness control is a slider conveniently

mounted under the front left corner of the case and the on/off switch is on the right hand side, about halfway back. Tucked well away on the back panel is the reset button, easy to find if your arms are long enough.

The keyboard is mounted in a separate case and connected to the main unit by a rather inflexible multicore lead. While the action of the keyboard is not the best I have experienced, it is certainly not the worst, but I would have expected an office products manufacturer like Xerox to pay more attention to this aspect of the design. To give you some idea, it's about the same as the SuperBrain keyboard. One problem I experienced was that some keys needed a greater pressure than others, leading to several lost characters. Another snag was that, contrary to the description in the manual, the 'LOCK' key is actually a shift lock rather than a capitals lock, so the punctuation marks and numbers are reversed as well. I hope that the manual corresponds with production machines, as capitals lock is far more useful. A separate number and function keypad is fitted, but this useful feature has a strange quirk: typing control-1 (or any other digit) on the number pad does not generate the same code as control-1 on the main keyboard. The significance of this will become apparent when I discuss the software.

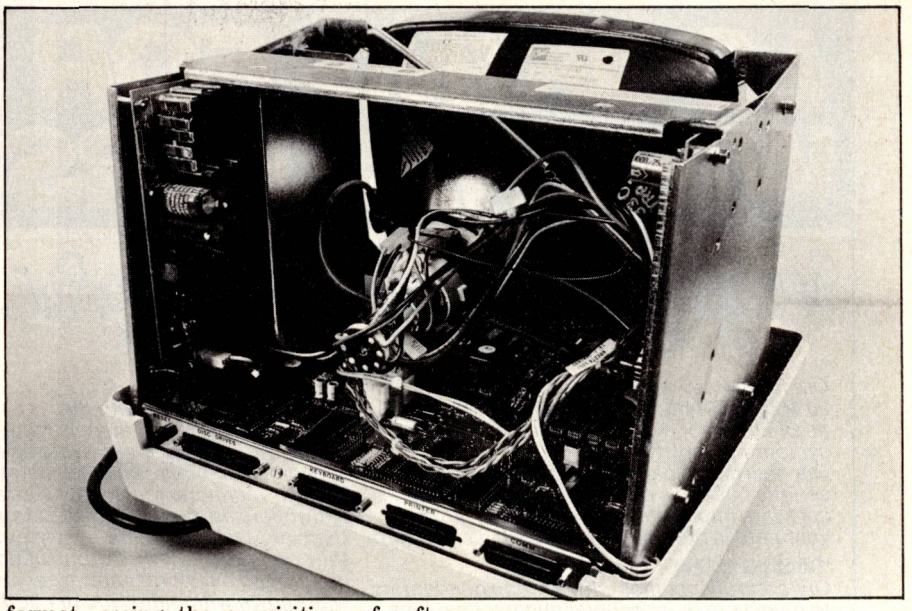
In addition to all the usual keys, there is a 'HELP' button at the top left of the keyboard which generates control-shift-6; this is, of course, only useful when the software recognises this code as a request for help, and could cause confusion when running programs which use a different key for this purpose. A very sensible departure from common practice is the provision of two control keys, one each side of the space bar, beneath the shift keys. Another thing I liked was that the delete, backspace and cursor control keys all repeat when held down, as does the space bar.

Overall, the keyboard is adequate for most purposes and is very stable due to its soft rubber feet.

Either 5¼in or 8in disk drives may be used with the 820, although they cannot be mixed. Both types are Shugart products and are supplied in cabinets containing two drives, although it is possible to daisy-chain a third and fourth drive onto these. The mini-floppies are compact enough to fit on a desktop with the rest of the system, but the larger drives are fitted with their own power supply, so they might be better placed on a separate shelf.

The compactness and lower price of the 5¼in drives are probably their only advantages. Being single-sided, single-density units, they only offer 81k of storage per disk, despite using 40 tracks. They are significantly slower than the 8in drives, taking 15 seconds to load a certain program, compared with 10 seconds on the larger system (NB, the disk test timings are for the 5¼in drives).

A major advantage of the 8in disk system is that it uses the IBM 3740 format, easing the acquisition of software and the interchange of data with other systems. This format gives a net capacity of 241k per disk, a far more practical proposition than the smaller size.



*Monitor case also houses CPU.*

A disadvantage shared by both types of disk unit is that, due to their hard plastic feet, they tend to slide about when one closes the drive doors. Both are reasonably quiet in operation, helped by the fact that the 5¼in drive motors switch off 15 seconds after they are used.

The Diablo 630 daisywheel printer supplied with the test system is an optional extra. It has all the usual features associated with this type of printer, including provision for tractor and sheet feeders. While I cannot provide any objective evidence, this printer seems to be quieter in operation than some other daisywheels I have used.

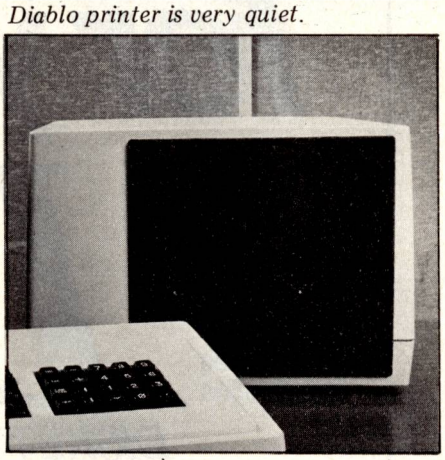


*Diablo printer is very quiet.*

Printer, keyboard and disk drives all plug into clearly labelled D-type connectors mounted on the back panel of the main cabinet. A second RS-232 port is also provided which may be configured for connection to a terminal or modem by altering the positions of a number of clips on the pins of a connector fitted to the circuit board. A number of other options may be exercised in this way. The printer and communications channels are controlled by a single Z80 SIO, plus a dual programmable baud rate generator, although the communications port is also capable of accepting clock signals from the external device.

A completely uncommitted PIO is fitted, providing 16 bits of I/O with four handshaking lines. These lines are not brought out to the case; instead, they are terminated by a connector on the circuit board. As with the communications port, certain options must be selected by fitting clips within the cabinet.

Reference is made to a circuit diagram in the documentation, but it was not present in the binder. In any case, unless the user was familiar with the chips used, additional manuals or datasheets would be needed to make use of the options presented.



*8in disk drive by Shugart.*

## Software

The only software included in the price of the 820 is the EPROM-resident monitor and a diagnostics package. The monitor contains all the input/output routines (including the disk drivers), but I was unable to extensively investigate the commands it provides as the manual seemed to describe a different version to that fitted to the computer. For example, the command to boot up the system is given as 'A', but the power-on display indicated that 'L' was the key to press. The manual also describes a real-time clock and calendar

# LOOKING FOR 5¼" WINCHESTERS?



## I've got just what you're looking for....

*Our new Micro Winchester gives you from 5 to 20 M.bytes of hard disc storage from as little as £1425.00 for a complete ready-to-go, plug-in system with software.*
*Our new drives pack enough data to run serious business or technical applications software into a mini-floppy size 5¼" unit and your data is protected in the sealed enclosure.*

**'Controllerbility'**
*Our controller comes with a range of adaptors to plug on to most popular micros. Real time and multi-tasking applications benefit from the controller's interrupt capability and macro level command structure and the OEM version features a simple software interface and CP/M 2.2 BIOS with extensive development aids. The software comes on either 5¼" or 8" diskettes together with Boot PROMs.*

**Service and Support**
*If you are impressed with the specifications so far, there is more to come. Our packaged sub-systems are assembled in-house and they carry a full one year parts and labour warranty. Our controllers are built completely from TTL logic — there are no fancy chips — so we can fix them if they ever break down. Dozens of floppy disc drives go through our workshops every month and we are well known within the industry both for our training courses and our heavy investment in computer based disc test equipment. If your Winchester ever stops working you can depend on us to fix it.*

**SEE US ON STAND 759 AT THE WHICH COMPUTER? SHOW**

**HAL Computers Limited**
**Invincible Road, Farnborough**
**Hants. GU14 7QU**
**Telephone 0252 517171**

HAL

For: SUPERBRAIN, S-100, APPLE II, HEATH H89, TRS-80.

# The best diskette for your system

- All IBM formats
- AES/Lanier
- Apple II
- Atari
- CPT 8000
- Diamond



# Dysan

## DISKETTES — AND DISC PACKS

- Nexos 2200
- P2000
- P5002/Micom
- Wang
- Zenith
- — among others

*We keep stocks of 30,000 for immediate delivery to dp and wp users*

**FOR YOUR RECORDS THE DYSAN HOTLINE IS: 0252 517171**

**HAL Computers Limited**
**Invincible Road, Farnborough**
**Hants. GU14 7QU**
**Telephone 0252 517171**

HAL

**SEE US ON STAND 759 AT THE WHICH COMPUTER? SHOW**

maintained by the monitor from the one-second interrupts produced by a timer chip, but when I examined the specified memory locations they never changed. The timer was obviously working, as the disk time-out feature was functioning, so presumably some sort of initialisation is needed — or has the memory map changed?

On the subject of interrupts, the whole I/O subsystem is interrupt driven, so characters zip in and out smoothly (except during disk operations, as the processor is halted at these times). As an example, the monitor responds to keyboard interrupts by collecting the character and placing it in a 16-byte buffer. The keyboard input routine then collects the character from the buffer as required, thus providing a type-ahead feature.

The diagnostics disk exercises the display, printer and disk drives, and tests the computer's memory in two blocks. The whole cycle takes only a few minutes to complete, and would be of value when trying to determine whether the hardware or software is the cause of some obscure problem. It would then probably be worth running the suite regularly to bring to light any faults before they cause difficulties.

CP/M is the only operating system offered by Xerox, so why isn't it included in the price? It is a sensible choice, but offering customers a disk-based system without including an operating system is rather like selling a car without wheels. However, I was pleased to see that the source code for the complete BIOS module is supplied on the system disk, along with the usual CP/M utilities and programs to initialise and copy disks. This permits user modifications, ie, to accommodate new devices.

A small selection of software is already available, with other items still under evaluation by Xerox. Of course, there is nothing to stop you going along to your friendly local dealer and picking up whatever CP/M-compatible product you like, although there could be problems with availability if you choose the 5¼in disks.

Xerox currently offers Microsoft Basic version 5 (all I shall say is that the Benchmark times are perfectly respectable), SuperCalc, and Xerox Word Processing.

SuperCalc is the spreadsheet program described in November's Benchtest of the Osborne-1. Something I particularly liked about the program is the way it allows conditional expressions, making it easier to deal with things like the higher rates of our tax system (no, *PCW* doesn't pay that well!). These statements have the form:

IF (conditional expression, arithmetic expression 1, arithmetic expression 2).

The conditional expression is evaluated first and, if it is true, arithmetic expression 1 is evaluated to give the result, otherwise expression 2 is used.

Xerox Word Processing (XWS) is a heavily customised version of Wordstar. The menus, error messages, and control keys have all been changed — the error messages are friendlier, but the mnemonic nature of some of the commands has been lost. An example is the prefix key for *on*-screen formatting commands: control-o with Wordstar, but control-4 under XWS. Numbers are used extensively as command keys, so the fact that the number pad generates different codes to the digit keys on the main board can cause some confusion.

Unlike SuperCalc, XWS appears to directly access the memory mapped display, resulting in high-speed screen updating.

## Documentation

The main documentation is supplied in three-ring binders with thumb-index dividers for easy reference. Clear, illustrated instructions are provided covering the unpacking and connection of the system. Novice users are catered for on the 'this is how to put a disk into the drive' level (important if there is no one around to demonstrate the essentials) as well as a description of the process of formatting and copying disks. These points are covered in both the Word Processing and CP/M manuals.

More advanced users are catered for by a section in the CP/M manual which gives details of the monitor commands and the entry points and parameters of its major routines. This also gives an overview of the hardware's operation, including port utilisation, user-strappable options, and pin assignments. I believe the inclusion of this portion in the CP/M manual underlines my point about Xerox's failure to include the operating system as part of the basic package.

In addition to Xerox's own documentation and the standard manuals produced by Digital Research, a copy of Murtha and Waite's *CP/M Primer* (published by Sams) is supplied with the CP/M package. This is a pleasant introduction to the system, going a long way to describe why a certain process is necessary, rather than simply giving a list of instructions. Unlike the notorious Digital Research manuals, this book is a tutorial rather than a reference work.

The manuals for SuperCalc and Microsoft Basic are those provided by the software companies, although I got the impression that they will normally be supplied in the same format as Xerox's own documentation. The SuperCalc documentation includes a handy reference card.

The Word Processing manual has been extensively rewritten by Xerox to cover their customisation of the software and to provide a 'tutorial' approach. I must admit that I didn't bother with the Wordstar manual when I bought that program (except for the installation instructions) as the menus showed all I needed to get started, so I really can't compare the two except to say that the typeface used by Xerox is much more attractive!

A useful extra is the small introduction and reference manual. I found it very helpful while getting used to the system.

## Users

The Xerox 820 is another of those computers designed for use with software intended to make boring tasks quicker and easier. I can't really see anyone buying it for other than business or professional use, but such people are likely to require the extra storage capacity of the 8in disk drives. However, they should be attracted by the fact that maintenance is available from the manufacturer (at approximately one percent of hardware price per month). Xerox claims its field engineers have an average response time of four hours, which is far better than my experience with two well-known maintenance companies. It is also reasonable to expect Xerox engineers to know enough about their own equipment to correct any faults efficiently.

## Prices

The pricing of the 820 is reasonably competitive, but not especially impressive when it is remembered that all software is charged separately.

| | |
|---|---|
| 820 with 5¼in drives | £1750 |
| 820 with 8in drives | £2250 |
| Diablo 630 printer | £1590 |
| CP/M | £95 |
| Word Processing Software | £255 |

Other software prices have not been fixed, but the preliminary price list suggests that they will be broadly in line with those charged by other suppliers (all prices are VAT exclusive).

The 820 will be sold in three ways: through dealers, through Xerox shops, and by the company's sales force.

## Future plans

Apart from enlarging their range of software, the only expansion mentioned by Xerox staff was a Winchester disk

*GOTO page 189*

Benchmark Timings

| | |
|---|---|
| BM1 | 1.7 |
| BM2 | 5.5 |
| BM3 | 15.5 |
| BM4 | 15.1 |
| BM5 | 16.2 |
| BM6 | 28.9 |
| BM7 | 46.1 |
| BM8 | 8.0 |
| DT1 | 1.6 |
| DT2 | 33.6 |
| DT3 | 35.8 |
| DT4 | 32.7 |
| DT5 | 34.7 |

## Technical specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| CPU | Z80, 2.5MHz |
| Memory | 64k dynamic RAM, plus monitor EPROM and video RAM |
| Disks | 2-4 drives, either 5¼in (81k net per disk) or 8in (241k) |
| Cassette | n/a |
| Ports | 2 RS-232, 16-bit parallel I/O |
| Screen | 12in black and white, 24 x 80 characters |
| Keyboard | 75 key, auto-repeat on some non-printing keys, number pad includes cursor control keys |

**Comart Approved Dealers**

**Aberdeen**
MOM Offshore
21 Bon Accord Street
**Tel:** 0224 22863

**Belfast**
O & M Systems
95 Dublin Road
**Tel:** 0232 49440

**Birmingham**
Byteshop Computerland
94/96 Hurst Street
**Tel:** 021 622 7149

**Bristol**
Senton
27 Nicholas Street
**Tel:** 0272 276132

**Cambridge**
Toltec
24 Thompson Lane
**Tel:** 0223 312347

**Cheshire**
Holdene
82a Water Lane
Wilmslow
**Tel:** 0625 529486

**Dublin**
Lendac Data Systems
8 Dawson Street
**Tel:** 0001 372052

**Edinburgh**
Holdene Micro Systems
Bristo Street
**Tel:** 031 668 2727

**Glasgow**
Byteshop Computerland
61 Waterloo Street
**Tel:** 041 221 7409

**Leeds**
Holdene Micro Systems
11/12 Rampart Road
**Tel:** 0532 459459

**London**
Byteshop Computerland
324 Euston Road, W1
**Tel:** 01-387 0505

Digitus
9 Macklin Street, WC2
**Tel:** 01-405 6761

Jarogate
67 Tulsemere Road, SE17
**Tel:** 01-670 3674

**Manchester**
Byteshop Computerland
Piccadilly Station Approach
**Tel:** 061 236 4737

NSC Computers
29 Hanging Ditch
**Tel:** 061 832 2269

**Newbury**
Newbear Computing Store
40 Bartholomew Street
**Tel:** 0635 30505

**Nottingham**
Byteshop Computerland
92a Upper Parliament Street,
NG1 6LF
**Tel:** 0602 40576

**Sheffield**
Hallam Computer Systems
451 Eccleshall Road
**Tel:** 0742 663125

**Southampton**
Xitan Systems
23 Cumberland Place
**Tel:** 0703 38740

**Suffolk**
Eurotec Consultants
Little Waldingfield,
Sudbury
**Tel:** 0787 247959

**Surrey**
Gemlines
184 London Road, KT2 6QU
**Tel:** 01-546 9944

**Warwicks**
Business & Leisure
Microcomputers
Kenilworth
**Tel:** 0926 512127

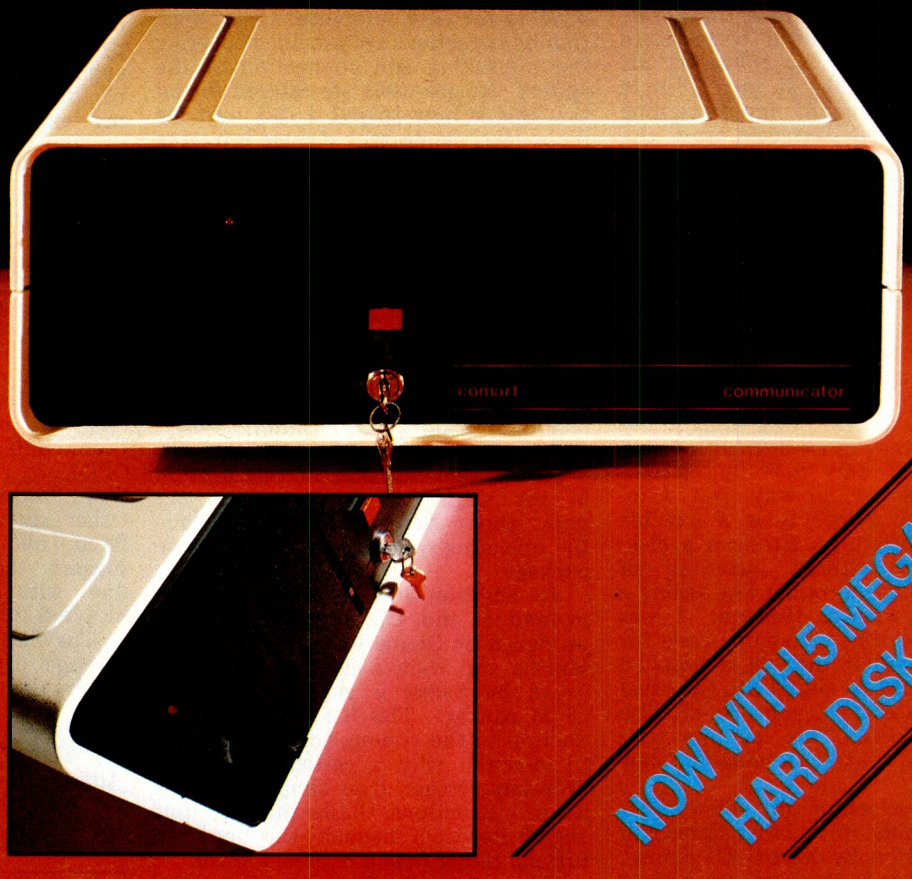
**Watford**
Lux Computer Services
108 The Parade,
WD11 2AW
**Tel:** 0923 29513

**Worthing**
Ace Computing Services
1-11 Bridge Road
**Tel:** 0903 35411

**Comart Ltd,**
**St. Neots, Cambs.**
**Tel (0480) 215005**
**Telex 32514 Comart G.**

# comart communicator

## The clean simplicity outside...




NOW WITH 5 MEGABYTE HARD DISK DRIVE

## ...conceals the pedigree inside.

First came the Communicator CP100, a British designed, British made Microcomputer; Z80A processing power, Twin Floppy Disk Drives, S100Bus Construction, CP/M operating system, neat compact styling, and a standard of engineering reliability uncommon in such a new system.

In just a few short months Communicator was the focal point of a new range of Microcomputers.

It offered floppy disk drive options, double density, quad capacity, and 80 track quad capacity. It offered floppy disk and s100 bus expansions. It had a 20 Megabyte Hard Disk Sub System and Cassette Back up.

Now there is Communicator CP500, a dedicated system within a System. CP500 provides over 5 Megabytes of on-line data storage with its integral 5 MegaByte 5" Winchester Technology Hard Disk and very high capacity floppy disk drive.

To the user, CP500 means greatly improved utility. It will support larger scale computer operations at several times the speed and commence of the conventional floppy disk systems. And it offers greater application flexibility, with reduced operator involvement in diskette management routines.

Find out more about the Communicator range today.

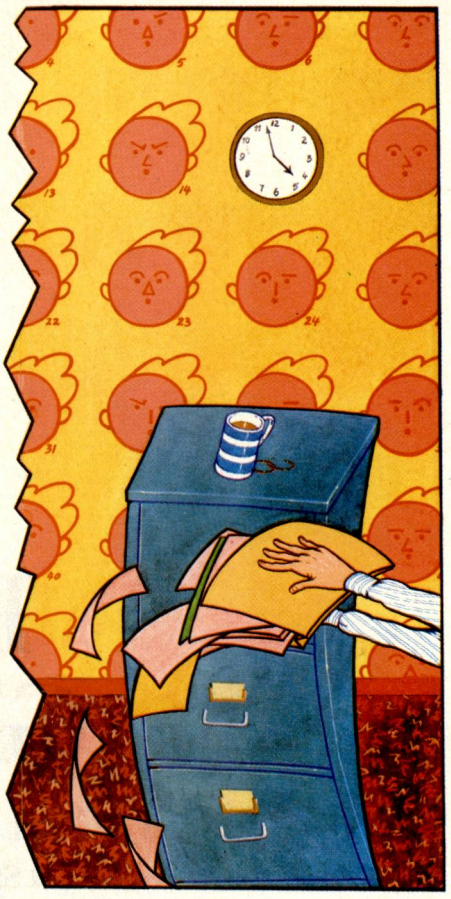
**comart**

SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS

A member of the Comart Group of Companies.

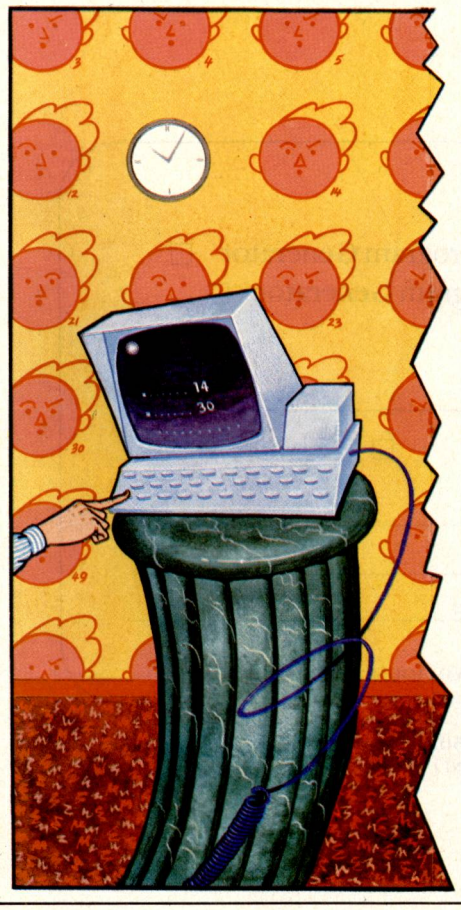
# MICROCOMPUTER DATABASES

**What is a database and how does it differ from an ordinary file handling system? Lyn Antill explains the principles involved. In forthcoming issues PCW will be putting some of the existing micro database packages through their paces.**



A database, in principle, is simply a collection of data — my diary, for instance, is a database of my activities over the year. In principle, the data need not be stored in any given fashion; in practice, however, database material is stored on a computer in a particular way, with the advantage that the data can be interrogated in a variety of ways. One need not, for instance, start reading from the beginning to the end to find the answer to a specific question; on the contrary, a special suite of programs called a Database Management System (DBMS) will enable such a task to be performed.

You can ascertain whether a DBMS will suit your requirements by looking hard at the sort of data you wish to store and the way in which you want to be able to get at the information. This is known as data analysis, and is the first task carried out in designing a large computer installation. I therefore propose to begin with a couple of examples of data processing programs in order to give a feel for what is involved.



Firstly, I want to look at payroll programs. During the course of a week, or a month, all amendments to payroll data — rises, overtime, etc — are collected on file. This is sorted into similar order to the main file and, as each payslip is produced, a quick look at the update file will show whether there are any amendments to be made before processing.

There is a very good reason why this was one of the first applications to be computerised in many organisations, which has nothing to do with whether it would save time or money, or make the business more efficient. It is simply that the first method of computer data storage was to use magnetic tapes with the records stored in sequence. This is precisely what you want when you are producing one payslip after another for each of your employees.

A different record-keeping problem is posed by a stock control system in a warehouse. At any moment, you may want to know whether any one of your lines is in stock, but there may be no time to start your search at the beginning of a file. Thus, a direct access method was introduced with the advent of the disk. If you know the part number, you can arrange the physical location of the records so that the part number corresponds to the position, or you can keep an index of which records are stored where, which will enable you to read the required record directly.

But what if you don't know the part number? Perhaps the question that needs to be answered is: 'How many different types of nail do we stock?' If you were regularly having to answer questions like that you would want a quicker way of getting the answer than trawling through the whole file in the hope of getting the few records that you needed. This is where DBMS will enable you to keep track of your data records from more than one point of view. The more questions your database system can answer for you, the more efficiently you can run your business and the more flexible you can be in these difficult times.

Before launching into a discussion of how a DBMS works, it is probably worth bringing the non-programming reader up to date on the way in which conventional file handling is carried out by some of the more common programming languages and operating systems.

## Background

The Basic language treats file storage as though it is just one long list of data items which are read one at a time into program variables. Although a Read instruction might permit several of these to be collected at once, they still have to be named individually. They also have to be named individually when they are written on to tape or disk in the first place. This makes for program statements which are longer than necessary, and it also demands of the programmer that he always bear in mind every field on the file, even if he is only interested in a few of them.

Pascal, Cobol and many enhanced Basics have 'records' which are logical groupings of data items. These are read or written as a single instruction. Cobol has particularly sophisticated record-handling features because it was designed specifically for record processing.

Records can be arranged in different ways within a file. In a serial file the records are written one after the other as they occur, and they are written nose-to-tail on the tape. A sequential file is also nose-to-tail, but the records are in some logical sequence, eg, alphabetical order; the sequence is determined by reference to some 'key' field. The CP/M operating system also supports 'relative' files. These are not arranged nose-to-tail but are at specific locations on the disk, so that they can



# PROGRAM GENERATOR

Our PEARL is simply the best Program Generator written specifically for CPM in the UK today.

During the last twelve months over 1000 users have had the benefit of PEARL.

We'd like to tell you more.

TO PEARL INFORMATION DESK

I would like more information about the PEARL CPM Program Generator ☐
I would like a demonstration of the PEARL CPM Program Generator ☐

SIGNED _____ NAME _____

☐ Operator ☐ Programmer ☐ Systems Analyst

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

_____ TELEPHONE _____

PEARL INFORMATION DESK, Computer Pathways United Limited, Crown House, Gipsy Hill, SE19 1NL.

You can see PEARL in action at the CLENLO COMPUTING SYSTEMS stand (number 501), the Which Computer Show, National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham – January 19-22nd 1982.

# MICROCOMPUTER DATABASES

be located directly. This means that the program can pick out, say, record number 23.

Cobol often also includes indexed files, in which the records are stored more or less in sequence on a key field, but with gaps left to slot in later additions, and each has an associated index file. This has a list of the keys and their respective addresses in the main file and, being much smaller than the datafile, it can be searched far more quickly.

Sequential (and serial) files are the easiest to program, the most compact, and the quickest to read right through. Relative files (which are sometimes erroneously called random files) are still fairly easy to program, provided your language and operating system support them. They do rely on your knowing the position of each record you want to access, although it is possible to start at record 1 and search through if you have to. Indexed files involve an operating system overhead in that the system has to search through the index first before locating the record. Every time you insert a new record or delete an old one, the index has to be updated. As with relative files, it is still possible to start at record 1 and go right through. Indexed files are not difficult to program provided your language has them — indeed, they are the most common arrangement on large computers. They are better than relative files in that they permit the use of naturally occurring keys such as account numbers or part codes which saves you altering your manual procedures to fit in with the computer.

## Disadvantages of conventional file handling

If you are using a sequential file, all processing must be performed in the order in which the records are stored, so you might have to read through the whole file in order to answer a question about one record. You will also have to rewrite the whole file if you change a single field. With the payroll example, we actually wanted to plough through each record in turn and create a new copy of the file with the updated figures. We deliberately kept changes and overtime payments on a serial file of their own — adding new items onto the tail of the file as they cropped up, and then sorting the whole 'change file' into the same order as the payroll file. This saves having to make new copies of the payroll file other than on pay day. If we have to answer the occasional query like 'How much does Dr Watson earn?', then we resign ourselves to spending five minutes reading through from Miss Adams.

Relative and indexed files both presuppose that you know the key of the record you're looking for so that if a file's keyed on account number and you only know the person's name then you're back to searching the whole file again. If this only happens occasionally it might not matter, but in some situations you are continually asking questions about your data where it would obviously be nonsense to expect to know the key of a particular record in advance.

An example of this is provided by our student records system. The following questions are asked regularly:

— Has John Smith paid his fees?

— Has anybody dropped out of HND1 Computer Studies?

— Is anybody in room 463 on Wednesday afternoon?

— How many married women are there on engineering courses?

— Do we have any black South African students?

Each of these requires a different searching technique. The first requires that we locate a particular record. The second requires that we locate all records of students registered on HND Computer Studies and seeing whether any of them carried the code which indicated that they had withdrawn. We can only find whether room 463 is occupied if our database carries records about rooms and timetables as well as students — it would obviously be useful if it could. To find out about married women engineering students, we have to search on three keys — sex, marital status and course. Which order we do these in will depend on which order the records are stored in. Since students are often recognised by the course they're on, we'd probably trawl through all the engineering courses totting up all the records where sex = F, and marital status = M. The question about black South African students would in principle be answered in the same way except that we would not keep records on a student's racial origins. This takes us away from the mechanics of database handling to the social questions of what data ought to be stored and who ought to have access to it.

We have 10,000 students and their data could all be fitted on to a micro with a hard disk, though it's obvious that when we have a queue of students and teachers wanting information from the system, we would have insufficient time to read through the file from the start every time someone asked a question.

## What is a database?

The word 'database' covers a range of ways of holding data on a computer. It differs from a conventional file in that you can retrieve any piece of data in more than one way. You are not obliged to know beforehand the unique key number of a record or to start at the beginning and keep going until you find it.

It takes a bit of tricky programming to keep track of data in a complex database, so only in extreme circumstances would a programmer bother to write his own routines. You can buy a Database Management System which will cope with most of your needs, although nobody would be rash enough to say that his system would cope perfectly with everything — if it did, it would either be too large or too expensive, or probably both!

The very simplest sort of DBMS is an extension to your language and operating system, permitting you to keep more than one index to an individual file. I haven't seen a micro system like this yet, but many minis offer ten or more different indices. It won't be long before many micros offer two or three. This would be enough for many micro-sized information handling problems. A really sophisticated DBMS will permit you to store complicated interrelationships of different types of records. It will have its own data dictionary to let

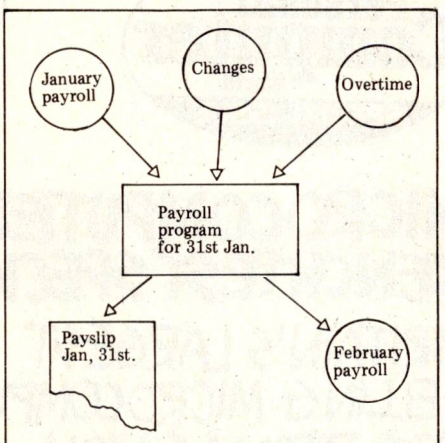



*Fig 1 Run chart for payroll program. This is a traditional batch process using sequential files.*

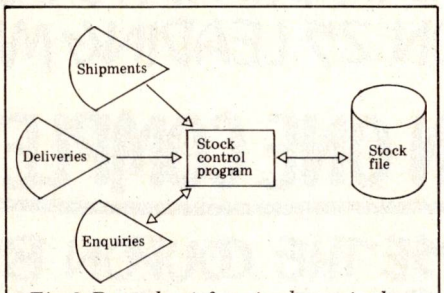



*Fig 2 Run chart for stock control. This uses random access disk files which can be accessed by several different programs at the same time.*

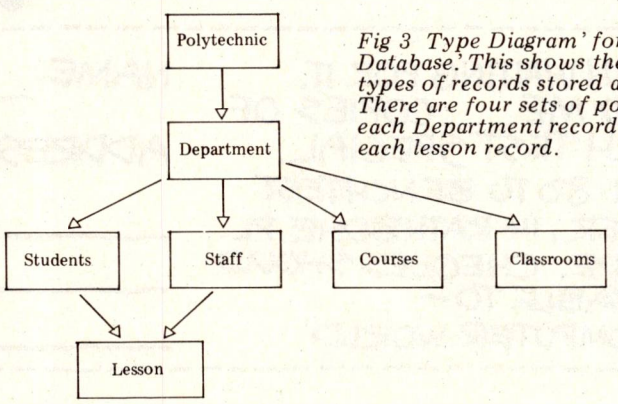



*Fig 3 Type Diagram' for the Polytechnic Database.' This shows the different types of records stored and the pointers. There are four sets of pointers from each Department record and two to each lesson record.*

# THE ONE YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR!

Personal Computer World
SPECIAL ISSUE




## MICROCOMPUTER BENCHTEST SPECIAL

BRITAIN'S LARGEST SELLING MICROCOMPUTING TITLE BRINGS YOU COMPREHENSIVE BENCHTESTS ON 25 LEADING MICROCOMPUTERS

## IN ONE COMPLETE VOLUME

USE THE COUPON BELOW TO ORDER YOUR COPY OF PCW'S BENCHTEST SPECIAL

YES, I'VE BEEN WAITING FOR IT. PLEASE SEND ME _____ COPIES OF PCW'S BENCHTEST SPECIAL. I ENCLOSE £1·80 TO BENCHTEST SPECIAL OFFER, 14 RATHBONE PL. LONDON W1P 1DE. CHEQUES SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO— 'PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD'

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

# MICROCOMPUTER DATABASES

you define the data you want to store and its own 'query language' to enable questions to be typed in at the keyboard and answers displayed without the need to write any programs at all.

There are several ways of arranging the data so that it can be retrieved in a variety of ways. Experts argue about the exact categories but there are three common types — multi-indexed (also known as inverted), hierarchical, relational. All sorts of terms are thrown about by the manufacturers, and it is often difficult to tell what exactly you're being offered.

## Multi-indexed

This is the simplest to implement and, on a micro, is probably the most satisfactory for general use. One of the fields in the record is nominated as the primary key, and the records are stored in sequence on that key. This key might be a relative address or it may be the key to a primary index (as with indexed sequential files). Other fields may then be nominated as secondary keys. An index is kept for each of these keys. Primary keys often have to be unique, secondary keys do not. The most serious limitation of this system is that all your records must be of the same type, ie, they must all have the same fields in the same places. On my student database it would prevent me answering the question about which students were in room 463, because I could have student records but not timetable records.

An example of a database system of this type is Microcobol's Auto-Index. This is a stand-alone information storage and retrieval system (ISR for short). It interrogates you to find out what data formats, keys, etc, you want in the first place, then it gives you a menu of possible actions — insert and delete records, search on keys, sort on keys. In fact, it has three types of key. The primary key is purely arbitrary and refers to the record's physical location within the file. Each record may then have up to about five 'key fields'. Records can be retrieved on these fields and the file can also be sorted on them. Suitable candidates for key fields would be Name, Date of Birth. Finally there are 'attribute fields'. You can list a large number of possible attributes (nearly 200 on my version) of which an individual record may have as many as ten. The system keeps a list of which records have which attributes. Finally, each record has room for several lines of text which could be anything you wanted to include in the record.

The demonstration disk that came with the program held a personnel file. The primary key was the employee number, the sort keys were surname, first name, date of birth, department, and the attribute fields included things like relevant skills (plumber, carpenter, French, oil-wells). If a vacancy came up for an electrician to work on an oil-well in Algeria, you would first ask the system to find all the electricians, select from those all who had worked on oil-wells, then all those who spoke French or Arabic. Hopefully, it would then be able to give you a list of suitable people. Only at this point would you start looking at complete records. You could also ask it who had the highest salary, because salary is a sorted field.

This sort of database is also known as inverted and the process of listing which records have a certain value in a certain field is known as inversion.

## Hierarchical

The same standards people who wrote Cobol came up with the Codasyl extensions to Cobol to define a standard database. There have been attempts to put this onto a microcomputer database. There is, somewhat to my surprise, a Codasyl database for CP/M. It is called MDBS. It is expensive (nearly £11,000) and slow on floppy disks, but it is worth knowing about because it points up the limitation of inverted files.

The major advantage is that a variety of records can be kept. On the polytechnic example, we could have records on departments, students, staff, classrooms, courses. The logic of the system goes as follows: The poly owns a set of departments, each department owns a set of courses and each course owns a set of students. Each department also owns a set of staff. But there are more relationships than this. A staff member owns a set of students, ie, all the students he teaches. This will be some or all of the students on one or more courses.

A set is essentially part of a file. The owner of a set and its members are linked together by means of pointers, ie, alongside the poly record is the address of the first department record (Accountancy), next to this record is the address of the next department record (Architecture) and so on until the last department record which points back to the poly record (just so you know you've got to the end and haven't lost anything).

You've already discovered the first disadvantage of this method — it's complicated. If you're setting up a large database, anything you do is going to be complicated, but you probably won't want to be bothered on a micro, unless it is important to you to be able to link records of several different types. If you do see a package which permits you to define several different types of records with a 'this owns that which owns the other' relationship between them, then it could well be a Codasyl database.

## Relational

The relational database is a theoretical construction. The underlying work is heavily mathematical — indeed a whole new branch of mathematics (the relational calculus) was invented to describe it. Although it works amazingly in principle, it has proved difficult to implement in practice. The intention is to be able to relate any data item to any other data item, with none of the artificial limitations that are imposed by the files and records of traditional data processing. I should just be able to pour all my data into the computer without any presuppositions about relationships. This means that I have to get rid of all the assumptions that have already been made, consciously or not, in my existing system. This leads to the systems analyst's biggest hassle — getting the data into fourth normal form, which means that all the fields in a record are dependent on 'the key, the whole key and nothing but the key.' and, moreover, that there are no significant relationships between the subordinate data items except their dependence on the key. For instance, Name and Address are firmly related in most people's minds, but if you are ever to be able to change someone's address then they must *not* be related in the database.

I don't propose to launch into a full description here — there are plenty of textbooks on database design that cover the subject in the sort of detail that is required to understand it. The important point for the potential user is that the relational database — if it truly deserves that name — is not something that can be set up by an amateur. Even a small system requires a professional data analysis — that's even harder to come by than a professional programming job.

There are, however, several microcomputer databases that call themselves relational. I very much doubt if the purist would accept them as such. This hardly matters, because they will stand or fall by what they enable the user to do with his data. They are only likely to be useful to the non-professional if they are used for data which is already 'normalised', ie, where you want to keep a lot of straightforward records with a minimum of analysis required to get them into different types. The ones that I have seen are not obviously very different from inverted file systems.

## Conclusion

Successful implementation of a database system depends on a clear understanding of the records that are to be kept, and the questions that are to be asked about them. You may find, particularly with an inverted file, that you can only keep one type of record. If you have several types of records with complex relationships between them, you need a hierarchical system or a network system which is even more complex.

For the user, there is also a major decision to be made, namely whether the system is to be used as a stand alone — ie, an electronic filing cabinet — with its own data definitions and query procedures, or whether it is to be accessed by programs for further processing of the data. The type of database doesn't really matter here because all three types could be interfaced to programs or to their own query languages, or indeed to both. Programming is generally managed by means of calls to external subroutines to perform database functions. Each call includes a parameter list which includes such things as the keys which are being searched on, and the storage location into which the answer is to be put.

One difficulty for the prospective purchaser is that few of the software salesmen have experience of databases, which have been the preserve of big machines until now. This means that you are quite likely to find someone who can't answer technical questions. However, it is probably just as effective to stick to the pragmatic questions: 'What sort of records can I store?'; 'How can I access those records?' END

# "Every PET owner should read it"

## Chuck Peddle, Inventor of the PET

**"The PET Companion"** is a fascinating collection of essential PET information from the pages of *Microcomputer Printout*. It contains **all** of the editorial from the 1979 & 1980 issues, including 105 PET programming hints and tips, 116 news reports, reviews of 54 peripherals ranging from light pens to printers and 27 major articles on PET programming. All of it written in straightforward English.

*Some of the topics covered:*

PROGRAMMING THE PET

Double Density Plotting
Modular Programming
Programming Style
Graphics
Subroutines
Sorting Out Sorts
Tokens
The Game of LIFE
Tommy's Tips
ROM Addresses

HARDWARE REPORTS

The New ROM Set
CBM 8032 SuperPET
CompuThink Disk Drives
Hardware Repeat Key
High Resolution Graphics
The Commodore Printer
How the Keyboard Works
AIM161 A to D Convertor
Commodore's 3040 Disk Drive
PET's Video Logic
Colour for PET: The Chromadaptor

THE SOFTWARE

Business Software Survey
Cosmic Invaders
Superchip
PETAID Do-It-Yourself Database
What's Wrong with WORDPRO?
Screen Display Aids
Keyboard Tutor
Photography Course
Who Do You Want To Be?: Fantasy Games
Commodore's Assembler Development System
Programming Aids & Utilities Survey
PET Games

THE SPECIAL REPORTS

PET in Education
PET Show Report
The Jim Butterfield Seminar
Hanover Fair Report
PET In Public Relations
Local User Groups
High Resolution Graphics
Commodore's New Technology
Future Shock: Forecasting The Future
Speech Synthesis
PET As Secret Agent
A Visit to the Commodore

*plus news, letters, gossip and regular columns by leading PET experts.*

---

***To: Printout Publications, P.O. Box 48, Newbury RG16 0BD. Tel: 0635-201131***

*Please rush me a copy of the PET Companion*

[ ] I enclose cheque/postal order/money order

[ ] Please charge my Access/Eurocard/Mastercharge or Barclaycard/Visa No:.....

[ ] UK £9.50 plus 45p postage [ ] USA $25 [ ] Overseas £12

*(Credit card orders accepted by telephone on 0635-201131)*

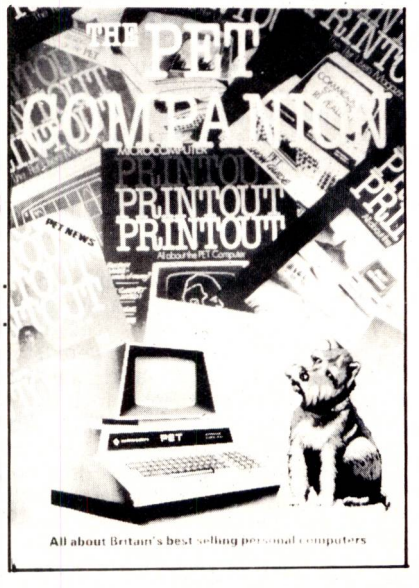
NAME: .....

ADDRESS: .....

.....

Postcode: .....

PCW/1/82



# WHY ARE 25 MULTINATIONALS C/WP CUSTOMERS?

C/WP is a long established service company based in Rochester Row, London SW1.

C/WP Computers is an Apple authorised level 1 service centre.

C/WP now offers Personal Computer World readers the chance to buy at its special prices.

## Apple/Visicalc offer

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple 48K Europlus | £579.00 |
| Disc drive with controller | £300.00 |
| 12" green monitor | £140.00 |
| Silentype printer | £180.00 |
| Visicalc 3.3 | £100.00 |
| | £1299.00 |

*VAT and installation extra*

C/WP

C/WP Computers
**01-828 3127**
108 Rochester Row
London SW1P 1JP

Come to one of our
**Free Introductory Seminars**
at our Training Centre in Andover.

# The modular, fully integrated, parameter driven, upgradeable, universal business system...




# ...proven on APPLE.

TABS unique business software is a flexible package designed to maximise business efficiency and profitability.

TABS is also **modular**. Each of 13 Apple modules may be run individually or together. Modules include: Sales Ledger, Purchase Ledger, Sales Order Processing, Invoice Compiler, Fast Data Entry, Nominal Ledger, Management Accounts, Job Costing, Payroll, Bill of Materials, Stock Control, Word Processor, Mail List.

The system is **fully integrated** so that updated information on one module automatically updates information on a related module e.g. items entered on the Sales Ledger would deplete Stock Control.

Each module is **parameter driven** enabling end users to adapt each module to suit their unique accounting requirements.

The TABS system is **upgradeable**. It bridges the gap between micro and mini computers facilitating expansion from the single user system to the multi user system on SYSTIME and D.E.C.

Finally, TABS is **universal**. The complete modular system currently running on PET and Apple will shortly be available on most microcomputers.

We would, however, like to add a word of caution to the end user. Naturally a package as flexible as this is a sophisticated product and although simple to operate we strongly advise professional help either from your Dealer or from TABS during its installation.

For more details about TABS software and hardware, please tick box(es) and return coupon to us. We are pleased to offer credit card facilities to our customers.

PCW A

**Dealer enquiry**

☐ Please send me details of your Dealer Plan

**User enquiry**

☐ Please send me details about TABS accounting systems

☐ Please send me the TABS User Manual £20 inc p&p

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Tel. No. _____

TABS Ltd, Sopers House, Chantry Way, Andover, Hants. SP10 1LU
Telephone: Andover (0264) 58933

Accounting Business Systems
TABS

Come to one of our **Free Introductory Seminars** at our Training Centre in Andover.

# The modular, fully integrated, parameter driven, upgradeable, universal business system...




# ...now on PET COMMODORE 8032, 8050.

TABS unique business software is a flexible package designed to maximise business efficiency and profitability.

TABS is also **modular**. Each of 6 PET modules may be run individually or together. Modules include System Generation, Sales Ledger, Purchase Ledger, Nominal Ledger, Stock Control and Payroll.

The system is **fully integrated** so that updated information on one module automatically updates information on a related module e.g. items entered on the Sales Ledger would deplete Stock Control.

Each module is **parameter driven** enabling end users to adapt each module to suit their unique accounting requirements.

The TABS system is **upgradeable**. It bridges the gap between micro and mini computers facilitating expansion from the single user system to the multi user system on SYSTIME and D.E.C.

Finally, TABS is **universal**. The complete modular system currently running on PET and Apple will shortly be available on most microcomputers.

We would, however, like to add a word of caution to the end user. Naturally a package as flexible as this is a sophisticated product and although simple to operate we strongly advise professional help either from your Dealer or from TABS during its installation.

For more details about TABS software and hardware, please tick box(es) and return coupon to us. We are pleased to offer credit card facilities to our customers.

PCW P

**Dealer enquiry**

☐ Please send me details of your Dealer Plan

**User enquiry**

☐ Please send me details about TABS accounting systems

☐ Please send me the TABS User Manual £20 inc p&p

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Tel. No. _____

TABS Ltd, Sopers House, Chantry Way, Andover, Hants. SP10 1LU
Telephone: Andover (0264) 58933

Accounting Business Systems

TABS

# TJ's WORKSHOP

*Our monthly pot-pourri of hardware and software tips for the popular micros. If you have a favourite tip to pass on, send it to:* **'TJ's Workshop'**, *PCW*, **14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.** *Please keep your contributions as concise as possible. We will pay £10 for any tips we publish (think how much solder and/or Elastoplast that would buy).*

## PET PRINT AT

One statement not provided in PET Basic is PRINT AT, which is very handy when arranging screen layouts without messing about with TAB or cursor movements. It can, however, be implemented quite easily with a small machine code routine via the USR function. The routine numbers the 1000 screen locations from 0 to 999 (which are a lot easier to work with than 32768 — 33767) and enables not only single characters, but complete strings and variables to be printed at the required locations. It does this by first printing a HOME character and then a specified number of CURSOR RIGHTS leaving the cursor at the correct spot to print the next item.

The machine code is shown here residing in the second cassette buffer but is fully relocatable without any alterations to the routine itself, though the USR vector in locations 1 and 2 must, of course, be altered.

To load the routine, either use the Basic loader program or the machine code monitor and then type:
POKE 1, 58 : POKE 2, 3
Then, to print a string (A$) at, say, screen location 840:
X = USR (840) : PRINT A$
The X is just a dummy variable; its contents are not used but USR will not work without it. You can also use a variable instead of the number inside the brackets. See the examples for more details.

Care is needed when printing on to the bottom line of the screen (locations 960 to 999) as it can cause screen scroll, but this can be suppressed with a semicolon after the string. Using numbers over 999 will always cause scrolling and over 32767 will give a SYNTAX ERROR message.

Some changes will be required for the routine to work on new ROM or Basic 4 machines. I have shown the changes for New ROMs but Basic 4 users will have to check the differences for themselves.

Here's an example to print a ten-string array in a column:
100 FOR Q = 1 TO 10
110 X = USR (15+Q*80) : PRINT A$(Q)
120 NEXT
To centralise each string, alter line 100 as follows:
110 X = USR ( (20 — (LEN (A$(Q) )/2 ) ) + Q*80) : PRINT A$(Q)

*David Viner*

Old ROM listing:

```
033A  20  A7  D0    JSR  D0A7   Floating-point to Integer conversion.
033D  A9  13        LDA # 13    print cursor
033F  20  D2  FF    JSR  FFD2     home.
0342  E6  B3        INC  Z B3
0344  A4  B3        LDY  Z B3   Get Hi byte into Y reg.
0346  A9  1D        LDA # 1D    Set Acc as 'cursor right'
0348  A6  B4        LDX  Z B4   Get Lo byte into X reg.
034A  F0  08        BEQ  0354   Branch if X is 0
034C  CA            DEX
034D  20  D2  FF    JSR  FFD2   Print a cursor right.
0350  E0  00        CPX # 00    Is X zero?
0352  D0  F8        BNE  034C   No, then loop back.
0354  88            DEY
0355  D0  F5        BNE  034C   If Y is not zero then loop back
0357  60            RTS           else exit back to BASIC
```

Changes for new ROMs:

```
033A  20  9A  D0    JSR  D09A
 : :   :   :         :    : :
0342  E6  61        INC  Z 61
0344  A4  61        LDY  Z 61
 : :   :   :         :    : :
0348  A6  62        LDX  Z 62
```

Basic loader for old ROM:

```
100 DATA 32, 167, 208, 169, 19, 32, 210, 255, 230, 179
110 DATA 164, 179, 169, 29, 166, 180, 240, 8, 202, 32
120 DATA 210, 255, 224, 0, 208, 248, 136, 208, 245, 96
130 FOR X = 826 TO 855 : READ Y : POKE X, Y : NEXT
140 POKE 1, 58 : POKE 2, 3
```

For new ROMs, change lines 100 and 110:

```
100 DATA 32, 154, 208, 169, 19, 32, 210, 255, 230, 97
110 DATA 164, 97, 169, 29, 166, 98, 240, 8, 202, 32
```

*David Viner*

## ZX81 TIPS

A problem with the ZX81's screen is that its constant movement in memory and variable line length makes it difficult to see what is in it by PEEKing. This short routine reads the position of the screen (R, C) into P:

```
10 PRINT AT R, C;
20 LET P = PEEK (PEEK 16398 + 256+PEEK 16399)
30 LET P=P* (P <> 118)
```

Line 30 is required to prevent newline characters being returned when the line has not been extended as far as C.

Follow this procedure to place a REM at the end of a program so that even someone who has read this magazine will have great difficulty in removing it:
a) Before typing in your program, type in a REM line with your name, etc. in it;
b) POKE 16509,50;
c) Type in the rest of your program.

The line is given a high line number as opposed to zero as line zero is always in the same position in memory and therefore can be unPOKEd. The above method makes sure that the line can only be removed by either re-typing the program into the machine, or by a series of guesses to the line's position, which will either crash the system or corrupt the program.

Fans of spectacular crashes may enjoy this series of direct commands:
FAST
POKE 16400,0
and then press any key

*Grenville Manuel.*

## MZ-80K DISABLE

Phil Clark's SAVE and LIST disable commands (November 'TJ's) do in fact *enable* them. The correct disable instructions are POKE 4360, 1: POKE 10680, 1.
*Orph Mable*

# NOISE FREE GRAPHICS ON THE ACORN ATOM

The problem of 'noise' on the screen of the Acorn Atom when in graphics mode arises because the plotting routines and the video generator access the graphics memory simultaneously. By sensing when the video generator is not using the video memory and performing the update during this period, graphics routines can be written which do not cause the 'noise' effect. In the Atom, bit 7 of port C (B002H) (see page 194 of *Atomic Theory and Practice)* is set low during flyback; this gives a window of about two milliseconds in which to update the memory without causing noise. This is ample time for an assembler program to update the graphics memory.

The address of the Point Plotting Routine used by the Atom Basic is kept in the RAM (Locations 3FEH, 3FFH). By changing these, it is possible to write a replacement Point Plotting Routine; this also allows a 'front end' to be inserted, ensuring that the Acorn Point Plotting Routine is not branched to until the start of the 'window'. The technique can only be used when programs are run in the lower text space, as the upper text space also contains the screen memory. The following is an example of such a 'front end'. Note that it caters for all graphics modes (including colour). It is necessary to call Subroutine c after each clear or colour statement in order to reset the address of the Point Plotting Routine. The example program can be used to draw random lines in graphics modes 1-4. Large graphics programs may be noticeably slowed down, because a single-plot statement may invoke the Point Plotting Routine several times. Animated graphics, therefore, require careful consideration, however, programs can be structured to minimise the delays. Assembler programs (or routines) using the technique described provide a more effective solution because more of the graphics memory can be updated during each 'window'.

*S J Dawes*

```
90 DIM V(4)
95 DIM LL (12)
97 FOR N=1 TO 2 (Loop for assembly)
100 DIMP (-1), Q(-1)
110
130: LL1 LDA @ # 80  Synchronise with video
140 AND B002
150 BEQ LL1
160:LL2 LDA @#80
170 AND #B002
175 BNE LL2
196 LDA #B0000  Determine graphics mode and branch accordingly
197 AND @ #FO
198 BEQ LL11
200 CMP @#FO
210 BEQ LL3
220 CMP @#DO
230 BEQ LL4
235 CMP @ #BO
240 BEQ LL5
245 CMP @ #90
250 BEQ LL6
265 CMP @ #50
267 BEQ LL8
270 CMP @#30
273 BEQ LL9
275 CMP @ #10
277 BEQ LL10
280 RTS              Return if invalid graphics mode
290:LLS JMP #F7AA    (Jumps to appropriate point-plotting routines)
291:LL4 JMP #DFA0
292:LL5 JMP #F76D
293:LL6 JMP #DF88
295:LL7 JMP #F754
296:LL8 JMP #DF70
297:LL9 JMP #F73B
298:LL10 JMP #DF52
299:LL11 JMP #F6E2
300
310 NEXT N
490 INPUT "ENTER GRAPHICS MODE"A
500 INPUT "ENTER NUMBER OF RANDOM LINES"B
510 IF A=0 C=64:D=48;GOTO p     (Set C and D for graphics)
515 IF A=1 C=128:D=64:GOTO p
520 IF A=2 C=128;D=96;GOTO p
530 IF A=3 C=128;D=192;GOTO p
531 IF A=4 C=256;D=192:GOTO p
532 GOTO 490
534p CLEAR A
535 GOSUB c
539 FOR I=1 TO B
540 DRAW (ABSRND%C),(ABSRND%D)
545 NEXT I
550 END
600c?#3FE=Q;?#3FF=Q8FFFF/256
601 RETURN
999 END
```

# ACORN GHOST RAM

With the recent fall in the price of semiconductor memory, it's now necessary even for penniless students like myself to consider the time when our ancient 8-bit micros will run out of address space. This simple modification to the Acorn 8k RAM + 8k EPROM memory board, in conjunction with a single bit from an output port, will stave off the evil day for a while.

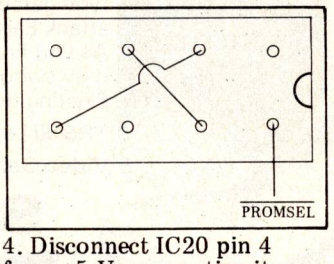
The Acorn board is a Eurocard which carries 8k of 2114 static RAMs and has space for two 2732 EPROMs. In its normal configuration, these two 8k memory blocks must occupy separate areas of address space. However, if an extra control line is added to switch between them, the RAM and EPROM can use the same 8k block. Such a line exists on the S100 bus, where it's known as PHANTOM.

The idea is that system software is stored in the EPROM, which is normally not selected. When it's required to use, say, a text editor, a bit is sent to an output port which turns on the EPROM, thus deselecting the RAM. The program can then be copied into an area of RAM which is not switched. Toggling the output port will restore the RAM which was hiding behind the EPROM. Such a system gives more flexibility than would be obtained if the text editor was in an EPROM which is permanently in the processor's address space.

The modification procedure described here applies to issue 3 of the Acorn board. The circuit which actually appears on this PCB is slightly different from that which is given in issue 3 of the Technical Manual. The latter has not been modified to include IC25.

The following changes should be made:

1. Disconnect IC22 pin 9 from IC20 pin 3, connecting it instead to IC20 pin 11;
2. Disconnect IC19 pin 12 from RAMSEL, connecting it instead to IC20 pin 3;
3. Disconnect IC25 pin 9 from +5 V, connecting it instead to IC20 pin 6;




4. Disconnect IC20 pin 4 from +5 V, connecting it instead to a spare pin on the Euroconnector.

The spare connector pin goes to the output port bit which is to switch between RAM and EPROM. The wire links on the board which select the EPROM should be altered to the configuration shown in the diagram.

The wire links which select the addresses for EPROM and RAM should both be wired to give the same 8k block. With these modifications, the board will appear as a single 8k block of RAM if the output port bit is high, or a block of EPROM if it's low.

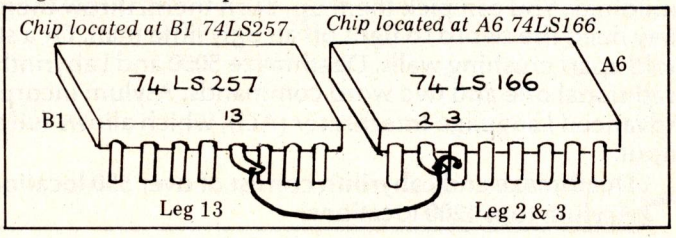
*R Yorston*

# ITT 2020 MODS

Modification to suppress 'Tramlines' in Apple Hi-res programs.

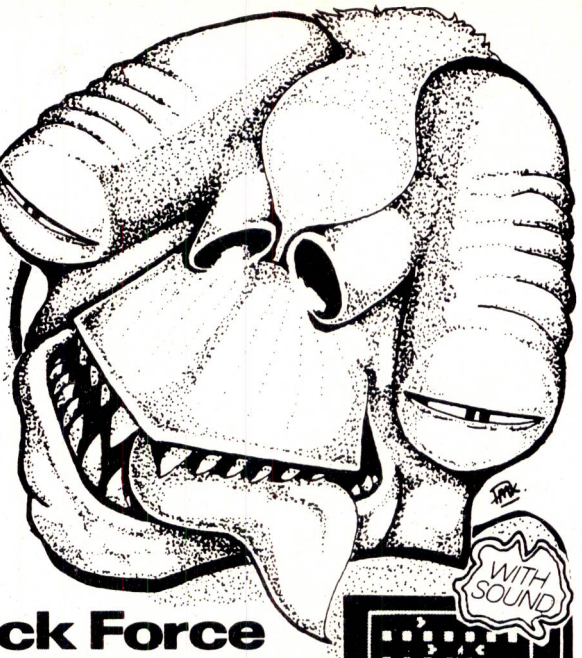
1. Locate chips B1 (74LS257) and A6 (74LS166); these are under the keyboard and will necessitate taking off the outer casing of the 2020 by removing the screws in the baseplate.
2. Remove chips B1 and A6, or provide replacement chips if you wish the process to be easily reversible.
3. Carry out modification and linkage as shown in diagram and replace chips. Note: Leg 13 of B1 is *no longer* located in chip holder; leg 3 of A6 *is still* located in chip holder.
4. The effect of this modification is to continue the colour adjacent to the tramline through the tramline so, in essence, the tramlines are 'smeared out'. The resultant effect is quite amazing.
5. For the 'sophisicated', a hardware modification called 'Jailbreak' is now available (£35.00 excluding VAT) which physically changes the ITT 2020 to give a 280 x 192 to dot screen in Hi-res. Text and low-res graphics are unaffected.

*Paul Jenkins*

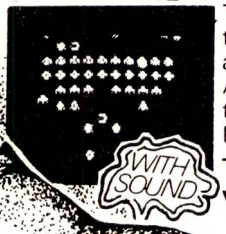


# The Essential Software Company

# THIS IS NOT A PRACTICE DRILL! EARTH IS BEING INVADED ON YOUR TRS80 & VIDEO GENIE



## Galaxy Invasion

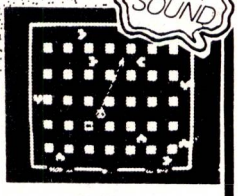



The newest and most exciting invaders type game yet! Cruel and crafty aliens attack Earth. You are the sole defender. As you fire your laser at the aliens they swoop down and bomb you. Exciting use of graphics! Must be seen.

**TRS 80 Level I & II 16K Tape**

**Video Genie 16K Tape**

## Attack Force

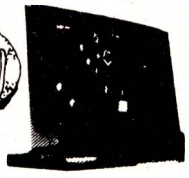



Dodge the alien Ramships and fire missiles to destroy them before they get you. The alien Flagship uses his deadly laser bolt to transform a Ramship into another Flagship or into your ship's double. Look out! Destroy your double and you could destroy yourself.

**TRS 80 Level I & II 16K Tape**

**Video Genie EG3003 16K Tape**

## SuperNOVA



ORDER NOW

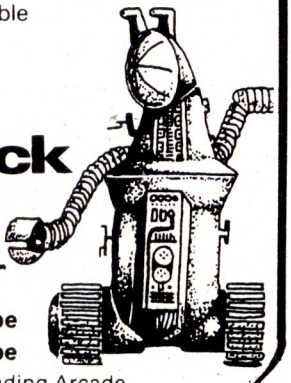
Now the amazing ASTEROIDS arcade game for your TRS 80! Your ship is floating in the middle of an asteroid belt! Your only escape is to destroy them and the crafty alien spacecraft! Blast them with your laser, thrust, rotate or hit hyperspace to survive!

**TRS 80 Levels I & II 16K Tape**

**Video Genie 16K Tape**

## Robot Attack

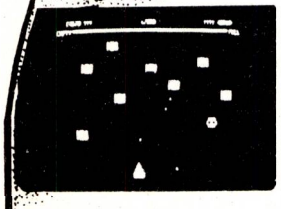
THE GAME THAT TALKS



**TRS 80 Levels I & II 16 K Tape**

**Video Genie 16 K Tape**

The Newest and Most Astounding Arcade Game that TALKS has just Reached Planet Earth. You can't help yourself. You have to stop them at all cost. Don't let up. Written especially for high quality graphics you'll simply be dazed and excited by the action.



## Cosmic Fighter

Your fighter appears below a convoy of Aliens! If you destroy them another set appears who seem to be slightly cleverer than before! Soon your space station nears but before you can dock the station comes under attack! Survival is up to you! The excitement is just beginning!!

**TRS 80 Levels I & II 16K Tape**

**Video Genie 16K Tape**



## Gobble MAN



Watch out behind you! As you hurry through the maze collecting your energy modules you score points. But don't let the Gobblemen catch you. If you are crafty, sneek up behind them and neutralise them to gain extra points. Just keep a watch. When they attack you they come in fast. Just don't lose your nerve.

**TRS 80 Levels I & II 16 K Tape**

**Video Genie 16 K Tape**

## 3D Adventures

for TRS 80 LEVEL II 16K

3-D means that as you wander through the mazes and buildings, full screen graphic display constantly shows your position in a perspective format as though you were actually there! This "rat's eye" view adds an entirely new dimension to adventure.

English language commands can be entered at any time to manipulate your environment. The command sets are extensive and sophisticated. Dozens of objects are scattered throughout the mazes and buildings. You can pick them up, burn them, throw them, etc. You may need the sword to fight off an ugly little man. Or a steel rod to hold apart crushing walls. Deathmaze 5000 and Labyrinth allow the traditional one and two word commands. Asylum incorporates our Advanced Language Interpreter (ALI), which allows full sentence input.

Deathmaze and Labyrinth consist of over 550 locations!
Asylum tops 1200 locations!

## All Tapes £10 ea

**ASYLUM Tape £12**

THE ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY
(Viscounti Ltd.) 01-837 3154
47 Brunswick Centre, London WC1N 1AF

I have a ..... microcomputer.

☐ Please send me your software catalogue. I enclose a stamped self addressed envelope.

☐ Please send me .....
I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ .....
(plus 50p post & packing)

Signature .....

Name .....

Address .....

Postcode .....

My ACCESS No is .....

# SIMPLE RESET SWITCH FOR PET

Reset switches are readily available for large keyboard PETs, but I was unable to find one to use on my small keyboard PET, upgraded with new ROMs and extra memory.

James Strasma's article in the September 1980, issue of *Kilobaud Microcomputing*, together with information from Nick Hampshire's *PET Revealed* and the old Commodore *PET Users' Handbook* provide the answer to the problem. A reset switch can be made from a small DPDT, double biased, centre-off, gold contact switch, a 1/8 Watt 1KR resistor and four lengths of thin, flexible, insulated wire.

*1 The Theory.* On switch on, the 6502 *reset* is held low so that it can go through its housekeeping and memory-checking routine and then advertise its parentage and tell you how many bytes are free for you to mangle in your programs. The timing capacitor on the NE555 then charges up and sends an output pulse from pin 3 and PET then is in its Basic mode. Any attempt to physically connect the *reset* pin to earth to persuade PET to reset may take out some gates. Parallelling the 1.0uF timing capacitor, connected to pins 6,7 and earth of the 555, with a 1KR resistor to discharge it, will convince PET that it is power-up time and send it into its normal routine. This will lose all programs except those nestling in the protected womb of the second cassette buffer. Owners of old ROM PETs may find this preferable to subjecting the electronics to shock by switching the power off and on. If PET senses that pin 5 on the User Port is grounded via pin 1 on power-up, it will go into its diagnostic routine rather than into its normal one. If new ROMs are fitted this means that PET will enter TIM(monitor) at 'call' (C*).

Putting these two together enables us to devise some hardware that will restart a ruminating PET without switching off the power and also preserve programs (unless the crash was such that it mangled the program).

*2 The Hardware.* Procure a DPDT, double-biased, centre-off, gold contact, switch and note which terminals are shorted in the up position and those shorted in the down position. Above all, check that there are no connections made when the switch is in the normal centre-off position. Mount the switch on the side panel of PET or in an outboard box.

Fit a temporary connector to the outside of the User Port and note how much connector track is free on the inside of the port. Solder a twisted pair of flexible leads to pin 1 and pin 5 of the User Port. Remove the outside connector. Solder one of the leads to one central pole of the switch and solder the other to the terminal that is shorted to it with the dolly in the 'up' position.

Switch PET on while holding the reset switch up. PET should go into the monitor if new ROMs are fitted.

Next, find the NE555, which is the only eight-legged IC on the board just to the right (as you look at it from the front) of the power supply chips on the left hand side of the board and behind the ROM/RAM areas. Just behind and to the right of the 555 is a 1M resistor soldered flat on the board and lying parallel to the front of the board. A 1k should be taken to the other centre pole of the switch. The terminal that is shorted when the switch is 'down' should be linked to a convenient earth point on the PET. The metal straps holding in the cassette have convenient screws to which leads may be attached firmly.

Switch on PET, then press down the switch. PET should go into its normal 'switch-on' routine and display its normal logo. This is the modification that owners of old ROM PETs could do to provide a restart without turning off power.

*3 Testing.* Type or LOAD a small program into PET. Send PET into an introverted introspection of its own innards by a SYS command to a non-existent program or to a loop in ROM. When it is well and truly away in a land of its own, press the switch down for a brief period and then press it up until PET displays the pointers in its monitor. Type in ';' (RETURN) to force PET to ask you what you think you are doing, by displaying a '?'. Move the cursor to the figure below the Stack Pointer (SR) and alter it to 'FF' (RETURN). Exit from the monitor by typing 'X'(RETURN). If you now ask PET to LIST you should see your original program there.

*4 Warning.* Always completely disconnect PET from the AC mains before opening it up and make sure it is disconnected between each test. Although the total cost of the hardware is around £2, you could cause a lot of expensive damage if you short out tracks with solder splatter or pieces of swarf and wire or if you lift tracks by applying too much heat for too long. Above all, make sure that you are not carrying charges of static electricity when you touch the board and your soldering iron doesn't leak any appreciable charges. Before you put the screws in, make sure that there are no bare pieces of wire showing on the flying leads by using sleeving or insulating tape. Keep wires away from the heat fins on the regulators as these do sometimes get very hot in use.

*Bibliography.* Strasma, J (1980), 'Add a Reset Button to any PET', *Kilobaud Microcomputing*, September, pp 36-37; Commodore, (1978?) *PET Computer Users' Handbook*, pp 87-88, 99-100; Hampshire, N (1980), *The PET Revealed*, Nick Hampshire Pub, pp 168, 84, 83, 4, 5, 30.

*W Austin*

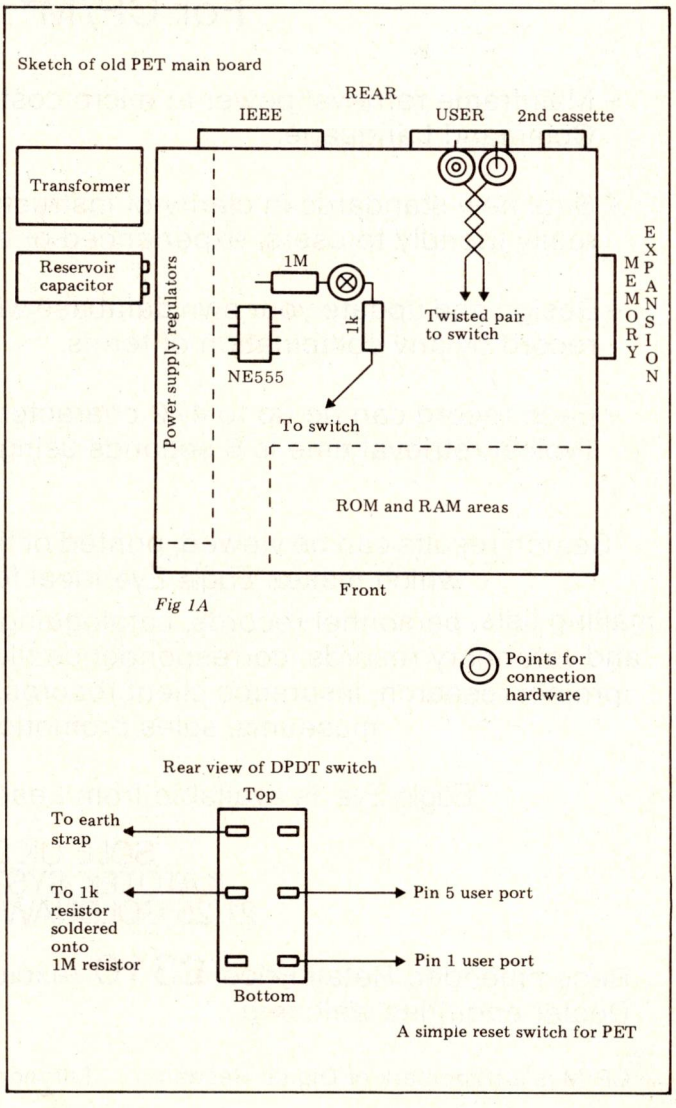



*Fig 1A*

A simple reset switch for PET

KSD in association with Kent Barlow Information Associates present



# Eagle Eye®

## The Database Management and Information Retrieval System For CP/M* Microsystems

- Mainframe retrieval power at micro cost using internationally accepted EURONET Command Language.
- Sets new standards in clarity of instructions. Entire system is menu driven to make it really friendly to users, experienced or otherwise.
- Design and update your own database with over 50 searchable terms and relocate any record by any combination of terms.
- Each record can be up to 472 characters. Each database up to 8 megabytes. Typical retrieval time is 6 seconds using any term in 10,000 records.

Search results can be viewed, printed or filed for subsequent processing into any format which makes Eagle Eye ideal for custom built information systems, mailing lists, personnel records, cataloguing, market research, sales management, medical and veterinary records, correspondence filing, customer profiles, product lists, price lists, project research, insurance client records, legal research, enquiry services for libraries, museums, sales promotion, recruitment etc., etc., etc.

Eagle Eye is available from Leading Software Dealers or direct from

SOLE UK DISTRIBUTOR
KATOTEK SYSTEMS DESIGN LTD
21/25 GOLDHAWK RD LONDON W12

Recommended Retail Price £310 (excluding VAT)
Dealer enquiries welcome.

*CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research. Telephones: (01) 580 7693/4 Telex: 264419

# CP/M SCREEN MODS

There are many command files supplied as a standard part of the CP/M operating system. Two of these, ED and DDT, are designed particularly to handle and display text and data. One drawback of these two programs is that they both expect a VDU with a screen format of 24 lines of 80 characters. Smaller formats can lead to fold-over of datalines and to lines being lost when the screen scrolls during output.

The particular commands that produce these effects are the P command in ED and the D and L commands in DDT. The following modifications can be made to adapt the two programs to cope with different screen sizes.

## ED P-command

This command prints a page of text on the screen and is normally set to print 23 lines, the 24th line displaying the prompt. The following location should be changed to reduce the number of lines on a page.

The address above is for ED 2.2. The appropriate address for ED 1.4 is 161CH.

| Location | Old Data | New data |
|---|---|---|
| 17DBH | 17H | 0FH 16-line screen |
| 17DBH | 17H | 0DF 14-line screen |

## DDT D-command

There are two changes that can be made to this command — reduce the number of bytes printed on one line and change the default block size from the usual 192 bytes to a smaller number.

The number of bytes per line is controlled by checking for overflow from the lowest four bits of the address counter. By changing this to test for overflow from the lowest three bits, only eight bytes will be printed on one line instead of 16.

The same address is used in both DDT 2.2 and DDT 1.4.

If no end address is specified in the D-command, a default block size of 192 bytes is assumed. After the previous modification has been made it is necessary to reduce the default block size significantly. The size should be reduced to 96 bytes for a 14-line screen or 112-bytes for a 16-line screen. The following address must be changed:

| Location | Old data | New data |
|---|---|---|
| 0A15H | 0FH | 07H 40 or 64 chars/line |
| Location | Old data | New data |
| 09EDH | 0BFH | 05FH 14-line screen |
| 09EDH | 0BFH | 06FH 16-line screen |

## DDT L-command

As in the D-command, if no end address is specified in the L-command, a default value is assumed. This affects the number of lines displayed on the screen and not the amount of memory disassembled, the default value being 11 lines. This value can be increased for a 16-line screen or indeed for a 24 line screen

| Location | Old data | New data |
|---|---|---|
| 09BCH | 0CH | 010H 16-line screen |
| 09BCH | 0CH | 018H 24-line screen |

*J Baraclough*

# UK101 REVERSE

Here is a fairly simple modification, using four ICs to fit reverse video to the UK101/ Superboard computers.

On these machines, CHR$ (96) is a 'space' and this character can be conviently used as a software switch to produce reverse video. Two of the ICs, U101 and U102, are used to detect the presence of this character for display. The correct code produces a low going pulse at U102 pin 8. This is used to toggle a flip-flop in U103. The output of this flip-flop is used to control the inversion of video in U104 a and b. One output is used to control the existing video output of the computer, while U104 a and b invert the video signal. The reverse video is turned off at the end of each VDU line by the line sync pulse from U70 pin 12.

Some games use CHR$ (96) as a second space and this is where U103a comes in. This is set or reset as required by using some spare outputs of a memory decoder on the computer board. By setting this latch, reverse video is turned on: resetting inhibits it. The decoder outputs used read or write to a non-existent block of memory at D800H, so that by PEEKing or POKEing to this location (55300 decimal), the reverse video can be turned on or off.

The circuit was built on a 2in x 2in piece of Veroboard, and mounted in the space above the MPU using double-sided foam sticky tape. The only modification to the main board is to remove U70 and to carefully bend pin 5 horizontal. The IC can then be replaced. The connections to the main board were done by *very* carefully soldering direct to the required pins of the ICs (not a job for the nervous!).

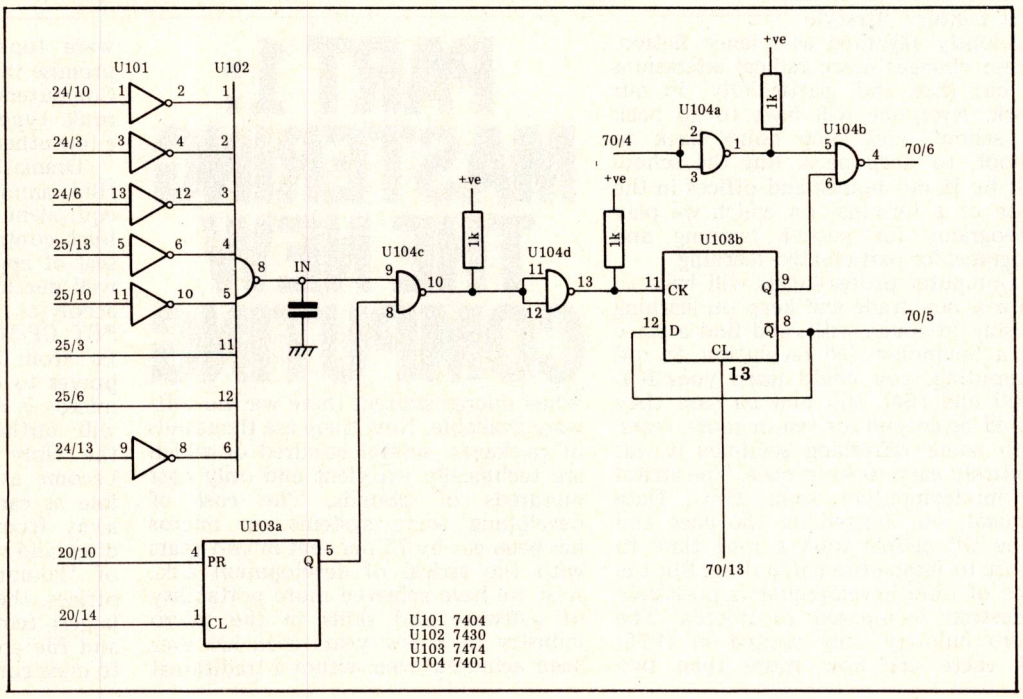
The facilty can be used quite simply by assigning CHR$(96) to a variable, and then using this to turn the inverse video on and off, ie:

```
10 R$ = CHR$ (96)
20 . . .
30 . . .
1000 PRINTER$;"TITLE"; R$

POKE 55300, X
   turns reverse on
X=PEEK (55300) turns it off
```

On the diagram, 70/12 means U70 pin 12, etc.

*A Rowsby*



# FRAMES OF REFERENCE:

# A DP MANAGER'S GUIDE TO MICROS

*Many series have been written to introduce microcomputers to the new computer user; some are valuable to computer people as guides to micro computing, but none are addressed to the computer professional's dilemma: how to manage in the micro age when technology is developing at a bewildering pace, microcomputers are sprouting everywhere in user departments and no one is quite sure where micros stop and mainframes start. For the last four years Alan Wood, who is associated with four microtechnology companies and came to micros from a traditional DP background, has been installing micro systems and advising large firms on micros. This series reflects his own continuous adjustment to micro shock and the practical applications of microtechnology within the existing computing framework of the large organisation. It has been written expressly for the heads of management services, computer managers and computer professionals in user and supplier companies. Its object is to provide a framework in which the rapid developments in microtechnology can be placed and viewed in the context of other computing. It provides pegs on which the professional can hang information and it includes guidelines for the application and control of microcomputing. Such is the pace of development that those responsible for establishing strategy face the necessity of a continuing review to assimilate the impact of the new technology on their plans. The series provides a useful start to the process of assimilation and, for those who have already begun, a valuable second opinion to confirm and sometimes question their views.*

The last decades of the 20th century will be remembered as an era of new departures. The concentration on reducing our calorific intake has created the new cuisine; the search for alternative energy sources is harnessing the sun and the sea; interest in the paranormal may be heralding a new science; the polarisation of political parties is creating new politics; the departure of the war generation is breathing fresh air into business and industry; and the arrival of the microchip is the start of new computing.

By the end of the 80s, computers will be as commonplace as calculators were at the end of the 70s. By the end of the 90s, we will be living in a computerised video society. The combining forces of computing and communications technology, the development and sophistication of existing channels — television, telephone, telecoms, video and microtechnology — are inexorably moving us towards a 21st century lifestyle previously regarded as science fiction. These changes mean radical alterations in our lives and, particularly, in our work. Everyone will have to go back to school, and keep going back to school, to keep pace. But the school will be in our homes and offices in the guise of a terminal on which we play videograms for passive learning and programs for participative learning.

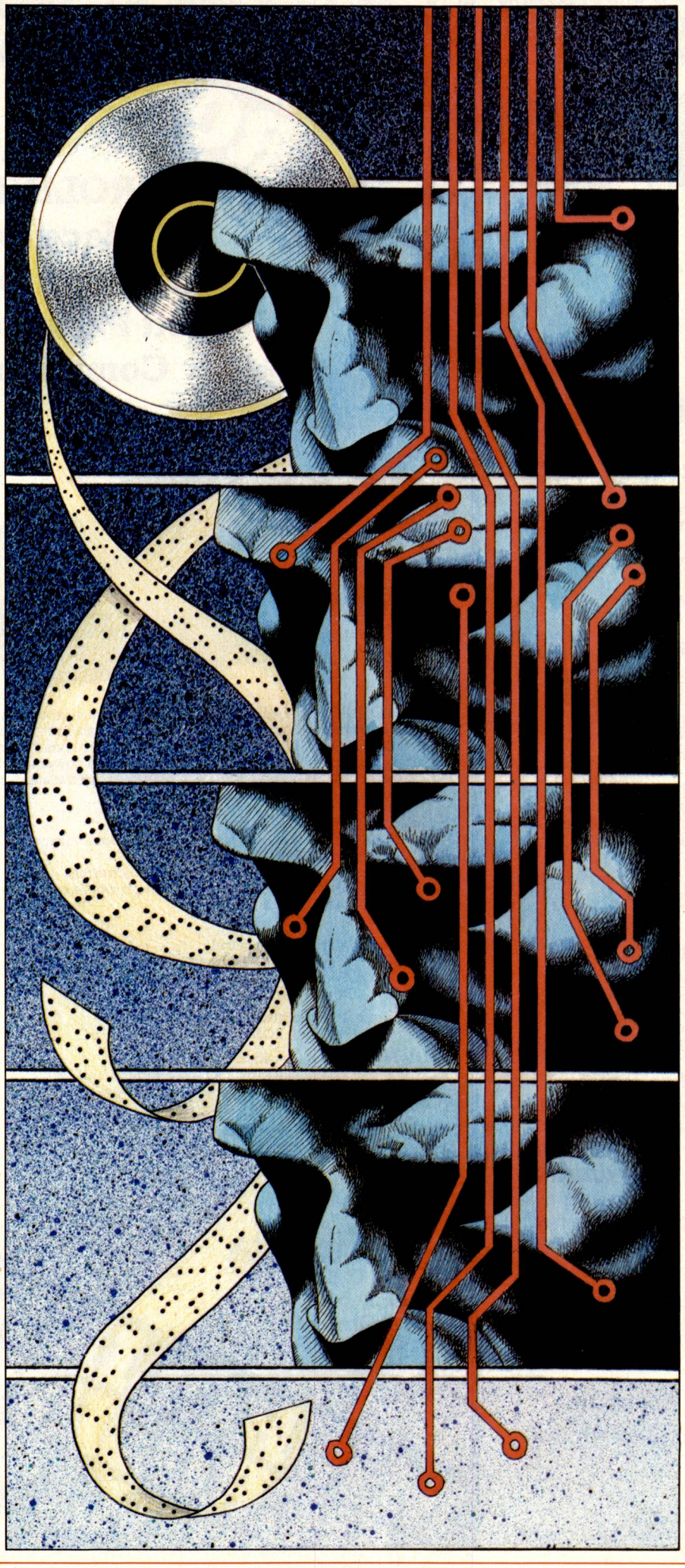
Computer professionals will have to learn a new trade and keep on learning to stay in touch with, and find a place in, a technology-led revolution. In old computing, you could learn your ICL 1900 and IBM 360 and be sure they would be around for ten or more years. With some refreshing seminars it was relatively easy to keep pace. The arrival of minicomputers from DEC, Data General, etc, hotted up the pace and some DP people took a long time to adjust to interactive computing. But the pace of mini development is positively pedestrian compared to micros. The micro industry only started in 1975, yet there are now more than two million machines installed worldwide. Apple began in a garage in 1977 and has sold 300,000 machines. The micros of two years ago have already been superseded by second generation micros: the micros of today will be superseded by a third generation in another two years.

## PART 1: MASTERING THE NEW COMPUTING

When micros started, there was no software available. Now there are thousands of packages, several hundred of which are technically excellent and only cost hundreds of pounds. The cost of developing some systems on micros has been cut by 75 per cent in two years with the arrival of development aids. And we have achieved more portability of software and skills in the micro industry in a few years than has ever been achieved even within a traditional computer manufacturer's own line. The computer professionals who ignore these trends are heading for a future dole queue; the DP manager who turns away is on the road to early retirement.

In August last year, IBM announced its Personal Computer and, overnight, micros were not just fashionable but respectable. Apple Computer, the company that had rocketed to a billion-dollar stock exchange valuation in just four years, welcomed the announcement by taking a full page advertisement in the *Wall Street Journal*. DP managers, eager that micros were a passing fad or that IBM would come up with an answer to the upstarts, had one of their wishes fulfilled. The burgeoning software industry got its biggest lift since unbundling with the information that the IBM machine would come with industry classics — Microsoft Basic, Personal Software's Visicalc and the Peachtree accounting packages. The market for hardware and software took a quantum leap with the promise that IBM would put its Personal Computers everywhere there were electronic typewriters and terminals — and a few other places besides.

Dramatic though the impact of the IBM announcement was — the sales equivalent of the Pope endorsing birth control products — it only set the seal of approval on an industry already well developed with missionary zeal by accolytes of such strange gods as Tandy, PET, CP/M and the S100 bus. Moreover, far from answering the DP manager's prayer to conformity, IBM's entry into micros is one more development which will further fragment, if not shatter, the Holy DP Empire as computers become as easy to use and as accessible as cars. We are only a small step away from taking 50 megabyte video discs and video input cameras right out of 'Tomorrow's World' and into our offices, thereby decimating two of the largest remaining costs — bulk storage and file creation — that are a deterrent to mass computerisation.



After the early pioneering days when they were the catalysts for change, data processing departments, like their mainframe suppliers, have been resistant to new technology. In the late 60s, the emerging timesharing services were first taken up by users, with DP dragging along some years later. In the early 70s, the suitability of minis to interactive applications attracted users frustrated with mainframe inadequacies. Many bitter battles with DP departments ensued, although those same departments are now bringing in the super-mini to replace obsolescent third-generation mainframes. When word processing arrived in the late 70s, DP managers again turned their backs and referred the problem to O & M, or those responsible for office equipment. After all, word processors were only replacements for electronic typewriters, weren't they? Many companies now looking at integrated office and data processing systems are regretting DPs' early *laissez faire* attitude towards word processing.

DP departments have fallen behind again with the introduction of micros. Computer managers are finding to their embarrassment that they know less about the subject than users in their companies. The number of DP departments with their own micros is still in the minority. When micros first began to see the light of day in the UK, few DPMs noticed them. As the publicity bandwagon for PETs and Apples got rolling, they had little impact on DP. Today, computer people still often associate the word 'micro' at worst with a trivial games playing device and, at best, with a super-calculator. Too few DPMs have reconsidered or altered their computing strategy, set up micro groups or got seriously to grips with the technology that has already turned the computer industry on its head and will progressively do the same to those making their careers in it. It is users who again have pioneered the application of microcomputers and, just in case there are residual feelings that what they are doing is trivial, it is worth pausing to quote some facts.

— *Fact 1:* You can save thousands of pounds on timesharing bills and increase productivity by using micros *now* for budgetting, forecasting, linear programming, PERT, modelling and other management tasks.

— *Fact 2:* For under £10,000, you can purchase *today* a 16-bit desktop computer with 256k RAM (upgradeable to1 megabyte) plus 10 megabytes of store

# PROFESSIONAL PASCAL

# Pascal/Z

# NEW 4.0

## SYMBOLIC DEBUGGER

This fourth generation version of our reliable, Z-80 native code compiler adds the two features professionals ask for:

- **SWAT™**—an interactive *symbolic Pascal debugger* that allows easy error detection.
- **Overlays**—that allow larger programs to run in limited memory.

## A compiler for Professional programmers

Pascal/Z is a true Pascal. It closely follows the Jensen and Wirth standard with a minimum of extensions designed to aid the serious program developer in producing extremely compact, bug-free code that runs FAST.

Pascal/Z generates Z-80 native code that is ROMable and Re-entrant. Permits separate compilation, direct file access, external routines and includes a relocating macro assembler and Microsoft compatible linker.

And code written for Pascal/Z is fully compatible with I•PAS 8000, our new native code Pascal compiler for Z-8000, to guarantee graceful migration to 16 bit operation.

## Get "The FACTS about Pascal"




Confused about which Pascal to buy? Pseudo-code... Native code... M, MT or Z? Compare the ***unbiased*** benchmarks in our new booklet. **Don't buy a Pascal compiler until you've read it.**

**Call us for a free copy:**

AVAILABLE IN SEVERAL FORMATS INCLUDING
**SHARP MZ80 B**
**SUPERBRAIN**
**IBM 8"**
DOUBLE PRECISION INTEGERS FOR BUSINESS ALSO AVAILABLE

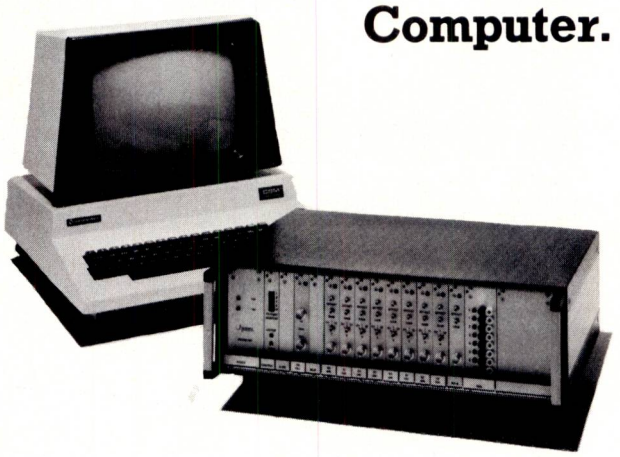
**ITHACA InterSystems (UK) Ltd.**

**"MAKING MICROCOMPUTERS FOR THE '80s"**

**Ithaca Intersystems (U.K.)Ltd.**
Coleridge Road London N8 8ED Phone: 01-341 2447 Telex: 299568

# MICROLINK MICROLINK MICROLINK

## The MICROLINK Interface for your Commodore or Hewlett Packard Computer.



The MICROLINK interface has been designed for use in laboratory environments where acquisition and processing of data from a variety of sources is required. MICROLINK is a modular system consisting of a mainframe incorporating the IEEE-488 interface and a power supply, and a cabinet holding upto 17 modules–this means that the interface can be configured for your precise requirements.

**Modules for signal acquisition:**

| | |
|---|---|
| AN-1, AN-1D | single-ended and differential analogue voltage conditioning modules. |
| A-8D, A-10D | 8 and 10 bit analogue to digital converters. |
| HSC, HSM | high speed clock and multiplexer where rapid sampling is required (up to 10 kbytes/sec). |

**Modules for experimental control:**

| | |
|---|---|
| RR-8, HDR-4 | reed and heavy duty relay outputs. |
| CC-8 | 8 contact closure or logic level inputs. |
| UDC | up/down counter (for counting logic pulses). |

**Modules for data collection from instruments:**

| | |
|---|---|
| BCD-8 | 8 decade BCD input. |

**Modules for signal generation or displays:**

| | |
|---|---|
| 8D-A | 8 bit digital to analogue converter. |
| SCOPE | 2 channels + trigger for oscilloscope displays. |
| 8D-XY | 2 channels + pen lift relay for analogue XY plotter. |

**Modules for specialist applications:**

| | |
|---|---|
| TIM | millisecond timing. |
| HR | heart rate monitoring. |
| NHI | neural pulse histogram data collection. |

**Biodata**

Write or telephone with details of your application and we will be pleased to quote for the appropriate configuration.

6 Lower Ormond St.
Manchester M1 5QF. U.K.
Telephone:
061-236 1283

# MICROLINK MICROLINK MICROLINK

## The DPM's micro survival kit

| | |
|---|---|
| Acquire: | a personal computer, eg, Apple or SuperBrain |
| Select: | some packages: Visicalc, Wordstar, Datastar |
| Appoint: | a Micro Project Manager in your department |
| Subscribe to: | *Byte, Personal Computer World, Infoworld, Electronics* |
| Read: | *The Mighty Micro* (for stimulation), Osborne series (for detail), Zak's *Your First Computer* (simple introduction), this series (practical advice) |
| Retain: | a microsystems company as advisor and supplier |
| Maintain: | register of all micros and applications in your company |
| Implement: | pilot stand-alone and comms-to-mainframe projects |
| Run: | courses on micros for DP department staff and users |
| Revise: | computer thinking and five year plan to incorporate new technology |

and the processing power of a PDP 11/44.

— *Fact 3:* At one half the cost of the conventional mini, you can replace a 24-station shared processor minicomputer with a 24-station local area micro network and give every user his own processor.

Some DP people have recently embraced micros with all the enthusiasm and blinkered vision of new converts, neither looking to the left of them at the weaknesses in the current machines, nor to the right of them where they would find first generation micros being superseded by second generation machines. Others have stood back and watched their users get on with it, waited, and sometimes prayed for them to fall into the snakepit of undersizing, inadequate software and hardware breakdowns.

Once some pegs have been established on which to hang and relate information, the transition to new technology is achievable for those who want to make it. Apart from their physical size and the software available, 8-bit microcomputers have similar power and memory size to those old 1401s, although they are used in interactive rather than batch mode. Working in micros is also like very old computing, providing closeness of the systems worker to the machine and to the user. Most micro systems are implemented by one-man teams working directly for a user and employing prototyping techniques. Few micro projects need more than three or four people, or a timescale greater than six months. Micros lend themselves to rapid interactive development (compute time on micros is amazingly cheap compared to mainframes) and the use of development aids to prototype systems. You can easily show the user what his screen will look like before you implement his systems. A partnership with the user is formed during the development stage and the systems engineer, who designs, programs and uses software tools, also trains the user to run his systems after completion. The user will typically go on to use some of the tools, report writers, sorts, etc, to access his system. In micros we were reversing the trends we started 15 years and more ago. We are giving users back their filing cabinets — but automating them first.

## The DPM's micro survival kit

The first law of survival is education. Read some books on micros, such as *The Mighty Micro* and *Your First Computer*. Obtain magazines regularly, eg, *Personal Computer World, Micro Decision, Electronics, Interface Age* (the last two are American). Attend courses on micros, preferably of the workshop variety. Obtain a personal computer and either use it in your office or, until the embarrassment has worn off, at home. With your personal computer, say an Apple, an Osborne or a Superbrain, acquire some packages. A good shopping list will include word processing (Wordstar, Magic Wand) a rows-and-columns product (Visicalc, SuperCalc), an information manager (Selector IV, Datastar). You should also include in your repertoire the industry-standard languages, Microsoft Basic and Micro Focus CIS Cobol. The next sensible action will be to appoint one of your bright young staff to take a special interest in micros. If you are a manager in a large company, a micro group with a team of people will be needed. Then you should find a microsystems company and professional dealer from whom you can obtain sensible advice, buy equipment software, training and support services. The best dealer companies operate as surrogate micro departments and their resources are drawn on as and when needed.

## Micro strength

Whatever we say about micro limitations today becomes quickly dated. The 32-bit Mainframe Micro has already been announced by Intel. The 16-bit Mini-Micro is with us. In 1980 the norm was a 48k RAM single user, 8-bit micro. In 1981 the four-user, 256k RAM and 10 megabyte micro became commonplace. In 1982, the powerful 16-bit machines put a megabyte of memory on the desktop. These will be followed by revolutions in storage, most exciting of which, the video disc, could provide offices with storage for as little as £1 per megabyte!

The outstanding advantages of today's micros can be summarised as: a) low cost, (b) rapid delivery, (c) minute size and (d) software availability.

The low cost of micro systems is not due to the fall in processor prices alone but also comes from the collapse in peripheral prices, brought about by the microchip itself and the massively increased sales it has engendered. In the space of two years, some printer prices have fallen to one third their former level and visual display screen prices have been chopped in half. You can buy an 80-cps, 132-column printer for £595 and a VDU for as little as £395. Nor are these shoddy goods: NEC, Ricoh and Epson printers have the traditional Japanese reputation for reliability. (It is significant in this regard that many American suppliers are badge engineering Japanese products as part of their own offerings!).

The second virtue of the micro is its ready availability. The waiting times associated with mainframes or even minis simply do not apply in the micro industry. The small personal computers, Apple, PET, Tandy, Sharp, are instantly available. The more powerful business machines are delivered typically ten to 30 days from order. You could put in a local area network to replace a mini in 30 days and some companies have done so. This rapid delivery really does encourage the use of microcomputers and assists management to make things happen quickly. Users are universally fed up with the tediously long time it takes their computer departments to deliver systems.

The third virtue of the micro is its minute size. When you can literally put a computer on your desk, the saving in space is significant. And with office rentals ever on the increase, the cost of the space is no small consideration. Micros will continue to produce greater power in smaller spaces. The practical limitation is the size we humans need to read in comfort and, until voice entry becomes the norm, keyboards have to fit fingers.

The fourth virtue of the microcomputer is the software library available to achieve practical working systems in a very short space of time. Most micros are used with existing packages and development aids, and the number and sophistication of software products is growing daily. The low cost of micros

## Things I wish I had known five years ago

1. CP/M (Control Program Microprocessor) would become the de facto industry standard micro operating system and sell more than 250,000 copies.
2. Apple Computer would sell more than 300,000 machines and be valued at over one billion dollars on the New York Stock Exchange.
3. Peripheral prices would quarter as new technology cut costs and volume sales when new markets took hold.
4. Systems Software Manufacturers would become the norm for the supply of operating systems and languages, eg, Micro Focus, Microsoft, Digital Research.
5. Software Publishers would sell packages in tens of thousands, eg, Lifeboat, Personal Software.
6. Chip prices would fall from £8 for 4k dynamic RAMs to 80p for 16k dynamic RAMs; from £40 for an 8080A processor to £3 for a Z80A processor.

# FRAMES OF REFERENCE

also means you can use them in dedicated development, an approach which improves programmer productivity. Some DP departments have found that it is cheaper and quicker to employ micros for Cobol program development and subsequently transfer the programs to their mainframes.

## Micro weakness

What are micros not good for? Presently, the practical disk storage limitation of the microcomputer is about 100 megabytes. Micros are generally not suited to large file handling and manipulation. The software is not available for such applications, nor is suitable hardware. Neither are micros suited to the bigger multi-user applications. The operating systems on micros are not yet good enough to handle dozens of terminals with high transaction volumes. However, the low cost of micros has led to a completely different solution to the multi-user need: the local area network. On a local area network each user gets his own processor and shares the central disks and line printers. Local area networks are still limited in their disk capacities — around 200 megabytes — but these boundaries will soon be extended. A local area network is a real alternative to the multi-user mini, being both cheaper and more resilient.

The main weaknesses associated with micros are not technical. The greatest problem is that the proliferation of micros in larger companies is likely to lead to a liquorice allsorts of machines and incompatible systems. The proliferation can also produce a terrible waste in expensive man time as new users re-invent the wheel. Moreover, the tendency to put micros in the hands of undisciplined users can create embarrassing situations when a member of staff leaves a company and he or she is the only person who knows the system. It is essential that companies have a planned strategy for microcomputing to minimise waste, insure against expensive errors and get the best out of the new technology.

## Strategy for microcomputing

Medium and larger-sized organisations should establish a strategy for microcomputing which sets the new technology in the context of what is already in their companies. Such a strategy will include policy guidelines which are revised annually. It will consider in depth and detail the positioning of microcomputing in relation to mainframes, minis, word processing, time-sharing and communications. It will express standards for microcomputing with special reference to software. It will insist on a fast response to user needs and a mechanism that produces a fast response, without which disillusioned users will find their own way to microcomputerise. It will establish criteria for justification and payback on microsystems. (Micros are typically written off over three years and show a payback in not more than two years.) It will contain an action programme to educate DP staff and users to implement pilot systems.

## The software gateway

DP has been consumed for many years with applying hardware standards or standardising on particular manufacturers' equipment. In microcomputing, it is far more important to establish software standards, and to use existing tools and packages, than it is to establish hardware standards. It is likely that the hardware you will be taking on in three years time will bear little relationship, except in the software which runs on it, to that which you have today. In implementing systems on micros, it is important to start with the user requirements and not with the hardware you have. It is not a case of how one can implement this system on one's ICL or IBM machine under such and such operating systems and language; rather, it is very much a case of finding the shortest software route to solve the problem. What package fits the bill? Or what development aids are available to speed the implementation? And if you are using programming languages, then it should be either Microsoft Basic, CIS Cobol or Pascal, to provide you with a gateway to future technology. These are the industry-standard languages and if you use others you do so at your own peril. Not only will you be investing time in learning, but you may be limiting your future options and tying yourself into obsolete technology. For the first time in the history of computing, computers are being designed to fit the software available not vice versa. The semiconductor manufacturers, Intel, Zilog and Motorola, have adopted Unix both to get their 16-bit technology to market faster and to provide a route to their 32-bit offerings. CP/M, the single user operating system from Digital Research, has sold in millions and is the industry standard. Its multi-user brother, MP/M, is being adopted by many of the commercial manufacturers both for 8-bit and 16-bit multi-user applications. There are other operating systems, including the manufacturers' own. But all the independent operating systems worth using have also got Microsoft Basic and CIS Cobol on them. The IBM machine comes with Microsoft Basic; CIS Cobol is generally available on MP/M and Unix. These languages provide a genuine software gateway to the future.

### Software gateways to the future

| | |
|---|---|
| Microsoft Basic: | Available on: 8-bit 8080, Z80, 6502; 16-bit 8086, M68000, Z8000<br>Under: CP/M, MP/M, Xenix (Unix) |
| Micro Focus CIS Cobol: | Available on: 8080, Z80, LSI II, 8086, CP/M, MP/M, Unix, etc. |
| Digital Research: | CP/M single user operating system; MP/M multi-user operating system. |
| Bell Labs: | Unix, C and derivatives: multi user development and operating environment |
| UCSD Pascal: | For portable software packages. |

## Hardware standards

The most common processor for hobby computers is the Mostek 6502, used in the Apple, PET and Atari. All these machines have their own languages and operating systems. Software written on one is not readily portable to the others. They are at their best when used for education, numeric applications, low volume files and word processing. They are most often employed by using existing packages and tools.

By far the most popular processor for business microcomputers is the Zilog Z80. This contains the instruction set of the Intel 8080 and is compatible with it. CP/M runs on the Z80 and 8080, providing access to a vast range of software. Z80 machines have commonly been adopted as the standard to provide portability of expertise and software in the larger company.

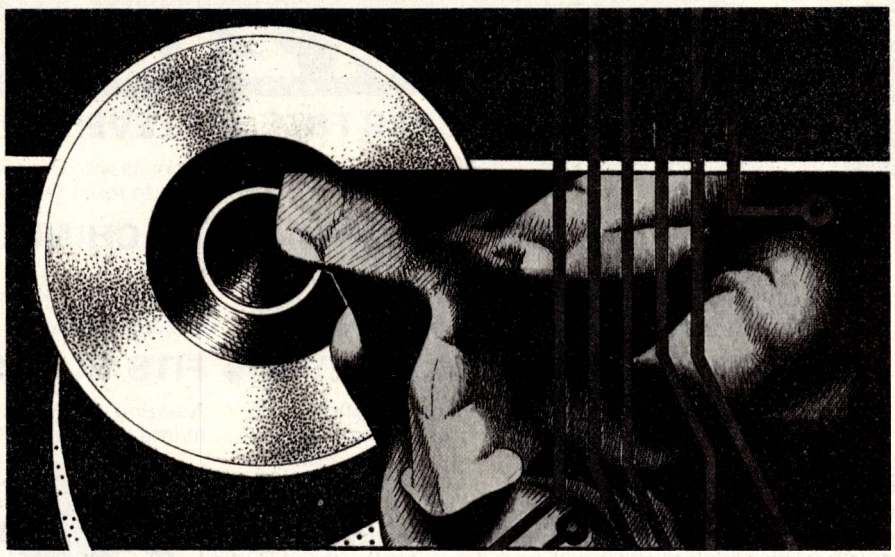
The Z80 computer comes in two implementations: the S100 bus version and the 'own bus' version. The bus is simply the internal communications system of the computer. The S100 bus has



100 common communications or connecting lines. It provides the facility to plug in additional hardware cards, much as you can plug in three-pin plugs. Some microcomputer suppliers have developed their own bus structures, eg, Altos, Intertec, and Zilog. A greater number have adopted the S100 bus, which has now been taken up by the IEEE and become an international hardware standard. Manufacturers using the S100 bus include Dynabyte, Cromemco, Micromation, North Star, Industrial Micro Systems, Comart, Vector Graphic. Single or own bus machines have a reputation for greater reliability and are simpler, but it is more difficult to change their configuration. S100-bus machines are easy to re-configure and you can add or change their internal boards very readily. They also have access to an ever-growing variety of additional hardware: colour graphics, viewdata, emulation and other plug-in boards. Some newer implementations of the S100 bus are more reliable than the older machines.

So far, we have been talking about 8-bit processors, processors that will continue to be useful for some time to come. The newer 16-bit processors are just coming into the market place and it isn't yet clear which will become the industry standards as the Z80 became the 8-bit standard. It seems likely, however, that the Intel 8086 and Intel lookalikes are going to capture the early volume market. Several of the existing suppliers, Altos, Micro V and Vector, have opted for Intel. Cromemco has switched to the Motorola 68000 and so, it is rumoured, has Apple. It seems probable that Intel will get the lion's share of the market and Motorola seems set to pick up the more sophisticated, but less voluminous, portion. Zilog is presently showing third, with its own computer and most notable Z8000 machine available.

The profusion of processors, both 8- and 16-bit, emphasises the need for managers to establish software standards. All these processors can be programmed with the languages already mentioned. If you want rapid implementation of an interactive system,



Microsoft Basic is a good choice. If you want good file handling and processing, as well as maintainable code, CIS Cobol will suit for now and the future. If you're building software tools and packages, Pascal is increasingly favoured.

You will also be well advised to limit the choice of peripherals since it becomes very difficult to support hundreds of different devices. Of the newer manufacturers, Anadex, Epson, Ricoh and NEC have made a mark in printers, alongside Diablo, Texas Instruments and Centronics. The VDU market is highly competitive, with Lear Siegler, Volker Craig, Hazeltine, ADDS, Newbury, Televideo and now even IBM, all slugging it out. The most important word in peripherals is reliability: do not go for the cheapest or the latest, for this reason alone. Ask the supplier and heed his advice when he tells you what works day-in and day-out.

## First commandment of microcomputing

Thus far we have provided some comfort to the computer professional with familiar references to software and hardware standards. These points are valid as a starting ground to understanding and to planning. But they are only an introduction to the first commandment of microcomputing: *Thou shalt not treat a microcomputer as a computer.* Thou shalt treat it as an application device.

Word processors are not microcomputers, they are application machines. Hi-fis are not electronic consumables; they are music players. Microcomputers are not computers. . . they are stock machines, budgeting machines, mailing machines. They are music centres to play the tunes of your choice available from Virgin Software and Our Price Programs. When you are considering micros, you look at the languages, packages and tools first, last and always. Then you decide on which reliable micro you are going to play them.

If you want a membership record and subscription system, with mailing and word processing, you could hand-program it for £15,000 using Basic, or you could build it with the Micro Pro products Datastar, Wordstar, Mailmerge and Supersoft or with Magic Wand for around £3000. And you could use those tools for other applications, too. Aids of this class are literally slashing as much as 80 per cent off traditional development costs for small systems.

END

# WE'VE GOT YOUR NUMBER!

## DECODING YOUR SUBSCRIPTION ADDRESS LABEL

SAMPLE ADDRESS LABEL

A. SMITH
100 HIGH ST.
ANYTOWN
BIRMINGHAM

01 G 005 110 PERSO1342

- 01 — Issues per month received
- G — Code of Country
- 005 — Remaining copies in subscription
- 110 — Office use only
- PERSO1342 — Your code number for use in enquiries and renewing

Dear Readers,

When you receive your subscription copy of *PCW* perhaps you have noticed an increasing collection of numbers and letters at the bottom of your ADDRESS LABEL. As you might have guessed there had to be a reason for them.

### ALL IS NOW REVEALED.

When you have only one issue left you will automatically receive a renewal form with your pen-ultimate edition. As a further reminder a second form will be enclosed in your last edition, You can keep track of your subscription, by checking the 'remaining copies' section on your address label.

Please notify us as early as possible regarding any change of address. And it helps, when renewing or changing your address, if you enclose a sample of your address label (or even your code number) with your notification. Thank you.

PCW Subscriptions Dept
14 Rathbone Place
London W1P 1DE

DON'T FORGET XMAS ORDER NOW

# SUPER INVASION ON YOUR ZX80 & ZX81

1K

## TOTALLY FLICKER FREE • 3 LEVELS OF PLAY IN EACH GAME

Absolutely no flicker. You don't need to press any thing for the display to move!

From easy to dangerously difficult — you'll find it hard to resist the challenge time after time!

## MOVING GRAPHICS • MACHINE LANGUAGE

No hardware modifications are necessary to get moving graphics. Just follow the instructions for cassette loading and off you go, no extra memory needed.

These programs are written in the computer's own language — only this way is it possible for continuous, flicker free action to occur.

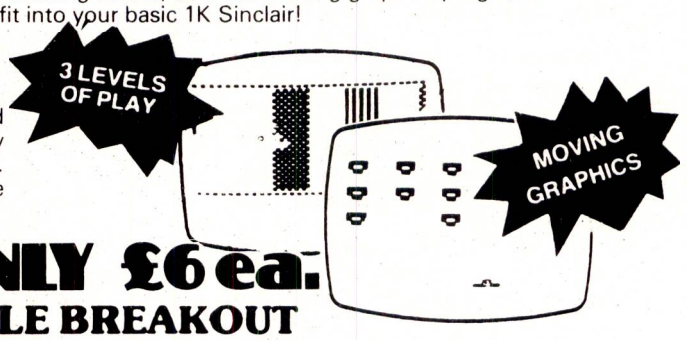
## ALL PROGRAMS ON CASSETTE • FITS 1K BASIC MACHINE

Loads just like any other program on cassette. Each tape contains instructions on how best to load the cassette.

Amazing as it is, all these moving graphics programs fit into your basic 1K Sinclair!

## SUPER INVASION

is the machine language game you and your Sinclair have been waiting for. Cruel and crafty invaders have been spotted in battle formation ready to attack with your ship just below them! Quickly and skilfully you shift right and left as you carefully fire your lasers at them. But watch out — they are accurate! 3 levels from easy to almost impossible to beat.




THE ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY
47 BRUNSWICK CENTRE LONDON WC1N 1AF

I have a ZX80 Old ROM New ROM ZX81

Please send me ..... copies SUPER INVADERS and copies DOUBLE BREAKOUT.

I enclose cheque/postal order for ..... plus 50p post and pack

Name .....

Address .....

Access accepted for Mail Order or phone 01-837 3154

## ONLY £6 ea.

## DOUBLE BREAKOUT

You'll be amazed to see how difficult it is for you to break through the **ZX80 DOUBLE BREAKOUT** and even more astonished to see the exciting game fit into your 1K Sinclair. Try your skill on the easiest level because even with the most skilful bat control you'll find it hard to catch at the fastest level! Breaking through the first barricade is easy but don't be fooled for the second — it's much harder than you think! Two ball angles and curved bat will keep the excitement going for hours!

# FROM THE PUBLISHERS OF THE BEST SELLING BOOKS FOR THE SINCLAIR COMES:

## Not Only But Also..

PROGRAMS FOR THE SINCLAIR ZX81...IK

Probably the LARGEST range of ZX 81 Software in the WORLD

## Not Only

...does this book contain over 30 fully debugged and exciting programs, every one of which will fit into the basic IK memory of your **Sinclair ZX81** — including programs such as **STAR WARS, LUNAR LANDER, BLACKJACK, MINI ADVENTURE, DRAUGHTS, BREAKOUT.**

## But Also

- Detailed explanation of how these programs were written.
- Lots of hints on how you can write exciting programs for your **ZX81**.
- Numerous space saving techniques — obviously invaluable to the **ZX81** owner.
- **PEEKS and POKES** and all the other 'complicated' functions are clearly explained.
- **MUCH, MUCH MORE...**




£8·95

£6·95




## Understanding Your ZX81 ROM

**Plus special section:** How to use machine code routines in your BASIC programs. by DR. I. LOGAN.

Dr Logan was the first person to dissassemble the Sinclair ZX80 Monitor and was the co-author of the ZX80 COMPANION.

In UNDERSTANDING YOUR ZX81 ROM Dr. Logan illustrates all the facilities of the ZX81 Monitor, how it works and how you can use it in your own programs. A special section shows you how you can squeeze more power into your ZX81, by using machine language and machine language subroutines.

An essential book for those who really want to understand the full working of the SINCLAIR ZX81.

Published by MELBOURNE HOUSE PUBLISHERS LTD.
Send Stamped, self-addressed envelope for FREE catalogue.

THE ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY (Visconti Ltd)
47 Brunswick Centre, London WC1N 1AF (01-837 3154)

☐ Please rush me NOT ONLY 30 PROGRAMS FOR THE SINCLAIR ZX81 1K: at £6.95 each

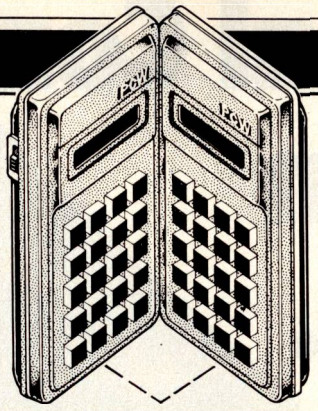
☐ Please also rush UNDERSTANDING YOUR ZX81 ROM by Dr. I. Logan at £8.95

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £..... +50p post and pack.

Name .....

Address .....

# CALCULATOR CORNER



## Compiled by Dick Pountain

## Calculator Benchmark defended!

When I first adopted (more correctly, stole) my new calculator Benchmark algorithm in September's 'Corner', I fully expected it to generate a certain amount of controversy. As ever, the readers have not let me down and I have received several pointed letters criticising the new routine in no uncertain manner.

Before leaping to its defence I shall recap for those who missed the original issue. The Benchmark (which I found in an article in the US magazine *Microcomputing*) consists of a program to evaluate the expression:

$$P=I\sum_{J=1}^{N}(1+Y)^{-J}+M(1+Y)^{-N}$$

with M=20,000, I=1400, N=50 and Y=0.08. (Answer is 17553.30307.) The formula is, in fact, used to calculate bond yields in the financial world. I was attracted to this formula for two reasons, the first being that I liked the idea of a complex expression similar to those encountered in real life applications and the second being that the author listed Benchmark timings for several popular calculators using this expression and, in addition, a figure for the size of the program and the percentage of total memory used. In particular, he quoted figures for the Texas TI-59, the Hewlett-Packard 41C and the Sharp PC-1211 which I have reproduced so far in two Benchtests. Since then I have redone the Sharp figures myself but have been unable to perform the test on the other two machines. Several readers have written to point out that both the TI and HP memory used figures which are inconsistent with the quoted number of program steps and, indeed, on closer inspection I agree that they appear to be wrong, though I can't place the source of error since I don't know what program the original author wrote and don't have access to either machine just now. Either he miscounted the steps or assumed a wrong value for the total memory available and I reprinted his figures without checking them (slap or wrist).

## What are Benchmarks?

To rectify the situation I propose to define more fully the standard for the Benchmark program and then invite you lot out there to send in your figures for whatever machinery you have, including, I hope, the 59 and 41C. But first I have to defend the algorithm itself since this has also been criticised.

Benchmarks as used in computer tests in *PCW* and elsewhere are intended to examine the speed of the interpreter/compiler for a given language and for a range of different operations. They consists of a number of short programs which perform the particular operation, eg, filling an array 1000 times using a loop. They derive their interest and significance from two circumstances, namely that:

a) The implementations of the language, say Basic or Pascal, on different computers are sufficiently similar that such small and simple test programs can be expressed by identical code. The Benchmarks are 'standard' in the sense that they can be typed straight in to any machine;

b) The modes of operation of different interpreters and compilers are sufficiently different that the Benchmarks provide revealing information which can suggest how fast real life applications are likely to execute.

Unfortunately, in the world of programmable calculators neither of these circumstances obtain. Calculator languages are more like Assembler than high level languages and each manufacturer has a different language and architecture which may even differ between machines in their own catalogue. This renders a truly standard set of Benchmarks in the sense stated above quite impossible. In addition, memory space is at a premium even on the largest calculators (and there are still machines on the market with only 50 steps) so that the economy of steps provided by a language is as important to the user as speed of execution; this consideration is not so important on computers and is in any case not tested by standard Benchmarks. My early attempts to emulate standard computer Benchmarks for calculators, some of which have appeared in this column, were highly unsatisfactory. Take a single example: the Casio 502/602 models support a special search algorithm for GOTO statements which starts searching backwards through program memory, rather than forwards as on other machines. This leads to very fast execution of backward loops, which are precisely the basis of a Benchmark test; this, in turn, gave timings up to five times faster than rival machines. This magnitude of speed advantage is not likely to be achieved in real applications, however, and so the test is unrealistic.

For this reason, I decided to choose a single formula sufficiently complex to include several functions and to produce a program long enough to compare the economy of steps realistically. A much longer formula could have been chosen including trig and log functions, but the one above appeared to have the advantage that results existed already for some major machines (ho hum!). However, this formula can only give an objective comparison if it is implemented in a standard way in each language and so I shall now give you the conditions under which I propose to use it in future.

The fundamental criterion is realism, ie, it is intended that real-life considerations of convenience and error prevention should apply.

## Inputting the data

The four parameters — M, I, N and Y — must be input to the running program from the keyboard. Embedding them in the program or pre-storing them in memories saves steps but is unrealistic and hence forbidden. On machines which possess an alpha facility, the inputs should be asked for by simple single letter prompts. (I will confess that I failed to do this on the 602p; I ran the same program as the 502 and must therefore alter it.) Timing is from the beginning of execution, not the input sequence, of course.

Hardware permitting, execution must be by a single keystroke to initialise/select the program, followed by data entry with a single keystroke to enter each value and a single keystroke to run (this may be the last data entry stroke). The result need not be stored, but only displayed, and on alpha machines the result need not be labelled.

The formula must be implemented in a straightforward literal way using exponentiation and iterative summation, though the order of evaluation of the terms can be altered. Mr M J Hall, the most cogent of my critics, pointed out that the formula can be programmed in such a way as to avoid exponentiation, for instance by the substitution

$V = 1/1+Y.$

This defeats the purpose; we have to imagine a naive but competent user who knows his language perfectly, but codes the formula as written without any mathematical manipulations. However, any hardware or software tricks which are a feature of the calculator are fair; this is exactly what is being tested. So on an HP you can certainly use stack operations to input and store the variables and if you have a single step loop-counter instruction it should be used. Quirks which aren't in the manual are forbidden, however. Equally, a trick like requiring the user to enter 1+Y instead of Y to save steps is unacceptable as it would be a potential error source in a real program.

Mr Hall also suggests that the number of data registers used should be counted in determining memory usage. I agree in spirit with this suggestion but feel that it complicates things too much on certain machines. Since all the machines I have tested have some reserved data memory which is not convertible into program memory, I prefer to exclude this from the total memory count and confine all the variables to it, but to add another column to the chart for Number of Variables/Registers Used. The rationale is that the test is for economy of use of program space by the language; nevertheless, the number of variables should be minimised by use of memory arithmetic or stack operations if only to save program steps.

*GOTO page 189*

# Sinclair ZX81 Personal Comp
# the heart of a system that grows with you.




1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. Not surprisingly, over 50,000 were sold.

In March 1981, the Sinclair lead increased dramatically. For just £69.95 the Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced facilities at an even lower price. Initially, even we were surprised by the demand – over 50,000 in the first 3 months!

Today, the Sinclair ZX81 is the heart of a computer system. You can add 16-times more memory with the ZX RAM pack. The ZX Printer offers an unbeatable combination of performance and price. And the ZX Software library is growing every day.

**Lower price: higher capability**
With the ZX81, it's still very simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, *and* to drive the new ZX Printer.




**New BASIC manual**

Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs.

## Kit: £49.95

**Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?**
Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

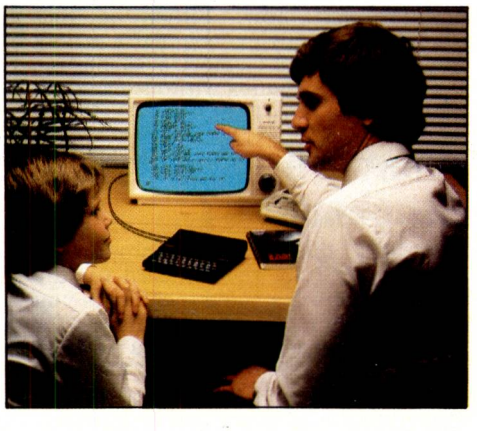
**New, improved specification**

- Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer.
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.

## Built: £69.95

**Kit or built – it's up to you!**
You'll be surprised how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.






# Available now- the ZX Printer for only £49.95

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alpha-numerics *and* highly sophisticated graphics.

A special feature is COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further intructions.

At last you can have a hard copy of your program listings – particularly useful when writing or editing programs.

And of course you can print out your results for permanent records or sending to a friend.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your computer – using a stackable connector so you *can* plug in a RAM pack as well. A roll of paper (65 ft long x 4 in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions.

# 16K-byte RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

With the RAM pack, you can also run some of the more sophisticated ZX Software – the Business & Household management systems for example.

**How to order your ZX81**

BY PHONE – Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.

BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

**To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY.** **Order**

| Qty | Item | Code | Item price £ | Total £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor. | 12 | 49.95 | |
| | Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor. | 11 | 69.95 | |
| | Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated). | 10 | 8.95 | |
| | 16K-BYTE RAM pack. | 18 | 49.95 | |
| | Sinclair ZX Printer. | 27 | 49.95 | |
| | 8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80. | 17 | 19.95 | |
| | Post and Packing. | | | 2.95 |

☐ Please tick if you require a VAT receipt TOTAL £_____

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £_____

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.

*Please delete/complete as applicable. |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Please print.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Address: |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

**FREEPOST – no stamp needed.** PCW1

sinclair

ZX81

**6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.**
**Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.**

# 211 POWER!




## high performance microcomputer with integral mini—winchester disk drive

The SIG/NET 211 computer includes 64K of fast dynamic memory, Z80A processor, dual programmable RS232 serial ports, CP/M operating system with hard disk utility software, fast-stepping double-sided Tandon mini-floppy drive and Rodime mini-winchester drive with either 3.3, 6.6, 10.0 or 13.3 megabytes of formatted disk storage.

**3.3Mb 211: £2,999** **6.6Mb 211: £3,099**
**10.0Mb 211: £3,399** **13.3Mb 211: £3,699**

Multi-user and network configurations are available running under the powerful MCNOS multiuser operating system.

Two user multi-user system comprising three Z80A processors, 192K RAM, four serial and two parallel ports, calendar clock, CP/M, MCNOS, Tandon double-sided mini-floppy and 10Mb Rodime drive: **£4.999** Extra cost per additional user (64K, Z80A, 2 serial I/O ports) only: **£649**

SIG/NET is a trademark of Shelton Instruments Ltd. CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Corp.
Prices and specifications are approximate only and are subject to change without notice.

**PLEASE WRITE OR PHONE FOR DETAILS OF OUR EXTENSIVE PRODUCT RANGE**
**TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME. SOLE DISTRIBUTOR FOR SOUTH/S. EAST**

**Interam Computer Systems Ltd.**
46 Balham High Road, London, SW12 9AQ
Telephone: 01-675 5325/6/7
Telex: 925859

INTERAM

# PCW SUBSET

*For this month, Jim Chance of Birmingham University's Microsystems Laboratory takes over 'Sub Set' to share some CP/M-compatible I/O routines and give Alan some breathing space to process your contributions. Jim is one of 'Sub Set's' earliest supporters and a frequent contributor. Others who have already contributed to 'Sub Set' are invited to send in proposals for a complete article.*
*If you'd like to contribute your assembler-language routines (for any of the popular processors), send them to: 'Sub Set', PCW, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.*

When Alan first put out his call for subroutines in May 1980 I was already thinking along the same lines — subroutines could be written in such a manner that they were as general purpose as possible. My own experience of using a subroutine library has taught me a number of things that I did not realise at the beginning. Firstly, surprising as it may seem, it is very much easier to get programmers to contribute to a subroutine library than to use it. I think that the main reason for this is that all of us, whether professionals or amateurs, enjoy writing computer programs — understanding somebody else's documentation is not nearly as much fun! Also, most of us do not really trust programs written by others, usually on the basis of only one or two unfortunate experiences. 'Sub Set' has concentrated on standardisation and documentation of subroutines. I believe that two other qualities are required of anything in a genuine library: a package from which people take routines to use in real programs and *proven* tested performance and usefulness. I quote an experienced colleague at Birmingham University whose reaction was, 'No routine should be in a library until it has been called 20 times!' He meant, of course, in different programs. I would be most interested to hear from anybody who actually writes programs using library routines.

The listings here have probably been called in 20 different programs but are still capable of improvement. However, this does show that they are useful, at least to me! These two packages of subroutines are both designed for those who write in Z80 assembler code for a CP/M disk operating system.

The first Datasheet contains basic file handling routines to open a read file, create a write file, delete a file, read or write a standard CP/M record (128 bytes) and close a write file (create a directory entry for the file on disk). CP/M only uses a

## Datasheet

```
;= CP/M FILE HANDLING PACKAGE
;/ CLASS: 2 (not ROMable)
;/ DESCRIPTION:   NEWSTK saves CP/M stack, gets new one
;/                OPEN opens read file
;/                READ reads record
;/                CREATE makes file if doesn't exist
;/                WRITE writes a record
;/                ERASE deletes a file
;/                CLOSE closes write file
;/                RETCPM restores CP/M stack, exits
;/
;/ ACTION:  See individual routines
;/          Call NEWSTK before any other action
;/          All routines save all regs except AF
;/          Errors give message & return to CP/M
;/ SUBROUTINE DEPENDENCE: None
;/ INPUT:   FCB refers to a CP/M file control block
;/          with parsed filename, (DE)=FCB where
;/          appropriate
;/ OUTPUT:  See individual routines
;/ STACK USE: 2 (creates new stack)
;/ LENGTH: 510 bytes inc 256 for stack
;/ PROCESSOR: Z80
ENTRY:     EQU   5H          ; CP/M entry addr
;
;= CREATE: makes disk file
;/ INPUT: (DE)=FCB containing file name
;/ OUTPUT: completed FCB with disk map, etc
;/ REGS USED: DE, AF
;
CREATE:    PUSH  HL          ;                    E5
           PUSH  DE          ;                    D5
           PUSH  BC          ;                    C5
           CALL  QFILE       ;                    CD  YY  YY
           JR    NZ,XMSG1    ; File exists, exit  20  66
           LD    C,22        ; Make file          0E  16
           CALL  ENTRY       ;                    CD  05  00
           INC   A           ;                    3C
           JR    Z,XMSG2     ;                    28  62
           POP   BC          ;                    C1
           POP   DE          ;                    D1
           POP   HL          ;                    E1
           RET               ;                    C9
;
;  QFILE:  DE -> FCB, opens read file if possible
;          On return Z if no file
;          Only saves DE
;
QFILE:     PUSH  DE          ;                    D5
           LD    HL,32       ; Nr place           21  20  00
           ADD   HL,DE       ;                    19
           LD    (HL),0      ;                    36  00
           LD    HL,12       ; Zero contents      21  0C  00
           ADD   HL,DE       ;                    19
           LD    (HL),0      ; Zero Nr            36  00
           LD    C,15        ; Open file          0E  0F
           CALL  ENTRY       ;                    CD  05  00
           INC   A           ;                    3C
           POP   DE          ;                    D1
           RET               ;                    C9
;
;= OPEN: Opens a read file
;/ INPUT:   (DE)=FCB
;/ OUTPUT: Points FCB to file start
;/ REGS USED: DE,AF
;
```

# PCW SUBSET

very small stack of its own so that it is good practice for every program you write to create its own stack. There are two ways to exit from a program back to CP/M, either to jump to address zero to reboot the system or to restore CP/M's own stack pointer and return. As this operation is always part of a program, the routines NEWSTK and RETCPH are also included. First-time CP/M programmers should realise, that although returning to CP/M is much faster than a reboot, the console command processor (CCP) must be left intact in memory.

Using this package allows the programmer to forget about such housekeeping chores as error messages and by saving all registers (except AF) it makes life easier. Rules, I believe, are made to be broken, even in programming. One rule that is not worth keeping when using CP/M is to write 'PROMable' code. A program is always going to reside on disk as a COM file and be loaded into RAM for execution. This allows for convenient features like putting a stack in the middle of a program.

The first Datasheet is useful when perhaps a whole file is to be read to or written from memory — I have used it on its own for such applications as an 8048 simulator, binary to Intel hex format translation, file comparison, etc. However, for some jobs it isn't enough. I have used for about 12 months now, a package which uses the just mentioned Datasheet, together with the first-in first-out buffer package from 'Sub Set' (Jan 1981) to produce a useful character-by-character read/write package. The most dramatic proof of its usefulness has been the input/output file-handling routines for assembler programs. How else can you provide character-by-character read of a source file, separate output streams for object code, listing and symbol table files all with different buffer sizes in a morning and still have time for elevenses! Somebody is going to say: 'by using a high-level language' but that's another story.

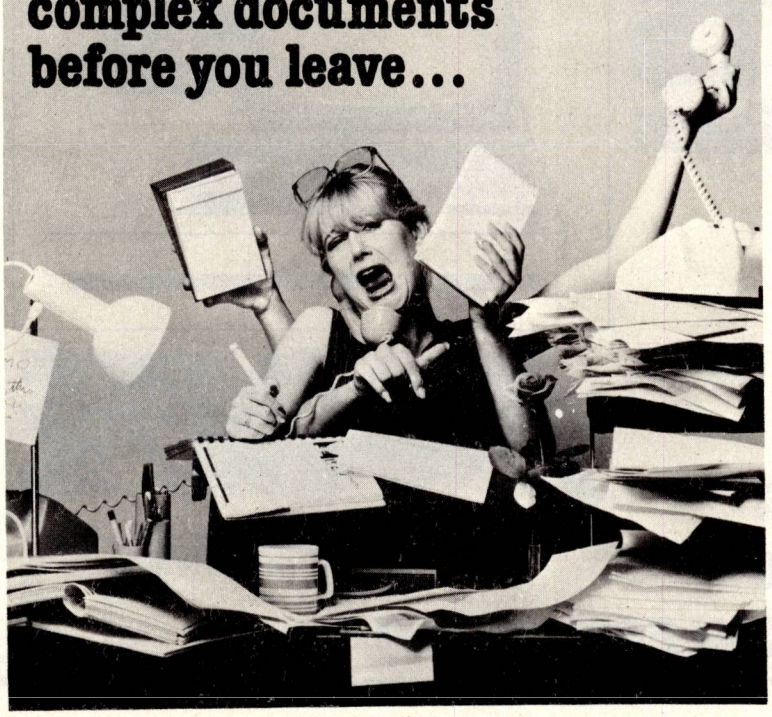
Finally, to change the subject, has anybody found that using complex peripheral chips like counter timers, UARTs, PIOs, etc time-consuming and difficult? I

```
OPEN:       PUSH    HL          ;                       E5
            PUSH    BC          ;                       C5
            CALL    QFILE       ; Open file             CD  YY  YY
            JR      Z,XMSG3     ; Error                 28  46
            POP     BC          ;                       C1
            POP     HL          ;                       E1
            RET                 ;                       C9
;= CLOSE:    Closes write file
;/ INPUT:    (DE)=FCB
;/ OUTPUT:   File put to directory
;/ REGS USED: DE,AF
;
CLOSE:      PUSH    HL          ;                       E5
            PUSH    DE          ;                       D5
            PUSH    BC          ;                       C5
            LD      C,16        ; Close                 0E  10
            CALL    ENTRY       ;                       CD  05  00
            INC     A           ;                       3C
            JR      Z,XMSG4     ;                       28  3C
            POP     BC          ;                       C1
            POP     DE          ;                       D1
            POP     HL          ;                       E1
            RET                 ;                       C9
;
;= READ:   Gets 128-byte record
;/ INPUT:    (DE)=FCB
;/ OUTPUT:   Next 128 bytes at DMA
;/           Z=normal read
;/           NZ=past end of file
;
READ:       PUSH    HL          ;                       E5
            PUSH    DE          ;                       D5
            PUSH    BC          ;                       C5
            LD      C,20        ; Read                  0E  14
            CALL    ENTRY       ;                       CD  05  00
            CP      2           ; Error?                FE  02
            JR      Z,XMSG5     ;                       28  30
            POP     BC          ;                       C1
            POP     DE          ;                       D1
            POP     HL          ;                       E1
            OR      A           ; NZ=EOF, Z=normal      B7
            RET                 ;                       C9
;
;= WRITE:    Puts 128 bytes to disk
;/ INPUT:    128-byte record in DMA buffer
;/           (DE)=FCB
;/ OUTPUT:   None
;/ REGS USED: DE,AF
;
WRITE:      PUSH    HL          ;                       E5
            PUSH    DE          ;                       D5
            PUSH    BC          ;                       C5
            LD      C,21        ; Write                 0E  15
            CALL    ENTRY       ;                       CD  05  00
            OR      A           ;                       B7
            JR      NZ,XMSG4    ;                       20  1C
            POP     BC          ;                       C1
            POP     DE          ;                       D1
            POP     HL          ;                       E1
            RET                 ;                       C9
;
;=ERASE:     Removes file from directory
;/           Non-existent file is acceptable
;/ INPUT     (DE)=FCB
;/ OUTPUT:   None
;/ REGS USED: DE,AF
;
ERASE:      PUSH    HL          ;                       E5
            PUSH    DE          ;                       D5
            PUSH    BC          ;                       C5
            LD      C,19        ;                       0E  13
            CALL    ENTRY       ;                       CD  05  00
            POP     BC          ;                       C1
            POP     DE          ;                       D1
            POP     HL          ;                       E1
            RET                 ;                       C9
;
;   Error routines load message to HL
;   DD loads subsequent messages to IX
;
XMSG1:      LD      HL,MSG1     ;                       21  YY  YY
            DEFB    0DDH        ; Ignore next           DD
XMSG2:      LD      HL,MSG2     ;                       21  YY  YY
            DEFB    0DDH        ;                       DD
XMSG3:      LD      HL,MSG3     ;                       21  YY  YY
```

know plenty who do. In fact, my advice to any student dedicated system builder is to give up the advantages of such a chip and use a TTL latch if possible because he will make it work in about four days' less time! If you feel that you have some *working* peripheral driver routines, how about producing some 'Sub Set-compatible' documentation for them and sending them to *PCW* Sub Set, *PCW*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

```
                DEFB    0DDH        ;                       DD
XMSG4:          LD      HL,MSG4     ;                       21  YY  YY
                DEFB    0DDH        ;                       DD
XMSG5:          LD      HL,MSG5     ;                       21  YY  YY
                EX      DE,HL       ; DE -> msg             EB
                LD      C,9         ; Print                 0E  09
                CALL    ENTRY       ;                       CD  05  00
                LD      DE,XCRLF    ; New line              11  F7  00
                LD      C,9         ; Print it
                CALL    ENTRY       ;                       0E  09
;                                                           CD  05  00
;=RETCPM: Restores CP/M stack & exits
;
RETCPM:         LD      SP,(=LDSP)  ;
                RET                 ;                       ED  7B  YY  YY
;=NEWSTK:       Gets new stack, saves CP/M stack pointer     C9
;/ OUTPUT:      CP/M SP at (OLDSP)
;/              SP=STACK
;
NEWSTK:         EX      (SP),HL         ; Ret addr to HL
                LD      (STACK-2),HL    ; To new stack      E3
                LD      HL,2            ; For call          22  YY  YY
                ADD     HL,SP           ;                   21  02  00
                LD      (OLDSP),HL      ;                   39
                POP     HL              ; Get HL            22  YY  YY
                LD      SP,STACK-2      ;                   E1
                RET                     ;                   31  YY  YY
;                                                           C9
MSG1:           DEFM    'Write file exists$'
MSG2:           DEFM    'No directory space$'
MSG3:           DEFM    'I cannot read file$'
MSG4:           DEFM    'Write error$'
MSG5:           DEFM    'Read error$'
XCRLF:          DEFM    0DH,0AH,24H ; CR, LF, $
;
OLDSP:          DEFS    2               ; Store CP/M SP here
;
                DEFS    100H            ; Stack area
STACK:          DEFW    0               ; Initial SP addr
```


**There's only one word for a boss who expects 200 letters by coffee break, 100 mailings by lunchtime, 250 price lists by teatime and a couple of complex documents before you leave...**



Wordcraft. It transforms your PET microcomputer into a word processor. But Wordcraft Software isn't just about producing large quantities of work.

Retyping becomes a thing of the past. Corrections can be done on the machine before the final copy is typed. Everything is stored in the memory so you can have as many perfect copies as you want, as and when you want them.

Commodore-approved Wordcraft takes advantage of today's 'daisywheel' printer's features. Just to make sure you get the kind of quality of typing you're used to. At very reasonable cost.

Finally, using Wordcraft doesn't affect the PET's equipment – so think how handy it could be in your business.

For further information:

| | |
|---|---|
| M.M.S. LTD | |
| Bedford | 0234 40601 |
| CAMDEN ELECTRONICS LTD | |
| Birmingham B10 0UG | 021-773 8240 |
| CBS CONSULTANTS LTD | |
| Birmingham B9 4HW | 021-772 8181 |
| CPS (DATA SYSTEMS) LTD | |
| Birmingham | 021-707 3866 |
| CSM LTD | |
| Birmingham | 021-382 4171 |
| MICRO ASSOCIATES | |
| Birmingham/Walsall | 021-328 4574 |
| JOSEPH WARE & ASSOCIATES | |
| Birmingham B1 1LS | 021-643 8033 |
| DIXON-MARTIN SYSTEMS LTD | |
| Birmingham B26 3NX | 021-742 8771 |
| PEACH DATA SERVICES | |
| Burton-on Trent | 0283 44968 |
| DAVIDSON RICHARDS LTD | |
| Derby | 0332 366803 |
| DAVINCI COMPUTER SHOP | |
| Edgware | 01-952 0526 |
| A.C. SYSTEMS | |
| Exeter | 0392 71718 |
| MICROFACILITIES | |
| Hampton Hill | 01-941 1197 |
| SOUTH EAST COMPUTERS | |
| Hastings | 0424 426844 |
| MICROPROCESSOR SERVICES | |
| Hull | 0482 23146 |
| H.B. COMPUTERS | |
| Kettering | 0536 520910 |
| ADDA COMPUTERS | |
| London W13 | 01-579 5845 |
| MERCHANT SYSTEMS LTD | |
| London EC4 | 01-583 6774 |
| MICRO COMPUTER CENTRE | |
| London SW14 | 01-878 7044 |
| LOGIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS | |
| London SW1 | 01-222 1122 |
| CYBERNETIC TEACHING SYSTEMS | |
| Long Eaton | 0332 810639 |
| H.B COMPUTERS (LUTON)LTD | |
| Luton | 0582 416887 |
| CYTEK (UK) LTD | |
| Manchester | 061-872 4682 |
| CLAREMONT CONTROLS | |
| Newcastle | 0632 610210 |
| KEY COMPUTER SERVICES | |
| Newcastle | 0632 815157 |
| C.S.E. (COMPUTERS) | |
| Reading | 0734 61492 |
| COMPUTER CENTRE (SHEFFIELD) LTD | |
| Sheffield | 0742 588731 |
| TAYLOR WILSON SYSTEMS LTD | |
| Solihull | 05645 6192 |
| INTEX DATALOG LTD | |
| Stockton-on-Tees | 0642 781193 |

or contact
*Dataview, Portreeves House, East Bay, Colchester CO1 2XB Telephone Colchester (0206) 865835*

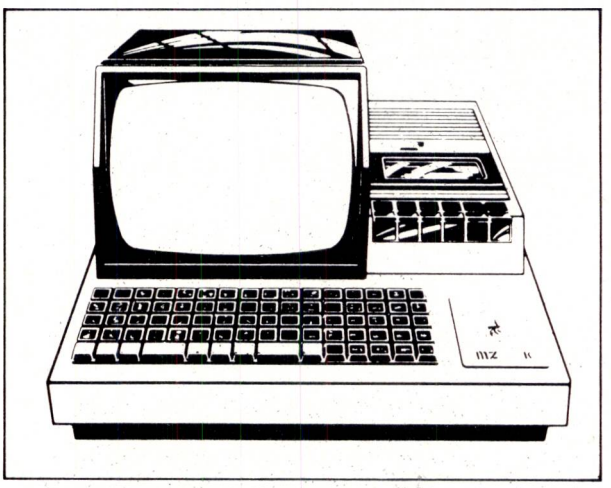
**Dataview** The better business shop

# Datasheet

```
RECLEN:     EQU   128              ; CP/M record length
TBUF:       EQU   80H              ; CP/M default DMA
EOF:        EQU   1AH              ; CP/M end of file character
;
;= RDCH: Buffered read from disk
;/ CLASS: 1
;/ TIME CRITICAL: No
;/ DESCRIPTION: Buffered read
;/              Buffer is a multiple of 128 bytes
;/              Eg, to set up buffered read,
;/              LD IX, BUFFER (IX)=N*128, buffer
;/              LD,DE,BUFLEN  DE=N*128 size
;/              CALL SFIFO    Create buffer
;/              LD DE,FCB     (DE)=FCB
;/              CALL OPEN     Open read file
;/              Now call RDCH to get a character
;/ ACTION:      Gets character from buffer
;/              If none, fills buffer
;/ SUBR DEPENDENCE:    Uses RFIFO, WFIFO
;/                     User needs SFIFO first in, first
;/                     out buffer handlers, also CP/M
;/                     file handling package
;/ INPUT: FCB at (DE), buffer at (IX)
;/ OUTPUT: Character returned in A
;/ NC=0.K.CY=read past end of file
;/ REGS USED: AF,DE,IX, others saved
;/ STACK USE:  Depends on CP/M
;/ MEMORY USED: See FIFO
;/ PROCESSOR: Z80
;
RDCH:       CALL  RFIFO  ;         ;                    CD  ZZ  ZZ
            RET   NC     ;         ; Normal exit        D0
            PUSH  HL               ; None in buffer     E5
            PUSH  BC               ;                    C5
            CALL  WFIFO            ; Write dummy char   CD  ZZ  ZZ
RDC1:       LD    B,RECLEN         ;                    06  80
            CALL  READ             ;                    CD  ZZ  ZZ
            JR    NZ,RDC3          ; Past EOF, exit     20  0A
            LD    HL,TBUF          ;                    21  80  00
RDC2:       LD    C,(HL)           ;                    4E
            INC   HL               ;                    23
            CALL  WFIFO            ; CY = full buffer   CD  ZZ  ZZ
            JR    NC,RDC4          ;                    30  0B
RDC3:       CALL  RFIFO            ; Remove dummy       CD  ZZ  ZZ
            CALL  WFIFO            ; Write last character CD ZZ  ZZ
            POP   BC               ;                    C1
            POP   HL               ;                    E1
            JP    RFIFO            ; CY=EOF, no char    C3  ZZ  ZZ
RDC4:       DJNZ  RDC2             ;                    10  EC
            JR    RDC1             ; Loop another record 18  E0
;
;= WRCH: Buffered write to disk
;/ CLASS: 1
;/ TIME CRITICAL: No
;/ DESCRIPTION: Writes character to buffer,
;/              empties disk if full
;/              To create a buffered write:
;/                 LD IX,BUFFER
;/                 LD DE,BUFLEN      Desired size (N*128)
;/                 CALL SFIFO
;/                 LD DE,FCB
;/                 CALL ERASE        Delete file if exists
;/                 CALL CREATE       Make new file
;/                 CALL WRCH         Put char in C
;/ ACTION:      Puts character in C to buffer;if full, empties
;/              empties to disk
;/ SUBR DEPENDENCE:  Uses FIFO BUFFER PACKAGE & CP/M
;/                   file handling package
;/ INPUT: Character in C, buffer at (IX), FCB at (DE)
;/ OUTPUT:  Error exists to CP/M
;/ REGS USED: DE,IX,C,AF
;/ STACK USE:  Depends on CP/M
;/ MEMORY USED:  See FIFO
;/ PROCESSOR:  Z80
;
WRCH:       CALL  WFIFO            ;                    CD  ZZ  ZZ
            RET   NC               ; Normal exit        D0
TODSK:      PUSH  HL               ; Buffer full, empty it E5
            PUSH  BC               ;                    C5
WCH1:       LD    B,RECLEN         ;                    06  80
            LD    HL,TBUF          ;                    21  80  00
WCH2:       CALL  RFIFO            ;                    CD  ZZ  ZZ
            JR    C,WCH3           ; None left          38  09
            LD    (HL),A           ; Put to DMA         77
            INC   HL               ;                    23
            DJNZ  WCH2             ;                    10  F7
            CALL  WRITE            ; DMA to disk        CD  ZZ  ZZ
            JR    WCH1             ; Loop next record   18  ED
WCH3:       LD    A,B              ;                    78
            CP    RECLEN           ; Empty DMA?         FE  80
            CALL  NZ,WRITE         ;                    C4  ZZ  ZZ
            POP   BC               ;                    C1
            POP   HL               ;                    E1
            JR    WRCH             ; Put char & exit     18  DD
;
;=WRFIN:  Terminates write file
;/ TIME CRITICAL: No
;/ DESCRIPTION: Writes end of file
;/              Empties buffer to disk
;/ SUBR DEPENDENCE:  Requires WRCH (local)
;/ INPUT: (DE)=FCB,(X)=buffer
;/ OUTPUT:  None
;/ REGS USED:  AF,C destroyed, DE,IX used
;/ STACK USE: Depends on CP/M
;/ PROCESSOR:  Z80
;
WRFIN:      LD    C,EOF            ; Write end of file  0E  1A
            CALL  WRCH             ;                    CD  YY  YY
            CALL  TODSK            ; Empty buffer       CD  YY  YY
            JP    CLOSE            ;                    C3  ZZ  ZZ
```


HUGE DISCOUNTS ON CASH AND CARRY SALES

MZ-80K
Personal Computer System



48K £395.00 inc. VAT
36K £387.00 inc. VAT
24K £379.50 inc. VAT

MZ 10 Interface £97.50
MZ P3 Printer £365.00
MZ FD Floppies £615.00

SCOPE

SCOPE Hart House, 141-145 Curtain Road,
London EC2A 3QE, Tel: 01-729 3035

PHONE NOW FOR DETAILS

# Drop us a line...



# ...and we'll drop you a Panther.

A new and beautiful full colour print of a panther by Graeme Sims, the internationally celebrated wildlife artist, which has been specially commissioned to mark the launch of our **PANTHER,** the remarkable British micro-computer system.

Naturally, we'll send you full details of this exceptional new business aid. Sophisticated and powerful. Specially designed for ergonomic efficiency.

A system to take care of accounting, payroll, inventory and word-processing.

And it's British designed, British made, and with British back-up. With programmes tailored for British needs, and instructions in plain English. **PANTHER**... the most up to date technology at your fingertips. **PANTHER**... by Cyber, of course.

Cyber gratefully acknowledge Mr. Sims' permission to reproduce another example of his work in this advertisement.

To: **Cyber Electronics Ltd, 426/428 Cranbrook Road, Gants Hill, Ilford, Essex.**

Please drop me a Panther print, details of the PANTHER micro-computer, and the address of my nearest Distributor.

Name Mr/Mrs/Miss (CAPS PLEASE)

Position in Company

Nature of business

Company name

Address

Postcode

Telephone No.

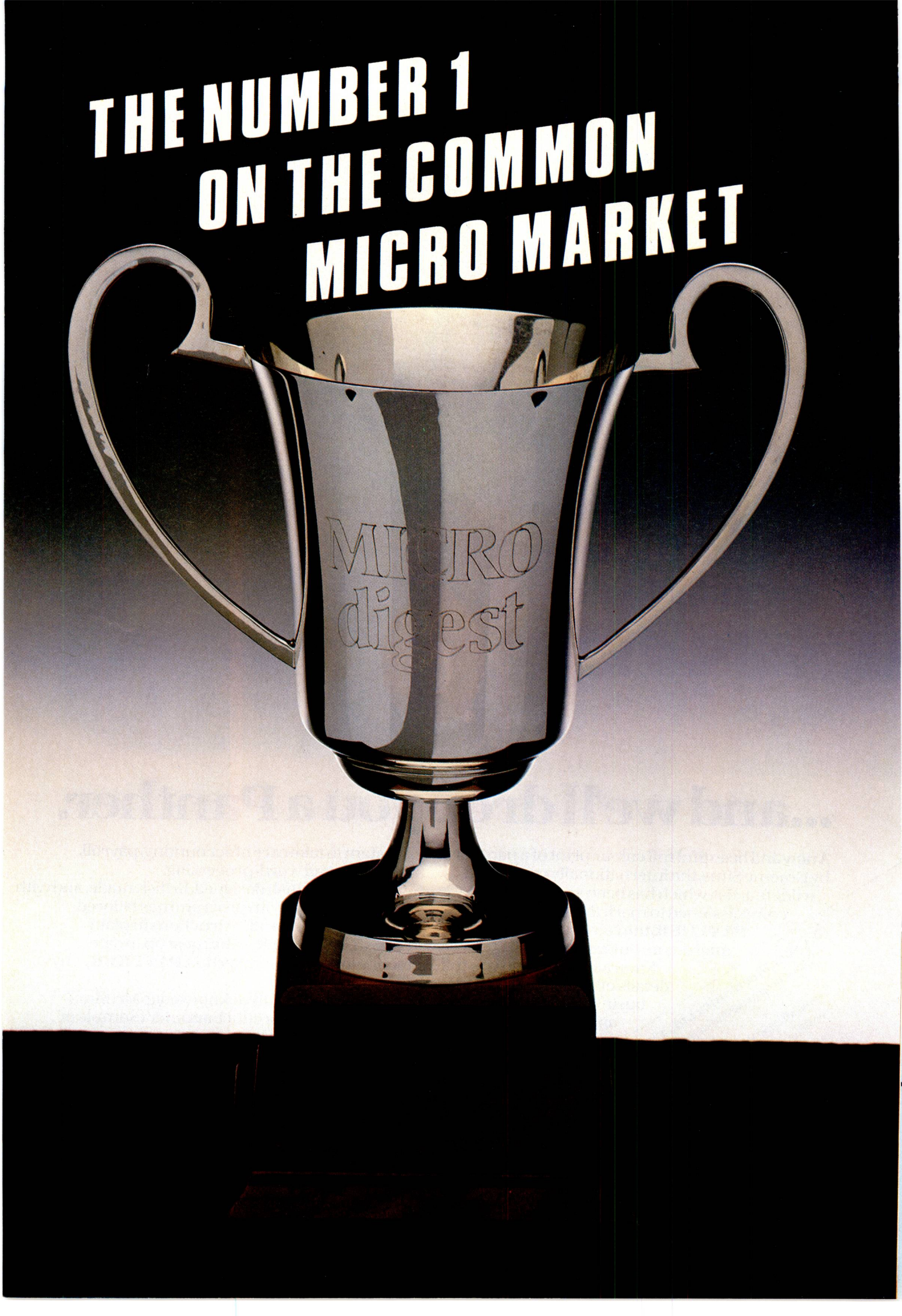
# Panther

## The British Micro System

**Cyber Electronics Ltd., 426/428 Cranbrook Road, Gants Hill, Ilford, Essex IG2 6HW. Tel: 01-518 1414/7**



PCW 151


THE NUMBER 1
ON THE COMMON
MICRO MARKET
MICRO
digest




Micro Digest *is the first international Microcomputer magazine for traders in Europe. Distinguished from the start. Thanks to the collaboration of Europe's four leading computer magazines (Bit, Chip, Databus and Micro Systèmes). Together they founded the European Micro Publishers Association (EMPA), publishers of* Micro Digest.

*With this new magazine you'll be well informed about the most important developments in microcomputer technology. Everything you need to know as an international trader will be in it. Such as topical events of international importance, market research, latest product information . . .*

*In short: the most important microprocessor news published in Europe will now be available in just one magazine.*

*A magazine that speaks your own language (English, French, German or Italian).*

*So, subscribe to* Micro Digest. *Read it next to your national magazine. And you'll get the best insight in your own profession.*




**MICRO-digest**
Monthly magazine for traders

MICRO DIGEST IS PUBLISHED BY THE EUROPEAN MICRO PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION (EMPA)

## FREE

*– Convince yourself. Get a free copy of Micro Digest and see what this magazine means to you. Mail this card and we'll send you the first issue. Free of charge.*

*– Special offer. A one year (10 issues) subscription to Micro Digest is available at a special rate of £ 21.– post paid only. Subscribe now!*

*Name* _____

*Address* _____

*City* _____

*Country* _____

*Send to: Micro Digest*

*Advertising:*
*F.A. Smyth & Associates*
*23 A Aylmer Parade*
*London N2 0PQ*
*tel. (01) 340 5058*

*Subscriptions:*
*Pegasus Marketing Ltd*
*65 Hookfield Surrey*
*Epsom Surrey KT 19 8JQ*
*tel. Epsom 24230*

# Make the most of your Sinclair ZX Computer...

# Sinclair ZX software on cassette.

## £3.95 per cassette.




The unprecedented popularity of the ZX Series of Sinclair Personal Computers has generated a large volume of programs written by users.

Sinclair has undertaken to publish the most elegant of these on pre-recorded cassettes. Each program is carefully vetted for interest and quality, and then grouped with other programs to form a single-subject cassette.

Each cassette costs £3.95 (including VAT and p&p) and comes complete with full instructions.

Although primarily designed for the Sinclair ZX81, many of the cassettes are suitable for running on a Sinclair ZX80 – if fitted with a replacement 8K BASIC ROM.

Some of the more elaborate programs can be run only on a Sinclair ZX Personal Computer augmented by a 16K-byte add-on RAM pack.

This RAM pack and the replacement ROM are described below. And the description of each cassette makes it clear what hardware is required.

### 8K BASIC ROM

The 8K BASIC ROM used in the ZX81 is available to ZX80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip. With the exception of animated graphics, all the advanced features of the ZX81 are now available on a ZX80 – including the ability to run much of the Sinclair ZX Software.

The ROM chip comes with a new keyboard template, which can be overlaid on the existing keyboard in minutes, and a new operating manual.

### 16K-BYTE RAM pack

The 16K-byte RAM pack provides 16-times more memory in one complete module. Compatible with the ZX81 *and* the ZX80, it can be used for program storage or as a database.

The RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port on the rear of a Sinclair ZX Personal Computer.



### Cassette 1 – Games

*For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM)*

ORBIT – your space craft's mission is to pick up a very valuable cargo that's in orbit around a star.

SNIPER – you're surrounded by 40 of the enemy. How quickly can you spot and shoot them when they appear?

METEORS – your starship is cruising through space when you meet a meteor storm. How long can you dodge the deadly danger?

LIFE – J. H. Conway's 'Game of Life' has achieved tremendous popularity in the computing world. Study the life, death and evolution patterns of cells.

WOLFPACK – your naval destroyer is on a submarine hunt. The depth charges are armed, but must be fired with precision.

GOLF – what's your handicap? It's a tricky course but you control the strength of your shots.

### Cassette 2 – Junior Education: 7-11-year-olds

*For ZX81 with 16K RAM pack*

CRASH – simple addition – with the added attraction of a car crash if you get it wrong.

MULTIPLY – long multiplication with five levels of difficulty. If the answer's wrong – the solution is explained.

TRAIN – multiplication tests against the computer. The winner's train reaches the station first.

FRACTIONS – fractions explained at three levels of difficulty. A ten-question test completes the program.

ADDSUB – addition and subtraction with three levels of difficulty. Again, wrong answers are followed by an explanation.

DIVISION – with five levels of difficulty. Mistakes are explained graphically, and a running score is displayed.

SPELLING – up to 500 words over five levels of difficulty. You can even change the words yourself.

### Cassette 3 – Business and Household

*For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM) with 16K RAM pack*

TELEPHONE – set up your own computerised telephone directory and address book. Changes, additions and deletions of up to 50 entries are easy.

NOTE PAD – a powerful, easy-to-run system for storing and retrieving everyday information. Use it as a diary, a catalogue, a reminder system, or a directory.

BANK ACCOUNT – a sophisticated financial recording system with comprehensive documentation. Use it at home to keep track of 'where the money goes,' and at work for expenses, departmental budgets, etc.

### Cassette 4 – Games

*For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM) and 16K RAM pack*

LUNAR LANDING – bring the lunar module down from orbit to a soft landing. You control attitude and orbital direction – but watch the fuel gauge! The screen displays your flight status – digitally and graphically.

TWENTYONE – a dice version of Blackjack.

COMBAT – you're on a suicide space mission. You have only 12 missiles but the aliens have unlimited strength. Can you take 12 of them with you?

SUBSTRIKE – on patrol, your frigate detects a pack of 10 enemy subs. Can you depth-charge them before they torpedo you?

CODEBREAKER – the computer thinks of a 4-digit number which you have to guess in up to 10 tries. The logical approach is best!

MAYDAY – in answer to a distress call, you've narrowed down the search area to 343 cubic kilometers of deep space. Can you find the astronaut before his life-support system fails in 10 hours time?

### Cassette 5 – Junior Education: 9-11-year-olds

*For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM)*

MATHS – tests arithmetic with three levels of difficulty, and gives your score out of 10.

BALANCE – tests understanding of levers/fulcrum theory with a series of graphic examples.

VOLUMES – 'yes' or 'no' answers from the computer to a series of cube volume calculations.

AVERAGES – what's the average height of your class? The average shoe size of your family? The average pocket money of your friends? The computer plots a bar chart, and distinguishes MEAN from MEDIAN.

BASES – convert from decimal (base 10) to other bases of your choice in the range 2 to 9.

TEMP – Volumes, temperatures – and their combinations.

### How to order

Simply use the order form below, and either enclose a cheque or give us the number of your Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard account. Please allow 28 days for delivery. 14-day money-back option.

**sinclair**

**ZX SOFTWARE**

**Sinclair Research Ltd, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN. Tel: 0276 66104.**

**To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY** *Please print*

Please send me the items I have indicated below.

| Qty | Code | Item | Item price | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 21 | Cassette 1 – Games | £3.95 | |
| | 22 | Cassette 2 – Junior Education | £3.95 | |
| | 23 | Cassette 3 – Business and Household | £3.95 | |
| | 24 | Cassette 4 – Games | £3.95 | |
| | 25 | Cassette 5 – Junior Education | £3.95 | |
| | 17 | *8K BASIC ROM for ZX80 | £19.95 | |
| | 18 | *16K RAM pack for ZX81 and ZX80 | £49.95 | |
| | | *Post and packing (if applicable) | £2.95 | |
| | | | Total £ | |

*Please add £2.95 to total order value **only** if ordering ROM and/or RAM.

I enclose a cheque/PO to Sinclair Research Ltd for £_____

Please charge my Access*/Barclaycard/Trustcard no.

_____

**Please delete as applicable.*

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address: _____

_____ PCW 01

# NEWCOMERS START HERE

***This is our unique quick-reference guide, reprinted every month to help our readers pick their way through the most important pieces of (necessary) jargon found in* PCW. *While it's in no way totally comprehensive, we trust you'll find it a useful introduction. Happy microcomputing!***

Welcome to the confusing world of the microcomputer. First of all, don't be fooled; there's nothing complicated about this business, it's just that we're surrounded by an immense amount of necessary jargon. Imagine if we had to continually say 'numbering system with a radix of 16 in which the letters A to F represent the values ten to 15' when instead we can simply say 'hex'. No doubt soon many of the words and phrases we are about to explain will eventually fall into common English usage. Until that time, **PCW** will be publishing this guide — every month.

We'll start by considering a microcomputer's functions and then examine the physical components necessary to implement these functions.

The microcomputer is capable of receiving information, **processing** it, storing the results or sending them somewhere else. All this information is called **data** and it comprises numbers, letters and special symbols which can be read by humans. Although the data is accepted and output by the computer in 'human' form, inside it's a different story — it must be held in the form of an electronic code. This code is called **binary** — a system of numbering which uses only 0s and 1s. Thus in most micros each character, number or symbol is represented by eight binary digits or **bits** as they are called, ranging from 00000000 to 11111111.

To simplify communication between computers, several standard coding systems exist, the most common being **ASCII** (American Standard Code for Information Interchange). As an example of this standard, the number five is represented as 00110101 — complicated for humans, but easy for the computer! This collection of eight bits is called a **byte** and computer freaks who spend a lot of time messing around with bits and bytes use a half-way human representation called **hex.** The hex equivalent of a byte is obtained by giving each half a single character code (0—9, A—F): 0 = 0000, 1 = 0001, 2 = 0010, 3 = 0011, 4 = 0100, 5 = 0101 .... E = 1110 and F = 1111. Our example of 5 is therefore 35 in hex. This makes it easier for humans to handle complicated collections of 0s and 1s. The machine detects these 0s and 1s by recognising different voltage levels.

The computer processes data by reshuffling, performing arithmetic on, or by comparing it with other data. It's the latter function that gives a computer its apparent 'intelligence' — the ability to make decisions and to act upon them. It has to be given a set of rules in order to do this and, once again, these rules are stored in **memory** as bytes. The rules are called **programs** and while they can be input in binary or hex **(machine code** programming), the usual method is to have a special program which translates English or near-English into machine code. This speeds programming considerably; the nearer the **programming language** is to English, the faster the programming time. On the other hand, program execution speed tends to be slower.

The most common microcomputer language is **Basic**. Program instructions are typed in at the keyboard, to be coded and stored in the computer's memory. To **run** such a program the computer uses an **interpreter** which picks up each English-type **instruction**, translates it into machine code and then feeds it into the **processor** for execution. It has to do this each time the same instruction has to be executed.

Two strange words you will hear in connection with Basic are **PEEK** and **POKE**. They give the programmer access to the memory of the machine. It's possible to read (PEEK) the contents of a byte in the computer and to modify a byte (POKE).

Moving on to **hardware**, this means the physical components of a computer system as opposed to **software** — the programs needed to make the system work.

At the heart of a microcomputer system is the central processing unit **(CPU)**, a single microprocessor chip with supporting devices such as **buffers**, which 'amplify' the CPU's signals for use by other components in the system. The packaged chips are either soldered directly to a printed circuit board **(PCB)** or are mounted in sockets.

In some microcomputers, the entire system is mounted on a single, large, PCB; in others a **bus system** is used, comprising a long PCB holding a number of interconnected sockets. Plugged into these are several smaller PCBs, each with a specific function — for instance, one card would hold the CPU and its support chips. The most widely-used bus system is called the **S100**.

The CPU needs memory in which to keep programs and data. Microcomputers generally have two types of memory, **RAM** (Random Access Memory) and **ROM** (Read Only Memory). The CPU can read information stored in RAM — and also put information into RAM. Two types of RAM exist — **static** and **dynamic**; all you really need know is that dynamic RAM uses less power and is less expensive than static, but it requires additional, complex, circuitry to make it work. Both types of RAM lose their contents when power is switched off, whereas ROM retains its contents permanently. Not surprisingly, manufacturers often store interpreters and the like in ROM. The CPU can only read the ROM's contents and cannot alter them in any way. You can buy special ROMs called **PROMs** (Programmable ROMs) and **EPROMs** (Eraseable PROMs) which can be programmed using a special device; EPROMs can be erased using ultra-violet light.

Because RAM loses its contents when power is switched off, **cassettes** and **floppy disks** are used to save programs and data for later use. Audio-type tape recorders are often used by converting data to a series of audio tones and recording them; later the computer can listen to these same tones and re-convert them into data. Various methods are used for this, so a cassette recorded by one make of computer won't necessarily work on another make. It takes a long time to record and play back information and it's difficult to locate one specific item among a whole mass of information on a cassette; therefore, to overcome these problems, **floppy disks** are used on more sophisticated systems.

A floppy disk is made of thin plastic, coated with a magnetic recording surface rather like that used on tape. The disk, in its protective envelope, is placed in a disk drive which rotates it and moves a **read/write head** across the disk's surface. The disk is divided into concentric rings called **tracks**, each of which is in turn subdivided into **sectors**. Using a program called a **disk operating system**, the computer keeps track of exactly where information is on the disk and it can get to any item of data by moving the head to the appropriate track and then waiting for the right sector to come round. Two methods are used to tell the computer where on a track each sector starts: **soft sectoring** where special signals are recorded on the surface and **hard sectoring** where holes are punched through the disk around the central hole, one per sector.

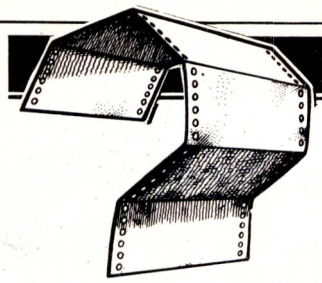
Half-way between cassettes and disks is the **stringy floppy** — a miniature continuous loop tape cartridge, faster than a cassette but cheaper than a disk system. **Hard disk** systems are also available for micro-computers; they store more information than floppy disks, are more reliable and information can be transferred to and from them much more quickly.

You, the user, must be able to communicate with the computer and the generally accepted minimum for this is the visual display unit **(VDU)**, which looks like a TV screen with a typewriter-style **keyboard**; sometimes these are built into the system, sometimes they're separate. If you want a written record **(hard copy)** of the computer's output, you'll need a **printer**.

The computer can send out and receive information in two forms — **parallel** and **serial**. Parallel input/output **(I/O)** requires a series of wires to connect the computer to another device, such as a printer, and it sends out data a byte at a time, with a separate wire carrying each bit. Serial I/O involves sending data one bit at a time along a single piece of wire, with extra bits added to tell the receiving device when a byte is about to start and when it has finished. The speed that data is transmitted is referred to as the **baud rate** and, very roughly, the baud rate divided by ten equals the number of bytes being sent per second.

To ensure that both receiver and transmitter link up without any electrical horrors, standards exist for serial interfaces; the most common is **RS232** (or **V24)** while, for parallel interfaces to printers, the **Centronics** standard is popular.

Finally, a **modem** connects a computer, via a serial interface, to the telephone sytem allowing two computers with modems to exchange information. A modem must be wired into the telephone system and you need British Telecom's permission; instead you could use an **acoustic coupler**, which has two obscene-looking rubber cups into which the handset fits, and which has no electrical connection with the phone system — British Telecom isn't so uppity about the use of these.



# COMPUTER ANSWERS

*Send your queries to: Sheridan Williams, 35 St Julian's Road, St Albans, Herts. Please note that Sheridan can no longer answer questions on an individual basis, so please don't send an SAE with your query.*



## Books

**I am having problems with file handling in Basic. All the books I know of stop just short of what I want. I use MBasic on a Sorceror.**
*M MacDonald Offaly, Ireland*
**Do you know of any books about *building* computers; books about designing computers are plentiful enough?**
*E Grimley Evans, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne*
**I wish to find books on modular design and structured programming. Do you know of any?**
*S Pateson, RCT, BFPO 40*
**I require a book that shows how to write computer games. Also how to write mathematical programs.**
*J Smith, Banff*
**I am interested in Forth — can you recommend a book?**
*G Jones, Wimborne, Dorset*

Books are a difficult thing to recommend because they are very subjective — one that I may like, other people may dislike — but here are a few: file handling in Microsoft Basic: *Data File Programming in Basic* by Finkel & Brown; modular/structured programming: *Software Engineering for Microcomputers*, subtitled 'The Electrifying Streamlined Blueprint Speed Code Method' by T G Lewis; Forth: *Starting Forth* by Leo Brodi; games: *Inside Basic Games* by Mateosian (Sybex); maths: *Advanced Basic* by J. Coan; building computers: I have heard that the TAB range of books available from W Foulsham of Slough is good.
*SW*

## Business Atom

**Your correspondent R Lowis said that there was no software known to him for the Atom dealing with business: I enclose a copy of *Atom Business*, and there is an advertisement in the November issue on page 200. Could you please enlighten him?**
*J G W Phipps (Phipps Associates), 3 Downs Avenue, Epsom, Surrey KT18 5HQ. Tel Epsom 21215*

Many thanks for the book. I will not only enlighten him but also all Atom users in business. The book is available from the above address — no price was given but the advert says £6.95, or £15.57 for cassette and book. These seem entirely reasonable to me. The book appears to be full of very useful programs and I would welcome comments from people who have bought it.
*SW*

## Getting into micros

**I am involved to some extent with a PDP-11 computer at work. Can you suggest a route that I should take to involve myself more in microcomputing?**
*B Curtis, Control Tower, Heathrow*

Why limit yourself to microcomputing? After all, a computer is a computer. A popular myth, one that worries a great many mainframe computer users, is that micros are going to take away their jobs. Most of the techniques being discovered by readers of *PCW* and others new to computing were discovered dozens of years ago. Microcomputers are merely computers of ten years ago but reduced in physical size and price — there is very little actually *new* in microcomputing. For example: Basic has been going since 1964, assembler language since 1940, disk drives are nothing new, compilers are 'old hat', 'microcomputers' were on the moon 12 years ago.

I suggest that you enquire at all the local colleges and try to find a course that starts in January. Unfortunately, your best bet would have been to take an A-level in Computing Science, but you'll have to wait until September for that. You can study at evening classes and you won't need any entry qualifications. You should also find a local computer club. Whatever you do, don't buy a micro until you have had a chance to sort out what you want to do with it.

Apart from reading *PCW* regularly, a good book to buy would be *Your First Computer* by Rodnay Zaks.
*SW*

## Frustrated

**Writing as a frustrated ex-owner of a ZX81, I note the following points relating to the VIC-20 review:**
**1. The cassette port can only be used with Commodore's own cassette deck, bringing the total cost to something over £230. I already have a perfectly good mono cassette recorder which cannot be used. Perhaps your magazine could print an article on the innards of the PET/VIC recorder, how it works and, hence, how to modify an existing recorder.**
**2. I saw a number of VICs in operation at the *PCW* Show and I noticed with all of them the occurrence of vertical 'interference' bands on the TV screen window. There was no mention of this in your test, so is it just that every one at the Show coincidentally had a fault in its RF modulator?**
*Jeremy Hall, Farnborough, Hants*

I expect you have noticed that the ZX81 doubles in price if you add memory expansion. However, if you shop around you can get both VIC-20 and cassette for under £200, especially if you are in the user group (VIC users are catered for by the Independent PET Users Group at Commodore's request).

Since you have a perfectly good mono cassette recorder, why not keep it that way? To modify it to incorporate the appropriate circuitry would save little in the way of cash, and few have the expertise and necessary test equipment to build and set up the casette circuitry. THE PET/CBM/VIC systems do not use one of the poor man's analogue recording formats, but a system with error detection and correction and with compensation for tape speed variations.

The 'interference' bands that you noticed could be the result of mutual interference from all other equipment present at the Show, or from the use of an improvised modulator which some dealers had with their 'demo' models. The production modulator is to a high standard and the picture quality is excellent.
*Ron Geere, Editor, IPUG*

## Damaged Tandy

**I have damaged my TRS-80 while trying different tape recorders so that the remote is now permanently on. I think the output device has failed. Could you tell me which part that is and what I can do about it?**
*Marty Haffendon, Bath*

The TRS-80 has a small reed relay which can only handle a very small current. The contacts bond together when a high current tape recorder is used.

You can open the contacts by flicking the body of the reed relay with your finger nail. If this doesn't work, then you can replace this with a Tandy relay which works off 5 Volts. This is a standard miniature relay and not a reed relay. The reed relay is on the back left of the board, looking from the component side of the board.
*Stephen Bird, Oxfordshire Micro Club*

## Genie puzzle

**I recently received my fourth Video Genie II, the previous three being damaged in transit. On first power-up, I noticed the characters were slightly different from the previous ones. I loaded an 'Adventure' into the new machine and found it gave lower case where the others had not. Does this mean that the computer has lower case built in? If so, how can I get it permanently in normal programming mode?**
*Kenneth Morley, Denby Dale, W Yorks*

In the EG3008 Video Genie Model II, the lowercase driver can be obtained by typing:
SYSTEM
/12288
This will give you the built-in lower case driver.

In the EG3003 Video Genie Model I mk III, lower case can only be obtained by POKEing the lower case into the screen RAM or using a tape/disk based driver!
*Stephen Bird, Oxfordshire Micro Club*

## Floppy for VIC?

**Is Floppy Tape any good and would I be able to use, say, the Aculab machine on my VIC-20 when I get it?**
*J Collins, London E18*

Floppy Tape is a compromise in price and performance between cassette and disk media. The version marketed by Aculab would not be suitable for the VIC-20 but the model 220M from Currah Computer Components Ltd is fully compatible with 6502-based systems such as VIC, PET, AIM-65, etc.
*Ron Geere, Editor, IPUG*

## Assembler wanted

**I have recently bought an Apple Europlus and am very pleased with it. I am interested in assembler programming but the mini assembler of the integer ROMs isn't available on my machine. I have heard that it is listed in the reference manual but have been unable**

**to find it. Do you know where it is?**
*Neil Ryder, Fleet, Hants*

Your machine, the Apple II Plus has the version with the Autostart ROMs. This means that if you have a disk drive it will automatically try to boot the disk when you switch the machine on. If you only have tape, it will set up Applesoft. This routine took up more space than the previous monitor. Consequently, some routines were lost. They were the machine code step and trace facility in the monitor (the TRACE routine in Basic is still present). In a similar way the larger Applesoft routines didn't have space for the mini assembler which was part of the integer code. (Steve Wozniak, the co-inventor of the Apple is said to have written Integer Basic using the mini assembler.) But to return to your question, the only listings in the reference manuals are the monitors (old and new), so the mini assembler is not there. So how can you get it? Well, by joining BASUG (British Apple Systems User Group). Part of our membership package is a set of software known in the group as the Introductory Disk (or set of tapes if you only have tape), and on this among the games, utilities and novelties, is the mini-assembler. If you are reaching out for your pen, the address to write to is: BASUG, PO Box 174, Watford WK2 6NF. Write for details — there are a whole host of benefits. If you are a non-Apple owner, look for your own User Group. Sheridan is doing a great job on this page, but there just isn't enough room for lots of technical queries on all machines, so why not join a specialist club like BASUG for the Apple or IPUG for the PET? There is a regular list in *PCW*, which gets bigger with every issue, so you should find something to match your needs.
*John Sharp, Secretary, BASUG.*

## Typecorder

**I haven't seen any mention yet in *PCW* of the Sony Typecorder, a type of portable word processor marketed by Sony in the Far East. It has a standard typewriter keyboard, but records onto a micro-cassette tape, after editing on a liquid crystal display. I have been unable to get any further information on this interesting product in the UK, and wonder if you can throw any light on it.**
*D Digan, London WC1*

The Typecorder was exhibited at the recent IBS exhibition. For further details contact: Sony (UK) Ltd, Commercial and Industrial Division, Pyrene House, Sunbury on Thames, Middx TW16 7AT.

There is a British competitor, the Microwriter, which as well as being a portable word processor, has also broken new ground by using a novel keyboard using only six keys. Not only does this make for compactness, but it speeds up the typing process, as the fingers stay on the keys instead of moving around all over the board. This new keyboard is surprisingly quick to learn (I speak from personal experience).

The Microwriter holds a considerable amount of text in non-volatile memory but has provision for dumping onto micro-cassette should the memory be filled. All the contents of memory are available for editing and this can be simplified by plugging the Microwriter into a TV through an adaptor, so that full paragraphs can be viewed at a time. The text can be printed by plugging the unit into an ordinary daisywheel or similar printer, or the output can be to a word processor for further editing and printing by a skilled typist. My experience is that this latter facility is most useful with long, and usually heavily formatted, technical reports. See the review in *PCW*, December 1980.

## Tax on Apples

**Can you tell me whether there has been a program written for the Apple or other microcomputer, which tells you how to complete a tax form?**
*Neville Ash, Wembley*

There doesn't appear to be such a program on the market, but it would be a very good idea if someone could spend the time to write one. It is very amenable to programming, lots of GOTOs and IF. . . . . THENs spring to mind. If anyone knows of one, write in and let us know. If not maybe this will set someone in the frame of mind to sit down and write it.
*John Sharp*

## High-flying ZX81

**I will be taking my microcomputer (Sinclair ZX81) and cassettes in hand baggage on frequent flights abroad. Is there any danger to the hardware, ROM or cassette recordings from airport security systems, and what precautions, if any, should I take?**
*Name and address supplied*

The security systems to which you refer are, of course, based on X-rays, and the earlier versions of these quickly gained a reputation for fogging photographic film and possibly causing damage to electronic calculators. Since that time, the total exposure used has been very much reduced and the latest units should not affect any but the very fastest of films. By the same token, these modern units are unlikely to damage calculators.

Thinking in terms of your ZX81, even the old type of security X-ray would not be likely to damage data held on magnetic tape, nor programs held in normal 'burnt-in' ROM. Data held in EPROM, or in powered-up RAM, is another matter and might well be corrupted. Physical damage to components of the ZX81 is not very likely to cause trouble and you should be able to rely on these not causing physical damage. I would still be a little unhappy about data in EPROM and more so as regards data in RAM.

In practice, as far as you are concerned, you are unlikely to have EPROM in a ZX81 and even less likely to have packed it with a battery supply to keep data in RAM! The big problem must obviously be how you know whether the airport X-ray equipment is the old high dose type, or the latest low-dose. This I have no answer to and suggest that you play safe by leaving your cassettes packed, but take out the Sinclair ZX81 when you come up to the check and ask for it to be passed through without X-ray, as a calculator would be. I would not anticipate you having any problems with this request, especially in view of the small size of the ZX81.
*P L McIlmoyle*

## Basic copyright

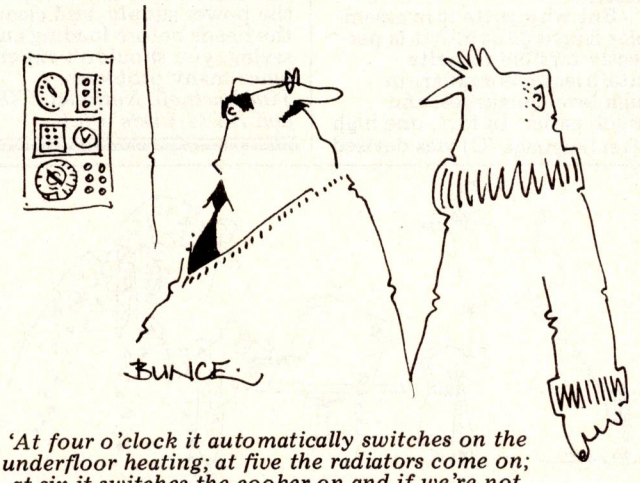
**A friend and I are thinking of starting a small software business. Programs to be sold would include Basic tutorials, written by ourselves. Are there any copyrights on Basic which would affect us and how would we go about making our programs copyright? Has the ZX81 printer got the full ZX81 character set?**
*P Coan, Southport, Merseyside*

There is no copyright as such on Basic, although the actual comments and explanations of it given in various books and magazines are copyright and could not be copied by you. Your programs, like any original work in any medium in Britain, is automatically copyright — you do not have to register it, or anything. You can protect your programs against people finding out your secret routines on the ZX80, by loading a 'time bomb' in the form of a character greater than 64 and less than 127 into a REM statement. The display will be hopelessly corrupted if they try to list this line. Anything which the ZX81 can display on the screen will be reproduced by the printer.
*Tim Hartnell, National ZX80 and ZX81 Users' Club*

## Sinclair limit

**Could you tell me if 16k of RAM is the maximum memory that can be used with the ZX80/81? Having read of the many crashes people seem to be having with the Sinclair RAM pack, could you tell me if there is any way around it?**
*D Valnetine, Shirebrook, Notts.*

16k is, for practical purposes, the most you can have with a ZX computer, although I've seen a ZX80 owned by club member Stephen Adams with something like 21k made up of a 16k pack piggybacked with a modified memory expansion board. There appear to be more crashes with the 16k pack on the ZX81 than on the ZX80, apparently due to imperfect contact with the computer;




*'At four o'clock it automatically switches on the underfloor heating; at five the radiators come on; at six it switches the cooker on and if we're not home by ten it automatically rings for the Fire Brigade.'*

# COMPUTER ANSWERS

the contacts where the memory board slots in on the back should be clean, or power fluctuations from the Sinclair power pack which seems, on some machines, to drop below the required output needed to hold the RAM contents.
*Tim Hartnell, National ZX80 and ZX81 Users' Club*

## Plan for interpreter?

**I am currently writing an interpreter for my own high-level language. Could you tell me of any suitable books on compiler/interpreter writing?**

**I am hoping to write my interpreter in Plan assembler language but could use other assembler languages, including those of the RML 380Z, the PET and the PDP 11/34A. Should I stick to Plan, or would one of the others be better?**
*T A Kayani, London E11*

I can thoroughly recommend *Writing Interactive Compilers and Interpreters* by P J Brown (John Wiley & Sons). You might also like to look at *Compiler Construction* by F L Bauer and J Eickel (Eds) (Springer-Verlag, Berlin); *An Introduction to Compiler Writing* by J S Rohl (Macdonald/Elsevier), and articles in the *Hewlett-Packard Journal* (Van Dyke, 28, 11, 17-24) and *Computing Surveys* (Glass, R L, 1, 1, 55-77) if you can find these in a library.

As to the relative suitability of different assembler languages for interpreter-writing, the first essential is, of course, that the assembler language in question should run on the machine for which you wish to use your own language. Apart from this, the other main consideration would be that the higher the level of the assembler language (ie, the more macros, etc, it supports) the easier it will be to write your interpreter.

But why write it in assembler language at all? It is perfectly feasible to write interpreters/compilers in high-level languages, and much easier. In fact, one high level language (C) was devised primarily for writing operating systems and interpreters/compilers.
*P L McIlmoyle*

## '81 machine code

**Can I program the Sinclair ZX81 in machine code and assembler language. If yes, how can I learn right from basics. If not, what is the next cheapest computer/kit and its appropriate book that I can use to learn the above programming technique.**
*George Ng, Perival, and A Hamilton, Croydon*

You can program the ZX81 in *machine code*. Two books you may find useful are *Mastering Machine Code on your ZX81 or ZX80* by Tony Baker, which assumes no prior knowledge of the subject at all. It is £5.95 and available from the users club at 44-46 Earls Court Road, London W8. Another useful book is *Machine Language Made Simple for your ZX80 & ZX81*, available for £9.45 from Melbourne House, 131 Trafalgar Road, SE10. Bug Byte (251 Henley Road, Coventry, CV2 1BX) sells a machine code assembler on cassette for £3.95.
*Tim Hartnell, National ZX80 and ZX81 Users' Club*

## Loading problems

**I decided recently it would be a good idea to buy a microcomputer, and after thinking for a while, decided to get a Sinclair ZX81. I have been put off, though, by the reference in many places to loading problems. Is this very common with the machine?**
*Douglas Kerr, Oswestry*

The ZX81 loads far more reliably than did the ZX80. Provided you use good quality computer tapes (C12s or C20s), make sure the leads from the cassette player do not cross over the lead to the power supply, and clean the heads before loading and saving, you shouldn't experience many problems.
*Tim Hartnell, National ZX80 and ZX81 Users' Club*




*'You will meet a tall, dark stranger. In all probability within 2.73 days. Apparently 9.2 people out of ten always do.'*


# 21 GOOD REASONS FOR BUYING A GUESTEL GIFT VOUCHER

| | |
|---|---|
| Apple III System | 2695:00 |
| Apple II | P.O.A. |
| Disk Drive with controller (DOS 3.3) | 349:00 |
| Disk Drive | 289:00 |
| BMC 12" Green Monitor | 149:00 |
| Silentype Printer | 195:00 |
| Centronics 737 | 325:00 |
| Centronics Parallel Interface | 69:00 |
| 16K RAM card | 89:00 |
| Visicalc 3.3 | 105:00 |
| Disks (10) & library box | 21:00 |
| DOS Tool Kit | 39:00 |
| Apple World | 35:00 |
| 40 Disk lockable tray | 20:00 |
| Upgrade Kit | 39:00 |
| Gorgon | 21:00 |
| Olympic Decathlon | 15:50 |
| Monopoly | 16.50 |
| Pool | 19:00 |
| Space Eggs | 15:50 |
| GUESS WHO? Guestel Sweat Shirt | 5:00 |

All prices exclusive of VAT.

**GUESTEL GIFT VOUCHERS ARE AVAILABLE IN MULTIPLES OF £10**

PLEASE COMPLETE THE COUPON ENCLOSING YOUR CHEQUE FOR THE FULL AMOUNT AND WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR GIFT VOUCHERS BY RETURN.

PLEASE SEND ME _____ number of vouchers

I ENCLOSE £ _____ £10 for each voucher

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

_____

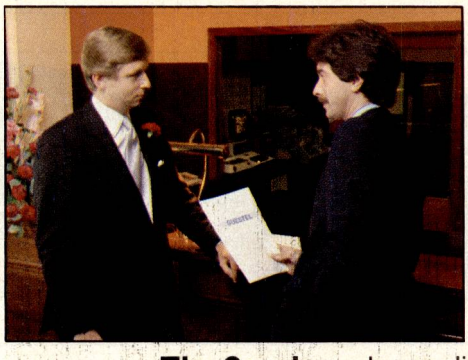
TELEPHONE _____

GUESTEL LIMITED
8/12 NEW BRIDGE STREET
LONDON EC4V 6AL

# FOUR GOOD REASONS FOR CHOOSING GUESTEL

**1.** **The Systems –** Whatever your micro computer hardware or software requirements, Apple systems can meet them and we can supply them to rent or buy. Visit our showrooms in London, Brighton and Bristol or use our nationwide mail order service – one of the largest and most efficient in the country.
Guestel provide sales, service and an in depth knowledge of Apple systems. We buy bigger so you can buy cheaper.

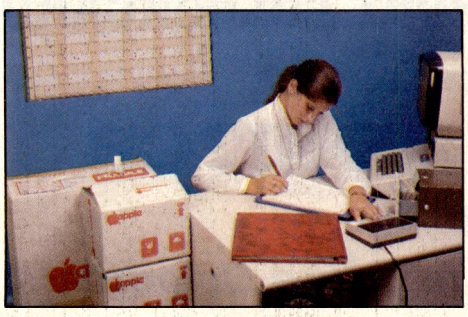


**2.** **The Consultancy –** Micro computer systems are simple to use once you know how. But how do you learn when so much of the so-called advice is in confusing computer jargon? Come to us. We talk plain English. Quite simply, we will help you to identify your particular needs for hardware, software and support services – then we'll match them with Apple systems.



**3.** **The Service –** Immediately you come to us with your needs you'll get a personal service. Whatever your requirements, we respond right away. And once your equipment is installed our reliable back up service ensures that help is aways on hand when you need it. We operate a two tier maintenance agreement, with a 24 hour call out service. We also have an in house engineering facility and a telephone enquiry service to cope with emergencies.



Our fast, efficient mail order service will take care of your additional requirements and our offices are within easy reach.



**4.** **The Know How –** Some of Britain's leading companies have come to us for help in developing major custom built micro computer linked systems – your guarantee that we have the depth of technical knowledge and the experience to help with your needs, large or small.

**GUESTEL**

EXPANSION THROUGH EFFICIENCY

**APPLE III COMING SOON**

**MAIL ORDER – BRIGHTON**
15 GRAND PARADE BRIGHTON
EAST SUSSEX BN2 2QB
TELEPHONE 0273 695264

**HEAD OFFICE – LONDON**
8-12 NEW BRIDGE STREET
LONDON EC4V 6AL
TELEPHONE 01-583 2255

**BRISTOL OFFICE**
41-43 BALDWIN STREET
BRISTOL 1

**OFFICES WORLDWIDE**
DUSSELDORF
SAN FRANCISCO

AUTHORISED APPLE DEALER AND LEVEL ONE SERVICE CENTRE

apple®

® Apple is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc., Cupertino, CA, USA.

# The Newest Peripheral for your Microcomputer~ The Encyclopedia for the TRS 80

What's the key to getting the most from your TRS-80? No, it isn't disk drives or printers or joysticks. It's information. Without a continual supply of information and ideas, you can't realize the full potential of the TRS-80.

Our response to the clamour for additional information is the Encyclopedia for the TRS-80, a ten-volume reference work that is absolutely packed with programs and articles carefully selected to help you make the most of your microcomputer. You can consider the volumes of the Encyclopedia to be an extension of the documentation that came with your TRS-80. The articles and programs will be similar to those found in 80 Microcomputing. Each book is full of material on programming techniques, business, games, tutorials, education, utilities, interfacing . . . you name it.

Unlike conventional encyclopedias, the Encyclopedia for the TRS-80 will never become stale or out of date. That's because the volumes of the Encyclopedia are being issued one-at-a-time, over a period of months. This means that each new volume will reflect the latest developments and discoveries, making this a living encyclopedia for TRS-80 users.

Volume 1 and 2 have now been released. Vol I is 270 pages in length . . . that's 270 pages of solid information . . . no advertising.

**SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER**

Order the entire set (the first ten volumes) of the Encyclopedia for the TRS-80 and receive the tenth volume FREE! PAY ONLY £53.91 for the first ten volumes — normally £59.90.

Beat inflation by buying the whole set now . . . we cannot guarantee these same single volume prices for future volumes. You cannot lose! Preview the first volume of the set and judge for yourself. If the Encyclopedia for the TRS-80 does not meet your needs or expectations, just return the first volume within ten days and we will refund the entire amount of your purchase. If at any time you are dissatisfied, you may cancel the remaining volumes. The books will be automatically sent to you every 6 weeks. Take advantage of this offer now! You can't afford to miss out on the newest peripheral — the Encyclopedia for the TRS-80. Telephone 021-632 6458 call your order in today or use the coupon below.

Send me a complete set of the first ten volumes of the Encyclopedia of the TRS-80 at your special introductory price of £53.91 including p & p ☐

Send me Volume 1 and 2 priced £5.99 each and p & p ☐

Name_____

Address_____

_____

Phone _____ (Day/Evg)

(Cheque enclosed/My credit card number is _____

**CALISTO COMPUTERS LIMITED**

**SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE/SOFTWARE**
**119 John Bright Street**
**Birmingham B1 1BE**
**Phone: 021-632 6458**

BARCLAYCARD VISA — Access Buy it with Access

# APPLE OWNER!

## COLOUR FROM EUROAPPLE WITHOUT COLOURCARD

Now you can purchase the famous

## LUXOR 14" COLOUR MONITOR

for your APPLE Computer

*Just plugs into your APPLE does not require a Colourcard*



The Monitor that gives you the best resolution and the most magnificent colours will work on APPLE II EUROPLUS or APPLE U.S.A.

**ACT NOW AND SAVE!!**

*STILL AT 1980 PRICES*

*1 year Guarantee!!*

**ONLY £325.00 + VAT + P&P**

*We accept cheques, Visa & Access Card conversions*

Call Now:

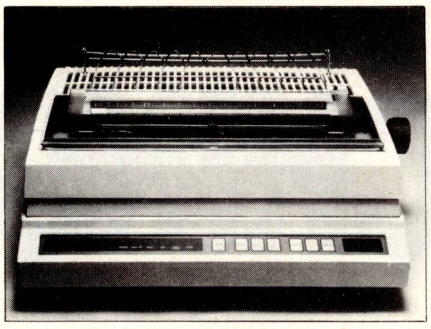
**S.B.D. SOFTWARE**
15 Jocelyn Road,
Richmond, Surrey, TW9 2TJ
Tel: 01-948 0461 Telex: 22861

OR

**PORTATELL LTD.**
25 Sunbury Cross Centre, Stains Road West,
Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex TW19 7BB
Tel: (Sunbury) 88972

# SELECT THE BEST

## DIABLO 630
LETTER QUALITY PRINTING AT REALISTIC PRICES



- Interchangeable Metal/ Plastic Print Wheels
- Automatic Bi-directional Printing
- Word Processing Options
- Diablo Quality and Reliability
- Paper Handling Accessories

FOR INNOVATIVE DISTRIBUTION TO OEMs
geveke electronics

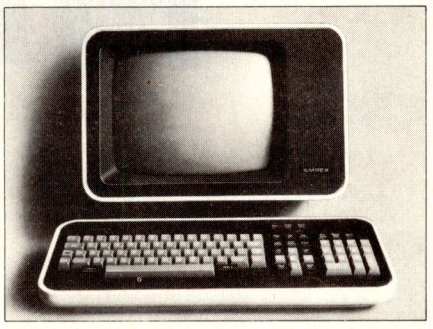
## DRE Series 8000
HIGH QUALITY BUSINESS SYSTEM PRINTERS



- Full Range of Models with High Parts Commonality
- Bi-Directional Logic Seeking and Efficient Paper Handling
- Operator Changeable, Long Life 9 Wire Print Head
- Cartridge Ribbon and Red/Black Option
- Optional Keyboards
- Models 8820 (150 cps), 8830 (180 cps), 8840 (240 cps)
- Models 8910/8920, 160 cps Correspondence, 240 cps WP Draft

FOR INNOVATIVE DISTRIBUTION TO OEMs
geveke electronics

## AMPEX VDU
INTERACTIVE VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINAL



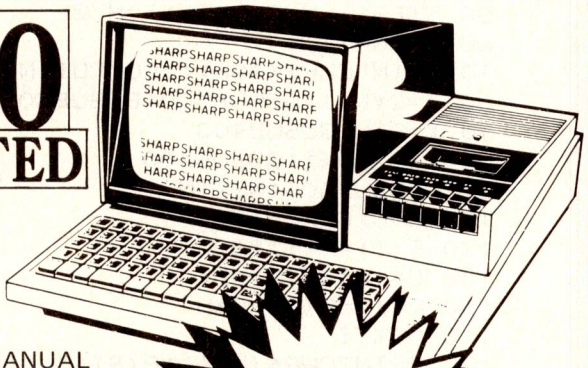
- Low Cost, Full Feature VDU
- Conversational or Block Mode
- Transmission Rates to 19200 Bauds
- 20 Programmable Function Keys
- Detached Full ASCII Keyboard
- Standard Serial Printer Interface
- 2 Page Display & Optional 2 Pages
- Line Graphics
- Switch Selectable Status Line
- Full Tabs

FOR INNOVATIVE DISTRIBUTION TO OEMs
geveke electronics

Geveke Electronics Ltd., RMC House, Vale Farm Rd., Woking Tel: 04862 71337

# COMPUTER 100 LIMITED

# SHARP MZ-80K SPECIAL OFFER!



INCLUDING BASIC TAPE AND PROGRAMMING MANUAL

£375 INC VAT

ALL UNITS ARE FULLY UPGRADED AND TESTED BEFORE LEAVING OUR WORKSHOPS

A proper full size microcomputer for less than the real cost of a toy microcomputer. The Sharp comes with **48k** of RAM and the screen and cassette are built in, instead of being expensive extras.

**COMPUTER 100 LTD**
7 Southcote Parade
Southcote Farm Lane
Southcote
Reading, RG3 3D7
Reading (0734) **584545**

**Full range of all Sharp peripherals stocked at highly competitive prices Ring for further details**

Price is inclusive of VAT at current rate of 15%
Add £7.50 carriage/insurance to Mail Orders

COMPUTER 100 LIMITED **Mail Order Form**

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

_____ Post Code: _____

Tel: _____

Card No: _____

Mail to: Computer 100 Limited
7 Southcote Parade, Southcote
Reading, Berks, RG3 3D7

PCW/1/82

ACCESS BARCLAYCARD VISA

## Jeff Aughton explains how to achieve multiple precision arithmetic via Basic

# NUMBER CRUNCHING

It is a popular myth that a computer will automatically perform huge calculations to any required degree of accuracy. In fact, most microcomputers use no more significant figures than a pocket calculator (typically ten) and even large computers working in 'double precision' can only manage about 40 significant digits.

Of course, for any practical work this sort of accuracy is perfectly acceptable and not likely to lead to errors — it is only when undertaking theoretical work that this limitation may cause trouble. A famous theoretical problem which we consider in this article is that of evaluating pi as accurately as possible. As the decimal expansion of pi is non-terminating and non-repeating, its exact value will never be known. The 'fun' lies in calculating more decimal places than anyone else, although the fame afforded by this task tends to be brief. Someone who did better than most was William Shanks who spent 20 years from 1853 in evaluating pi to 707 decimal places. Unfortunately, he made a mistake in the 528th place and all of the remaining figures are wrong.

Clearly, a computer could help with the calculations — but how can it be used to evaluate pi? The usual method is to employ an infinite series which converges to a multiple of pi. There are many such series, two well-known examples being:

$$\frac{\pi}{2} = \frac{2 \times 2 \times 4 \times 4 \times 6 \times 6 \times 8 \ldots}{1 \times 3 \times 3 \times 5 \times 5 \times 7 \ldots}$$

(Wallis)
and

$$\frac{\pi}{4} = 1 - \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{7} + \ldots$$

(Leibniz)

Now, by taking enough terms of such a series, we should be able to evaluate pi as accurately as we please. However, these series converge painfully slowly and we still have our ten significant figures limitation on the accuracy of any calculations. A computer is fast enough to sum the Leibniz series but not accurate enough to compute the terms, which get progressively smaller.

Working by hand and equipped with a knowledge of multiplication tables up to 9x9, it is possible to evaluate any of

```
10 L=5:H=100000
20 INPUT"NO.OF BLOCKS?";B
25 PRINT
30 INPUT"NO.OF TERMS?";T
40 DIMP(B),T(B)
50 T(B-1)=H/2:P(B-1)=H/2
60 FORN=1TOT
70 PRINTCHR$($06);"COMPUTING TERM";N
80 X=2*N-1:GOSUB300:GOSUB300
90 X=8*N:GOSUB400
100 X=2*N+1:GOSUB400
110 GOSUB500:NEXTN
120 C=0:FORI=1TOB
130 P(I)=P(I)*6+C
140 C=INT(P(I)/H)
150 P(I)=P(I)-C*H
160 NEXTI
180 PRINTCHR$($06);P(B);".";
190 FORI=B-1TO1STEP-1
200 PRINTRIGHT$(STR$(P(I)+10*H),L);
210 NEXT
220 END
300 C=0:FORI=1TOB
310 T(I)=T(I)*X+C
320 C=INT(T(I)/H)
330 T(I)=T(I)-C*H
350 NEXT:RETURN
400 C=0:FORI=BTO1STEP-1
410 Z=T(I)+C:C=0
420 Q=INT(Z/X):T(I)=Q
430 C=H*(Z-Q*X)
440 NEXT:RETURN
500 C=0:FORI=1TOB
510 P(I)=P(I)+T(I)+C:C=0
520 IFP(I)<HTHEN540
530 P(I)=P(I)-H:C=1
540 NEXT:RETURN
```

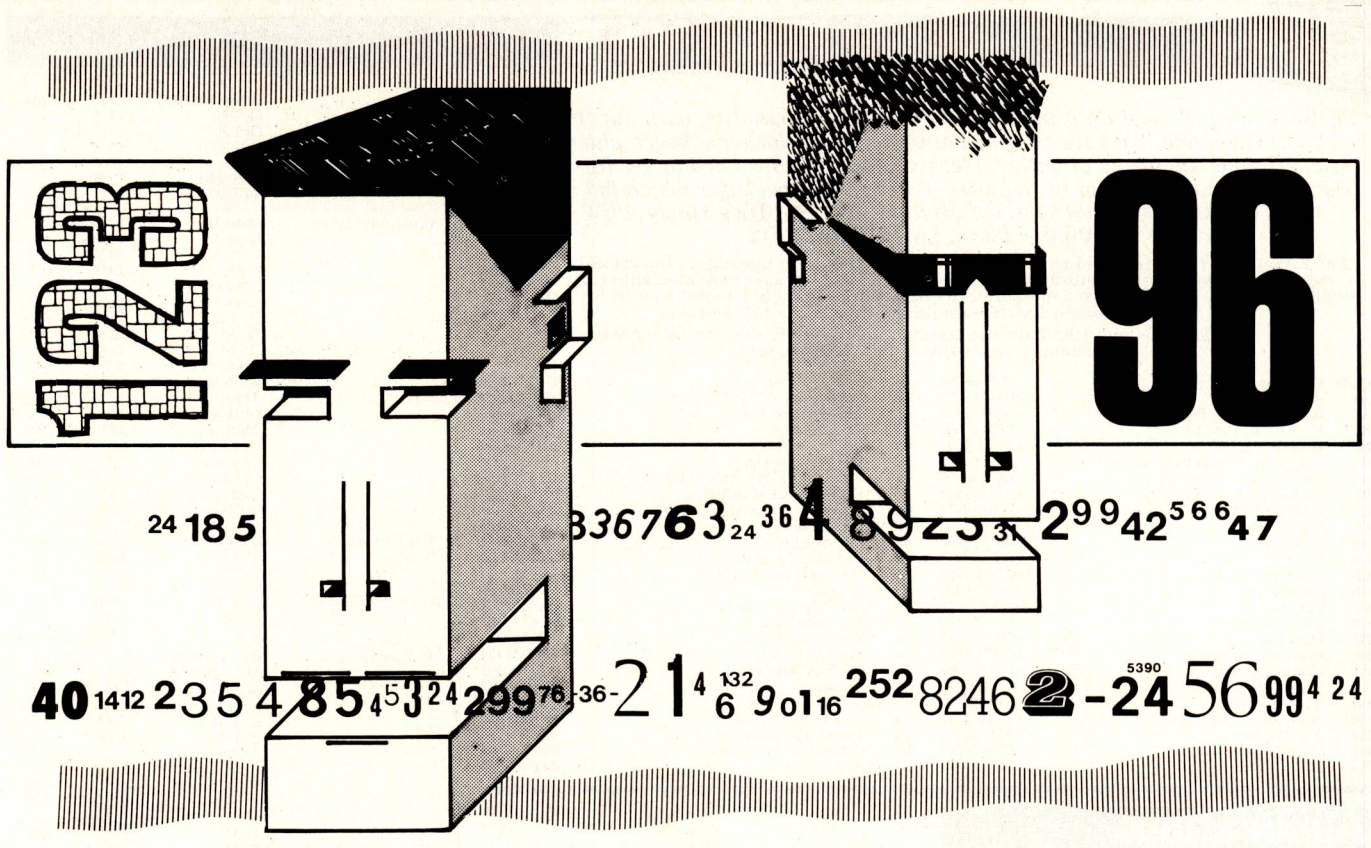
*Listing 2 Pi-evaluation program. Note that CHR$ ($06) in Lines 70 and 180 should be replaced by whatever corresponds to 'clear screen' in your own Basic.*

```
300 C = 0
310 FOR I = 1 TO B
320 T(I) = T(I) * M + C
330 C = INT (T(I)/100000)
340 T(I) = T(I) — C * 100000
350 NEXT I
```

*Listing 1 Basic program to implement the flowchart in Table 1. The T(I)'s are the five digit blocks.*

```
50 T(B) = 1 : P(B) = 2
80 X = N + 1 : GOSUB 400
115 GOTO 180
DELETE LINES 90 AND 100
ALL OTHER LINES REMAIN
UNALTERED
```

*Listing 3 Modifications to enable program to evaluate e*



these terms by breaking the calculation down into small units. This is the method used in the program given later. While we won't be challenging for the record (over one million decimal places) we should be able to improve on Shanks's 528 places.

Long numbers are split into blocks of five digits each and we operate on each block separately, carrying and borrowing between the blocks. Table 1 shows the flowchart for multiplying a number expressed in this way by an integer M — readers may recognise this as being the usual method of 'long' multiplication applied to five digits as opposed to single digits. Table 2 shows a Basic program to implement this flowchart: it is used as a subroutine of the main program.

Using these techniques and in a series which converges quickly, we can easily evaluate pi. The formula used by this program is:

$$\frac{\pi}{6} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{2}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{3.2} + \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{3}{4} \cdot \frac{1}{5.2^5} \ldots$$

which is the Taylor series for arcsin ½.

It should be noted that no attempt has been made to design an efficient program and it could be speeded up in many ways. However, the program is very versatile and, with small modifications, can evaluate any number which is expressed as the sum of a converging series. For example, the number e defined by:

$$e = 1 + \frac{1}{1!} + \frac{1}{2!} + \frac{1}{3!} + \ldots$$

can be evaluated by using the modification given in Table 3.

## Using the program

The number L (line 10) represents the length of each block and should be as large as possible but no greater than half of the significant figure capacity of your machine. H is set equal to 10 to the power of L. Now we decide on the accuracy required and choose the number of blocks accordingly — for example, if we want 100 dp accuracy we must take 100 ÷ 5 = 20 blocks plus two further blocks, making a total of 22 blocks. The two extra blocks are the very first, which contains only the integer part of the answer, and the last which is inaccurate due to 'carry' errors.

Finally, we choose to evaluate enough terms to do justice to the number of blocks we have taken — a safe number being:
1.66 x number of decimal places
Thus, in the previous example, we would evaluate 166 terms.

Now we can sit back and relax because the answer will take some time to arrive — a typical figure being 30 minutes for 200dp accuracy. Readers may like to experiment with the two formulae given earlier to see just how slowly they do converge and perhaps to compare their performances with the rapidly converging

$$\frac{\pi}{4} = 4 \arctan \frac{1}{5} - \arctan \frac{1}{239}$$

Happy number crunching!

END

```
3.14159265358979323846264338327950288419
71693993751058209749445923078164062862089
98628034825342117067982148086513282306647
09384460955058223172535940812848111745028
41027019385211055596446229489549303819
63108
```

*Fig 1 Pi to 200 decimal places produced by the program.*

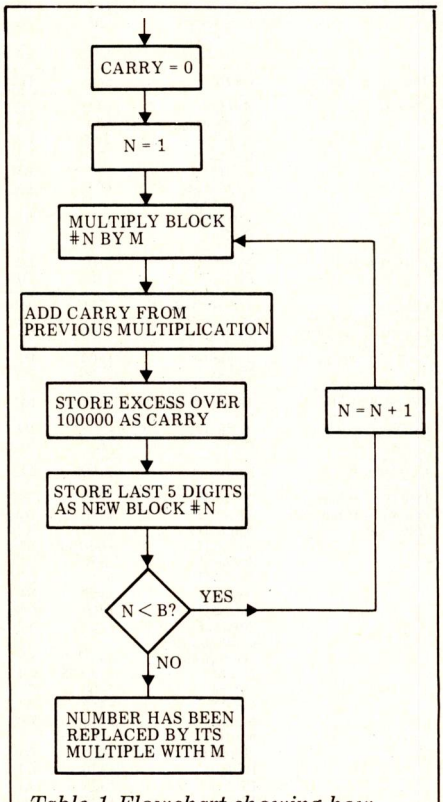



*Table 1 Flowchart showing how the program multiplies a number consisting of B5-digit blocks by M*

DIRECT ACCESS

# PACKAGES

*PCW's 'Packages' section is produced bi-monthly, alternating with our 'In Store' hardware guide. We have confined coverage to business packages which are available and supported at national level and which have been in use for at least six months in a minimum of five sites. Producers of packages which fall within these constraints should send details or updates to:* Dick Olney, *PCW*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

**The layout has been designed to allow you to discover which packages are available for the application you have in mind and to show you which packages are available for your computer if you already have a machine. In either case the code enables you to look up the supplier's name and telephone number in the table below.**

**All details published are the latest made available — some may have changed since this issue went to press.**

| Code | Company | Telephone |
|---|---|---|
| A1 | ACT/Petsoft | 021-454 8585 |
| A2 | Arden Data Processing | 0533 22255 |
| B1 | B + B Computer Ltd. | 0204 26644 |
| B2 | Beam Business Centre | 061-831-7292 |
| B3 | Benchmark Computer Systems | 0726 61000 |
| B4 | Bristol Software Factory | 0272 23430 |
| B5 | Byte Soft Systems Ltd | 0533 531441 |
| C1 | CAP-CPP Products Ltd. | 01-404 0911 |
| C2 | Commodore | 01-388 5702 |
| C3 | Compsoft | 0483 39665 |
| C4 | Comput-a-crop | 0507-604271 |
| C5 | Computastore Ltd. | 061-832-4761 |
| C6 | Computech | 01-794 0202 |
| C7 | Compass | Standish 426252 |
| C8 | CWP Computers | 01-828 3127 |
| D1 | Data Bank | 0509 217671 |
| E1 | Engineering Sciences | 01-437-4894 |
| G1 | Graffcom Systems Ltd. | 01-727 5561 |
| G2 | Grama (Winter) Ltd. | 01-636 8210 |
| G3 | Great Northern | 0532 589980 |
| G4 | Alan Greenhalgh Ltd | 01-520-0218 |
| H1 | A.J. Harding | 0424 220391 |
| H2 | Hartford Software | 0606 76265 |
| H3 | H.B. Computers | 0536 83922 |
| H4 | Wordcraft Systems | 0332 760127 |
| I1 | Intereurope Software Design | 0734 786644 |
| I2 | Intex Datalog Ltd | 0642 781193 |
| J1 | T.V. Johnson | 0276 20446 |
| K2 | Keen Computers | 0602 412777 |
| L1 | Lifeboat Associates | 01-836 9028 |
| L2 | Liveport (Exidy Sorcerer Firmware) | 0736 798157 |
| L3 | Ludhouse (Computing) Ltd. | 01-679 4321 |
| M1 | Micro Computer Applications Ltd. | 0734 470425 |
| M2 | Microteck. | Orpington 26803 |
| M3 | Microsys Ltd | 051 426 7271 |
| P1 | Padmede Computer Services | 02514 21892 |
| P2 | Personal Computers Ltd. | 01-626 8121 |
| R1 | Rockliff | 051-521 5830 |
| S1 | SMG Micro Computers | 0474 55813 |
| S2 | The Softwarehouse | 01-637 2108 |
| S3 | Stage One Software | 0202 23570 |
| S4 | Systematics International | 0440 61121 |
| S5 | Sumlock Bondain | 01-250 0505 |
| S6 | Stemmos | 01 602 6242 |
| S7 | Software Aids Int | 01-204 9396 |
| T1 | Tridata Micros Ltd. | 021 622 6085 |
| T2 | Templeman Software | 0789 66237 |
| V1 | Vlasak Electronics Ltd. | 0494-448633 |
| X1 | Xetal | 061 682 7555 |

## Applications

| Application | Machine | Price | Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| Appointments planner | Commodore/ Computhink | £100 | S3 |
| | Challenger | £25 | C7 |
| Assembler dev | PET/CBM | £50 | L2 |
| Bank accounts | Apple II | £10 | D1 |
| | Commodore/ Computhink | £100 | S3 |
| | PET | £10 | D1 |
| Bill of materials | CP/M | £850 | B5 |
| | Cromemco | £850 | B5 |
| Bonds/pension quotations | Commodore/ Computhink | £100 | S3 |
| Budgeting package | Apple II | £125 | P2 |
| | Apple II | £125 | T2 |
| | CP/M | £95 | B5 |
| | Cromemco | £95 | B5 |
| | North Star Horizon | £95 | B5 |
| Bureau de change | CBM | £8 | H3 |
| Cash flow | Apple II | £125 | P2 |
| | Apple II | £80 | V1 |
| | Apple II | £100 | C8 |
| | CP/M | £250 | L3 |
| | CP/M | £95 | B5 |
| | Cromemco | £95 | B5 |
| | North Star Horizon | £95 | B5 |
| | PET | £8 | A1 |
| Cash register | Apple II | £10 | D1 |
| | PET | £10 | D1 |
| CBasic | Tandy Model II | £70 | M1 |
| Company secretary | CP/M | £450 | C4 |
| Contract costing | Apple II | £500 | P1 |
| | CP/M | £2000 | L3 |
| CP/M & utilities | Tandy Model II | £150 | M1 |
| Credit control | Apple II | £98 | P2 |
| | PET | £650 | B4 |
| Customer file | Famos | £1000 | M2 |
| Database management/Information retrieval | ACT800 | £225 | H4 |
| | Apple II | £150 | A2 |
| | Apple II | £150 | K2 |
| | Apple II | £60-140 | S2 |
| | Apple II | £150 | S5 |
| | Apple II | £75 | P2 |
| | Apple II | £100 | S4 |
| | Apple II | £100 | C8 |
| | Apple II | £125 | T2 |
| | Commodore/ Computhink | £45-250 | S3 |
| | CP/M | £150-750 | C4 |
| | CP/M | £100 | G3 |
| | CP/M | £350 | B3 |
| | Famos | £1500 | M2 |
| | North Star Horizon | £250 | B3 |
| | PET | £170 | C3 |
| | PET | £325 | A1 |
| | PET | £225 | H4 |
| | PET/CBM | £75 | B1 |
| | PET/CBM | £50/150 | C2 |
| | PET/CBM | £150 | J1 |
| | PET/CBM | £150 | G2 |
| | Superbrain | £300 | S6 |
| | Tandy Model I | £25-80 | M1 |
| | TRS-80 | £60 | S2 |
| | TRS-80 | £150 | J1 |
| | TRS-80 | £32.50 | H1 |
| | 8000 Series | POR | C2 |
| Disk operating system | PET/CBM | £150 | B1 |
| Estate agent | Apple II | £850 | A2 |
| | Apple II | £850 | S5 |
| | Apple II | £850 | K2 |
| | Apple II | £175 | P2 |
| | Apple II | £130 | C8 |
| | Apple II | £750 | S4 |
| | CBM | £30 | H3 |
| | Commodore/ Computhink | £250 | S3 |
| | CP/M | £750 | C4 |
| | CP/M | £700 | B5 |
| | PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3 | £350 | B3 |
| | PET | £25 | A1 |
| | Superbrain | £600 | S6 |
| Equipment lease/rent/HP | CP/M | £400 | G1 |
| File Handling | PET/CBM | £225 | H4 |
| Financial modelling | Apple II | £450 | P2 |
| | Apple II | £424-535 | A1 |
| | Apple II | £360 | C8 |
| | CP/M | £400 | G1 |
| | CP/M | £95 | B5 |
| | CP/M | £425-535 | A1 |
| | Cromemco | £95 | B5 |
| | North Star Horizon | £95 | B5 |
| | PET | £425-535 | A1 |
| Financial planning | Apple II | £250 | S4 |
| | Apple II | £125 | A1 |
| | CP/M | £125 | A1 |
| | PET | £125 | A1 |
| General ledger/NL | Apple II | £300 | A2 |
| | Apple II | £300 | S5 |
| | Apple II | £300 | K2 |
| | Apple II | £455 | P2 |
| | Apple II | £225 | V1 |
| | Apple II | £295 | C6 |
| | Apple II | £250P | S4 |
| | Apple II | £600 | T2 |
| | CBM | £200 | H3 |
| | Commodore/ Computhink | POR | S3 |
| | CP/M | £500 | L3 |
| | CP/M | £375 | L1 |
| | CP/M | £500 | C4 |
| | CP/M | £400 | G1 |
| | CP/M | £400 | M3 |
| | CP/M | £400 | B5 |
| | CP/M | £275 | S6 |
| | CP/M | £275 | S7 |
| | CP/M | £350 | B3 |
| | Cromemco | £400 | B5 |
| | North Star Horizon | £250 | B3 |
| | North Star Horizon | £400 | M3 |
| | PCC 2000 North Star Horion | £400 | B5 |
| | PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3 | £350 | B2 |
| | PET/CBM | £200 | C2 |
| | Sharp PC3201 | £450 | P2 |
| | Superbrain | £400 | M3 |
| | Superbrain | £400 | S6 |
| | Tandy Model I | £90 | M1 |
| | Tandy Model II | £90 | M1 |
| | TRS-80 | £225 | H1 |
| | TRS-80 I | £225/325 | T1 |
| | TRS-80 II | £425 | T1 |
| | Vector | £400 | C5 |
| | 8080/Z80 | £357 | L1 |
| | 8080/Z80 | £275 | G3 |
| Incomplete records | Apple II | £250 | S2 |
| | Apple II | POR | K2 |
| | Apple II | £425 | P2 |
| | Apple II | £450 | P1 |
| | Commodore/ Computhink | £750 | S3 |
| | CP/M | £750 | M3 |
| | CP/M | £250 | B5 |
| | CP/M | £975 | B3 |
| | Cromemco | £250 | B5 |
| | North Star Horizon | £750 | M3 |
| | North Star Horizon | £250 | B5 |
| | North Star Horizon | £975 | B3 |
| | Superbrain | £750 | M3 |
| | Tandy Model I | £40 | M1 |
| | TRS-80 | £40 | H1 |
| Industry Factory loading | Apple II | £360 | X1 |
| | CP/M | £360 | X1 |
| | PET | £300 | X1 |
| Industry work study | Apple II | £990 | X1 |
| | CP/M | £990 | X1 |
| | PET | £750 | X1 |
| Integrated accts | Altos (CP/M, MP/M) | £300 | B1 |
| | Apple II | £450 | P1 |
| | Apple II | £300 | P2 |
| | Apple II | £855 | V1 |
| | Apple II | £600 | T2 |
| | Commodore/ Computhink | POR | S3 |
| | CP/M | £950 | L1 |
| | CP/M | £1500 | C4 |
| | CP/M | £1100 | G1 |
| | CP/M | £990 | M3 |
| | CP/M | £690 | B5 |
| | CP/M | £850 | S7 |
| | CP/M | £900 | B5 |
| | CP/M | £1450 | B3 |
| | Cromemco | £690 | B5 |
| | Cromemco | £900 | B5 |
| | Famos | £2000 | M2 |
| | MZ-80K | £150 | P2 |
| | North Star Horizon | £950 | B3 |
| | North Star Horizon | £690 | B5 |
| | North Star Horizon | £900 | B5 |
| | PET/CBM | £300 | B1 |
| | North Star Horizon | £990 | M3 |
| | PET/CBM | (£50) | C2 |
| | PET/CBM | £650 | J1 |
| | PET/CBM | £650 | G2 |
| | Superbrain | £990 | M3 |
| | Superbrain | £1200 | S6 |
| | Tandy Model I | £350 | M1 |
| | Tandy Model II | £350 | M1 |
| | TRS-80 | £75 | J1 |
| | Vector | £1000 | C5 |
| | 8000 Series | POR | C2 |
| | 8080/Z80 | £950 | L1 |
| | 8080/Z80 | £995 | G3 |
| Investment portfolio | TRS-80 | £20 | S2 |
| Invoicing | Apple II | £295 | S2 |
| | Apple II | £300 | P1 |
| | Apple II | £300 | P2 |
| | Apple II | £140 | V1 |
| | Apple II | £300 | T2 |
| | Challenger | £25 | C7 |
| | Commodore/ Computhink | POR | S3 |
| | CP/M | £325 | L1 |
| | CP/M | £150-350 | C4 |
| | CP/M | £250 | M3 |
| | CP/M | £150 | S7 |
| | CP/M | £100 | B5 |
| | CP/M | £200 | B3 |
| | Cromemco | £100 | B5 |
| | North Star Horizon | £100 | B3 |
| | North Star Horizon | £250 | M3 |
| | North Star Horizon | £100 | B5 |
| | PET | £350 | A1 |
| | PET/CBM | £25-50 | B1 |
| | PET/CBM | POR | J1 |
| | Superbrain | £250 | M3 |
| | Superbrain | £150 | S6 |
| | Tandy Model I | £90 | M1 |
| | Tandy Model II | £90 | M1 |
| | TRS-80 | £25 | H1 |
| | TRS-80I | £75 | T1 |
| | TRS-80II | £125 | T1 |
| | 8080/Z80 | £325 | L1 |
| Job costing | Apple II | £300 | P1 |
| | Apple II | £990 | X1 |
| | CP/M | £700 | C4 |
| | CP/M | £350 | M3 |
| | CP/M | £990 | X1 |
| | North Star Horizon | £350 | M3 |
| | PET | £750 | X1 |
| | Superbrain | £350 | M3 |
| | Tandy Model I | POR | M1 |
| | Tandy Model II | POR | M1 |

# PACKAGES

DIRECT ACCESS

| Application | Machine | Price | Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| Job order control | 8080/Z80 | £275 | G3 |
| Legal precedents | CP/M | £1100 | C4 |
| Letter writer | Apple II | £80 | V1 |
| | CP/M | £150 | M3 |
| | North Star Horizon | £150 | M3 |
| | Superbrain | £150 | M3 |
| Lisp | PET/CBM | £75 | C2 |
| Lotteries | PET | £45 | H2 |
| Mailing List | Altos (CP/M, MP/M) | £75 | B1 |
| | Apple II | £300 | A2 |
| | Apple II | £50-150 | S2 |
| | Apple II | £300 | S5 |
| | Apple II | £300 | K2 |
| | Apple II | £40 | P2 |
| | Apple II | £50 | D1 |
| | Apple II | £100 | S4 |
| | CBM | -35 | H3 |
| | Commodore/ Computhink | £100 | S3 |
| | CP/M | £50-150 | C4 |
| | CP/M | £250 | G1 |
| | PET | £45 | H2 |
| | PET | £50 | D1 |
| | PET | £15 | A1 |
| | PET/CBM | £75 | B1 |
| | PET/8032 | £75/150 | S1 |
| | Tandy Model I | £40 | M1 |
| | Tandy Model II | £75 | M1 |
| | TRS-80 | £50-150 | S2 |
| | TRS-80 | £25/38/55 | H1 |
| Mail shot | Apple II | £14 | S2 |
| | Apple II | £40 | P2 |
| | Apple II | £25 | T2 |
| | Challenger | £25 | C7 |
| | Commodore/ Computhink | £125 | S3 |
| | CP/M | £200-360 | C4 |
| | CP/M | £90 | M3 |
| | CP/M | £75 | S7 |
| | MCZ Zilog | £250 | I1 |
| | North Star Horizon | £90 | M3 |
| | PCC 2000 Simplec Triton 3 | £450 | B2 |
| | Superbrain | £90 | M3 |
| | Tandy Model I | £75 + | G4 |
| | Tandy Model II | £75 | M1 |
| | Tandy Model II | £75 + | G4 |
| Membership accting | Apple II | £75 | P2 |
| | PET | £85 | H2 |
| | MCZ Zilog | £250 | I1 |
| Motor Dealer | Famos | £5000 | M2 |
| Order entry/invoicing | CP/M | £350 | G1 |
| Order processing | CP/M | £550 | L1 |
| | 8080/Z80 | £550 | L1 |
| Office admin | Apple II | £100 | S4 |
| Packages | | | E1 |
| Pad to plotter systems | Apple II | £250 | P2 |
| | Apple II | £180 | C8 |
| Pascal | Apple II | £299 | P2 |
| | PET/CBM | £120 | C2 |
| Payroll | Apple Ii | POR | A2 |
| | Apple II | £200 | S2 |
| | Apple II | POR | S5 |
| | Apple II | POR | K2 |
| | Apple II | £200 | P2 |
| | Apple II | £375 | V1 |
| | Apple II | £375 | C6 |
| | Apple II | £10 | D1 |
| | Apple II | £250P | S4 |
| | Apple II | £400 | T2 |
| | Challenger | £24 | C7 |
| | CBM | £10 | H3 |
| | CP/M | £450 | L3 |
| | CP/M | £475 | L1 |
| | CP/M | £495 | C4 |
| | CP/M | £500 | G1 |
| | CP/M | £390 | M3 |
| | CP/M | £500 | B5 |
| | CP/M | £450 | B3 |
| | Famos | £1500 | M2 |
| | North Star Horizon | £350 | B3 |
| | North Star Horizon | £390 | M3 |
| | PET | £200/350 | C5 |
| | PET | £200/25 195 | A1 |
| | PET | £50/195 | I2 |
| | PET | £10 | D1 |
| | PET/CBM | £150 | G2 |
| | PET/CBM | £150 | J1 |
| | PET/CBM | £150 | C2 |
| | Scorcerer | £250 | L2 |
| | Superbrain | £390 | M3 |
| | Superbrain | £400 | S6 |
| | Tandy Model I | £249 | M1 |
| | TRS-80 | £200 | H1 |
| | TRS-801 | £218 | T1 |
| | TRS-8011 | £375 | T1 |
| | 8000 Series | £250 | C2 |
| | 8080/Z80 | £475 | L1 |
| | 8080/Z80 | £275 | G3 |
| | PET/CBM | £150 | G2 |
| | PET/CBM | £150 | J1 |
| | PET/CBM | £150 | C2 |
| | Sorcerer | £250 | L2 |
| | Tandy Model I | £249 | M1 |
| | TRS-80 | £200 | H1 |
| | TRS-801 | £218 | K1 |
| | TRS-801 | £218 | T1 |
| | TRS-8011 | £375 | T1 |
| | 8000 Series | £250 | C2 |
| | 8080/Z80 | £475 | L1 |
| | 8080/Z80 | £275 | G3 |
| Perpetual Inventory | £150 | B5 | |
| Perpetual Inventory | CP/M | £150 | B5 |
| | Cromemco | £150 | B5 |
| Personnel records | Apple II | £98 | P2 |
| | CP/M | £450 | C4 |
| | MCZ Zilog | £400 | I1 |
| | PET | £85 | H2 |
| Petaid report generator | Commodore/ Computhink | £125 | S3 |
| Petsoft programs | PET/CBM | £160 | J1 |
| Planning/Maintenance | PET/8032 | £595 | S1 |
| Postal advertising response package | Apple II | £350 | S2 |
| PR/advertising package | Commodore/ Computhink | £1000 | S3 |
| Price lister | CBM | £12 | H3 |
| Printers job control | Commodore/ Computhink | £250 | S3 |
| Production analysis | Apple II | £75 | P2 |
| | CP/M | £700 | C4 |
| | PET/CBM | £300 | B1 |
| Prof appts groups | 8080/Z80 | £275 | G3 |
| Prof appts individ | 8080/Z80 | £220 | G3 |
| Prof client billing | 8080/Z80 | £330 | G3 |
| Programming aids | Apple II | £40 | P2 |
| Property management | CP/M | £450-1000 | C4 |
| | CP/M | £400 | M3 |
| | North Star Horizon | £400 | M3 |
| | Superbrain | £400 | M3 |
| Purchase ledger | Apple II | £300 | A2 |
| | Apple II | £300 | S5 |
| | Apple II | £300 | K2 |
| | Apple II | £295 | C6 |
| | Apple II | £300 | P1 |
| | Apple II | £300 | P2 |
| | Apple II | £315 | V1 |
| | Apple II | £250P | S4 |
| | Apple II | £300 | T2 |
| | CBM | £350 | H3 |
| | Challenger | £25 | C7 |
| | Commodore/ Computhink | POR | S3 |
| | CP/M | £500 | C4 |
| | CP/M | £450 | G1 |
| | CP/M | £500 | L3 |
| | CP/M | £425 | L1 |
| | CP/M | £400 | M3 |
| | CP/M | £400 | B5 |
| | CP/M | £275 | S7 |
| | CP/M | 350 | B3 |
| | Cromemco | £400 | B5 |
| | North Star Horizon | £250 | B3 |
| | North Star Horizon | £400 | M3 |
| | North Star Horizon | £400 | B5 |
| | Superbrain | £400 | M3 |
| | Superbrain | £300 | S6 |
| | PCC 2000 Simplec Triton 3 | £350 | B2 |
| | PET | £300 | B4 |
| | PET | £95/120/ 350 | A1 |
| | PET/CBM | £200 | C2 |
| | PET/CBM | POR | J1 |
| | PET/8032 | £395 | S1 |
| | Sharp PC3201 | £300 | P2 |
| | Tandy Model I | £90 | M1 |
| | Tandy Model II | £90 | M1 |
| | TRS-80 | £225 | H1 |
| | TRS-801 | £225 | T1 |
| | TRS-8011 | £375 | T1 |
| | Vector | £400 | C5 |
| | 8000 Series | £250 | C2 |
| | 8080/Z80 | £275 | G3 |
| | 8080/Z80 | £425 | L1 |
| Quotation estimating | Apple II | £300 | P1 |
| Sales ledger | Apple II | £300 | A2 |
| | Apple II | £300 | S5 |
| | Apple II | £300 | K2 |
| | Apple II | £295 | C6 |
| | Apple II | £300 | P1 |
| | Apple II | £300 | P2 |
| | Apple II | £315 | V1 |
| | Apple II | £250P | S4 |
| | Apple II | £300 | T2 |
| | CBM | £350 | H3 |
| | Challenger | £25 | C7 |
| | Commodore/ Computhink | POR | S3 |
| | CP/M | £500 | C4 |
| | CP/M | £450 | G1 |
| | CP/M | £500 | L3 |
| | CP/M | £425 | L1 |
| | CP/M | £400 | M3 |
| | CP/M | £400 | B5 |
| | CP/M | £275 | S7 |
| | CP/M | £350 | B3 |
| | Cromemco | £400 | B5 |
| | North Star Horizon | £250 | B3 |
| | North Star Horizon | £400 | M3 |
| | North Star Horizon | £400 | B5 |
| | PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3 | £350 | B2 |
| | PET | £12/25/ 350 | A1 |
| | PET | £10 | D1 |
| | PET | £195 | I2 |
| | PET | £300 | B4 |
| | PET | £15 | A2 |
| | PET/CBM | £300 | B1 |
| | PET/CBM | £150 | C2 |
| | PET/CBM | £150 | J1 |
| | PET/CBM | £150 | G2 |
| | PET/Computhink | £250 | R1 |
| | PET/8032 | £395 | S1 |
| | Sharp PC3201 | £300 | P2 |
| | Superbrain | £900 | M3 |
| | Superbrain | £300 | S6 |
| | Tandy Model I | £30-50 | M1 |
| | Tandy Model II | £300 | M1 |
| | TRS-80 | £48 | S2 |
| | TRS-80 | £200 | H1 |
| | TRS-80 | £115 | J1 |
| | TRS-801 | £200 | T1 |
| | TRS-801I | £375 | T1 |
| | 8080/Z80 | £275 | G3 |
| | 8080/Z80 | £325 | L1 |
| | North Star Horizon | £400 | M3 |
| | North Star Horizon | £400 | B5 |
| | PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3 | £350 | B2 |
| | PET | £300 | B4 |
| | PET | £800 | C1 |
| | PET | £95/350 | A1 |
| | PET/CBM | POR | J1 |
| | PET/CBM | £200 | C2 |
| | PET/8032 | £395 | S1 |
| | Sharp PC 3201 | £300 | P2 |
| | Superbrain | £400 | M3 |
| | Superbrain | £300 | S6 |
| | Tandy Model I | £90 | M1 |
| | Tandy Model II | £90 | M1 |
| | TRS-80 | £225 | H1 |
| | TRS-801 | £225 | T1 |
| | TRS-801I | £375 | T1 |
| | Vector | £400 | C5 |
| | 8000 Series | £250 | C2 |
| | 8080/Z80 | £275 | G3 |
| | 8080/Z80 | £425 | L1 |
| Salesman | Apple II | £10 | D1 |
| | PET | £10 | D1 |
| S/L, P/L & stock control | Apple II | £900 | P2 |
| | Apple II | £1000 | T2 |
| | CP/M | £1000 | L3 |
| | CP/M | £900 | B5 |
| | Cromemco | £900 | B5 |
| | North Star Horizon | £900 | B5 |
| Solicitor's complete record accounting | Apple II | £3000 | S2 |
| Solicitor's package | PET/8032 | £750 | S1 |
| Statistics | Apple II | £150 | G3 |
| | Apple II | £100-195 | P2 |
| | Apple II | £140 | C8 |
| | TRS-80 | £45 | S2 |
| Stock control/ recording | Altos (CP/M, MP/M) | £300 | B1 |
| | AppleII | POR | A2 |
| | Apple II | POR | K2 |
| | Apple II | POR | S5 |
| | Apple II | £150 | G3 |
| | Apple II | £80 | S2 |
| | Apple II | £75/300 | P2 |
| | Apple II | £10 | D1 |
| | Apple II | £285 | V1 |
| | Apple II | £300 | P1 |
| | Apple II | £500 | S4 |
| | CBM | £35/25 | H3 |
| | Challenger | £25 | C7 |
| | Commodore/ Computhink | £100/250 | S3 |
| | CP/M | £325 | L1 |
| | CP/M | £500-1500 | C4 |
| | CP/M | £350 | G1 |
| | CP/M | £900 | M3 |
| | CP/M | £700 | B5 |
| | CP/M | £550 | B5 |
| | CP/M | £550 | B3 |
| | Cromemco | £700 | B5 |
| | Famos | £1500 | M2 |
| | MZ-80K | £150 | P2 |
| | North Star Horizon | £450 | B3 |
| | North Star Horizon | £900 | M3 |
| | PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3 | £350 | B2 |
| | PET | £12/25/ 350 | A1 |
| | PET | £10 | D1 |
| | PET | £195 | I2 |
| | PET | £300 | B4 |
| | PET | £15 | A2 |
| | PET/CBM | £300 | B1 |
| | PET/CBM | £150 | C2 |
| | PET/CBM | £150 | J1 |
| | PET/CBM | £150 | G2 |
| | PET/Computhink | £250 | R1 |
| | PET/8032 | £395 | S1 |
| | Sharp PC3201 | £300 | P2 |
| | Superbrain | £900 | M3 |
| | Superbrain | £300 | S6 |
| | Tandy Model I | £30-50 | M1 |
| | Tandy Model II | £300 | M1 |
| | TRS-80 | £48 | S2 |
| | TRS-80 | £200 | H1 |
| | TRS-80 | £115 | J1 |
| | TRS-801 | £200 | T1 |
| | TRS-801I | £375 | T1 |
| | 8080/Z80 | £275 | G3 |
| | 8080/Z80 | £325 | L1 |
| TAP business system | PET | £125 | H2 |
| Text file librarian | Apple II/ITT 2020 | £125 | S4 |
| Time/cost recording | Apple II | £450 | S2 |
| | Apple II | £300 | P1 |
| | Commodore/ Computhink | POR | S3 |
| | CP/M | £400 | G1 |
| | CP/M | £200 | M3 |
| | CP/M | £350 | B3 |
| | North Star Horizon | £250 | B3 |
| | North Star Horizon | £200 | M3 |
| | PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3 | £350 | B2 |
| | PET/CBM | £300 | B1 |
| | Superbrain | £200 | M3 |
| | Tandy Model I | POR | M1 |
| | Tandy Model II | POR | M1 |

# PACKAGES

| Application | Machine | Price | Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| Travel agency accts | Superbrain | £800 | S6 |
| | Tandy Model I | £225 | G4 |
| | Tandy Model II | £225 | G4 |
| Travel Agents Dairy | Tandy Model I | £100 | G4 |
| | Tandy Model Ii | £100 | G4 |
| Travel Ticket Sales | Tandy Model I | £225 | G4 |
| | Tandy Model II | £225 | G4 |
| Utilities | Apple II | £40 | P2 |
| | Apple II | £20 | C6 |
| | CP/M | £50 | B5 |
| | ITT 2020 | £20 | C6 |
| Utility set | CBM | £78 | H3 |
| Various engineering | Tektronix | | E1 |
| VAT | PET | £17.50 | A1 |
| VAT master | CBM | £25 | H3 |
| VAT register | TRS-80 | £15 | H1 |
| Vet package | PET/8032 | POR | S1 |
| Video message | Apple | £200 | G3 |
| Warehousing | PET/8032 | POR | S1 |
| Word processing | ACT 800 | £375 | H4 |
| | Apple II | £60 | S2 |
| | Apple II | £75 | K2 |
| | Apple II | £75 | S5 |
| | Apple II | £75 | A2 |
| | Apple II | £150-300 | P2 |
| | Apple II | £75 | J1 |
| | Apple II | £120 | V1 |
| | Apple II | £40 | D1 |
| | Apple II | £180/95 | S4 |
| | Apple II | £30 | C8 |
| | Apple II | £500 | T2 |
| | CBM | £35 | H3 |
| | Commodore/ Computhink | £120 | S3 |
| | CP/M | £150-260 | C4 |
| | CP/M | £400 | G1 |
| | CP/M | £250 | M3 |
| | Famos | £500 | M2 |
| | North Star Horizon | £250 | M3 |
| | PET | £85/65/ 40/20 | H2 |
| | PET | £40 | D1 |
| | PET | £375 | H4 |
| | PET | £25/325 | A1 |
| | PET | £325 | C5 |
| | PET/CBM | £75/150 | C2 |
| | PET/CBM | £75/150 | J1 |
| | PET/CBM | £75/150 | G2 |
| | Superbrain | £250 | M3 |
| | Tandy Model I | £50/75 | M1 |
| | Tandy Model II | £175-240 | M1 |
| | TRS-80 | £30/60/90 | S2 |
| | TRS-80 | £45/95 | J1 |
| | TRS-80 | £15 | H1 |
| | Vector | £400 | C5 |
| | 8000 Series | £250 | C2 |
| Work In Progress | CP/M | £850 | B5 |

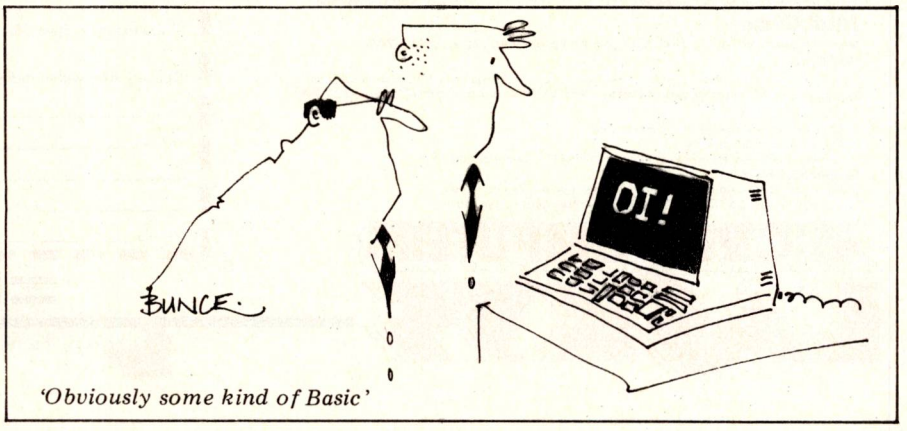
## Machines

| Machine | Application | Price | Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| ACT 800 | Database management/ | £225 | H4 |
| | Word processing | £375 | H4 |
| Altos (CP/M, MP/M) | Integrated accts | £300 | B1 |
| | Mailing list | £75 | B1 |
| | Stock control/recording | £300 | B1 |
| Apple II | Bank account | £10 | D1 |
| | Budgeting | £125 | T2 |
| | Cash flow | £80 | V1 |
| | Cash flow | £75 | P2 |
| | Cash flow | £100 | C8 |
| | Cash register | £10 | D1 |
| | Contract costing | £450 | P1 |
| | Database management/ information retrieval | £150 | K2 |
| | Database management/ information retrieval | £150 | A2 |
| | Database management/ information retrieval | £60-140 | S2 |
| | Database management/ information retrieval | £150 | S5 |
| | Database management/ information retrieval | £98 | P2 |
| | Database management/ information retrieval | £100 | S4 |
| | Database management | £75 | P2 |
| | Database management | £100 | C8 |
| | Database management | £125 | T2 |
| | Estate agent | £850 | S5 |
| | Estate agent | £850 | A2 |
| | Estate agent | £850 | K2 |
| | Estate agent | £750 | S4 |
| | Estate agent | £130 | C8 |
| | Financial modelling | £360 | C8 |
| | Financial modelling | £425-535 | A1 |
| | Financial planning | £250 | S4 |
| | Financial planning | £125 | A1 |
| | General ledger/NL | £300 | K2 |
| | General ledger/NL | £300 | A2 |
| | General ledger/N/L | £450 | P2 |
| | General ledger/NL | £300 | S5 |
| | General ledger/NL | £225 | V1 |
| | General Ledger/NL | £295 | C6 |
| | General Ledger/NL | £250P | S4 |
| | General Ledger/NL | £600 | T2 |
| | Incomplete records | POR | K2 |
| | Incomplete records | £250 | S2 |
| | Incomplete records | £450 | P1 |
| | Incomplete records | £450 | P2 |
| | Industry factory loading | £360 | X1 |
| | Industry work study | £990 | X1 |
| | Integrated accts | £885 | V1 |
| | Integrated accts | £450 | P1 |
| | Integrated accts | £300 | P2 |
| | Integrated accts | £600 | T2 |
| | Invoicing | £295 | S2 |
| | Invoicing | £300 | P2 |
| | Invoicing | £140 | V1 |
| | Invoicing | £300 | P1 |
| | Invoicing | £300 | T2 |
| | Job costing | £450 | S2 |
| | Job costing | £990 | X1 |
| | Job costing | £300 | P1 |
| | Mailing list | £300 | K2 |
| | Mailing list | £300 | A2 |
| | Mailing list | £40 | P2 |
| | Mailing list | £50-150 | S2 |
| | Mailing list | £300 | S5 |
| | Mailing list | £50 | D1 |
| | Mailing list | £100 | S4 |
| | Mailing List | £25 | T2 |
| | Mail shot | £14 | S2 |
| | Mail shot | £225 | P2 |
| | Pad to plotter system | £250 | P2 |
| | Pad to plotter system | £180 | C8 |
| | Payroll | POR | S5 |
| | Payroll | POR | K2 |
| | Payroll | POR | A2 |
| | Payroll | £200 | S2 |
| | Payroll | £375 | V1 |
| | Payroll | £200 | P2 |
| | Payroll | £375 | C6 |
| | Payroll | £10 | D1 |
| | Payroll | £250P | S4 |
| | Payroll | £400 | T2 |
| | Personal records | £75 | P2 |
| | Postal advertising response package | £350 | S2 |
| | Production analysis | £75 | P2 |
| | Programming aids | £40 | P2 |
| | Purchase ledger | £300 | K2 |
| | Purchase ledger | £300 | P2 |
| | Purchase ledger | £300 | A2 |
| | Purchase ledger | £300 | S5 |
| | Purchase ledger | £315 | V1 |
| | Purchase ledger | £300 | P1 |
| | Purchase ledger | £295 | C6 |
| | Purchase ledger | £250P | S4 |
| | Purchase ledger | £300 | T2 |
| | Quotation estimating | £300 | P1 |
| | Sales ledger | £300 | A2 |
| | Sales ledger | £300 | K2 |
| | Sales ledger | £300 | S5 |
| | Sales ledger | £300 | P2 |
| | Sales ledger | £315 | V1 |
| | Sales ledger | £300 | P1 |
| | Sales ledger | £295 | C6 |
| | Sales ledger | £250P | S4 |
| | Sales ledger | £300 | T2 |
| | Salesman | £10 | D1 |
| | SL, PL stock control | £1000 | T2 |
| | Solicitor's complete record accounting | £3000 | S2 |
| | Statistics | £150 | G3 |
| | Statistics | £100/195 | P2 |
| | Statistics | £100-195 | P2 |
| | Statistics | £140 | C8 |
| | Stock control/recording | £150 | G3 |
| | Stock control/recording | POR | K2 |
| | Stock control/recording | £300 | P2 |
| | Stock control/recording | POR | A2 |
| | Stock control/recording | £80 | S2 |
| | Stock control/recording | POR | S5 |
| | Stock control/recording | £285 | V1 |
| | Stock control/recording | £300 | P1 |
| | Stock control/recording | £10 | D1 |
| | Stock control/recording | £500 | S4 |
| | Text file librarian | £125 | S4 |
| | Time/cost recording | £450 | S2 |
| | Time/cost recording | £300 | P1 |
| | Utilities | £20 | C6 |
| | Video message | £200 | G3 |
| | Word processing | £75 | K2 |
| | Word processing | £75 | A2 |
| | Word processing | £60 | S2 |
| | Word processing | £300 | P2 |
| | Word processing | £75 | S5 |
| | Word processing | £120 | V1 |
| | Word processing | £40 | D1 |
| | Word processing | £75 | J1 |
| | Word processing | £180/95 | S4 |
| | Word processing | £30 | C8 |
| | Word processing | £500 | T2 |
| CBM | Bureau de change | £8 | H3 |
| | Estate agent | £30 | H3 |
| | General ledger/NL | £200 | H3 |
| | Mailing list | £35 | H3 |
| | Payroll | £10 | H3 |
| | Price lister | £12 | H3 |
| | Purchase ledger | £350 | H3 |
| | Sales ledger | £350 | H3 |
| | Stock control/recording | £35/25 | H3 |
| | Utility set | £78 | H3 |
| | VAT master | £25 | H3 |
| | Word processing | £35 | H3 |
| Challenger | Appointment Planner | £25 | C7 |
| | Invoicing | £25 | C7 |
| | Mail Shot | £25 | C7 |
| | Payroll | £25 | C7 |
| | Purchase Ledger | £25 | C7 |
| | Sales Ledger | £25 | C7 |
| | Stock Control | £25 | C7 |
| Commodore/ Computhink | Appointments planner | £100 | S3 |
| | Bank accounts | £100 | S3 |
| | Bonds/pension quotations | £100 | S3 |
| | Database management/ information retrieval | £45-250 | S3 |
| | Estate agent | £250 | S3 |
| | General ledger/NL | POR | S3 |
| | Incomplete records | £750 | S3 |
| | Integrated accts | POR | S3 |
| | Invoicing | POR | S3 |
| | Mailing list | £100 | S3 |
| | Mail shot | £125 | S3 |
| | Petaid report generator | £125 | S3 |
| | PR/advertising package | £1000 | S3 |
| | Printers job control | £250 | S3 |
| | Purchase ledger | POR | S3 |
| | Sales ledger | POR | S3 |
| | Stock control/recording | £100/250 | S3 |
| | Time/cost recording | POR | S3 |
| | Word processing | £120 | S3 |
| CP/M | Bill of materials | £500 | B5 |
| | Budgeting package | £95 | B5 |
| | Cash flow | £250 | L3 |
| | Cash flow | £95 | B5 |
| | Company secretary | £450 | C4 |
| | Contract costing | £2000 | L3 |
| | Database | £350 | B3 |
| | Database management/ information retrieval | £150-750 | C4 |
| | Database manatement/ information trerieval | £100 | G3 |
| | Equipment lease/rent/ HP | £400 | G1 |
| | Estate agents | £750 | C4 |
| | Estate agent | £700 | B5 |
| | Financial modelling | £400 | G1 |
| | Financial modelling | £95 | B5 |
| | Financial modelling | £425/535 | A1 |
| | Financial planning | £125 | A1 |
| | General ledger/NL | £500 | L3 |
| | General ledger/NL | £500 | C4 |
| | General ledger/NL | £400 | G1 |
| | General ledger/NL | £375 | L1 |
| | General ledger/NL | £200 | B5 |
| | General ledger/NL | £275 | S7 |
| | General ledger/NL | £400 | M3 |
| | General ledger/NL | £350 | B3 |
| | Incomplete Records | £250 | B5 |
| | Incomplete Records | £750 | M3 |
| | Incomplete Records | £975 | B3 |
| | Industry factory loading | £360 | X1 |
| | Industry work study | £990 | X1 |
| | Integrated accts | £1500 | C4 |
| | Integrated accts | £1100 | G1 |
| | Integrated accts | £950 | L1 |
| | Integrated accts | £690 | B5 |
| | Integrated accts | £850 | S7 |
| | Integrated accts | £990 | M3 |
| | Integrated accts | £900 | B5 |
| | Integrated accts | £1450 | B3 |
| | Invoicing | £325 | L1 |
| | Invoicing | £150-350 | C4 |
| | Invoicing | £150 | S7 |
| | Invoicing | £250 | M3 |
| | Invoicing | £100 | B5 |
| | Invoicing | £200 | B3 |
| | Job costing | £700 | C4 |
| | Job costing | £990 | X1 |
| | Job costing | £350 | M3 |
| | Legal precedents | £1100 | C4 |
| | Letter Writer | £150 | M3 |
| | Mailing list | £50-150 | C4 |
| | Mailing list | £250 | G1 |
| | Mailing list | £75 | S7 |
| | Mail shot | £200-360 | G4 |
| | Mail shot | £90 | M3 |
| | Order entry/invoicing | £350 | G1 |
| | Order processing | £550 | L1 |
| | Payroll | £450 | L3 |
| | Payroll | £495 | C4 |
| | Payroll | £500 | G1 |
| | Payroll | £475 | L1 |
| | Payroll | £500 | B5 |
| | Payroll | £390 | M3 |
| | Payroll | £450 | B3 |
| | Perpetual Inventory | £150 | B5 |
| | Personnel records | £450 | C4 |
| | Production analysis | £700 | C4 |
| | Property management | £450-1000 | C4 |
| | Property management | £400 | M3 |
| | Purchase ledger | £500 | L3 |
| | Purchase ledger | £450 | G1 |
| | Purchase ledger | £425 | L1 |
| | Purchase ledger | £500 | C4 |
| | Purchase ledger | £200 | B5 |
| | Purchase ledger | £275 | S7 |
| | Purchase ledger | £400 | M3 |
| | Purchase ledger | £350 | B3 |
| | Sales ledger | £500 | L3 |
| | Sales ledger | £500 | C4 |
| | Sales ledger | £450 | G1 |
| | Sales ledger | £425 | L1 |
| | Sales ledger | £200 | B5 |
| | Sales ledger | £275 | S7 |
| | Sales ledger | £400 | M3 |
| | Sales ledger | £350 | B3 |
| | S/L, P/L + stock control | £1000 | L3 |
| | S/L, P/L + stock control | £900 | B5 |
| | Stock control/recording | £325 | L1 |
| | Stock control/recording | £500-1500 | C4 |
| | Stock control/recording | £350 | G1 |
| | Stock control/recording | £500 | B5 |
| | Stock control/recording | £900 | M3 |
| | Stock control | £550 | B3 |
| | Time/cost recording | £400 | G1 |
| | Time/cost recording | £200 | M3 |
| | Time ledger | £350 | B3 |
| | Utilities | £50 | B5 |
| | Word processing | £400 | G1 |
| | Word processing | £150-260 | C4 |
| | Word procesing | £250 | M3 |

# PACKAGES

DIRECT ACCESS

| Machine | Application | Price | Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Work in progress | £850 | B5 |
| Famos | Customer file | £1000 | M2 |
| | Data base | £1500 | M2 |
| | Integrated accts | £2000 | M2 |
| | Motor dealer | £5000 | M2 |
| | Payroll | £1500 | M2 |
| | Stock control | £1500 | M2 |
| | Word processing | £500 | M2 |
| MCZ Zilog | Mail shot | £250 | I1 |
| | Membership accting | £250 | I1 |
| | Personnel records | £400 | I1 |
| MZ-80K | Integrated accounts | £150 | P2 |
| | Stock control/recording | £150 | P2 |
| North Star | Budgeting package | £95 | B5 |
| | Cash flow | £95 | B5 |
| Horizon | Database management/ information retrieval | £250 | B3 |
| | Estate agent | £750 | B5 |
| | Financial modelling | £95 | B5 |
| | General ledger/NL | £250 | B3 |
| | General ledger/NL | £400 | M3 |
| | General ledger/NL | £400 | B5 |
| | Incomplete records | £750 | M3 |
| | Incomplete records | £250 | B5 |
| | Incomplete records | £975 | B3 |
| | Integrated accts | £950 | B3 |
| | Integrated accts | £990 | M3 |
| | Integrated accts | £690 | B5 |
| | Integrated accts | £900 | B5 |
| | Invoicing | £100 | B3 |
| | Invoicing | £250 | M3 |
| | Invoicing | £100 | B5 |
| | Job costing | £350 | M3 |
| | Letter writer | £150 | M3 |
| | Mail shot | £90 | M3 |
| | Payroll | £350 | B3 |
| | Payroll | £390 | M3 |
| | Property Management | £400 | M3 |
| | Purchase ledger | £250 | B3 |
| | Purchase ledger | £400 | M3 |
| | Purchase ledger | £400 | B5 |
| | Sales ledger | £250 | B3 |
| | Sales ledger | £400 | M3 |
| | Sales ledger | £400 | B5 |
| | SL, PL + stock control | £900 | B5 |
| | Stock control/recording | £450 | B3 |
| | Stock control/recordng | £900 | M3 |
| | Time/cost recording | £250 | B3 |
| | Time/cost recording | £200 | M3 |
| | Word processing | £250 | M3 |
| PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3 | Estate Agent | £350 | B2 |
| | General ledger/NL | £350 | B2 |
| | Mail Shot | £450 | B2 |
| | Purchase ledger | £350 | B2 |
| | Sales ledger | £350 | B2 |
| | Stock control/recording | £350 | B2 |
| | Time/cost recording | £350 | B2 |
| PET | Bank account | £10 | D1 |
| | Cash flow | £8 | A1 |
| | Cash register | £10 | D1 |
| | Credit control | £650 | B4 |
| | Database management/ information retrieval | POR | C1 |
| | Database management/ information retrieval | £325 | A1 |
| | Database management/ information retrieval | £225 | H4 |
| | Database management/ information retrieval | £170 | C3 |
| | Estate agent | £25 | A1 |
| | Financial modelling | £425-535 | A1 |
| | Financial planning | £125 | A1 |
| | General ledger/NL | £1000 | C1 |
| | Industry factory loading | £300 | X1 |
| | Industry work study | £750 | X1 |
| | Invoicing | £350 | A1 |
| | Invoicing | £400 | C1 |
| | Job costing | £750 | X1 |
| | Lotteries | £45 | H2 |
| | Mailing list | £15 | A1 |
| | Mailing list | £50 | D1 |
| | Mailing list | £45 | H2 |
| | Membership accting | £85 | H2 |
| | Payroll | £50/195 | I2 |
| | Payroll | £10 | D1 |
| | Payroll | £50/25/ 195 | A1 |
| | Payroll | POR | C1 |
| | Payroll | £200/350 | C5 |
| | Personnel records | £85 | H2 |
| | Purchase ledger | £95/120/ 350 | A1 |
| | Purchase ledger | £1000 | C1 |
| | Purchase ledger | £300 | B4 |
| | Sales ledger | £300 | B4 |
| | Sales ledger | £800 | C1 |
| | Sales ledger | £95/350 | A1 |
| | Salesman | £10 | D1 |
| | Stock control/recording | £195 | I2 |
| | Stock control/recording | £10 | D1 |
| | Stock control/recording | £12/25/ 350 | A1 |
| | Stock control/recording | £15 | A2 |
| | Stock control/recording | £300 | B4 |
| | TAP business system | £125 | H2 |
| | VAT | £17.50 | A1 |
| | Word processing | £40 | D1 |
| | Word processing | £85/65/ 40/20 | H2 |
| | Word processing | £375 | H4 |
| | Word processing | £25/325 | A1 |
| | Word processing | 325 | C5 |
| PET/CBM | Assembler dev | £50 | C2 |
| | Database management/ information retrieval | £75 | B1 |
| | Database management/ information retrieval | £50/150 | C2 |
| | Database management/ information retrieval | £150 | G2 |
| | Database management/ information retrieval | £150 | J1 |
| | Disk operating system | £150 | B1 |
| | File handling | £225 | H4 |
| | General ledger/NL | £200 | C2 |
| | Integrated accts | £300 | B1 |
| | Integrated accts | £(50) | C2 |
| | Integrated accts | £650 | G2 |
| | Integrated accts | £650 | J1 |
| | Invoicing | POR | J1 |
| | Invoicing | £25-50 | B1 |
| | Lisp | £75 | C2 |
| | Mailing list | £75 | B1 |
| | Pascal | £120 | C2 |
| | Payroll | £150 | G2 |
| | Payroll | £150 | J1 |
| | Payroll | £150 | C2 |
| | Petsoft programs | £160 | J1 |
| | Production analysis | £300 | B1 |
| | Purchase ledger | £200 | C2 |
| | Purchase ledger | POR | J1 |
| | Sales ledger | POR | J1 |
| | Sales ledger | £200 | J1 |
| | Stock control/recording | £150 | C2 |
| | Stock control/recording | £300 | B1 |
| | Stock control/recording | £150 | G2 |
| | Stock control/recording | £150 | J1 |
| | Time/cost recording | £300 | B1 |
| | Word processing | £75/150 | J1 |
| | Word processing | £75/150 | G2 |
| | Word processing | £75/150 | C2 |
| PET/ Computhink | Stock control/recording | £250 | R1 |
| PET/8032 | Mailing list | £75/150 | S1 |
| | Planning maintenance | £595 | S1 |
| | Purchase ledger | £395 | S1 |
| | Sales ledger | £395 | S1 |
| | Solicitor's package | £750 | S1 |
| | Stock control/recording | £395 | S1 |
| | Vet package | POR | S1 |
| | Warehousing | POR | S1 |
| Sharp PC-3201 | General ledger | £450 | P2 |
| | Sales ledger | £300 | P2 |
| | Purchase ledger | £300 | P2 |
| | Stock control | £300 | P2 |
| Sorcerer | Payroll | £250 | L2 |
| Superbrain | Database | £300 | S6 |
| | Estate agent | £800 | S6 |
| | General ledger | £400 | M3 |
| | General ledger | £400 | S6 |
| | Incomplete Records | £750 | M3 |
| | Integrated Accts | £1200 | S6 |
| | Integrated Accts | £990 | M3 |
| | Invoicing | £250 | M3 |
| | Invoicing | £150 | S6 |
| | Job costing | £350 | M3 |
| | Letter writer | £150 | M3 |
| | Mail shot | £90 | M3 |
| | Payroll | £400 | S6 |
| | Payroll | £390 | M3 |
| | Property management | £400 | M3 |
| | Purchase ledger | £300 | S6 |
| | Purchase ledger | £400 | M3 |
| | Sales ledger | £300 | S6 |
| | Sales ledger | £400 | M3 |
| | Stock control | £300 | S6 |
| | Stock control | £900 | M3 |
| | Time recording | £200 | M3 |
| | Word processing | £250 | M3 |
| | Travel agency accts | £800 | S6 |
| Tandy Model I | Database management/ information retrieval | £25-80 | M1 |
| | General ledger/NL | £90 | M1 |
| | Incomplete records | £40 | M1 |
| | Integrated accts | £350 | M1 |
| | Invoicing | £90 | M1 |
| | Job costing | POR | M1 |
| | Mailing list | £40 | M1 |
| | Mail shot | £75 + | G4 |
| | Payroll | £249 | M1 |
| | Purchase ledger | £90 | M1 |
| | Sales ledger | £90 | M1 |
| | Stock control/recording | £30-50 | M1 |
| | Travel Agency Accts | £225 | G4 |
| | Travel Agents Dairy | £100 | G4 |
| | Travel Ticket Sales | £225 | G4 |
| | Time/cost recording | POR | M1 |
| | Word processing | £50/75 | M1 |
| Tandy Model II | CBasic | £70 | M1 |
| | CP/M + utilities | £150 | M1 |
| | General ledger/NL | £90 | M1 |
| | Integrated accts | £350 | M1 |
| | Invoicing | £90 | M1 |
| | Job costing | POR | M1 |
| | Mailing list | £75 | M1 |
| | Mail shot | £75 | M1 |
| | Mail shot | £75 + | G4 |
| | Purchase ledger | £90 | M1 |
| | Sales ledger | £90 | M1 |
| | Stock control/recording | £300 | M1 |
| | Time/cost recording | POR | M1 |
| | Travel Agency Accts | £225 | G4 |
| | Travel Agency Diary | £100 | G4 |
| | Travel Ticket Sales | £225 | G4 |
| | Word processing | £175-240 | M1 |
| Tektronix | Various engineering Packages | | E1 |
| TRS-80 | Database management/ information retrieval | £60 | S2 |
| | Database management/ information retrieval | £32.50 | H1 |
| | Database management/ information retrieval | £150 | J1 |
| | General ledger/NL | £225 | H1 |
| | Incomplete records | £40 | H1 |
| | Integrated accts | £75 | J1 |
| | Investment portfolio | £20 | S2 |
| | Invoicing | £25 | H1 |
| | Mailing list | £25/38/ 55 | H1 |
| | Mailing list | £50-150 | S2 |
| | Payroll | £200 | H1 |
| | Purchase ledger | £225 | H1 |
| | Sales ledger | £225 | H1 |
| | Statistics | £45 | S2 |
| | Stock control/recording | £200 | H1 |
| | Stock control/recording | £48 | S2 |
| | Stock control/recording | £115 | J1 |
| | VAT register | £15 | H1 |
| | Word processing | £45/95 | J1 |
| | Word processing | £15 | H1 |
| | Word processing | £30/60/ 90 | S2 |
| TRS-80I | General ledger/NL | £225/325 | T1 |
| | Invoicing | £75 | T1 |
| | Payroll | £218 | T1 |
| | Purchase ledger | £225 | T1 |
| | Sales ledger | £225 | T1 |
| | Stock control/recording | £200 | T1 |
| TRS-80II | General ledger/NL | £425 | T1 |
| | Invoicing | £125 | T1 |
| | Payroll | £375 | T1 |
| | Purchase ledger | £375 | T1 |
| | Sales ledger | £375 | T1 |
| | Stock control/recording | £375 | T1 |
| Vector | General ledger/NL | £400 | C5 |
| | Integrated accts | £1000 | C5 |
| | Purchase ledger | £400 | C5 |
| | Sales ledger | £400 | C5 |
| | Word processing | £40 | C5 |
| 8000 Series | Database management/ information retrieval | POR | C2 |
| | Integrated accts | POR | C2 |
| | Payroll | £250 | C2 |
| | Purchase ledger | £250 | C2 |
| | Sales ledger | £250 | C2 |
| | Word processing | £250 | C2 |
| 8080/Z80 | General ledger/NL | £275 | G3 |
| | General ledger/NL | £375 | L1 |
| | Integrated accts | £950 | L1 |
| | Integrated accts | £995 | G3 |
| | Invoicing | £325 | L1 |
| | Job order control | £257 | G3 |
| | Order processing | £550 | L1 |
| | Payroll | £475 | L1 |
| | Payroll | £275 | G3 |
| | Prof appts groups | £275 | G3 |
| | Prof appts individ | £220 | G3 |
| | Prof client billing | £330 | G3 |
| | Purchase ledger | £425 | L1 |
| | Purchase ledger | £275 | G3 |
| | Sales ledger | £275 | G3 |
| | Sales ledger | £425 | L1 |
| | Stock control/recording | £325 | L1 |
| | Stock control/recording | £275 | G3 |




*'Obviously some kind of Basic'*

# SHARP MZ-80K SPECIAL OFFER!

A proper full size microcomputer for less than the real cost of a toy microcomputer.
The Sharp comes with **48k** of RAM and the screen and cassette are built in, instead of being expensive extras.

| Nett | VAT | Total |
|---|---|---|
| 347.00 | 52.00 | 399.00 |

SHARP




## OTHER PRICES

| | NETT | V.A.T. | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| MZ80 I/O Expansion Interface | 96.00 | 14.40 | 110.40 |
| MZ80 F.D. Dual Disks | 560.00 | 84.00 | 644.00 |
| MZ80 F I/O Disk Interface | 52.00 | 7.80 | 59.80 |
| MZ80 FMD Master Disk and Manual | 20.00 | 3.00 | 23.00 |
| MZ80 F15 Disk Cable | 8.00 | 1.20 | 9.20 |
| MZ80 FOS Extra Disk Cable | 7.00 | 1.05 | 8.05 |
| MZ80 P3 Dot Matrix Printer | 365.00 | 54.75 | 419.75 |
| MZ80 T20C Machine Language | 18.00 | 2.70 | 20.70 |
| MZ80 TU Assembler | 36.00 | 5.40 | 41.40 |
| MZ80 T40E Pascal | 40.00 | 6.00 | 46.00 |
| MZ80 I/O-1 Universal Interface Card | 40.00 | 6.00 | 46.00 |

## 10 Shops & Mail Order

**BIRMINGHAM**
19/21 Corporation Street, Birmingham, B2 4LP. Tel: 021-632 6303.
Manager: Peter Stallard. 300 yards from Bullring Centre.

**BRISTOL**
16/20 Penn Street, Bristol, BS1 3AN. Tel: 0272 20421.
Between Holiday Inn and C. & A.

**CHESTER**
The Forum, Northgate Street, Chester, CH1 2BZ. Tel: 0244 317667. Manager: Jeremy Ashcroft.
Next to the Town Hall.

**EDINBURGH**
4 St. James Centre, Edinburgh, EH1 3SR. Tel: 031-556 6217. Manager: Colin Draper.
East end of Princes Street, St. James Centre.

**PRESTON**
1/4 Guildhall Arcade, Preston, PR1 1HR. Tel: 0772 59264. Manager: Jim Comisky.
Directly under Guild Hall.

**MANCHESTER**
12/14 St. Mary's Gate, Market Street, Manchester, M1 1PX. Tel: 061-832 6087.
Manager: Lesly Jacobs. Corner of Deansgate.

**GLASGOW**
22/24 West Nile Street, Glasgow, G7 2PF. Tel: 041-226 3349. Manager: David Livingstone.
Between Buchannan Street and Central Station.

**SHEFFIELD**
58 Leopold Street, Sheffield, S1 2GZ. Tel: 0742 750971. Manager: Justin Rowles.
Top of the Moor, opposite Town Hall.

**LIVERPOOL**
33 Dale Street, Liverpool, L2 2HF. Tel: 051-236 2828. Manager: Mark Butler.
Between the Town Hall and Magistrates Courts.

**LONDON**
42 Tottenham Court Road, London W1 9RD. Tel: 01-636 0845. Manager: Vass Demosthenis.

**Mail Order**
**Microcomputers at Laskys, FREEPOST (No stamp required), Liverpool L2 2AB**
**Mail Order**
If you are unable to get to a Laskys shop then you can buy your requirements from our Mail Order Department at: **Microcomputers at Laskys, FREEPOST (No stamp required), Liverpool L2 2AB**

Conditions of Business
1. Allow one week for personal cheques to clear.
2. Add £1 p&p to orders under £10.
3. Carriage free on orders over £10 within Mainland U.K. Overseas add 15%.

**Telephone Orders**
Just give your credit card number and requirements on our 24 hour 7 day Ansaphone Service: 051 236 0707. Mail Order Manageress – Lyn Major.

MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

Laskys is the largest specialist Hi-Fi chain in Europe, in July 1980 they acquired Microdigital – an independent, specialist microcomputer store based in Liverpool. Since then specialist microcomputer departments have been set up within selected Laskys stores under the Microdigital name, these have now been renamed Microcomputers at Laskys.

**Computer Retailers Association**
We are founder members of the Computer Retailers Association, a voluntary organisation of leading micro-computer dealers and service organisations.
The purpose of the Association is to maintain and improve standards of trading and customer support within the industry and to present the industry's case to the outside world. The Association also acts as a forum where members can discuss common problems.

## Mail Order Form

| Office Use only | Goods required | Price | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | |
| | 2 | | |
| | 3 | | |
| | 4 | | |
| | 5 | | |
| | 6 | | |
| | | Add £1 P & P to orders under £10 | |
| | | Total | |

VAT in this ad has been calculated at the rate of 15% current at the time of writing.
Please allow for any changes.
If you require a Stero Club application form tick this box ☐

Delivery free within mainland U.K.

Name: _____ Access 5224

Address: _____ Barclaycard 4929

_____ Post Code _____ American Express Diners Club

Tel (day) _____ Stereo Club No. _____ Expiry date _____

PCW·1·82

Laskys, the retail division of the Ladbroke Group of Companies

# SYBEX Presents a wealth of books to increase your Computer knowledge!

**Your First Computer** *by Rodnay Zaks*
*280pp., 150 illustrations* £7.75 A new edition of one of the most popular and widely acclaimed introductions to computing and microcomputers includes a detailed guide for selecting basic hardware.

**The CP/M Handbook** *by Rodnay Zaks*
*304pp., 110 illustrations* £11.50 CP/M.- The Industry Standard in Operating Systems. The Handbook goes step-by-step from basic commands through the editor and assembler to CDOS and multi-user MP/M.

**Programming the Z80** *by Rodnay Zaks*
*620pp., 200 illustrations* £11.95 Readable and informative this book is both an introductory course on programming and a self-contained reference text offering a comprehensive description of the Z-80 instruction set and a thorough account of its internal operations.

**Programming the Z8000** *by Richard Mateosian*
*312pp., 124 illustrations* £12.10 A comprehensive introduction to assembly level programming in the language of the Z8000. The detailed description of the Z8000 architecture and its family of support chips is indispensible for engineers, students and PDP-II users.

**Introduction to Pascal** *by Rodnay Zaks*
*440pp., 130 illustrations* £11.50 This highly recommended book is a logical progression and graduated exercise – designed to provide practice as well as test skill and comprehension. This invaluable book enables the reader to write simple programs almost immediately.

**Pascal Programming for Scientists and Engineers** *by Alan Miller*
*320pp., 120 illustrations* £12.70 This book provides an immediately usable collection of Pascal programs for scientists and engineers. It contains over 60 of the most frequently used algorithms along with their program implementations in Pascal.




SYBEX

**50 Basic Exercises** *by J. P. Lamoiter*
*256pp., 194 illustrations* £10.25 This book is designed to teach basic through actual practice. It presents graduated exercises in mathematics, business, operations research, games and statistics.

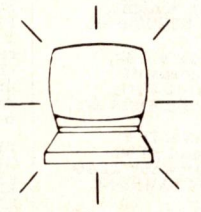
**Microprocessors: From Chips to Systems** *by Rodnay Zaks*
*420pp., 200 illustrations* £11.45 From the ground up: the Components (ROM, RAM, MPU, UART, PIO) internal operations, comparative evaluation. Plus System interconnect, applications, interfacing, programming systems development and more.

**Microprocessor Interfacing Techniques** *by Rodnay Zacs and Austin Lesea*
*464pp., 400 illustrations* £13.10 This valuable book clearly and systematically presents the techniques and components required to put together a complete system interfacing the central processor to a variety of peripherals ranging from keyboard to CRT or floppy disk.

*Prices correct at time of going to press.*

*Get these invaluable books from your local Computer Store or Book Shop. In case of difficulty, contact:–*

**Dept. PCW** **The Computer Bookshop**



**30 Lincoln Road, Olton, Birmingham B27 6PA**

The Computer Bookshop is the exclusive distributor for all Sybex Books in the U.K.

DIRECT ACCESS

# TRANSACTION FILE

*We charge a flat fee of* **£1** *for 1 insertion of up to* **30 words.** *Ads for this section are accepted only from non-commercial readers. Please* **type or write clearly.** *Unfortunately, owing to a large backlog, we cannot repeat an ad, nor can we guarantee to put an ad in a particular issue. Send your ads plus cheque or PO for £1, made payable to* **Sportscene Publishers (PCW) Ltd.** *to:* **Transaction File (PCW) 14, Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.**

Half price . . . TI Omni 810 RO terminal, hardly used, bargain at £695. Interface card free. Tel Griffiths 01-379 7498 during working hours.

TRS-80 Model I Level II . . . 48k new ROM, green screen VDU, 2 disc drives, business and personal software, as new £1,100. Phone 01-801 7461 day, 01-886 5046 after 7.30.

ZX81 . . . Sinc built, leads, PSU, manual, 5 months old, "Getting Acquainted. . " book plus "Interface" magazines. Value over £80. Why wait weeks for Sinclair? Yours for £65 ono 01-952 4558 eves.

Teletype 33 ASR . . . Very good cond, paper tape reader and punch. RS232C interface. Complete with stand. £200 Tel 01-505 3862 after 7. weekdays and all day w/ends.

Sound Generator . . . (built/tested) for UK101, only needs small speaker; 48 x 32 screen conversion kit with data; 8 x 2114 RAM chips (4k). £25 the lot, or will sell separately. Tel 0294-52250.

ZX80 + 8k ROM . . . Sinc, built, as new, original boxed, PSU + both manuals and ROMs. Also two ZX80 Program books. Accept £50. Tel 021-308 3641.

Acorn Atom . . . 12k + 12k; 6522 via; cassette, video & power leads; manual, circuit diagram, software;- games, disassembler, 3A power supply. Complete ready to run. £175 ono Phone 041-632 3284.

Nascom 2 . . . 16k RAM, Microsoft Basic PSU, Verocase £320. Tel Lewes (07916) 71292 after 6.

ZX81 . . . Sinc built + 16k RAM + 3 Sinclair cassettes + manual, mint condition £84.75. The difference between my selling price and the new price will buy you the Sinclair Printer . . Tel 01-876 3830.

Expanded Nascom 1. . . Supermum, Gemini Eprom board + 8k Basic & Zeap, 16k on 32k board, cottis Blondford Cassette, colour graphics, £400 ono. Tel 055387 201. (House purchase forces sale).

UK101. . . 8k cased. Exc cond. Two monitors, new Basic 3 ROM. ½ MHz, 300/600 Baud. Sound generator. Many progs. Cables incl. Buyer collects £230. Tel: 021 550 3326.

Superboard 2. . . with 610 extn, disk drive, DOS, 2k screen and 21k RAM £450 ono. Phone John Butt on Ipswich 43129 for further details.

Sharp MZ-80K. . . 48k, 5 months old, hardly used, several progs, Sharp monitor listing, machine code cassette, manuals, upgraded Sharp Basic, utilities. £400 ono. Tel Middlesbrough (0642) 210700 after 6.

Teletype ASR32. . . v good condition off working CCT. Manuals, stand. £100 or vno. Knight, Sevenoaks (0732) 62227 eves.

Acorn Atom. . . 12k + 12k, PSU £175 ono. Acornsoft disassembler and soft VDU, £7 each. Tel: 01- 262 6033 eve.

TRS-80. . . 16k Level II + cassette recorder and £150 worth of games software. £340 the lot. Tel Bob 0420 88546.

ZX81. . . Sinc built, inc manual leads + software £65. 16k RAM pack £45. Compatible tape recorder. All 8 weeks old. Tel: Ruislip 35694 eve.

ZX80. . . Sinc built, everthing included + 2 other manuals + 2 cassettes. Cost £121. Best offer accepted. Phone Micael on Hertford 56038.

ZX80. . . New ROM. 8k expansion ROM, unused, plus manual for ZX80. Upgrade. Worth 423, sell for £15. Phone (0203) 543419 after 6, Adam.

Software. . . 100's of programs on disk, cassette and in magazines for TRS-80 model I, levels 1/2 (mostly utilitities, games), US magazines and books. Tel: Simon 01-794 9825 (eve).

UK101. . . nicely cased, 8k, new mon, 1/2 MHz, 300/600 baud, with sound, tapes & other extras. £175. High Wycombe 22704.

Acorn Atom 12k. . . includes Wordpack ROM, maths pack 1, and other software £240. Ring Mr Thompson 01-304 8890 after 6.

Disc controller board. . . for 6800 system. Occupies one SS30 slot. Supplied with flex2, editor, assembler, TSC Basic. Complete documentation £175. Murphy, 48 Gunville Down Road, Blandford Camp, DT11 8RH.

Acorn Atom. . . 8k ROM, 4k RAM 7 months old, hardly used. All leads, good cond. £145 ono. Tel: Telford 3514 after 5.

Dolphin BD80P. . . matrix printer (125cps) plus parallel interface for Apple. Selling to upgrade system. £370 ono. Tel: 0935 2802 (Yeovil)

ITT 2020. . . 48k computer + 2 disk drives — £900. ITT 2020 disk drive — £200. Mountain Hardware Apple ROM + Card new and unused with documentation. Tel: Marlow 73776 or Bourne End 28828

ZX80. . . complete, Sinc built. For very quick sale. Cost £100 sell for £40 ono. Tel: Leedstown 649. after 6.

Sharp PC1211. . . pocket computer with CE121 cassette interface, 3 manuals and spare set of batteries. Perfect cond. Owner getting larger machine £70. Tel: 01-445 4298.

Why wait for Sinclair? 16k RAM pack, Sinc games cassettes 1 and 4, plus 'Getting Acquainted with your ZX81'. All as new. £57.50p phone: Wakefield 862309 eve.

IMP printer. . . with spare ribbon £150. AIM65 — 4k RAM, PSU Basic, Assembler, & PL65. All for £150. Also Hde disk system and necessary expansion available, Tel: Mike 01-697 6080 (London SE6).

Hewlett Packard. . . HP41c with quad memory module and card reader, all boxes and manuals. Six months old, mind cond, any offers considered. Tel: 304 7529 (after 6.30)

Superboard II. . . cased, PSU, 300/600 baud switch, 2 MHz CPU. 16k RAM, high resolution graphics board (192x256). Loads of software, including Assem/Editor, 16k Adventure. £350. Tel: Tottington 5338

TRS-80 16k L2. . . Inc VDU, CTR-80 cassette recorder, £350. Also Aculab floppy tape drive £150, tapes and software (editor assembler, invaders, chess asteroids etc). Printer interface, double buss adaptor, included if bought together. Tel: (023 03) 848 (Beds).

Superboard II. . . Series 2, cased 6MHz Crystal, 300/1200 baud, UHF mod, PSU built in, 8k RAM, Wemon, manuals + program bboks. 6 months old, hardly used £200 ono. Tel: Luton (0582) 423643 eve.

PET. . . 8k 2001, old ROM small keyboard, built in cass, deck, book and tapes £260. Buyer collects, Tel: Ipswich (Suffolk) 210028.

PET . . . 8k old ROM, manuals, software £300 ono. Old Ledge, 31 Henelys Lane, Drayton, Abingdon, Nr. Oxford. Tel: 023589—269 eve and w/ends.

Acorn Atom. . . 12k + 12k inc FP ROM PSU, manual and some programs, £200 ono. Phone Newark 78355 after 6.30.

Babies can't eat Apples!. . . New arrival forces sale of Apple II plus 48k, disc drive DOS3.3, colour, as new condition, software included, £990 ono. Would consider splitting. G Keates, 51D Broome Manor Lane, Swindon (0793) 23293.

ZX81. . . only 2 months old with 2A power supply, leads, manual and a cassette of programs £50 for quick sale. Phone Crayford 53761 at w/ends or after 5.

Microtan 65. . . With mini motherboard, in micron case, lower case + graphics. Offers, E J Kirkham, 34 Mayfield Place, Maybank, Newcastle, Staffs.

ZX81. . . 16k RAM. Exc cond. Don't wait 6-8 weeks. Have it now; leads, manual, PSU, games cassette. A snip at £120. Tel: 01-607 3325 (Weekdays only).

PET 32k. . . with dual disc drive and tractor printer complete system Basic 4. Used few hours at home. £1100. Manningtree 2957.

DAI. . . 16 colour high resolution graphics microcomputer. Boxed as new, complete with all cables (inc 2 cassette leads) and manual, £500. Tel: Wimbledon (01) 540 2696 (J Ager).

PET 4040. . . disk drive, + manuals, and a box of diskettes. £550 ono. Tel: 01-876 8273 ex. 257 or 280 days or 01-328 7423 (eve).

Atari. . . Video computer system with space invaders, combat, street racer and video olympics cartridges. Only 9 months old (under guarantee) in very good cond. £100. Phone Romsey (0794) 513353 eve.

ZX81. . . Sinc built, inc leads, manual, mains adaptor, 2 games, tapes. Still under guarantee £65. Tel: Grays Thurrock (0375) 891272 after 5.

Teletype 43 Printer. . . in exc. working cond. Offers. Tel: Storrington 2663.

ZX80. . . 8k ROM (ZX81 Basic) + manual (compatible with ZX printer not inc). +4k ROM (ZX80 Basic) + manual + 4k RAM & external numeric key pad for quick entry of data. A power indicator & inverse video switch PSU & all leads inc. + 3 books of ZX80/81 programs £130 ono. Tel: 041 423 3362.

Sharp PC-1211. . . pocket computer, 1.9k RAM, continuous memory, Basic, inc cassette interface, and program library, still boxed and under guarantee, cost £115, only £80. Tel: Stevenage 54368, w/days after 5.

ZX81. . . Sinc built with manual PSU, leads and cassette recorder. Also Sinc games tape, spare tape and book of 60 small programs, cost over £100, only £70. Tel: Aylesbury 26066.

Superboard II. . . Complete with PS + soft case, 4k RAM, new Wemon monitor + documentation. £175. Tel: 0245 469370 or write 40, Begonia Close, Chelmsford.

ZX80. . . With manual, leads, and regulated power supply. Also 'Zx80 Companion' and flicker-free m/c games as listings. Complete with box at only £40 or less. Tel: Marlow (062 84) 2389. eve.

16k TRS-80. . . Level II CPU, Aculab floppy tape, editor-assembler, T-bug, books and other programs. £500 the lot or will consider splitting. Phone Maidenhead 70655.

ZX81. . . 1k plus all leads, PSU, and three manuals containig about 90 programs. All for only £60, as new. Tel: 01-808 6450.

Acorn Atom. . . 8k ROM, 12k RAM, factory assembled, inc PSU manuals leads and plenty of software £200. Ring 01-302 9498.

UK101 8k RAM cased. Many games on tape + invaders and screen monitor on tape £180. Original manual. Perfect cond. Tel: Windsor 58299 eve.

UK101. . . 16k, three monitors inc CEGMON, four baud rates 1 MHz/2MHz, Microtype case, micrographics colour, AY38910 sound inc 6520. 8k invaders, chess and others. £260 ono. Mansfield (0623) 553910.

Video Genie. . . 16k model with integral cassette level meter. As new, hardly used, in original box with manuals and selection of programs. £270 inclusive (or offer). Wareham (092 95) 3003.

Shugart . . . SA400 mini floppy drives. Good cond. Two available £110 each. LA36 Decwriter printer-terminal fitted Accelwriter conversion to give 60 cps. £525. Tel: 0670 712624. (eve).

B80 computer. . . 64k RAM, 15in 60 CPS printer, twin 8in disk drives, twin cartridge disk console, 9 2.5 Mbyte cartridge disks, 10in by 6in plasma VDU manuals & utility disk, could be transferred to CP/M. £5,500. Tel: 024 531 340.

Superboard 2. . . cased, with PSU, 8k RAM, Stuart Micrographics colour graphics modulator, all cables and documentation. Perfect condition. £190 ono. Tel Chris Churchouse on 01-567 5375 (home) or 01-730 4544 (work).

Microtan 65. . .Latest Mk2 model. Tanbug, keypad, PSU, graphics, TV connection, manual, first-rate working order. £85 inc postage. Tel: 0481 54501 after 4.

TRS-80. . . Model I, Level 2, 48k. Nine months old, with disk drive, cassette recorder, green screen and IBM golfball printer. All programmes, games, manuals, etc £900. Tel: 0632 566643 eve.

Texas instruments. . . TI58 programmable calculator with new charger, case, manuals etc. Texas serviced £30 ono. phone Bedworth 313121.

Tangerine. . . Tanram, assembled with 32k memory, unused. £85 ono. P Thompson, Westfield College, Kidderpore Avenue, London NW3 7ST.

# TRANSACTION FILE

DIRECT ACCESS

ZX80. . . Sinc built, 1k RAM, 4k and 8k ROM's with manuals and leads. Good cond. £65. Tel: Brighton 739766 (6 to 10)

TRS-80. . . 16k level II with cassette, technical manual and instruction book, and some programs. Excellent cond. £340 ono. Phone Wellingborough 223971.

TRS-80 L2 16k. . . & VDU & CTR-80 cass rec, manuals, num key pad & £150 worth of s/ware (games & utilities). Hardly used. Only £450 ono. Also books & magazines £40. Tel: 01-722 9059.

TRS-80. . . 16k LII. VDU CTR80, dust covers, instruction books, programme books, only 9 mnths old. £400. Good selection of game programmes £5 each. Phone 01-894 6261.

Acorn. . . System 1 — complete incl. extra 1/0 chip, PSU and all documentation. £60 ono. Tel: 0487 812812.

TRS-80. . . Pocket computer, 3mnths old, plus interface for tape recorder, plus games cassettes. £90 ono. Tel: Birmingham 021-476 3990.

ZX81. . . 16k RAM, Sinc built and in perfect working order. 5 months old. Complete and in box. Buying larger machine. Offers to Allinson. Tel: 061 440 8790 after 6.

TRS-80. . . L2 48k, with expansion interface and VDU. Latest ROM and keybord. Several manuals included. Software incl Tbug, General Database, Merge and many sophisticated games. £500. Uxbridge 54088.

Apple II. . . 48k, 2 disk drives with controller, DOS 3.3. System is unused and complete with all manuals and books, some disk software included ie, editor assembler, games. £1325. May split. Tel: 01-450 5049 eve.

Sharp MZ-80P. . . printer with MZ80-I/O interface unit. Only 2 months old. Perfect cond. Only £490 complete, for quick sale. Tel: (0384) 232095.

PET 32k. . . Model 3032, cassette deck, toolkit, dust cover. Plus over 30 program tapes including new PETchess and invaders. Manuals, books and magazines, 12 months old. £700. Saddleworth 6167.

Acorn Atom. . . 8k ROM, 12k RAM, PSU, TV & tape leads. All manuals, user book, 2 games tapes, 6 months on warranty. Fully working. £200. Tel: 01-388 0746, eve.

Exatron. . . stringy-floppy for TRS-80 with electric pencil, excellent word processing system with high speed file handling. Also ESF 80 monitor, comprehensive filing program and PSU, £150. Tel: 980-4811 ext 362.

Creed. . . 7E printer, paper, TTL interface, software for Nascom £60. Tel: 0203 450334 eve & w/ends.

77-68 boards. . . CPU £35, monz £45 (inc Tbug) VDU £40, EPROM £20, PIO £35, disk £60, rack £20. Buy any four, get 4k RAM card (complete) free, or £225 the lot. Tel: 0203 450334 eve & w/ends.

ZX81. . . 16k RAM plus Sinclair game programmes, and andromeda/timestar adventures. 4 months old £90 ono. Graham Cook, Grston 61241. 10 Tanners Hill, Abbots Langley, Herts.

Compukit 8k. . . in case, with Cegmon, Basic tutor, games, back issues of UK101 newsletter. £180 ono. Tel: 01-440 1086 after 6.

Nascom 2. . . RAM 'B' board cased with Zeap, Nas-Dis, and graphic ROM. Including cass/player, and lots of software. Phone (0702) 63937, after 6 £500.

Casio fx502p. . . Good condition, programmes available on request. Phone 01-399 6166 eve. £45 inc p&p.

TRS-80 Level 1. . . 16k with VDU cassette recorder. Complete as new. With editor assembler, Tbug, personal finance, microchess with original documentation. £320. Phone Milton Keynes (0908) 564863.

ZX80. . . 16k RAM pack for sale. £20 ono. Phone Sunderland 226754.

ITT 2020. . . with disk drives. All in perfect condition, plus software. Computer £550, disk drives £250 each. Tel: South Benfleet 52147.

Microtan 65. . . with options, Tanex with fully memory, RS232, Basic, Xbug in Micron case with Micron power supply. Full keyboard and keypad. Also Hex keypad. £215 ono. Tel: 0902 341483.

ZX81. . . with 16k RAM pack, Sinc built. Complete, as new, some software inc excellent Catacombe program. 3 months old. £100 ono. Brian Debenham Leeds (0532) 756972 after 6.

Philips. . . G700 advanced video game with 2 joysticks and PSU with 12 cartridges. Cost £280, sell for £190 ono. Upgrading to micro. Tel: 0524 34880.

Video Genie. . . 16k RAM 12k ROM 4th arrow key cassette level meter, all leads and manuals plus software. 7 months old, as new £270. Tel Herstmonceux 2135.

Nascom 2. . . 32k RAM, graphics ROM, 3A PSU, sound port, custom case, toolkit on tape. Space invaders plus loads of games on tape. £420 ono. Tel: 01-806 2970.

Lower case Olivetti Teletype TE300. . . with paper tape punch/reader and RS232 interface plus stand. Also another TE300 (incomplete) for spares. £160 ono. Tel: Yateley (Surrey) 871178.

Nascom 1. . . 48k RAM, 3A PSU, full I/O board, Veroframe & twin CP/M drives. N1 and I/O board need some attention to get fully working. Will accept low but reasonable offer for quick sale. John (Windsor) 61258.

Ugraded 12k. . . int cassette, dust cover, PETsoft green screen TI work books, 'The PET Revealed', several games inc. Startrek, Invaders, Chess, Concorde etc. £395 (B/ham) 021-354 1939.

TRS-80. . . L2, 16k inc cass rec, manuals, T-Bug, invasion force, etc. Will deliver within 50 miles of London. £300. Phone 01-600 5666 ext 3070 (day); 01-778 4871 (eve).

TRS-80 L2 4k. . . keyboard, PSU, modulator, manual, tapes, CR80 cassette recorder, £325. Tel: Lincoln (0522) 690528.

ZX81. . . and 16k RAM pack with 4 books and Sinclair 16k games cassette, excellent cond. £80. Tel: Pete Bristol 649838.

Aculab. . . Floppy tape drive with tapes and extended Basic. Tel: 03596 498.

Acorn Atom. . . 12k RAM and 12k ROM, complete with PSU, leads, programming manual, software and documentation only 1 yr old. Tel: Stubbington (Hants) 61677. £220 ono.

PCW. . . January 1980 to August 1981 except April 1980 with one binder, £12. Also one set of PET Basic 2 ROMs and Toolkit, £30. Ring 01-431 2040.

TRS-80. . . Level II 16k, with sound unit fitted, VDU monitor, cassette recorder, PSU. All manuals etc, plus loads of programs. £340 or best offer. Ruislip (08956) 30344.

16k PET. . . large keyboard + separate cassette, 8 months old, little used, exc cond. £500. Also MX-80 printer interface card and cable £35. Tel: Romford 20791 after 7.

TRS-80. . . Model 1 system. Tandy lower case mod. installed. 48k memory with 3 disk drives. 30 floppies packaged with assorted programs. £875 ono. Tel: Rickmansworth 76021 (eve).

Disc drive. . . 8in Control Data, single sided, double density — 120V/50Hz motor. An 8in drive for the price of a 5¼in!! Only £200. Knight 06285 25987.

Superboard. . . 8k cased, 5A power supply. Modified to include buffered I/O ports, A/D converter, games paddles, sound generator, 600 baud, control relays. Full documentation, extensive software £230. Garston 78007.

ITT 2020. . . 48k, new, boxed with manuals, cassettes, etc. £550. Tel: Billericay 57842, eve.

UK101. . . 8k, wooden case, newmon, 300/600 baud, 1/2 MHz, lots software, inc Space Invaders, Star Trek. £220 ono. Tel: 031 337 7676 eve.

Complete TRS-80. . . 16k, L2 System. inc: quick printer II, s/paper, Hitachi 9in monitor, all manuals, PSU, TV modulator, cables +50 programs. (Sargon, Tbub, Othello, etc) Books "Into TRS-80 Graphics", "TRS-80 Assembler Programing". Everything mint! + 140 top quality mags. Inc: PCW, CT, PC, TRS-80, etc. £550 ono. 01-986 4245 eve.

Sharp MZ-80K. . . 48k, Basic plus Knight Commander, manual, etc. Good cond. 12 mnths faultless working, owner upgrading. £400 ono. Will deliver up to 25 miles. 01-642 8019 (eve)

Video Genie . . . 16k, 5 months old, still in box, manuals, demo cassette, sound box included. Well over £70 of software incl; Scramble, Asteroids + many more. Bargain £300 the lot. Tel: 0253-811201 after 8.

ZX80 . . . with new 8k ROM and 16k RAM PSU, leads, both manuals, book & tapes. As new (Free mahogany base board). £115. Tel: 051-727 5761.

Nascom 2 . . . Voice Synthesiser Unit unlimited vocabulary uses, Vortrax SC-01. £89.95, 19" Vero frame for Nascom £20, also power supply £20, p+p £1 on each item. M. Lancaster 8 Cavendish Buildings, Bath, Avon, 0225 22445.

ZX81 . . . Sinc. built with 16k RAM, Manual, PSU, leads. Space invaders. Galaxy, Cassette recorder. £130 ono Tel: Luton 595713.

Acorn Atom . . . 12k + 12k, PSU manuals, leads. Prof built. Printer int (via). Progs: Asteroids, Star Trek etc. £199 Tel: Kings Langley 62306 eves.

TRS-80 L2 . . . 16k 4 months old, perfect condition, including CTR 80A recorder, PSU UHF. Modulator and manuals £280. Tel: 061 775 2443. 37 Riverside ave, Irlam, Manchester.

TRS80 . . . 16k, level II with monitor and cassette, manuals and 8 graduated instruction tapes from beginning onwards. 11 months from new, trouble free, ready to go. £400 Tel: 0427 73 341 (eves.) (near Lincoln).

ZX81 . . . Factory built, with leads, manual, PSU and 1 software cassette. Only 3 months old, £60. Tel: Manchester (061) 962 1641.

PET 8k . . . old ROM, some programs (including word processor and various games) plus Strathclyde Basic course. £330 Tel: Cambridge (0223) 860848 between 4 and 8.

Casio FX602p . . . 512 step prog plus alphanumerics. One month old. £70 ono. or exchange for Sharp PC-1211. Tel: Martin on Cardiff (0222) 384 399 Mon to Thurs. after 7.

PET 32k . . . 2040 disk, 3022 printer, toolkit, cables, manuals, paper, etc. Little used. £1500 ono Tel: Woking 67839 after 7.

Acorn Atom . . . 12k RAM 8k ROM PSU leads, manual. 6 months old £230 ono 5 Meriton Rd, Lutterworth, Leicestershire Tel: (04555) 57577.

PET 8k . . . New ROMS, green screen, integral cassette deck, soundbox, some software, little used, as new. £375 ono. Tel: Southampton 25625.

TRS-80 16k . . . L2 Includes PSU, leads to connect to own TV and cassette recorder, manuals, assembler book. Many games on tape including space-invaders, chess, adventure. £320 ono Tel: 01-267 7124 eves.

S100 . . . 16k dynamic memory board for North Star Horizon. Perfect condition. £60 or offers. Tel: 02434 5740.

Commodore printers . . . model 4022 — £295. Model 3022 — £245
both as new. Tel: 01-778 5357.

CBM 8032 . . . and 1 Meg 8050 Drive and Ricoh RP1600 Daisy Wheel (with four typefaces) and Wordcraft 80 and 10 disks, hardly used. Cost £3,600 only £2,790. Telephone: 01-941 0838.

PET . . . 3032 computer/3022 printer, in original packing, complete with toolkit, cassette, dust cover, manuals, PET Revealed, and some tapes. All for £825 ono Luton (0582) 422253.

DAI Personal Computer . . . 48k colour, high resolution, superb sond. One month old (September) perfect condition. Worth £720. Quick sale £600 including new Sony cassette recorder 01-464 9102 (Bromley).

ASR33 . . . Complete with stand, paper tape punch/reader and diagrams, needs some adjustment £50 Tel: 037 45 2940 (Benfleet).

PET 8K . . . Small keyboard + 40 col thermal printer + printer interface + second cassette interface. Games (chess, invaders startrek, bridge, more). Good condition £450 or will split. Tel: 01-584 6321 after 5.

ZX80 . . . Sinc built, 3k RAM exp mains adaptor, manuals, leads, cassettes, Decca cassette player. 2 hours total usage £90 ono. Ring 01-658 3937 work 01-658 5183 home.

PET 32k . . . new ROM, green screen, cassette, plus selection of games. Ideal for small businessman or personal user. Any offers? Tel: Steve 0734-790695 (Reading).

ZX81 . . . Sinc built + 16k RAM all leads, manual, many books and programs £120 Tel: Emsworth (02434) 4458.

ZX80 . . . with manual, PSU and leads £40, ZX81 with manual, PSU for 16k memory & leads £60, ZX 16k memory £45. 16k memory + I/O port for ZX80 £30. PSU for ZX80 memory board £10 ZX81 Games cassettes x 2 £5 ZX80 Games cassettes x 2 £5 Casio 502p with interface £50 Ring Tony 0226 384495 after 6 weekdays.

UK101 . . . In metal case — plenty of room for expansion. Wemon monitor fitted. 8k memory little used — no longer required due to access to Hewlett Packard 9845B £180 ono. Ring Lincoln 31861 after 6.

Superboard II . . . OSI built, cased, manuals, all leads, PSU, modulator, 8k RAM, 48x32 display + Cegmon (prof fitted), some tapes, VGC, £270 ono Tel: Paul Manning 01-778 6402 (eves).

# DIRECT ACCESS

# TRANSACTION FILE

ZX80 . . . 16k RAM pack . . + leads manual and book 'Making the Most of your ZX80' PSU also cassette of games. £110 Mr. K. Ostapenko, 54 Mansel St., Port Talbot, West Glam, South Wales, SA13 1BH.

77-68 VDU board . . . Fully built and tested. 40x24 character display with keyboard input port. Complete with edge connector £30. Phone Pontypool 4104 after 7.

Acorn Atom . . . 12k RAM, 8k ROM including manual, leads, PSU and software — £195. Also Atari Video Computer — under guarantee, 6 cartridges, PSU . wroth £260 — only £185. Tel: Leicester 708402 after 5.

ZX-81 . . . Sinc built inc leads, PSU, manual, book of 30 programs + Hartnell book — £65 ono Ring 0253/725374.

Sinclair ZX81 . . . As new, Sinc built, including all leads, PSU and Manual, VGC £55. Tel: 0277 223387.

ZX80 . . . + new 16k memory, new PSU exceleent working order, All leads and manual. £100 or swap for 2k Acorn Atom. Ring Blackburn (0254) 56911 after 4.

Microtan 65 . . . in Vero case, manual, Hex keypad, PSU, mag articles, book: "Programming the 6502" (Zaks). Genuine reason for sale. £100 ono Tel: Blidworth (06234) 4446.

Superboard 8k . . . 1.5MHz, 32x32 display, 1200/300 baud cassette, Cegmon. In smart steel case with PSU and modulator. Software inc. Assembler, Asteroids £240 ono Tel. Tim, 0278 785845.

ZX81 . . . with 16k RAM pack, perfect working order, inc all leads, PSU and manual. Boxed as new. £100. Tel: Frinton 77586.

Superboard II . . . Cased with 8k ROM and 8k RAM. Full PSU and documentation. Cegmon and Oldmon. Complete with progs, leads and cassette recorder — £190 or offers. Tel: Shoeburyness 3984.

Microtan 65 . . . Graphics, L-case, Tanex, 8k RAM, Basic, Xbug, MK2 KBD, PSU, keypad and software £200 ono Tel: Med (0634) 47321.

Sharp MZ-80K . . . 48k, cover, P3 printer, interface unit, Sharp editor/assembler, word processor (m/c), many games — some m/c, Basic enhancements, listings, manuals, £900. Tel: Reading 584497.

Acorn Atom . . . 12k + 12k — new PSU manuals, leads, etc. Lots of software eg invaders, breakout Good cond £235 ono. Tel: 863 2501 (Harrow) after 7.30

TRS-80 L1 . . . 4k keyboard/CPU, monitor, cassette recorder. As new in original boxing. Complete with manual and tapes. Cost £289, accept £200. Tel: Ash Green (Kent) 872504 eves.

8" Floppy disc drives . . . Brand new double sided units £160, two single sided units £100 each. 30, Meyrick Drive, Wash Common, Newbury, Berks. Tel: 0635-43855.

8k PET . . . 1yr old (new ROM), plus space invader tape etc £300. Bedford 43560 after 5.30.

Atari . . . Video computer cartridges — Adventure, Superman - £17, Chess - £22, Outlaw, Basketball, Video Olympics, Sky Diver, Golf, Bowling, Brain Games, Spacewar. all £11. Brian Dally 01-402 4222 ext 2449 (Day).

4K ZX80 . . . fully working, includes PSU complete 3k RAM extension, all leads, manual, 20 programs on cassette and Magic Book. £50 including p+p. Tel: Langport 251080 eves.

ZX81 . . . inc leads, PSU & manual £65. Also Binatone colour TV game, 10 games £17 Tel: Erith 31051 (eves).

Sharp MZ-80k . . . exc cond. Only 6 months old. 36k RAM, 116 programs including invaders, asteroids, and Xtal Basic, manuals, newsletters and other information included. Only £395. Tel: (01)-959 3116 after 5. Ask for Danny.

Atari. . . Video computer system complete with missile command and combat cartridges. £50 Tel: 851 5942, after 7.

TRS-80 Level II . . . 16k with VDU, cassette, PSU, numeric keyboard, leads, manuals + lots of software (space invaders etc). £350 ono Tel: Waltham Cross 27111, eves only, after 6.

PET 2001 . . . Old 8k ROM with small keyboard and built in cassette deck, comes with space invaders and blackjack programs and two manuals. Hardly used. £250 ono. Tel: 0865-739231.

Mattel Intellivision . . . The ultimate TV game, as new, complete with 12 cartridges, cost new over £400 will except £320. Tel: Peterborough 75923.

ZX81 . . . 16k 2 months old, in box & under g/tee, with £35 wroth programs incl space invaders, defender etc. £120 ono Phone 051 928 1245 after 6.

ZX81 . . . with 16k RAM plus manual and leads, 20 tapes (some with programs), 3 program books, Interface magazines, no waiting for delivery. £120 ono Tel: 01-337 5302.

Sharp PC1211 . . . Pocket computer c/w cassette interface, as new £60 ono. J. Moss 66 Littleheath, Charlton, London SE7 Tel: 01-316 0054.

ZX81 . . . + 16k RAM, complete, sinc built, Sinclair tapes 3 and 4, Homegrown software on 2 Memorex C90's, ZX81 Pocketbook, delivery in Glasgow area, £120 ono Tel: John (041) 632 4730.

Sinclair ZX80 . . . exc cond. Mnaual, mains adaptor, leads, £30 ono Tel: 01-764 5699 after 6.

Sharp PC1211 . . . programmable calc. + cassette interface. Leads, manuals etc £85 ono Phone Bob on Warwick 496848 (day) or Harbury (613414 (eve./w/end).

Centronics P1 printer . . . box, instructions, spare head. Six rolls paper: £140 Centronics parallel interface: £25. Steve, Potters Bar 52294, eve or work 01-387 6500.

Teletype ASR 33 . . . with Punch and Reader, and sound proof cover. Also RENA 132 CPS Matrix printer. Any offer considered. Tel: 07017-24805.

Sharp PC1211 . . . + printer + cassette interface + manuals + programs on tape. Quick sale, because I'm starving! Offers? Write Julian May, H217 Westwood, Warwick University, Coventry, or tel: (0203) 465311, ask for H217.

ZX81 . . . 3 months old. Exc cond. Incl 16k RAM, software & PSU; £115 Tel: Tim (01) 866 7173.

HP-85 . . . Extras include; 16k RAM (32k altogether), ROM drawer, matrix ROM and HP-1B interface. plus some useful programs. Price: £2200 ono Tel: 01-229 4284.

PET 32k . . . New ROM, toolkit, assembler large keyboard, manuals, many games, 1 year old, VGC, £550 — R Downs, Leicester 704859.

Texas Instruments . . . PC 100B print/security cradle for TI58/59. Perfect cond. £90 ono. Tel: (0422) 244373 after 6.30.

Radio Shack Video Monitor . . 12in screen, £50 Tel: 0734 341610

Ohio Superboard . . . Metal case, 48x32 display, switchable 1/2 MHz, sound generator. Software inc graphic startrek, Machine Code facilities. Portable TV included £275. 84, Manor Road, Stetford, Manchester.

Acorn Atom . . . 7 months old complete with PSU, manuals, software inc galaxian, 3D maze etc £196. Tel: Robert Newtonards 815371 co Down after 6.

Sinc built ZX81 . . . Inc leads, power supply, manual, games cassette, £60. Tel: Rugby 815975. Only 5 months old.

ZX81 . . . Sinc built with 16k RAM pack. As new with all leads etc. Books and software. £120. Tel: 0438 811082 (Datchworth, Herts.).

Sharp MZ-80K . . . (48k RAM) £395 including manuals, dust-cover & over £100 software (Ardensoft Tool Kit, Space Invaders, Asteroids, etc). Exc cond. Tel Shoreham-by-Sea (Sussex) 62296.

Sinclair ZX81 . . . in Vero Saturn case, with full size keyboard plus print keys, with onboard power supply. £85 ono. Tel: Cannock (054-35— 6339.

32k Exidy Sorcerer . . . + Green screen monitor, Toolkit Basic, Greatly extended operating system other software including games. All manuals and leads. £550 the lot. Tel Keresley 7822. R Woodfield after 5.

ZX81 . . . + mains adap and leads + manual + flicker free space invaders + Sinc: games cassette. 3 mths old. Still guaranteed. Boxed as new £65 Gosport 26258.

PET 2001 8k . . . Small keyboard, games programs, star trek, breakthrough, rhino, alien attack, Rubik's cube, mastermind etc. manual. Only £300 ono. Tel: Shilbottle 287 after 6.

Nascom 2 . . . 32k, built and tested by Nascon advanced monitor, Basic upgrade, IO Systems' hi-res graphics, many games and other programs. £375ono. Tel: Cleobury Montimer (0299) 270 467.

Wanted . . . ZX80 case, must be in good condition. Good price paid. Tel: Blackburn (0254) 56911 After 4.

Acorn Atom . . . 12k RAM, 8k ROM inc. PSU, leads, manual, hi-res graphics, Magic Book. Over 100 programs on cass., inc. space invaders, Asteroids etc. As new £230 ono. 021-351 1730 eves.

Nascom 1 . . . 32k RAM, printer basic ROM, 20k EPROM board, Hexpad, colour graphics, cased & working £250 may consider a swap for an 80 column printer. Phone Chris, Plymouth 335735.

TRS80 16k L2 . . . Keyboard, cassette recorder TV modulator with or without TV (£40) and over £250 worth of software, £350 ono Tel Hull (0482) 658412 after 6.

Cheap Keyboard and printer . . . ITT Envoy, similar to ASR33. Immaculate cond, RS232. Offers 125. S100 (Nstar) S/density disk controller + DOS + Basic, offers 75. Tel: 0743 72519 (nr Leeds)

TRS-80 L2 . . . 16k with leads, manuals, cassette and some programs. Good cond. £275 ono Tel: 0933 (Wellingborough) 223971.

Video Genie . . . New style keyboard + portable black + white TV/monitor £290 the pair or will separate. Tel: 01-552 3043 eve or w/ends.

UK101 . . . 8k RAM, Compshop built iwth microcase, only 9 months old inc. software and cassette recorder £180 ono Tel: Harpenden (05827) 62540, w/ends and eves only.

Video Genie EG3003 . . . 16k level II, 10 months guarantee. Integrated cassette and extra keys, manuals. Complete with £900 worth of software (games and utilities) £550 ono 01-542 4707 eves.

Apple II Europlus . . . 48k with two disk drives, controller, 9in Hitachi monitor, manuals, software including Visicalc & Applewriter, disk files, 6 months old £1,500 ono tel: Nigel, Leicester 881037, day.

ZX81 . . . Sinc built, exc cond including: adaptor, manual, leads and a machine code Space Invader' game on cassette. All for £69. Tel: 01-864 4581 ask for Kamran. After 7 except w/ends.

TRS-80 level II 16k . . . Complete with green screen, CTR80 cassette recorder, plastic covers, manuals and all accessories, hardly used. £370 ono. Tel: Neville, Medway (0634) 668093 (home) (0634) 34422 ext 92 (work.)

For UK101 . . . surplus to requirements — Compshop Mono2 EPROM £5, assembler/editor cassette £8 or £10 for both. Would cost over £25 in shops. Tel: Geoff 01-505 3193 after 7.

TRS-80 LZ 16k . . . With programs, including space invaders and battle of Britain. £330 ono Tel: Colchester 47118.

ZX81 . . . Sinc built, 16k RAM pack, PSU, leads, manual, books, cassettes. £100 Tel: 0524 (Morecambe) 418406.

PET 2001-8 . . . 8k old ROM. Built-in cassette, with games tapes, m/chess tape, user manual, PET Revealed, PET Computer Guide etc. £325 ono. Tel: North Walsham 402873 eve.

Superboard II . . . 8k RAM, 300/600 Baud cassette, 2MHz, cased, in-built 5V 5A PSU. Extended monitor ROM giving CLS, CLW, INKEY, GET, MSAVE, TRACE etc. £150. Tel: Rochdale (0706) 40825.

Sinclair ZX80 . . . As new, perfect working order. Factory built. Including manual and ZX80 Pocket Book and 30 progs for ZX80 cost £10. £50 the lot. Tel: Brighton 732086.

PET 4008 . . . 8K, large keyboard, new ROMS, under 1 year old, inc. cassette deck, 20 games, Commodore manual, PET Revealed, PET Graphics, and other books. The lot for £430, negotiable. Tel: 01-730 2838 after 5.

UK101 . . . cased 8k RAM 8k ROM 48x32 screen + newmon (48x32) 1/2MHz switchable, 300/600 Baud switchable cassette deck, all leads, plenty of programs £220 ono. Tel: Northwich (0606) 77871 after 6 (Mon-Fri).

TRS-80 . . . 16k Level II with VDU, CTR.80 cassette recorder, manual & games tape. £350 ono. Tel: 061 834 8539 day or 061 430 3611 after 7.

Teletype . . . Data Dynamics ASR390 complete with paper tape reader/punch, stationery, ribbons, manuals, diagrams vgc £100 Eastbourne (0323) 642559.

Nascom 2 . . . 48k RAM, 8k Basic, NAS-SYS 1, graphics ROM, NAS PAS 3, Naschess, toolbox, various action games, D-A sound board. Boxed, fully working £515 Tel: (04865) 3276.

Video Genie . . . 9 months old, hardly used, plus games (corplan business, Adventure etc.) £250 ono. Tel: 01-373 9289 eves.

Acorn Atom . . . 12k + 12k with 3A PSU. Acornsoft utility packfastcos/disassembler/renumber. User Group newsletters. Boxed with leads + manuals £200 01-581 4689 after 6.

ZX81 . . . + 16k RAM. Sinc built. PSU manual, 3 prog books, 3 cassettes, Still guaranteed. (0494) 711223 (High Wycombe) £120.

# TRANSACTION FILE

DIRECT ACCESS

32k Sorcerer . . . Amazing space-invadgrs and asteroids. All leads and manuals, cassette with motor control. High-res graphics software, adventure and other games. All VGC £500 ono. Tel: Twyford (0734) 340366.

TRS-80 . . . Level II, 48k, L/C mod., Disk & Interface, Recorder, Disk Instruction course, manuals, best offer up to £899: Melville, 23 Woodlands, Colchester CO4 3JA (0206) 862677.

ZX80 . . . Sinc built — 16k RAM, 8k ROM, manual, leads and ass progs. Tel: Aycliffe 313802 after 5 with offers.

ITT 2020 . . . 48k, colour, Palsoft in ROM, with Apple disk drive and controller (DOS 3.3). Computer £400, disc drive and controller £300. Tel 01-841 8857.

Aculab Floppy tape . . . No longer needed as I have disks — eat your heart out! As new, with wafers & documentation. £100. No offers. 0622 891387 (Kent).

Challenger 1P. . . 8k RAM, new Wemon monitor, RS232, 1&2 MHz operation, all manuals and leads, many progs £240 ono, buyer collects. Bristol (0272) 660221.

UK101 . . . 8k RAM, new monitor, manual, sample games. Little used £180 o.n.o. Tel: Phil (01) 985 2788.

UK101 . . . 8k RAM, microtype 3 case, many programs; TV and cassette recorder inclusive; programmable inverse video, buzzer etc £300 ono Tel: Andy Harlow (0279) 417923.

Centronics . . . Electrostatic Microprinter P10. As new, with manual, cleaning paper and four rolls printing paper. 80 characters per line, 150 lines per minute. Centronics interface £155. Phone (0742) 745027 eves.

ASR33. . . with stand, exc cond. £100 ono. Tel: Watford (Herts) 35078, after 7.30.

ZX80 . . . 8k ROM, 16k RAM, non-flicker slow mode add-on, program tapes/books (over 70 programs), manual, PSU leads etc. Cost over £200 will sell for £115 ono Tel: (0224) 322936.

Mektronic. .. 8 channel I/O communicator for PET (fits user port) with documentation £25. Also first 2 volumes of Microcomputer Printout in official binders £18. Tel: Kirkby Lonsdale (0468) 71634.

DEC LA30. . . printer/terminal believed working, good PSU's, keyboard and cabling. £80 ono. Tel: Bristol (0272) 821828 eve.

UK101. . . 8k, cased (beige colour) perfect working order, using new Wemon monitor, complete with leads for TV and cassette. Mr Gordon 041-634 3480 after 6. £150.

Sharp MZ-80K. . . 48k RAM 6 months old, manual, some games programs — £400 ono. phone Chesterfield 37916.

ZX81 . . . Sinc built, complete with 16k RAM pack, P.S.U., manual leads plus 3 books and 2 Sinclair cassettes. £120. Tel: John (0698) 53392.

ZX81. . . 1k with all leads, transformer, original packing, manual and 4 parts Computer Programming in Basic. Worth £70 but only £55. Plot 6 Ospringe Place, Faversham, Kent, ME13 8TB.

WANTED

TCL Pascal. . . programs for CBM3032. Anyone interested in exchange programs/games? Write: John Douglass, Gimenenstr 1, CH6300, Zug, Switzerland.

Zilog MCB, MDC. . . (even Z8001 dev. mod.) wanted, any cond. 1st Z-compatible printer letter-Q under £200. Editions Lombardi, Via Die Campani 14, 00185-Rome, Italy.

Wanted. . . Printer and interface for Tandy TRS-80 level II micro. Phone Sunderland 226754.

# ACC NEWS

*Rupert Steele of the Amateur Computer Club surveys the club scene.*

This month we're featuring the North London Hobby Computer Club which must rate as one of the largest computer clubs in the country with very comprehensive facilities. It is based in the Polytechnic of North London and is run as a cross between a local club and a polytechnic evening course. It meets on most days of every week and has a large range of different machines, owned by the Poly, for the use of its members. There are a large number of groups in the North London Club, which include a commercial users' group, a PET users' group, a novices' evening, a software group, an educational users' group and a ZX80/81 users' group. The only catch for all you in North London is that the subscription is either £5 or £20, depending on where you live (I understand that this is due to some technicality in the local government of the area).

The North London Club is a member of the Association of London Computer Clubs (ALCC) which has a Prestel number — 456489 — and gives you information on all the clubs in ALCC.

Richard Larkin, a prominent member of the North London Club and ACC Real Ale Rep, has asked me to mention that he has a 'thing' about standards and standardisation, and would like to hear from others afflicted with the same problem. He says that he may be able to give suggestions that avoid reinventing the wheel. Richard is also drafting a set of simple guidelines for equipment reviewers who need an *aide-memoire* on electrical safety. He hopes to bring this down to one side of A4; if this interests you, then write to him c/o the North London Club and he may be able to help.

Recently, a couple of North London Club members did a heart transplant on a UK-101, kitting it out with a 6809. They claim to be producing a monitor for it. When they get it going, I'll try to persuade them to publish the details (either in a mag or *ACCumulator*). North London is also running a communications and networks group, which is holding regular meetings at the Poly. The ACC is interested in networks, too, and we are considering holding a national workshop/conference on the subject, possibly in Oxford next spring. Does anybody out there have any interesting ideas for this? Networks have not really hit the public's imagination yet, but it must only be a matter of time . . . certainly some of the big manufacturers are very interested in the idea. Maybe I'll write something about them in *ACC News* one month.

If you want to know more about the North London Computer Club, then write to: Robin Bradbeer, Computer Dept, Polytechnic of North London, Holloway Road, London N7 8BD.

Clubs: please send information in to the ACC at every possible opportunity. One of our main functions is to bring your potential members in touch with you and we can't do this if we don't know about you. Also, if you're doing anything exciting that wants a mention in ACC News, then please write to me, Rupert Steele, St John's College, Oxford OX1 3JP, with all the details (deadline 24th of month for publication two months later). If you think your club is special and merits a feature spot in *ACC News*, then write and tell me all about it.

The ACC is considering a new Club Affiliation scheme and would welcome comments from any clubs or individuals concerning this. The idea would be that the affiliated club would receive one copy of *ACCumulator* for each member and members of the club would publish articles in *ACCumulator* alongside the normal ACC contributions. The club would insert something like a meetings list in each copy and then distribute them to their members. The club would obviously pay ACC a *per capita* affiliation fee, which would be somewhat less than the normal ACC membership, as the distribution costs to ACC would be lower. This would help those clubs who cannot afford to produce a high quality technical newsletter, but have many suitable articles submitted. Please write and let us know what you think of the scheme.

*Rupert Steele.*

# NETWORK NEWS

*Here is a list of all British (and one Dutch) personal computer networks. As more networks appear — and as more facilities are added to existing ones — we'll report them in this section, which appears monthly.*

**Forum-80 Hull. . . Operator: Frederick Brown, tel 0482 856169. Facilities: electronic mail, software up/down loading, Forum-80 Users' Group, PET users' section, shopping list. Hours: 7 days/week, midnight-0800, Tues & Thurs 1900-2200, Sat & Sun 1300-2200.**

**Forum-80 London. . . Operator: Leon Jay, tel 01-286 6207. Facilities: electronic mail, program downloading. Hours: Tues, Fri, Sat & Sun 1900-2300.**

**80-NET . . . Operators: Leon Heller & Brian Pain, National TRS-80 Users' Group, tel 0908 566660. Facilities: electronic mail, software for downloading, newsletter, TRS-80 information. Hours: 7 days/week, 1900-2200.**

**CBBS London. . . Operator: Peter Goldman, tel 01-399 2136. Facilities: electronic mail, program downloading. Hours: Wed 0700-0930 & 1900-2200, Fri 1900-2200, Sun 1600-2200.**

**Forum-80 Holland. . . Operator: Nico Karssemeyer, tel 010 313 512 533. Facilities: electronic mail, program up/downloading, shopping list. Hours: Tues-Sat 1800-0700 nightly, continuous from 1800 Sat — 0700 Tues.**

DIRECT ACCESS

# CTUK! CENTRES

*Here's an updated list of people organising ComputerTowns. Don't forget to enclose an SAE if you write to your nearest 'Town for details.*

Lyn Antill,
1 Defoe House,
Barbican,
London

Peter J Kiff,
52 Stone Road,
Broadstairs,
Kent CT10 1DZ

Patrick Colley,
52 Queensway,
Caversham Park Village,
Reading,
Berks RG4 0SJ

Pete Shaw,
15 St Vincent Road,
Clacton-on-Sea,
Essex C015 1NA

Steven Christian,
51 Burnstones,
West Denton,
Newcastle-on-Tyne NE5 2DF

Derek Moody,
2 Victoria Terrace,
Dorchester,
Dorset DT1 1LS

David Tebbutt,
7 Collins Drive,
Eastcote,
Middx HA4 9EL

Vernon Gifford,
111 Selhurst Road,
Croydon,
London SE25 6LH

John Stephen Bone,
2 Claremont Place,
Gateshead,
Tyne & Wear NE8 1TL

Mike Baker,
5 Edinburgh Road,
Hanwell,
London W7 3JY

Vernon Quaintance,
50 Beatrice Avenue,
Norbury,
London SW16 4UN

R L Saunders,
14 St Nicholas Mount,
Hemel Hempstead,
Herts.

Pete Rowan,
10 Lambton Road,
Jesmond,
Newcastle-on-Tyne NE2 4RX

Steve Haynes,
5 Guinea Street,
Kingsholm,
Gloucester GL1 3BL

Ted Broadhead,
27 Cardinal Road,
Leeds LS11 8EY

Andrew Holyer,
10 Masons Field,
Mannings Heath,
Horsham, Sussex RH13 6JP

Brigitte Gorton,
18 Purbright Crescent,
New Addington,
Croydon CR0 0RT.

Susan Kelly,
Head of Reference Services,
PO Box 4,
Civic Centre,
Harrow,
Middlesex.

Bill Gibbings,
3 Longholme Road,
Retford,
Notts DN22 6TU

Philip Joy,
130 Rush Green Road,
Romford,
Essex.

Richard Powell,
22 Downham Court,
South Shields,
Tyne & Wear

Derrick Daines,
18 Cuttings Avenue,
Sutton in Ashfield,
Notts

Keith Taylor,
Carter Hydraulic Works,
Thornbury,
Bradford BD3 8HG

Roger Shears,
18 Woodmill Lance,
Bitterne Park,
Southampton SO2 4PY

Alan S Waring,
50 Drayton Gardens,
Winchmore Hill,
London N21 2NS

Alan Northcott,
Rushmoor,
464 Reading Road,
Winnersh,
Wokingham,
Berks RG11 5ET

Alan Sutcliffe,
4 Binfield Road,
Wokingham,
Berks RG11 1SL

Tony Cartmell,
54 Foregate Street,
Worcester WR1 1DX

Tom Graves,
19a West End,
Street,
Somerset BA16 0LQ

# USER GROUPS INDEX

INTERNATIONAL
Irish ZX80/81 Users Club, the first club in Ireland. Open for all owners of Sinclairs. For info send two 22p stamps (six counties 40p). Users Club, c/o M Cronsten, 73, Cnoc Crionain, Baile Atha, Cliath 1.

Post-Sharp: International exchange and contact club on the Sharp MZ-80K. Has over 100 members. Contact: Mr Daniel Joly, 207, Rue sur les Thiers, B-4400 Herstal, Belgium.

NATIONAL
80 UK — User group for all TRS-80 owners, including VG/Colour/Level 1. Bimonthly magazine. Write for details to: N Rushton (ref 80UK), 123, Roughwood Drive, Northwood, Kirkby, Merseyside L33 9UG.

The Home Computing Special Interest Group of British Mensa Ltd. Six eight-page newsletters per annum, subscription £2. Circulation is restricted to Mensa members. Details may be obtained from Gordon Grant, Flat 3, 63, Cleveland Rd, Crumpsall, Manchester M8 6GT. Please send sae.

COUNTY
Cornish Radio Amateur Club. Computer section meets on third Monday of each month at the SWEB social clubroom, Pool, Redruth at 7.30. New members and visitors welcome — contact Bob Reason, 24, Mitchell Rd, Camborne, Cornwall TR14 7JA.

Thames Valley Amateur Computer Club. Meets first Tues of every month at 'The Griffin', Caversham, Reading (just NW of Caversham bridge). Start 7.30. Contact: Roger Bird, Newbury 43855 or Phil Warn Reading 594874.

West Herts 80 User Group. Membership not restricted to Herts residents — many members are also in National TRS-80 User Group. Meetings fortnightly at St Stephens Parish Centre, Station Rd, Bricket Wood, North of Watford. Contact: Terry Bradbury, 20, Spruce Way, St Albans, tel Park Street 73633 or Reg Smith, 24, Sempill Rd, Hemel Hempstead, tel Hemel Hempstead 60085.

TOWNS
Brighton, Hove & District Computer Club — first meeting held on Friday 31 Oct. We are interested in corresponding with other societies, exchanging software and attracting new members. Many existing members have access to hardware. Info from Rod Phillippe at Hobbyist, 3, The Broadway, Southwick, Brighton BN4 4ND.

Crew Computer Users Group. Meetings monthly (Thurs) at Crewe Library. Details of meetings in local press. Contact: Bram Knight, Nantwich 623375

MKMUG-Milton Keynes Microcomputer Users Group. Weekly meetings Tuesdays 7.30-10.00. Lectures, etc, frequently arranged. For further information contact Brian Pain, 0908 566660 (w) or 564271 (h) 40a, High Street, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes.

North London VIC-20 Users Group to be formed. People interested please contact Jim Chambers 01-387 7050 (day).

London-based Atom/Proton User Group. Regular newsletter incl software and hardware tips, listings, reviews. Problems answered when possible. Meetings arranged. Membership £3.50 pa. Details from M Jaffer, 71, Mill Farm Close, Pinner, Middx. Tel 01-429 8042 or C Holt 01-427 6088.

Peterborough Amateur Computer Club — recently formed. Meets on first and third Mondays monthly at the Adult Education Centre, Brook Street, Peterborough.

Taunton Computer Club. Meets weekly at Somerset College of Art & Technology (Tuesdays 1800, term time). Other occasional general meetings outside, eg, visits, demonstrations. Beginners welcome. Contact: Mrs D Walker, Glenleigh, Whiteball, Sampford Arundel, Wellington, Somerset.

# DIARY DATA

*Readers are strongly advised to check details with exhibition organisers before making travel arrangements to avoid wasted journeys due to cancellations, printer's errors, etc.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Southampton | (Polygon Hotel) Computer Open Day Exbn. Contact: Couchmead Communications Ltd 01-653 1101. | 13 Jan |
| Birmingham | (NEC) *Which Computer?* Show. Contact: Clapp & Poliak Europe Ltd, 01-747 3131 | 19-22 Jan |
| Tokyo, Japan | Data & Telecommunications Exbn. Contact: Cashners Exposition Group, Guildford 38085. | 20-23 Jan |
| San Diego, CA, USA | Pacific Computer Expo. Contact: Judco Enterprises (Arizona), (602) 990 1715 | 21-23 Jan |
| Eindhoven, Holland | Int Microelectronic Subsystems Trade Fiar | 27-29 Jan |
| Cheltenham | (Queens Hotel) Computer Open Day Exbn. Contact: Couchmead Communications Ltd, 01-653 1101 | 27 Jan |
| London | (Barbican) Information Technology & Management Exbn & Conf. Contact: BED Exbns Ltd, 01-647 1001 | 9-12 Feb |
| Harrogate | (Majestic Hotel) Computer Open Day Exbn. Contact: Couchmead Communications Ltd, 01-653 1101 | 10 Feb |
| Dublin, Eire | Int Computing Exbn. Contact: SDL Exbns Ltd, Dublin 763871 | 16-19 Feb |

# 1981 FEATURES INDEX

## Series


Banks' Statement 4-7,8,9, 10,11,12
Secrets of systems analysis 4-1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8
Gateways to logic 4-1,2,3,4
Face to face 4-1
Printerfacing 4-1,2,3,5,9
Micro chess 4-1,2,3,4,5,6,7, 8,9,10,11,12
Yankee doodles 4-2,3,4,5,6, 7,10,11


## Benchtests


Transam Tuscan 4-1
Vector Graphic VIP 4-2
Bigboard 4-3
ABC-24 4-4
Pasca 640 4-5
Sinclair ZX81 4-6
NEC PC8001 4-6
Sharp PC-3201 4-7
TRS-80 Model III 4-8
TRS-80 Color 4-9
Commodore VIC-20 4-9
Oki if-800 4-10
Osborne 01 4-11
IBM Personal Computer 4-11
Sharp MZ-80B 4-12
Philips P2000 4-12


## Checkouts (evaluations)


Chromadaptor for PET 4-5
Apple arpeggio 4-5
Hitech Speakeasy 4-9
Tantel adaptor 4-9
Softy 2 4-10
Heuristics Speech Link 4-10
IQ-3100 Microtranslator 4-11


## Word processor Benchtests


Introduction 4-4
Magic Wand 4-5
Wordpro 4 Plus 4-6
Format-80 4-7
Spellbinder 4-8
Memorite III 4-9


## Multi-user Benchtests


Introduction 4-1
In-depth study 4-2
Unix 4-3
Onyx C8002 4-3
MVT/Famos operating system 4-5
MP/M operating system 4-6
Acorn Econet 4-7
HMSOS for North Star Horizon 4-9


## Hardware projects


Fit a printer to your Sinclair 4-2
ALC circuit 4-3
Interfacing a digital tape system 4-5
Radio teletype 4-6
Budget tape 4-6
Control your own substation 4-10,11


## Calculator corner


Casio I/O routines 4-1
Casio quirks 4-2
HP34C review 4-3
Casio fx3500p review 4-4
Texas TI59 fast mode 4-5
More Casio quirks 4-6
Quicker Casio computation 4-7
Casio fx602p review 4-9
Texas TI-51-III quirks 4-10
Casio fx702p review 4-11
HP11C review 4-12


## Special features


Printer survey update 4-1
Joanne loves Mavis — Micros for the handicapped 4-1
Get well soon — recovering lost tape data 4-1
Music for PET 4-1
The Last One — end of programming? 4-2
Punters' PET 4-2
Commons report (Ian Lloyd, MP) 4-3,4,12
Pascal Benchmarks 4-3
Packing more data onto tapes or disks 4-3
Micro music software 4-3
Slow scan TV 4-4
IDPM report 4-4
Consumer Electronics Show report 4-4
Program packing 4-4
Micros and discounted cash flow techniques 4-5
West Coast Faire report 4-6
TRS-80 accident research 4-7
Zilog's Z8 family 4-7
Pascal readers write 4-7
Viewdata update 4-8
Printer survey 4-8
*PCW* Show guide 4-9
Increase your word power 4-9
Self Sufficiency — spastics run Apple dealership 4-9
Faster Basic 4-10
Designing programs the Warnier way 4-10
Comal-80 4-11
Euro Micro Chess Championship report 4-11
Euro Micromouse report 4-11
*PCW* Show report 4-11
Benchmark summary 4-11
BBC Micro: inside story 4-12
'Turtle' graphics for the Apple 4-12
School network 4-12
Go Forth and multiply 4-12
Curve fitting 4-12
Pascal Benchmarks roundup 4-12


## Personal opinion

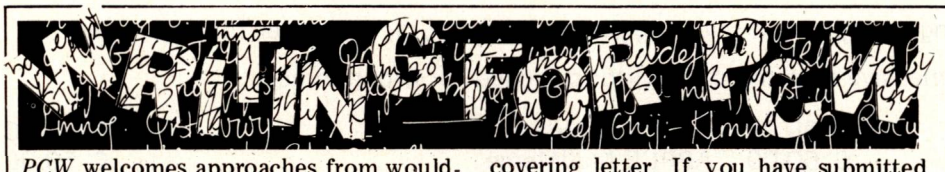

Microholism 4-8
Interrupt 4-10,11,12


## Computer games


Poker 1 4-1
Poker 2 4-2
Othello 4-3
Gomoku 4-4
Bridge 1 4-5
Bridge 2 4-6
Shogi 4-7
Dominoes 4-9


## Programs


TRS-80 target practice 4-1
TRS-80 four in a row 4-1
PET maze chase 4-1
PET convoy 4-1
PET wire 4-1
PET android attack 4-1
PET anagram 4-1
PET obstacle course 4-1
PET greenfingers 4-2
ZX80 bumper bundle 4-2
PET brick stop 4-2
TRS-80 show jumping 4-3
PET grand prix 4-3
PET aircraft landing 4-3
PET bouncy 4-3
ZX80 maths test 4-4
ZX80 calendar 4-4
Basic link index 4-4
ZX80 moon lander 4-4
TRS-80 rocket attack 4-4
TRS-80 dropout 4-4
TRS-80 giant trap 4-4
TRS-80 demon hunt 4-5
PET zap 4-5
UK101 get them 4-5
Atom missile dodge 4-5
UK101 zor 4-6
PET chords 4-6
ZX80 sliding letters 4-7
UK101 car rally 4-7
TRS-80 calendar 4-7
UK101 machine code-Basic converter 4-7
MZ-80K designer 4-7
ZX80 Othello 4-8
Easter Sunday calculation 4-8
Apple Mondrian 4-8
MZ-80K duck shoot 4-8
PET gomoku 4-8
MZ-80K football 4-8
PET arithmetic test 4-9
ZX80 eldorado 4-9
380Z memory test 4-9
TRS-80 sailing simulation 4-10
TRS-80 sheepdog trial 4-11
ZX81 sun and planets 4-11
PET fantasy 4-12
ZX81 battleships & cruisers 4-12


*PCW* welcomes approaches from would-be writers, even those who may never have appeared in print before. In this game it is often those with practical experience who have important things to say so we don't mind too much if their prose is less than perfect. Providing that submissions have a sensible structure and follow a logical sequence, we can take care of the polishing. Here are some tips:

If the article is already written, simply send it in, making sure that your name, address and 'phone number appear on both the article and the covering letter. If you have submitted the same work to other magazines you should tell us — it would be embarrassing (to say the least) if the same article appeared in more than one.

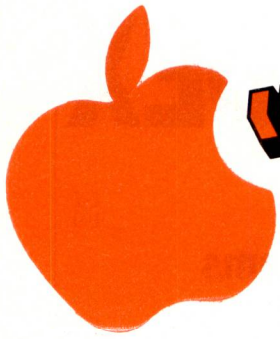
If you have an idea for an article or a series, write us a letter outlining your ideas. A one or two page synopsis giving the proposed structure, sequence and content will give us a sound basis for discussion. Please give us a daytime 'phone number if possible.

If you have nothing specific in mind but feel qualified to conduct case studies, Benchtests or whatever then drop us a line saying what you'd like to do and why you think you're qualified to do it. We're not particularly looking for strings of academic qualifications — experience carries just as much weight.

Dick Pountain is always on the look-out for interesting calculator features and we wouldn't mind seeing one or two readers getting on their soapboxes but remember: even articles such as this need a structure.

Reading *PCW* will give you a good idea of the style we prefer. You may notice that we try to avoid pomposity at one extreme and flippancy at the other (except in 'Chip Chat', that is).

Finally, have a look through back issue indexes and try not to re-invent any wheels. Oh, we almost forgot — *PCW* does pay for all published work.



# "WORDSTAR GOES APPLE!"

**Q: What additional equipment do I need to run WordStar on my Apple computer?**
*A: WordStar 3.0 and later versions require a Microsoft SoftCard and a minimum of 48K RAM. Earlier releases of WordStar require both, plus an 80-column VIDEX Videoterm card.*

**Q: What about "shift-key" modifications to the 80-column video board? Do I need these to run Wordstar?**
*A: Not necessarily. All WordStar functions run without modification. Upper/lower case characters can be generated using the escape key.*

**Q: What Disk-Sector format do I need to run WordStar on the Apple computer?**
*A: WordStar is available on both 13-Sector and 16-Sector Apple formats — but please specify when ordering.*

**Q: Are there any differences between the Apple version and the standard CP/M version of WordStar?**
*A: No, there are no functional differences between the two versions. The Apple version supports all WordStar and MailMerge functions. The Apple version can be installed only on Apple computers.*

**Q: What printers are compatible with WordStar on the Apple?**
*A: WordStar supports letter-quality and teletype-like printers, including dot-matrix, line, and thermal devices. While WordStar provides full functions for quality daisy-wheel printers (e.g. NEC, Ricoh, TEC, Qume, and Diablo), it can also take advantage of many lower priced non-daisy-type printers.*

**Q: Why is WordStar considered the "ultimate" word processor?**
*A: Strength, versatility and many useful features position — WordStar as the leading word processing package. WordStar offers:*

*1. Screen orientated editing — when you add, delete, or manipulate text, all changes are displayed on the screen.*

*2. Install program — WordStar can be user installed for many configurations of VDU's, video boards, and printers.*

*3. Extensive menus — comprehensive prompting reduces the need to refer to the manual, and you can choose between one of four help levels.*

*4. Disk-biffered text entry — the size of your document is limited only by the storage capacity of your disk.*

*5. Incredible features — video editing, word-wrap, powerful editing commands, dynamic page-break display, print enhancements, decimal tabbing, paragraph indent, global search and replace, on-screen flexible page formatting, horizontal scrolling, block and column moves, and many more.*

**WordStar has been enhanced by other MicroPro products that work together to provide complete text and data-handling solutions for business:—**

**MailMerge:** A powerful data and text merging tool that enables WordStar to produce personalised form letters.

**CalcStar:** NEW: — "Electronic Spread Sheet" and financial modelling program.

**SpellStar:** A one-step "proofreader" that exposes misspellings and typos.
Provides a compressed 20,000 word dictionary, and allows user-created supplementary dictionaries.

**DataStar:** Fast, accurate data entry, retrieval and updating system.

**SuperSort:** Sophisticated data sorting, merging and selecting power for DataStar and other file structures.

**WordMaster:** Comprehensive text and data editor designed for programmers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| WordStar | £205.00 | APPLE WordStar | £145.00 |
| MailMerge | £ 60.00 | APPLE MailMerge | £ 50.00 |
| SpellStar | £110.00 | APPLE SuperSortI | £ 85.00 |
| DataStar | £160.00 | APPLE SpellStar | £ 75.00 |
| SuperSortI | £110.00 | VIDEX Videoterm Card | £185.00 |
| WordMaster | £ 60.00 | MicroSoft SoftCard | £195.00 |
| CalcStar | £125.00 | APPLE CalcStar | £ 75.00 |

**TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME**

All prices exclude VAT. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
Apple Computer is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc. CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research. SoftCard is a trademark of Microsoft Inc.

INTERAM

**INTERAM COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.**
46, Balham High Road,
London, SW12 9AQ.
Telephone: 01-675 5325/6/7

# LEISURE LINES

*By JJ Clessa*

Sorry for the mix-up folks but, as most of you guessed, we got the Quickie and the Prize Puzzle crossed — what a blunder!

Anyway, we decided to allow either puzzle to qualify for prize selection, but even the intended 'Quickie' must have been difficult because there were only about 50 replies to the competition. The winner, by random selection, did, as it happened, give the answer to the intended Prize Puzzle — 50 relatives, six charities. Congratulations to Mr Tether of Stoke-on-Trent. Your prize is forthcoming.

Incidentally, although this month's winner comes from this island, we do get and are pleased to receive many entries from overseas. Keep them coming — we can assure you that all correct entries have an equal chance of winning a prize, regardless of origin.

## Quickie

No answers, no prizes. Three boys have 20 conkers between them. Billy has three more conkers than Alan but five fewer than Charlie. How many conkers do they each have?

## Prize puzzle

Using the ten digits 0-9, construct two numbers such that the first is the cube and the second is the fourth power of the same number, x. What is the value of x?

Answers on *postcards*, please, to: Leisure Lines, *PCW*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE to arrive not later than 31 January 1982.

# PROGRAMS

*We are interested in Basic or Pascal programs for any of the popular micros — please specify which one you wrote your program on and how much memory it uses up. Assembler language subroutines are covered in 'Sub Set'. We'd also prefer more 'serious' software: games are all very absorbing, but the programs section of* PCW *does seem rather one-sided. Make sure programs submitted are fully debugged before they're sent in, preferably on cassette with a clear listing enclosed. A short explanation of your program's function would also be desirable. If you want it returned, enclose an SAE and write your name and address on each piece of paper you send. Don't worry if you don't hear anything for a month or two — programs take a long time to evaluate. And we pay for all programs we print. Send contributions to* Maggie Burton, PCW *Programs, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.*

This month we have a rather mixed bag, for various machines and from different areas of computing. 'Apple Letters' by Vic, Sanjay and Ashe Upadhyaya is designed to introduce the alphabet to young children. It does this by requesting alphabetical input (including full stops and spaces) which it then displays in enlarged form on the screen. This display consists of five lines of 14 characters each. It runs on a 48k Apple II. 'MZ-80K Fortune' by Philip Hickin is more lighthearted altogether. I had a happy half-hour playing with this at Eurocalc on Tottenham Court Road. My thanks to them for the use of their MZ-80K. Fortune needs 11k of memory and is amusing to say the least, if not accurate. It requests the birthdate and name of the user and will answer a question about the future. Be warned — it's not to be taken literally!

'Labyrinth' for the 1k ZX80 (by B Cope) generates a random labyrinth through which you have to move a cross until you reach an objective (marked 'O'). This is done using the directional arrow keys 5, 6, 7 and 8. If you win the game or simply wish to start again, enter 99 for a random labyrinth or a higher number which will give a specific pattern which can be recalled.

Mr M G Green of Chesham sent us a program which measures the time taken to react to a cross appearing on a screen (signified by pressing a key) and then


MICROMART

THE BUFFER MICRO SHOP
(NEXT TO STREATHAM STATION)
NEW RETAIL SHOP FOR ZX81
"ADD-ONS", GAMES, SOFTWARE
THE BEST OF THE MAIL ORDER ITEMS ADVERTISED IN THIS MAG. AVAILABLE OVER THE COUNTER.
OPENING DECEMBER
RING 01-274 6674 FOR CATALOGUE AND OPENING DATE

TRS 80 and GENIE Owners
FANTASTIC NEW
LIGHT PEN
Play Backgammon (included) and move your pips by just pointing the pen at screen. Comes complete with info sheets and game cassette. Video Genie owners require 2nd cassette player or mini amp.
only £9·95 each.
Buy 2 and get a free Y-connector.
MICRODEAL 44 CORN ST. BRISTOL 1.

to Sell, Buy or Exchange
Ring us for used bargains
USED SOFTWARE
We will act as agents for sellers and buyers of used software.
Ring for huge savings
EPSON
Complete stock of MX-70, MX-80 MX-100 Printers, Interface Cards, etc. in stock. Price £'s CALL.
Maintenance Contract or leasing if required.
We Know EPSON because we use EPSON.
£'S CALL
SAVE ££'s Ring 0484 89 2062
ACORN ATOM In Yorkshire
Kits or Built from £120
ATOM SOFTWARE
Play against the computer.
ATOMIC CHESS £10.99
(plays different levels)
ATOMIC DRAUGHTS £4.99
(Both feature excellent graphics and play as a real opponent would) Both £14.99
SUPERBOARD/UK101 ADD-ONS
(require soldering ability)
High Speed Cassette Interface Kit £14.99
300/2400/4800 switchable to suit recorder
Enhanced Video Display. 48 x 32 display £14.99
Kit + 48 x 32 CEGMON £36.99
Kit + 48 x 32 NEWMON £27.99
Software for all Superboard/UK101 screen formats.
Chess 1.9, £9.99 Draughts £4.99 Both £13.99
N.B. All board games are fully interactive with complete instructions and excellent graphics.
NORTHERN MICRO
29 Moorcroft Park, New Mill, Huddersfield
Tel: Holmfirth (0484) 892062
Add 50p P + P and 15% VAT
Callers welcome by appointment.

RING ME LAST
Ring ROGER MAY
on 0342 832244
before you make the final decision ring me and check the price. You'll find I am the cheapest for your computer equipment.
or save time ring now
for best possible prices
Computertrade

LOOKING FOR AN ACORN?
We have a fast growing range of ACORN compatible cards to suit your application.
eg. 6502 Processor Card with integral I/O.
eg. 64K Dynamic RAM. Card.
eg. 9995 based 16 bit processor range.
For details and price of your requirement send S.A.E. to :-
EuroMac. 01-452-0490
2, Avenue Court,
Farm Avenue,
LONDON, N.W.2.

# MICROMART

**QUALITY TRS-80 SOFTWARE**

1. THE CUBE — HOW TO DO IT. £10.00
This program will unscramble the Rubk's cube for you.
Good graphics plus full instructions enable you to master this puzzle at last.
2. LTC — 21. This is a sophosticated flight simulation program, a real challenge. £10.00
3. FROG POND. This is a game of logical deduction. The use of excellent graphics plus sound make this program a must for all TRS-80 owners. £7.50
4. OTHELLO — also known as REVERSI £10.00
Othello is a board game intermediate in difficulty between draughts and chess. 4 levels of play.
5. STARTREK. Possibly the best version of this type of game available; with real-time graphics. £10.00
6. THE GREAT RACE. This is based on a board game and features the added fun of sound effects. £7.50

All programs run on a 16K Level II Model I and are available on tape.
Prices include postage and packaging. Discounts available:—
2 or 3 programs less 5%, 4 to 6 programs less 10%.
Cheques payable to: GLENISTER
Available from: DEPT PCW, 13, PRIDMOUTH ROAD, WITHINGTON, MANCHESTER M20 9 GN.

## VETS FOR PETS

Anita Electronic Services (London) Ltd. are specialists in the repair and service of Commodore Pets.
We offer a fast on-site service, or alternatively repairs can be carried out at our workshops should you wish to bring in your Pet.
Pet maintenance contracts are available at very competitive prices. Trade inquiries welcomed.

For further information, tel or write to:

**John Meade**
**Anita Electronic Services**
**15 Clerkenwell Close, London EC1**
**01-253 2444**

We also specialise in the repair of all makes of office equipment.

## A NEW SYSTEM FOR NORTHSTAR WRITTEN IN FORTH

* Around 20 times faster than equivalent disk-based programs and anything up to 100 times faster than toys such as Pet, Apple etc. Using virtual memory techniques. Faster even than PDP II etc.
* Data compression: 2 bytes on disk for 3 characters. Fixed point variables to a million pounds in pence only 4 bytes.
* Ledger and nominal and control accounts of any type or number, e.g. more than one bank account. Contra transfers between accounts.
* Exchange rates stored for accounts in foreign currencies.
* Cost distribution, overhead analysis, aged debt, management accounting.
* Data safeguards.
* Customisation or new systems using same kernel.

## SUPERBRAIN

**64KDD end of line stock, fully tested. £1250 + VAT.**

Intelligent artefacts.
Cambridge 207689.


# PROGRAMS

compiles a histogram after a specified number of tries and calculates the mean and standard deviations which appear at the same time as the histogram. This one is in TRS-80/Video Genie Basic and needs 14k.

Finally, we have been saying for quite some time now that we want to see more interesting programs, but we haven't said how we check what we get, have we? Well, very often we don't, as this would involve the creation of a new department just for that purpose. So we've come up with a compromise: any reader who knows a fair bit about Basic or Pascal and their particular computer, and who has access to a printer, is welcome to write to Maggie Burton at *PCW* if they would like to join our newly resurrected referee register. Naturally, we pay for services rendered.

I hope to be deluged with replies by New Year's Day.

## MZ-80K Fortune

By P Hickin

```
1 REM------FORTUNE BY P.HICKIN-------
2 REM This program is based on a trick
3 REM invented by a magician named
4 REM R.Hummer.The trick is described
5 REM in Scientific American Feb.1981
10 DIM P$(7),PT$(7),AN$(64),A0$(7),N$(20)
20 DATA"111","101","100","001","010","011","000"
30 FOR I=0 TO 6:READ P$(I):PT$(I)=P$(I):NEXT
40 AN$(0)="You will dream about a relative."
41 AN$(1)="You will have an argument on the        telephone."
42 AN$(2)="You will dream about elephants."
43 AN$(3)="You will exchange angry words with a    plumber."
44 AN$(4)="You will find a lost ring."
45 AN$(5)="Something you say will harm you."
46 AN$(6)="You will find the weather abominable."
47 AN$(7)="Be alert for an injury to your foot."
48 AN$(8)="You will dream about an old friend."
49 AN$(9)="Yes,but it will be a fight YOU did not  start."
50 AN$(10)="You will dream about an aeroplane."
51 AN$(11)="Not if you can control your temper."
52 AN$(12)="You will find a coin on the street."
53 AN$(13)="Only a slight nick while shaving your   face or your legs."
54 AN$(14)="You will find a lost object in the     pocket of an old bathrobe"
55 AN$(15)="No,but you will injure someone else."
56 AN$(16)="No,because you know counterfeiting is   illegal."
57 AN$(17)="You will make a trip to the pub."
58 AN$(18)="Just the usual amount."
59 AN$(19)="You will make a short journey south."
60 AN$(20)="You will fall in love with a cat."
61 AN$(21)="Maybe."
62 AN$(22)="You will fall in love with a stranger in a self-service laundry."
63 AN$(23)="Absolutely not."
64 AN$(24)="An unexpected cheque will come by post."
65 AN$(25)="You will trip over a beer can."
66 AN$(26)="Not more than £500."
67 AN$(27)="You will visit an out of town friend."
68 AN$(28)="You will fall in love with a new car."
69 AN$(29)="Positively yes."
70 AN$(30)="You will fall in love with an estate    agent."
71 AN$(31)="Foolish question."
72 AN$(32)="You will dream you are a bird."
73 AN$(33)="You NEVER get in fights."
74 AN$(34)="A dream will wake you in the middle of  the night."
75 AN$(35)="You will fall out with an old friend."
76 AN$(36)="You will find a lost key."
77 AN$(37)="No injury of any sort for the next seven days,but be careful on "
78 AN$="the eighth.":AN$(37)=AN$(37)+AN$
79 AN$(38)="You will find something unpleasant in   your bed."
80 AN$(39)="Watch out for a punch on your nose."
81 AN$(40)="You will dream of coconut pie."
82 AN$(41)="Avoid arguments on a bus."
83 AN$(42)="You will dream about a flying saucer."
84 AN$(43)="Be careful not to antagonize anyone    named Harvey."
85 AN$(44)="You will find this trick puzzling."
86 AN$(45)="It is a dangerous week to stand on     stepladders."
87 AN$(46)="You will find the news tomorrow        disturbing."
88 AN$(47)="Climbing stairways can be dangerous."
89 AN$(48)="Yes,LOTS of money."
90 AN$(49)="You will not leave your neighbourhood  all week."
91 AN$(50)="On the contrary,you will LOSE some money."
92 AN$(51)="You will take a marvellous trip in your  imagination."
93 AN$(52)="You will not fall in love with anyone   for a change."
94 AN$(53)="YOU can answer that as well as I can."
95 AN$(54)="You will fall for someone in show       business."
96 AN$(55)="Whom do you think you are kidding?"
97 AN$(56)="Yes,but most of it will go for taxes."
98 AN$(57)="Yes,but you will not enjoy the trip."
```


## ORAC

**PET DRAUGHTS**

Pit your wits against Oracs 8K machine code brain!
Features include:
* 20 IQ levels (beginner to grandmaster)
* Revolutionary new algorithm gives highly intelligent play and very fast response time.
* And much more! Only £12 inc p&p!

(Send SAE for catalogue of quality Petware)
Please state PET type and send cheques or PO's payable to
**SOFTEX 37 Wheaton Rd, Bournemouth BH7 6LH**
**Tel: 0202 422028**

**TRS 80 L2**
**VIDEO GENIE OWNERS**

**COPY KITS:** Make a system 'back up' copy of your own SARGON 2 or Microchess 1.5 program. Full step by step instructions are supplied along with the necessary utility program on tape. Kits are £6.00 each or £10.0 for both. Special Copy Kits produced to order : £10.00. (program on tape must be sent).

**PRINTING SERVICE:** Program Listing. Basic Programs ¼ of a penny per line. £2.00 minimum charge. Machine code programs eg. Invaders **£15.00. Small chess program £10.00.**

Send programs with instructions to:-

CLEVELAND HOME COMPUTERS,
9 HAMBLETON SQ., BILLINGHAM,
CLEVELAND TS23 2RZ.
(All business Mail Order Only CWO)

# PROGRAMS

```
99 AN$(58)="Some,but you will spend it immediately."
100 AN$(59)="You will go on a long trip by plane."
101 AN$(60)="You will fall in love TWICE."
102 AN$(61)="I don't know."
103 AN$(62)="You will fall OUT of love."
104 AN$(63)="You should be ashamed to ask such a     question."
110 AQ$(1)="Will I fall in love?"
111 AQ$(2)="Will I make some money?"
112 AQ$(3)="Will I take a trip?"
113 AQ$(4)="Will I have a strange dream?"
114 AQ$(5)="Will I be injured?"
115 AQ$(6)="Will I find something ?"
116 AQ$(7)="Will I get into a fight ?"
200 REM*********************************
201 REM------DEFNITIONS---------------
210 DEF FNR(N)=INT(RND(9)*N)
900 REM*********************************
910 RESTORE
920 FOR I=0 TO 6:READ P$(I):NEXT
1000 REM*********************************
1001 REM------INTRODUCTION------------
1010 PRINT"■     The miracle of electronics and the"
1011 PRINT"■micro-chip bring you the ancient art"
1012 PRINT"■of Ko njood intii."
1013 PRINT"■      A series of questions will be"
1014 PRINT"■presented,choose which you want "
1015 PRINT"■answering or ask a question which can "
1016 PRINT"■be answered by a yes or no."
1017 PRINT"■■Please enter your name";:INPUT" ";N$
1018 PRINT"■and your date of birth";:INPUT" ";B$
1020 A$=N$+B$
1030 FOR I=0 TO NA:IF N$(I)=A$ THEN 1200
1040 NEXT
1050 NA=NA+1:IF NA=21 THEN PRINT"■The session is now at an end.":GOTO 4060
1060 N$(NA)=A$
1070 PRINT"■   Thank you these are very important"
1071 PRINT"■data in the calculations."
1072 PRINT"■   PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"
1080 GET A$:IF A$="" THEN 1080
1090 FOR I=1 TO VAL(A$):X=RND(9):NEXT
1100 REM------QUESTION LIST-----------
1110 PRINT"■■  1  Will I fall in love?"
1111 PRINT"■  2  Will I make some money?"
1112 PRINT"■  3  Will I take a trip?"
1113 PRINT"■  4  Will I have a strange dream?"
1114 PRINT"■  5  Will I be injured?"
1115 PRINT"■  6  Will I find something ?"
1116 PRINT"■  7  Will I get into a fight ?"
1117 PRINT"■  8  A question of your own."
1118 PRINT"■■   Enter the required number."
1120 GET A$:IF A$="" THEN 1120
1130 R=VAL(A$)
1140 ON R GOTO 2000,2000,2000,2000,2000,2000,2000,3000
1150 GOTO 1120
1200 REM------ONLY ONE QUESTION-------
1210 PRINT"■You have asked a question before."
1211 PRINT"Only one question is answered for you"
1212 PRINT"per session."
1220 FOR I=1 TO 3500:NEXT
1230 GOTO 1000
2000 REM*********************************
2001 REM------FIND ANSWER-------------
2010 N=6:Q=R:R=R-1
2020 GOSUB 5300
2030 FOR I=0 TO N:PT$(I)=P$(I):NEXT
2040 PRINT"■This needs some consideration.■■■"
2050 GOSUB 5002
2100 REM*********************************
2101 REM------PRINT OUT RESULTS-------
2110 PRINT"■You ask:-"
2120 PRINT"■";AQ$(Q)
2130 PRINT"■and by the rules of Ko njood intii the"
2131 PRINT"■answer is:-"
2140 PRINT"■";AN$(QU)
2150 GOTO 4000
3000 REM*********************************
3001 REM------ENTER-------------------
3002 REM------OWN QUESTION------------
3010 PRINT"■Please type in your question then"
3020 PRINT"■press the CR key."
3030 PRINT:INPUT" ";A$
3100 REM------FIND ANSWER TO----------
3101 REM------OWN QUESTION------------
3110 N=6:R=0:QUALITY=0
3120 FOR I=0 TO N:PT$(I)=P$(I):NEXT
3130 PRINT"■This needs some consideration.■■■"
3140 C2$=MID$(P$(R),I+1,1)
3150 FOR I=0 TO 2
3160 Q1=0:Q2=0:N=6
3170 FOR J=0 TO N:P$(J)=PT$(J):NEXT
```


# MICROMART

PO Box 12
Bentham
Lancaster
Axon Tel: Bentham (0468) 61848

| | |
|---|---|
| ANALYSED CASHBOOK | £75 + VAT |
| INVOICE | £25 + VAT |
| LEDGER/STATEMENT | £25 + VAT |

Each is available for CBM 'PET' 32K or 16K with CBM or Computhink Disk System and CBM Tractor Printer or other printers.
All combined together with **SALES JOURNAL** and **PERSONAL LEDGER** into:
**AUTO-ACCOUNTS** £225 + VAT
to relieve the drudgery of book-keeping.

An inexpensive word processor for PET:
**EASYWORDS** £15 + VAT

A data handling utility for PET.
**DATASTAX** £15 + VAT

Each available on CBM disk or tape.

**Softcentre**

OVER 200 PROGRAMS FOR CBM/PET*

NOW INCLUDING ENHANCED 'MICRO-POOLS PACKAGE (Sole UK Distributors)
PLUS
HEAPS OF GEAR AT REASONABLE PRICES FROM CASSETTES TO COMPLETE SYSTEMS
WHATEVER YOU WANT/ WHOEVER MAKES IT IT'S PROBABLY IN OUR MASSIVE RANGE & OUR CATALOGUE IS UPDATED ALMOST DAILY.
SEND 20p STAMP FOR YOUR FREE COPY!
MOST MICROS BOUGHT, SOLD, REPAIRED
Top Royalities paid on really ORIGINAL programs — send cassette

26 ALBANY ROAD
RAYLEIGH ESSEX
Callers strictly by appointment
(0268-774089) 2pm - 8pm
Mon - Sat
C.B. Riggs & Accessories

OPTELCO

**TRS-80 Compiler Work-Station**

Model I and III, and Video Genie

**Speed up your Basic Program Development**

EDIT — Full-screen BASIC editor with floating cursor and auto repeat. 30 commands and functions let you find, change, insert, delete, replicate, copy, or move BASIC text at the character, string, line, or block level. Improved program visibility, fewer errors. £17.50

EXEC — Command-list processor. Speeds up and simplifies repetitive procedures such as power-up, file reorganisation. £9.50

**Speed up your Basic Program Execution**

ACCEL2 — Compiler for Model I and III BASIC (disk and non-disk). Execution speed-ups of 20-30 times for integer operations, 5-7 times for string handling, less if I/O limited. Very easy to use. Professionals note: Full instructions for selling derived code on tape or disk. No royalties! Ask for more details. £39.95

TSAVE — Writes compiled code to SYSTEM tape. Makes core-image backups of any machine-language programs. £4.95

Southern Software
PO Box 39, Eastleigh, Hants, England, SO5 5WQ

# SUSSEX

SUPERBRAIN FROM £1550*
NEW TELEVIDEO SYSTEMS
multi-user, multi-tasking and communications
RANGE OF CP/M SOFTWARE
PRINTERS FROM EPSOM TO SANDERS
WE ARE ALSO A WORD PROCESSING BUREAU
*Subject to Surcharge

THE ELECTRONIC OFFICE
Phoenix Buildings
Regency Road * 32 West Street
Brighton * Tel. (0273) 722248/9

# ZX 80-81 INTERFACE

8 INPUT & OUTPUT LINES
EXTERNAL CONNECTIONS VIA D.I.L. SOCKETS (PLUGS INCL.) CAN BE USED WITH RAM PACK.

Bolton Electronics
44 Newland Drive
Bolton
Lancs. BL5 1DP

Send £16.90 incl. p&p
Money Back *Guarantee*

# MICROMART

## ZX81 SOFTWARE

Cassette 1:
DATABASE For serious users. Menu driven program to create, update, search and delete your own personal database. Full documentation and demonstration cassette. £10

Cassette 2:
BANK ACCOUNT Record all your income/expenditure and use for home or office budgeting.
TELEPHONE DIRECTORY Set up your own personal directory of names addresses and telephone numbers, including extension numbers.

Cassette 3: OTHELLO/MASTERCODE

Cassette 4: BREAKOUT

Cassettes 2–4 all £4 each.

Send SAE for full details of these and other programs.

**J PURVES 12 Stobhill Road**
**Gorebridge Midlothian EH23 4PL**

## ACORN ATOM UTILITY ROM £29.90

The Willow Software Utility ROM simply plugs into the spare utility ROM socket in your Atom and provides 18 powerful new commands and facilities including: Renumber, Range delete, Find, Auto line numbers, Program compression, Disassembler, True keyboard scanning, Memory dump, Variable dump, Register dump, Keyboard sounder, and much more. The Utilities make the Atom easier to use, and provide a 'toolkit' of facilities for program development in both Basic and Assembler.

The ROM Utilities are professionally written and fully tested. All standard Atom facilities are unaffected and no textspace memory is used.

Due to increased demand, we are now able to offer the Utility ROM with full instruction manual at the reduced price of only £29.90 inclusive.

Send cheque/PO now for delivery by return of post, or write for further details.

**–WILLOW SOFTWARE**

**PO BOX 6, CREDITON, DEVON EX17 1DL**

**PET MACHINE LANGUAGE GUIDE**

**IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN OR ARE ALREADY INTO MACHINE LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING ON THE PET, THEN THIS INVALUABLE GUIDE IS FOR YOU. MORE THAN 30 OF THE PET'S BUILT-IN ROUTINES ARE FULLY DETAILED SO THAT THE READER CAN IMMEDIATELY PUT THEM TO GOOD USE.** £8.00

**THE BRAIN SURGEON (Apple)**

This Diagnostic's package is designed to check every major area of your computer, detect errors and report any malfunctions. The Brain Surgeon will put your system through exhaustive, thorough procedures testing and reporting all findings. £30.00
RS232 Serial Interface. £50.00
Apple Serial I/O. £45.00
PET TV Interface £35.00
PET Soundbox. £22.50
Disk Head Cleaning Kit £17.50
PET IEEE/Parallel Interface (addressable). £80.00
4-channel A/D Converter. £45.00
8-channel programmable Relay Switching Unit £45.00
UART & BAUDRATE Generator £50.00
(converts parallel to serial and serial to parallel)

Apple Action Adventure Games
RED BARRON £14.95 BATTLE OF MIDWAY
SUB ATTACK £14.95 £14.95

Mail order welcome. Please send for catalogue.

**PEDRO COMPUTER SERVICES**
**65 Glebe Crescent**
**Kenton, Middx. HA3 9LB**
**Tel. 01-204 9351**


# PROGRAMS

```
3180 GOSUB 5200:REM--SHUFFLE PACK--
3190 R=FNR(N)
3200 C1$=MID$(P$(R),I+1,1)
3210 PRINT "■Ko njood intii";
3220 GOSUB 5300:REM--CONSOLIDATE PACK-
3230 R=FNR(N)
3240 C2$=MID$(P$(R),I+1,1)
3250 PRINT "■■■■■Ko njood intii";
3260 IF C1$=C2$ THEN 01=01+1:GOTO 3280
3270 02=02+1
3280 GOSUB 5300:REM--CONSOLIDATE PACK-
3290 IF N>0 THEN PRINT:GOTO 3190
3300 QU=QU+ABS(Q1-Q2)*4↑(2-I):PRINT
3310 NEXT
3400 REM*********************************
3401 REM------PRINT OUT RESULTS-------
3410 PRINT"■You ask:-"
3420 PRINT"■";A$
3430 PRINT"■and by the rules of Ko njood intii the"
3431 PRINT"■answer is:-"
3440 PRINT"■";AN$(QU)
3450 GOTO 4000
4000 REM*********************************
4001 REM------IF YOU BELIEVE THIS-----
4002 REM------THEN I CONNED YOU-------
4003 REM------DIDN'T I----------------
4010 PRINT"■■■ Are there more questions (Y or N)?"
4020 GET A$:IF A$="" THEN 4020
4030 IF A$="Y" THEN 900
4040 IF A$="N" THEN 4060
4050 GOTO 4020
4060 END
5000 REM*********************************
5001 REM------SUBROUTINES-------------
5002 REM------FIND POINTER TO--------
5003 REM------ANSWER-----------------
5010 QU=0
5020 FOR I=0 TO 2
5030 N=5:FOR J=0 TO N:P$(J)=PT$(J):NEXT
5040 GOSUB 5200
5050 R=FNR(N)
5060 C1$=MID$(P$(R),I+1,1)
5070 PRINT "■Ko njood intii";
5080 GOSUB 5300
5090 R=FNR(N)
5100 C2$=MID$(P$(R),I+1,1)
5110 PRINT "■■■■■Ko njood intii";
5120 IF C1$=C2$ THEN QU=QU+4↑(2-I)
5130 GOSUB 5300
5140 IF N>0 THEN PRINT:GOTO 5050
5150 PRINT
5160 NEXT
5170 RETURN
5200 REM------SHUFFLE PACK------------
5210 FOR J=0 TO N
5220 FL=FNR(N)
5230 I$=P$(J)
5240 P$(J)=P$(FL)
5250 P$(FL)=I$
5260 NEXT
5270 RETURN
5300 REM------CONSOLIDATE PACK--------
5310 N=N-1
5320 IF N<0 THEN 5360
5330 FOR J=R TO N
5340 P$(J)=P$(J+1)
5350 NEXT
5360 RETURN
```

# TRS-80 Reaction Timing

By MG Green

```
80 CLS:DIM A(50)
90 PRINT TAB(20) "REACTION TIME PROGRAM":PRINT:PRINT
100 PRINT TAB(10) "AS SOON AS THE CROSS APPEARS PRESS ANY KEY"
110 REM
120 REM  THE FOLLOWING SECTION READS THE TIMING ROUTINE
130 REM  AND CONVERTS IT INTO A STRING
140 DATA 110000012400CD600013D5CD2B00D1FE0028F0626BC39A0A
150 READ A$
160 M$ = ""
170 FOR I=1 TO LEN(A$) STEP 2
180 N1 = ASC(MID$(A$,I,1)): N2 = ASC(MID$(A$,I+1,1))
```


**TO ADVERTISE IN MICROMART, PLEASE RING ANDY ON 01-631 1433**

# PASSAGE

**4K ROM**
**PET ASSEMBLER PACKAGE**
**2/3/4000 SERIES**

THE EASY ROUTE TO ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING FEATURES: ASSEMBLER/DISASSEMBLER/AUTO/RNUM/DELETE/COPY/REPEAT KEY COMMANDS, SOURCE CODE SYNTAX CHECKING ON ENTRY. VERY FAST ASSEMBLY SPEEDS PLUS MUCH MORE. FULL DOCUMENTATION.

ONLY £30 INCLUSIVE
PHONE OR SEND SAE FOR FURTHER DETAILS
**GEMINI ELECTRONICS**
1 RADFORD AVE, KIDDERMINSTER
WORCS. TELE.KIDD 64484

# PROGRAMS

```
190 IF N1>57 THEN N1 = N1-7
200 IF N2>57 THEN N2 = N2-7
210 N = (N1-48)*16 + N2-48
220 M$ = M$ + CHR$(N)
230 NEXT I
240 REM
250 PRINT:PRINT:INPUT "HOW MANY TRIES";NT
260 FOR I=0 TO 50:A(I)=0:NEXT
270 S1=0:S2=0:SM=0
280 GOTO 300
290 PRINT:PRINT:INPUT"HOW MANY MORE TRIES";NT
300 CLS:PRINT TAB(25) "GET READY"
310 FOR I=1 TO 500:NEXT
320 CLS
330 IT=0
340 REM
350 REM  LOOP FOR EACH TRY BEGINS HERE WITH THE SELECTION
360 REM  OF A RANDOM TIME BEFORE THE CROSS APPEARS
370 REM
380 IT = IT+1
390 IF IT>NT THEN 690
400 N = 500 + RND(1000)
410 REM
420 REM  POKE THE ADDRESS OF THE START OF THE TIMING
430 REM  ROUTINE INTO THE CORRECT ADDRESSES
440 BE = VARPTR(M$)
450 POKE 16526, PEEK(BE+1)
460 POKE 16527, PEEK(BE+2)
470 FOR I=1TON:NEXT
480 REM
490 REM  THE TIMING ROUTINE IS CALLED HERE AND RETURNS
500 REM  THE DELAY IN MILLI-SECONDS.
510 PRINT@160,"X"
520 N=USR(0)
530 PRINT@284,N;"MSEC";CHR$(30)
540 FOR I=1 TO 500:NEXT
550 CLS
560 REM  INCREMENT COUNTERS FOR CALCULATION OF MEAN
570 REM  AND STANDARD DEVIATION
580 REM  AND STORE TIME IN HISTOGRAM
590 S1 = S1 + N
600 S2 = S2 +N[2
610 SM = SM + 1
620 N = INT(N/10) + 1
630 IF N<51 THEN A(N)=A(N)+1
640 GOTO 380
650 REM
660 REM  END OF TRIES
670 REM  SORT AND PRINT THE RESULTS AS A HISTOGRAM
680 REM
690 F3$="£££"
700 CLS
702 REM  MB NORMALISES THE HISTOGRAM
704 REM  MB = 20 IS MORE SUITABLE IF THE HISTOGRAMME
706 REM  IS OUTPUT TO A PRINTER.
710 MA = 0: MB = 10
720 FORI=0TO50
730 IF A(I)>MA THEN MA=A(I)
740 NEXTI
750 IF MA=0 THEN PRINT "NO DATA TO HISTOGRAMME": GOTO 1050
760 IX=INT((MA-1)/MB)+1
770 NA=INT(MA/IX)+1
780 FORI=1TONA
790 Y=IX*(NA+1-I)
800 PRINT USING F3$;Y;:PRINT":";
810 FORJ=1TO50
820 RE=Y-A(J)
830 CH$=" "
840 IF RE>=IX THEN 870
850 IF RE<=0 THEN CH$="X":GOTO870
860 CH$=CHR$(IX-RE+48)
```


**VIDEO GENIE** **TRS-80.LI.11.16K**

PLAY THE WORLD FAMOUS BOARD GAME

**MONOPOLY**

**AGAINST** YOUR COMPUTER

Your computer will be programmed to play Monopoly as a player, so you can play this game by yourself or up to five other players against the computer. With easy fool-proof entry making it ideal even for children to use.

Among its many features is THE COMPUTER'S SKILL AUTOMATICALLY ADJUST throughout the game to that of the best player, keeping the game close and exciting, but always remaining a real challenge.

The game can also be 'SAVED' on tape to be continued, from where you left off, at another time. This program ACHIEVES AN INTELLIGENCE from your computer and will keep it busy for many hours, giving you, your family and friends a great deal of FUN.

COMPUTICS
MICROSOFT

A great deal for £11.95 inclusive.

1 BELL LANE
WHEATLEY
OXFORD OX9 1XY



# MICROMART

**L&J COMPUTERS**
**192 HONEYPOT LANE, QUEENSBURY, MIDDX HA7 1EE. 01-204 7525**

BASIC PROGRAMMING

In response to many enquiries, we are running courses in Basic Programming during this winter. These courses are complete in themselves and comprise 2 evening sessions, each from 6 PM to 10 PM. Dates available are as follows:

Wednesday/Thursday 9/10th December 1981

Tuesday/Wednesday 12/13th January 1982

The courses are designed as a concentrated teach-teach-in with about 50% of the time being spent on practical work at the keyboard. Syntax, commands, algorithms, flowcharting will be covered.

Price (per 2 evening session) is £40.00 plus VAT (46.00 INCLUSIVE)

Further information, Programs and Application forms may be had by writing to the above address, or telephoning 01-204 7525 during normal business hours (10AM-6PM Mon-Fri; 10AM-2PM Sat).

Numbers will be strictly limited to 10 per session so that the highest ratio of instructors to students can be maintained. Bookings will be made on a first come-first served basis.



**SHARP MZ-80K software**

£5 — **DUST COVERS** for MZ-80K computer or MZ-80P3 printer. Black, waterproof.
£5 — **FOOTBALL MANAGER**. Horribly plausible resource management simulation. Get to Europe. Avoid Directors, injuries, low gates etc. Complex (10K RAM).
£5 — **COMBAT**. Superb 2 person tank battle. Move and fire on opponent's tank and guns.
£5 — **COSMIAD**. Successor to Space Invaders! Watch for the aliens peeling off in waves!
£6 — **HEAD ON**. Basic/machine code arcade game. Gobble up dots but avoid suicidal robot cars intent on your destruction! Very fast.
£5 — **MOONLANDER**. Complex real time lander. Superlative graphics/sound (10K RAM).
£5 — **COMPOSER**. Play tunes via the keyboard. Replay your compositions. Print music strings for future use.
£5 — **CHASE**. Excellent real time chase. Steal the gems but avoid the vicious dog!
£5 — **MANIAC**. Exhausting real time maniac drive. Run down strays, but don't crash. 81 skills.
£4 each — **BIORHYTHMS, MASTERMIND, FOX & GEESE, ADDRESS BOOK, BANK ACCOUNT, COMPUTER ASSISTED LEARNING**. Superb suite of programs for 3 — 7 year olds. £5 each — **WORD MATCH, COUNT & ADD, PICTURE COUNT, SHAPES**. £4 each — **CHARACTER MATCH**. All 22K RAM.

Write or phone for full catalogue. Cash with order, or ACCESS. All prices fully inclusive. Orders despatched by return.
**FREE** machine code **SPACE INVADERS** with orders of £15 +

**HIGHLIGHT SOFTWARE**
**3 Nether Court Halstead Essex CO9 2HE**
**Telephone (0787) 475714**



# PET HI-RES

The new HR-40 board offers —

- 8k of its own RAM
- 64,000 individually addressable points
- 320 by 200 resolution
- machine code utility software in EPROM
- existing PET features unaffected
- easily fitted, no soldering necessary
- low price of £149 plus VAT

There's no limit to what you can do when you have the HR-40 board fitted to your PET. The single dot resolution allows you to draw smooth curves, accurate diagrams and much more. If you've got one of the new 4000 machines with a 12 inch screen then you'll need the HR-40B, but it won't cost a penny more.

The HR-80 board for the 8032 should be available soon — phone for details.

SUPERSOFT are PET/CBM software specialists. Other top quality products include MIKRO, the assembler in a chip (£50) and SUPERCHIP, the biggest selling British chip (£45).

Our catalogue is available free to PET owners.

**SUPERSOFT**
Dept. P3, 10-14 Canning Road,
Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex.
Tel: 01-861 1166

MICROMART

BUSINESS & COMPUTER SERVICES

292 Caledonian Rd, London N1 1BA
Tel: 01-607 0157 (24-hour Answering Service)

**We are Micro-computer Consultants & Programmers**

– and specialise in industrial & commercial programs written to clients' specifications.

VAT & Post incl.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cash Analyser | £20.00 |
| Vehicle Cost Analyser | £25.00 |
| Book Keeping (min 48k & 2 drives) | £150.00 |

Please ask us for fuller details of the above. All are disk based for the TRS-80 Model I or III. Please state your DOS when ordering. Apple II versions soon.

ZX81 CASSETTE ONE

"I had your Invaders/React cassette... I was delighted with this first cassette".
P. Rubython, London NW10

"Thanks for your Cassette One you sent me – some excellent games at a very cheap price!"
P. Rushton, Leeds

"I have been intending to write to you for some days to say how much I enjoy the games on 'Cassette One' which you supplied me with earlier this month. Please let ... into the secret of your first time load every time!"
– E.H., London SW4

**CASSETTE ONE SIDE ONE 1K MACHINE CODE PROGRAMS**
React, Invaders, Phantom aliens, Maze of death, Planet lander, Bug splat, Bouncing letters.

**CASSETTE ONE SIDE ONE 1K BASIC PROGRAMS**
I Ching, Mastermind, Basic Hangman, Robots.

**CASSETTE ONE SIDE TWO**
has large screen versions of Invaders and Maze of Death, ready for when you get 16k. Previous customers who did not get the large screen versions can get free upgrade instructions by sending me an sae.

**CASSETTE ONE**
costs £3.80 from Michael Orwin, 26 Brownlow Rd., Willesden, London NW10 9QL.

NASCOM SHARP MZ80K

**PASCAL FOR NASCOMS AND SHARP MZ80K**
Hisoft offer a very fast 12K Pascal compiler producing Z80 object code directly i.e. no P-code.
STATEMENTS: CASE..OF, IF..THEN..ELSE, REPEAT..UNTIL, WHILE..DO, BEGIN..END
TYPES: INTEGER, REAL (7 sig. figs.), CHAR, BOOLEAN, ARRAY, SET, COLOUR
Many standard procedures and functions are supported including trigonometric functions and all procedures and functions may be used fully recursively.
The object programs run very fast and require only the runtime routines (4K) to be present.
Price: Nascom Pascal £35 Sharp MZ80K Pascal £37

**NEW MONITOR FOR NASCOMS.**
NASMON is a new 4K monitor incorporating a powerful 'front panel' display of memory, registers and flags together with an extended screen editor.
We supply a range of software to run under NASMON; BAS12K, a 12K BASIC interpreter with 11 digit floating point arithmetic, MASGEN, a very fast Z80 assembler, MASNEM, a 2½K disassembler and NASPAS, the 12K Pascal compiler described above.

| | |
|---|---|
| Prices: NAMON | £30 |
| NASGEN in EPROM | £25 |
| NASGEN on tape | £15 |
| BAS12K on tape | £25 |
| NASNEM in EPROM | £15 |
| NASNEM ON TAPE | £10 |

**Z80 DEVELOPMENT PACKAGE FOR GEMINI G805 DISK OWNERS.**
The package comprises an extended screen editor, a fast Z80 assembler and a debugger with a 'front panel' mode and a Z80 disassembler. All supplied on one 5¼ inch dikette with full documentation.
Price £50.

**All prices are fully inclusive. Full details may be obtained from: HISOFT 60 Hallam Moor, Liden, SWINDON, SN3 6LS. Tel. Swindon 26616 (answering machine service).**

# PROGRAMS

```
870 PRINT CH$;
880 NEXTJ
890 PRINT
900 NEXTI
910 PRINT"    -";:FORI=1TO5:PRINT"---------+";:NEXTI:PRINT
920 PRINT"    0 ";:FORI=1TO5:PRINT"         ";I;:NEXTI:PRINT
930 PRINT"      ";:FORI=1TO5:PRINT"         0";:NEXTI:PRINT
940 PRINT"      ";:FORI=1TO5:PRINT"         0";:NEXTI:PRINT
950 REM
960 REM  NOW CALCULATE THE MEAN AND STANDARD DEVIATION
970 REM  AND PRINT THEM
980 REM
990 ME = INT(S1/SM)
1000 SD = (S2-SM*ME[2)/(SM-1): SD = INT(SQR(SD))
1010 PRINT:PRINT TAB(10) "MEAN";ME;TAB(40) "STD DEV";SD
1020 REM
1030 REM  SELECT CONTINUATION
1040 REM
1050 PRINT TAB(18) "HIT ANY KEY TO CONTINUE";
1060 AN$=INKEY$:IFAN$="" THEN 1060
1070 CLS
1080 PRINT "HIT A KEY AS FOLLOWS:-"
1090 PRINT TAB(10) "'A' TO ADD MORE TRIES"
1100 PRINT TAB(10) "'R' TO RESTART THE PROGRAM"
1110 PRINT TAB(10) "ANY OTHER KEY TO END"
1120 AN$=INKEY$:IF AN$="" THEN 1120
1130 IF AN$="A" THEN 290
1140 IF AN$="R" THEN 250
1150 END
```

# ZX80 Labyrinth

By B Cope

```
 10  DIM A(31)
 20  RANDOMISE 67
 30  FOR A = 0 TO 15
 40  PRINT , "eight spaces"
 50  LET A(2*A) = 2*RND(128) - 1
 60  LET A(2*A + 1) = RND(127) + 128
 70  NEXT A
 80  LET A(0) = 32767
 90  LET A(1) = 32767
100  LET A(30) = 32767
110  LET A(31) = 32767
120  LET C = 109
130  GOTO 220
140  LET A = PEEK(16396) + 256*PEEK(16397)
150  RETURN
160  INPUT C
170  IF C > 98 THEN GOTO 350
180  IF C < 5 OR C > 8 THEN GOTO 160
190  LET C = B + (C=5) - (C=8) + 17*((C=7) - (C=6))
200  GOSUB 140
210  IF PEEK(A + C) = 128 THEN GOTO 160
220  LET D = C - C/17
230  LET B = C
240  FOR C = 0 TO 8
250  LET E = B + (16 + C)*(C < 3) + (C=3) - (C=5) - (10 + C)*(C > 5)
260  LET F = E - E/17 - 1
270  GOSUB 140
280  POKE A + E , 9 - 119*((A(F/8) AND 2**(F - 8*(F/8))) > 0)
290  NEXT C
300  POKE A + 109 , 56
310  POKE A + 180 , 52
320  POKE A + B , 19
330  IF B = 180 THEN PRINT "O.K."
340  GOTO 160
350  CLS
360  RANDOMISE C - 99
370  GOTO 30
```

ZX81 16K

**DEFINABLE DATA BASE PROGRAM.** Make your ZX81 useful with this versatile program. Can be used to store up to 10,000 characters of information. Helpful prompts always on the screen. Ideal for keeping names, addresses, telephone numbers, etc.
£7.50 Order code C.SQ2

MASTERMIND CHALLENGE. You and your ZX81 take it in turns to crack each others 4 digit code. The computer keeps tabs on scores etc.
£5.00 Order code C.BQ2

**ALSO AVAILABLE m/c LIFE, SPACE RESCUE, STUNT RIDER.**
MORSE TUTOR and others. Please send for details to —

LIGHTNING SOFTWARE
Laurel House, High St., Hinderwell, Saltburn, Cleveland.

NASCOM
GET ABOARD THE NASBUS
GET A BOARD FROM US.

| | |
|---|---|
| WT 625 Colour Graphics Board | £136.00 |
| WT 625 Manual only | 3.95 |
| WT 910 Sound Board | 49.60 |
| WT 910 Manual only | 1.95 |
| WT 100 Prototype Board | 10.95 |
| 'Graffic' on 2708 | 11.00 |
| Z80 disassembler on 2708 or 2716 | 14.50 |

+ VAT at 15%

Postage and packing £1.35 for boards
£0.70 for manuals.

SAE for details from:— Tel: 04215
**Winchester Technology Ltd.,** 66916
P.O. Box 26, Eastleigh,
Hants. SO5 5YY.

# PROGRAMS

## Apple Letters

By V S & A Upadhyaya

```
45  HOME : SPEED= 20: PRINT "THE AIM OF THIS PROGRAM IS TO INTROD
    UCE THE ALPHABET TO A CHILD.": PRINT
50  PRINT "THIS PROGRAM WILL DISPLAY THE CAPITAL  LETTERS OF THE
     ALPHABET.": PRINT : PRINT "ANY LETTER ENTERED WILL BE ENLAR
    GED AND DISPLAYED ON THE HI-RES SCREEN": PRINT : PRINT "TO E
    XIT TYPE 'STOP'": SPEED= 255
60  FOR VZ = 1 TO 5000: NEXT VZ
70 AA = 0
100  HGR
105  VTAB 24
120 A$ = "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ .":I$ =  CHR$ (13): GOTO 140

130  IF AA > 5 THEN  GOTO 139
131  IF AA = 1 THEN I$ = "LETTERS  BY  VIK..SANJAY.....AND...
    .....ASHE.....UPADHYAYA...": FOR VZ = 1 TO 5000: NEXT V
    Z: GOTO 150
132  IF AA = 2 THEN I$ = "HERE IS THE...ALPHABET.....ABCDEFGHIJK
    LMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ..": FOR VZ = 1 TO 400: NEXT VZ: GOTO 150
133  IF AA = 3 THEN I$ = "YOU MAY ENTER ANY SENTENCE  CONTAINING
       SPACES OR.....FULLSTOPS": GOTO 150
134  IF AA = 4 THEN I$ = "PRESS RETURN  ONCE YOU HAVE MADE AN ENT
    RY AND IT WILL BEDISPLAYED.": GOTO 150
135  IF AA = 5 THEN I$ = "...HAVE FUN...": GOTO 150
139  VTAB 21: INPUT I$
140  IF I$ = "STOP" THEN 1810
150  HGR
160 K = 1:N = 0:V = 0
170  IF  MID$ (I$,K,1) =  MID$ (A$,1,1) THEN 190
180  GOTO 230
190  HPLOT N + 2,V + 30 TO N + 10,V + 10 TO N + 18,V + 30
200  HPLOT N + 6,V + 20 TO N + 14,V + 20
210  GOSUB 1700
220  GOTO 170
230  IF  MID$ (I$,K,1) =  MID$ (A$,2,1) THEN 250
240  GOTO 300
250  HPLOT N + 5,V + 10 TO N + 13,V + 10 TO N + 16,V + 13 TO N +
    16,V + 15 TO N + 15,V + 16 TO N + 14,V + 17 TO N + 13,V + 18
     TO N + 12,V + 19 TO N + 13,V + 20 TO N + 14,V + 21 TO N + 1
    5,V + 22 TO N + 16,V + 23 TO N + 17,V + 24
260  HPLOT N + 17,V + 24 TO N + 17,V + 25 TO N + 17,V + 26 TO N +
    16,V + 27 TO N + 15,V + 28 TO N + 14,V + 29 TO N + 13,V + 30
     TO N + 5,V + 30 TO N + 5,V + 10
270  HPLOT N + 5,V + 19 TO N + 13,V + 19
280  GOSUB 1700
290  GOTO 170
300  IF  MID$ (I$,K,1) =  MID$ (A$,3,1) THEN 320
310  GOTO 350
320  HPLOT N + 16,V + 10 TO N + 9,V + 10 TO N + 5,V + 12 TO N + 2
    ,V + 15 TO N + 2,V + 25 TO N + 5,V + 28 TO N + 9,V + 30 TO N
     + 16,V + 30
330  GOSUB 1700
340  GOTO 170
350  IF  MID$ (I$,K,1) =  MID$ (A$,4,1) THEN 370
360  GOTO 400
370  HPLOT N + 3,V + 10 TO N + 11,V + 10 TO N + 13,V + 12 TO N +
    15,V + 15 TO N + 16,V + 18 TO N + 16,V + 22 TO N + 15,V + 25
     TO N + 13,V + 28 TO N + 11,V + 30 TO N + 3,V + 30 TO N + 3,
    V + 10
380  GOSUB 1700
390  GOTO 170
400  IF  MID$ (I$,K,1) =  MID$ (A$,5,1) THEN 420
```


# MICROMART

apple

| | |
|---|---|
| RAMCARD - 16K expansion | £107.95 |
| Z80 SOFTCARD +CP/M + M/Basic | £166.90 |
| VIDEX 80 col. board + switchplate | £195.95 |
| NEC P31 Green Screen Monitor | £162.45 |
| Epson MX80 Printer (FT1) + I/Face | £391.00 |
| Extra H/res Graphics Roms | £51.00 |
| M/Hardware Expansion Chassis | £395.75 |
| **Software** e.g. Visicalc 3.3 | £92.15 |
| Visitronic/Plot | £118.95 |

Full range also by M/soft, Muse, High Tech, Micropro, Quality S/ware, Sensible etc. Business Games, Utilities.

All prices plus 15% VAT. Carriage — FREE

For full details of above and other items contact:
**S-SYSTEMS**
9 Goffs Close, Crawley, Sussex
Tel: Crawley 515201

# PET and VIC Southampton

HIRE Commodore equipment by the week, all including manuals, cassette deck, media etc.
8K £20, 32K £30, Disk or Printer £30, VIC £9
Ex hire equipment with guarantee usually available; 32K from £450.
Part exchange your old 8K PET.

NEW PRODUCT PRICE LIST

| | |
|---|---|
| 4016N plus TOOLKIT | £495.00 |
| 4032N plus TOOLKIT | £625.00 |
| 8032N plus TOOLKIT | £795.00 |
| 4040 plus ten disks | £640.00 |
| 8050 plus ten disks | £825.00 |
| 4022 plus box paper | £365.00 |
| VIC20 plus ten C12's | £189.95 (inc VAT) |
| C2N Cassette Deck | £ 44.95 (inc VAT) |

Large range software, books etc stocked 6550 RAM's £12 each
All prices are cash-and-carry and exclude VAT
OFFICIAL COMMODORE DEALER

**SUPER-VISION**
13 St James Road, Shirley, Southampton
Telephone (0703) 774023
After hours (0703) 554488

# SIMPLY WRITE!

FOR PET

Super Word Processor at a silly price!

All you'd expect for ten times the price, PLUS re-define keyboard, graphics printing, tape or disk files, old or new ROMs, PET or ASCII printers, AND 40 or 80 column (same tape or disk). We didn't believe it either! £37 tape (can save to disk); £40 disk (sample files etc). Manual £1 refundable. Specify drive.
and now . . .
'SIMPLY-FILE' database manager to match. Robust, versatile, self-calculating. £65 + VAT. Disk only. Specify drive.

**LIGHT PEN + SOFTWARE** plugs in. £22
**PROGRAMMER'S TOOLKIT** - 16/32K new ROM: makes programming less like work! £28 (£30 4.0).
**ADVENTURE 1 & 2**: authentic Scott Adams 24K classic games. Each £7 (both £13).
**NEW! ASTEROIDS-81** Fast action £6

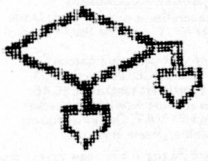
Add VAT to all prices please, but post/insurance included. Unconditional instant Refund Guarantee on hardware, also software if not up to description. Write for more details, more items, newsletter.

SIMPLE SOFTWARE LTD.
15 HAVELOCK ROAD
BRIGHTON SUSSEX BN1 6GL
(0273) 504879

We welcome Access

# SOFTWARE

WE WRITE PROGRAMS TO FIT YOUR REQUIREMENTS
E.G. SCHOOL RECORDS



ARMBAM LTD
KILN LANE
LEIGH
TONBRIDGE
KENT TN11 8RT
HILDENBOROUGH 832130

# INSURE YOUR COMPUTER

Impact damage, Fire & Theft Insurance for your Computer Equipment:
£1 to £1,500 cover . . . . . £8.00 p.a.
£10 (excess) x/s
£1,500 to £2,500 . . . . . £16.00 p.a.
£15 x/s.

*For details:*
**KGJ Insurance Brokers,**
**6 Hagley Road, Stourbridge,**
**West Midlands, DY8 1QG**
**Tel (03843) 5333/2545**

MICROMART

TWIN 8" DISK DRIVES for NASCOM 2

OR OTHER COMPUTERS WITH SHUGART COMPATIBLE INTERFACE

£985.00

PLUS CARRIAGE & VAT

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

HOLTAIN ELECTRONICS LIMITED

CROSSWELL CRYMYCH DYFED

Tel 02397656

# PROGRAMS

```
410  GOTO 460
420  HPLOT N + 16,V + 10 TO N + 3,V + 10 TO N + 3,V + 30 TO N + 16,V + 30
430  HPLOT N + 11,V + 20 TO N + 3,V + 20
440  GOSUB 1700
450  GOTO 170
460  IF  MID$ (I$,K,1) =  MID$ (A$,6,1) THEN 480
470  GOTO 520
480  HPLOT N + 18,V + 10 TO N + 5,V + 10 TO N + 5,V + 30
490  HPLOT N + 13,V + 20 TO N + 5,V + 20
500  GOSUB 1700
510  GOTO 170
520  IF  MID$ (I$,K,1) =  MID$ (A$,7,1) THEN 540
530  GOTO 590
540  HPLOT N + 15,V + 11 TO N + 13,V + 10 TO N + 8,V + 10 TO N + 5,V + 12 TO N + 3,V + 15 TO N + 3,V + 25 TO N + 5,V + 28 TO N + 8,V + 30 TO N + 13,V + 30 TO N + 15,V + 27 TO N + 15,V + 25
550  HPLOT N + 18,V + 25 TO N + 12,V + 25
560  HPLOT N + 18,V + 29 TO N + 15,V + 25
570  GOSUB 1700
580  GOTO 170
590  IF  MID$ (I$,K,1) =  MID$ (A$,8,1) THEN 610
600  GOTO 660
610  HPLOT N + 3,V + 10 TO N + 3,V + 20 TO N + 17,V + 20 TO N + 17,V + 10
620  HPLOT N + 3,V + 30 TO N + 3,V + 20
630  HPLOT N + 17,V + 30 TO N + 17,V + 20
640  GOSUB 1700
650  GOTO 170
660  IF  MID$ (I$,K,1) =  MID$ (A$,9,1) THEN 680
670  GOTO 730
680  HPLOT N + 8,V + 10 TO N + 12,V + 10
690  HPLOT N + 10,V + 10 TO N + 10,V + 30
700  HPLOT N + 8,V + 30 TO N + 12,V + 30
710  GOSUB 1700
720  GOTO 170
730  IF  MID$ (I$,K,1) =  MID$ (A$,10,1) THEN 750
740  GOTO 790
750  HPLOT N + 5,V + 10 TO N + 15,V + 10
760  HPLOT N + 10,V + 10 TO N + 10,V + 30 TO N + 9,V + 30 TO N + 8,V + 30 TO N + 7,V + 29 TO N + 6,V + 28 TO N + 6,V + 27
770  GOSUB 1700
780  GOTO 170
790  IF  MID$ (I$,K,1) =  MID$ (A$,11,1) THEN 810
800  GOTO 850
810  HPLOT N + 3,V + 10 TO N + 3,V + 30
820  HPLOT N + 15,V + 10 TO N + 3,V + 20 TO N + 15,V + 30
830  GOSUB 1700
840  GOTO 170
850  IF  MID$ (I$,K,1) =  MID$ (A$,12,1) THEN 870
860  GOTO 900
870  HPLOT N + 3,V + 10 TO N + 3,V + 30 TO N + 15,V + 30
880  GOSUB 1700
890  GOTO 170
900  IF  MID$ (I$,K,1) =  MID$ (A$,13,1) THEN 920
910  GOTO 950
920  HPLOT N + 3,V + 30 TO N + 3,V + 10 TO N + 10,V + 20 TO N + 17,V + 10 TO N + 17,V + 30
930  GOSUB 1700
940  GOTO 170
950  IF  MID$ (I$,K,1) =  MID$ (A$,14,1) THEN 970
960  GOTO 1000
970  HPLOT N + 3,V + 30 TO N + 3,V + 10 TO N + 17,V + 30 TO N + 17,V + 10
```

MICRO FACILITIES

ANNUAL STOCK CLEARANCE

SALE OF EX-DEMO, EX-HIRE & SECOND HAND EQUIPMENT AMAZING PRICES!

| Used Equipment On Special Offer | Price Ex.VAT | Save Over |
|---|---|---|
| 3016/4016 PET Computers | £399.00 | £150.00 |
| 3032/4032 PET Computers | £499.00 | £195.00 |
| 3040/4040 Disk Drives | £499.00 | £195.00 |
| 3022 PET Printer (80 Col) | £199.00 | £200.00 |
| 4022 PET Printer (80 Col) | £325.00 | £ 70.00 |
| 8032 PET Computers | £699.00 | £195.00 |
| 8050 Disk Drive (950K) | £699.00 | £195.00 |
| 8024 PET Printer (132 Col) | £749.00 | £410.00 |
| 8026 PET Typewriter (Olympia) | £749.00 | £245.00 |
| 8027 PET Daisy Printer (Olympia) | £639.00 | £210.00 |
| Paper Tiger 560 Printer | £650.00 | £200.00 |
| Epson MX80 FT/1 Printer | £325.00 | £ 70.00 |
| Dolphin BD80P Printer | £399.00 | £150.00 |
| Apple II 48K Computer | £599.00 | £210.00 |
| Apple Accessories & Software --------- | | |
| Televideo VDU - TVI 912C Terminal | £499.00 | £150.00 |

BARGAIN OF THE YEAR

SHARP PC 3201 — Complete system with screen, keyboard, disks and printer. Condition as new — used in our showroom.

ONLY £1999.00

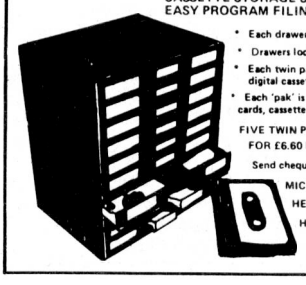
LIMITED STOCKS: SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
ALL GOODS COVERED BY 90 DAYS WARRANTY
— PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY —
— MAIL-ORDER, ACCESS, BARCLAYCARD —
FINANCE ARRANGED (subject to status)
NOTE: THE ABOVE EQUIPMENT IS NOT NEW

Micro-Facilities Limited
129 High Street
Hampton Hill
Middlesex TW12 1NJ

01-979 4546 & 01-941 1197

MICROTYPE STAK-PAK

CASSETTE STORAGE SYSTEM FOR EASY PROGRAM FILING.



- Each drawer section takes 2 cassettes.
- Drawers lock together vertically.
- Each twin pack comes with 2 C12 digital cassettes.
- Each 'pak' is complete with index cards, cassette and drawer labels.

FIVE TWIN PAKS (10 CASSETTES) FOR £6.60 INC. VAT & P&P.

Send cheques or Postal Orders to:
MICROTYPE, PO Box 104,
HEMEL HEMPSTEAD,
HERTS HP2 7QZ.

TRS-80 MODEL I ENHANCED VIDEO

- TANDY COMPATIBILITY mode (default) gives lower case without the need for switches.
- FULL MODE gives the FULL CHARACTER SET in POSITIVE and INVERTED VIDEO and all graphics characters.
- WHOLE SCREEN INVERSION including borders is independently controllable. Double width capability is not affected. Mode selection by port FE. Fits inside the keyboard case.

Technical manual with software patches £6
Assembled and tested PCB, 2102 chip £23
Parts and manual ordered together £26.45
The above prices include worldwide postage and United Kingdom VAT. Dealer discounts. Installation available, please enquire.

RHA (MINISYSTEMS) LTD., 83 GIDLEY WAY, HORSPATH, OXFORD OX9 1TQ.
Tel. 08677-3625

```
980  GOSUB 1700
990  GOTO 170
1000  IF  MID$ (I$,K,1) =  MID$ (A$,15,1) THEN 1020
1010  GOTO 1050
1020  HPLOT N + 3,V + 10 TO N + 3,V + 30 TO N + 17,V + 30 TO N +
      17,V + 10 TO N + 3,V + 10
1030  GOSUB 1700
1040  GOTO 170
1050  IF  MID$ (I$,K,1) =  MID$ (A$,16,1) THEN 1070
1060  GOTO 1100
1070  HPLOT N + 3,V + 30 TO N + 3,V + 10 TO N + 15,V + 10 TO N +
      17,V + 15 TO N + 16,V + 20 TO N + 3,V + 20
1080  GOSUB 1700
1090  GOTO 170
1100  IF  MID$ (I$,K,1) =  MID$ (A$,17,1) THEN 1120
1110  GOTO 1160
1120  HPLOT N + 3,V + 10 TO N + 3,V + 30 TO N + 17,V + 30 TO N +
      17,V + 10 TO N + 3,V + 10
1130  HPLOT N + 5,V + 30 TO N + 8,V + 26 TO N + 12,V + 26 TO N +
      17,V + 33
1140  GOSUB 1700
1150  GOTO 170
1160  IF  MID$ (I$,K,1) =  MID$ (A$,18,1) THEN 1180
1170  GOTO 1220
1180  HPLOT N + 3,V + 30 TO N + 3,V + 10 TO N + 15,V + 10 TO N +
      17,V + 15 TO N + 15,V + 20 TO N + 3,V + 20
1190  HPLOT N + 10,V + 20 TO N + 17,V + 30
1200  GOSUB 1700
1210  GOTO 170
1220  IF  MID$ (I$,K,1) =  MID$ (A$,19,1) THEN 1240
1230  GOTO 1270
1240  HPLOT N + 17,V + 10 TO N + 8,V + 10 TO N + 3,V + 15 TO N +
      4,V + 20 TO N + 12,V + 20 TO N + 17,V + 25 TO N + 12,V + 30 TO
      N + 3,V + 30
1250  GOSUB 1700
1260  GOTO 170
1270  IF  MID$ (I$,K,1) =  MID$ (A$,20,1) THEN 1290
1280  GOTO 1330
1290  HPLOT N + 3,V + 10 TO N + 17,V + 10
1300  HPLOT N + 10,V + 10 TO N + 10,V + 30
1310  GOSUB 1700
1320  GOTO 170
1330  IF  MID$ (I$,K,1) =  MID$ (A$,21,1) THEN 1350
1340  GOTO 1380
1350  HPLOT N + 3,V + 10 TO N + 3,V + 30 TO N + 17,V + 30 TO N +
      17,V + 10
1360  GOSUB 1700
1370  GOTO 170
1380  IF  MID$ (I$,K,1) =  MID$ (A$,22,1) THEN 1400
1390  GOTO 1430
1400  HPLOT N + 3,V + 10 TO N + 10,V + 30 TO N + 17,V + 10
1410  GOSUB 1700
1420  GOTO 170
1430  IF  MID$ (I$,K,1) =  MID$ (A$,23,1) THEN 1450
1440  GOTO 1480
1450  HPLOT N + 3,V + 10 TO N + 5,V + 30 TO N + 10,V + 20 TO N +
      15,V + 30 TO N + 17,V + 10
1460  GOSUB 1700
1470  GOTO 170
1480  IF  MID$ (I$,K,1) =  MID$ (A$,24,1) THEN 1500
1490  GOTO 1540
1500  HPLOT N + 3,V + 10 TO N + 17,V + 30
1510  HPLOT N + 17,V + 10 TO N + 3,V + 30
1520  GOSUB 1700
1530  GOTO 170
```


**S.WALES MICRO CENTRE**

COMMODORE PETS
+
APPLES
+
SHARP
+
COMPUTER BOOKS
+

NEW

VIC-20 — ORDER NOW!!
SEND £35 DEPOSIT.

**SIGMA SYSTEMS**
54 PARK PLACE CARDIFF 21515/34869



**FOOTBALL POOLS**

**Professor Frank George's famous Football Pools Forecasting system is now available for microcomputers.**

The program (and useful booklet) is supplied in the following versions:-

**Apple II 32K diskette**
**Pet 32K cassette or diskette**
**Sharp MZ80K cassette**

Obtainable from Dealers, or write to: *Professor F.H. George, Bureau of Information Science Commerce House, High Street, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.*

Horse race Forecast Program soon.





# Great products from Mutek

## Tiny PILOT

Mutek's Tiny PILOT (MTP) is a small-scale yet comprehensive implementation of the PILOT text-oriented programming language for OSI and UK101 computers.

Commands are: **R:** remark; **T:** type text (or graphics character); **?:** accept name; **A:** accept answer (numeric or alphanumeric); **M:** match (full range of comparisons); **J:** jump to label; **U:** use subroutine at label; **E:** end subroutine; **C:** compute (26 single-character variables); **I:** input numeric value to variable; **P:** produce random number; **S:** stop (end program)

Numeric functions are performed in 16-bit unsigned form, giving a range 0–65535. A full line-editor is included in the package.

*Note:* MTP uses CEGMON facilities extensively and will not operate with non-standard monitors such as WEMON or MONUK02. MTP is available as a package with the relevant version of CEGMON at a special reduced price. This gives you the special facilities of CEGMON as well as the best use of MTP.

The EPROM package is available ex-stock, and comes complete with fitting instructions, manual and reference card.

**PILOT package £17.50**+VAT
**PILOT/CEGMON package £29.50**+VAT

## StarLink

**Communications package**

A complete comms. package for OSI systems, including:

'Smart terminal' mode for link to external mainframe, mini or micro; half-duplex/full-duplex operation; transmit/receive prepared text or files (on-line/off-line preparation); direct upload/download of programs; 'indirect file' handling for transfer of programs/data between external computer, disk or ROM BASIC; full editing; and many other features

Available in EPROM in two versions: **StarLink I** for disk or ROM BASIC systems, and **StarLink II** for non-disk operation of Superboard Series II. Specify type required when ordering!

**Starlink** (either version) **£17.50**+VAT

### Coming shortly

**Modem** (acoustic coupler) for use with StarLink — **c.£50** or less
**High res (256×256) graphics** for Superboard/C1 — bare board + instructions, software **c.£35**, ready-built **c.£110**
**FigFORTH** (full Forth Interest Group implementation) in ROM — **c.£50**, source listing **c.£15**

**MUTEK** Quarry Hill, Box, Wilts *Tel:* Bath (0225) 743289

# MICROMART

DISKS DISKS DISKS
LOWEST PRICES FOR THE BEST
BOXES OF 10 MINI DISKS
(5.25")

| | |
|---|---|
| **MEMOREX** | |
| S/S – S/DENSITY S/SECTOR | £16.30 |
| D/S – D/DENSITY S/SECTOR | 402.80 |
| **VERBATIM** DATALIFE | |
| Single or Double Density | |
| S/S – S/SECTOR (40 TR CERT) | 17.15 |
| D/S – S/SECTOR (40 TR CERT) | 25.84 |
| D/S – S/SECTOR (77 TR CERT) | 27.30 |
| **BASF** | |
| S/S – S/DENSITY S/SECTOR | 17.15 |
| S/S – D/DENSITY S/SECTOR | 20.65 |
| D/S – D/DENSITY S/SECTOR | 25.41 |

–ADD £1/BOX & 15% VAT ON TOTAL
PINNER WORDPRO
34 CANNONBURY AVENUE, PINNER, MIDDX., HA5 1TS.
TEL. 01-868 9548 ANYTIME

## UK101/SUPERBOARD

**EPROM PROGRAMMER EP2**
**kit £36·60, built £44·80**
PROGRAMS 2716 (+5V) EPROMS DIRECTLY FROM YOUR COMPUTER

**EPROM/RAM BOARD 8E3**
**kit £23·60 built £27·90**
TWO ADDRESS SELECTABLE BANKS OF 4 SOCKETS COMPATIBLE WITH BOTH 2716 EPROMS AND 6116 2K×8 RAM FOR MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY

2716 (+5V) EPROMs £3·25
40pin–40pin JUMPERS £6·60
8T28 BUFFERS £1·95 each
6116 2Kx8 CMOS RAM £12·70

Fully inclusive prices. SAE for further deta

**Random Access Electronics**
9 Westlea Grove Leeds LS197EF

## SPECIAL APPLE OFFERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 48K Apple II | 812.00 | 710.50 | 817.08 |
| Disk with Controller | 397.00 | 347.38 | 399.48 |
| Disk without Controller | 311.00 | 272.13 | 312.94 |
| Silentype Printer | 203.00 | 177.63 | 204.27 |
| 9" Video Monitor B&W | 155.00 | 135.63 | 155.97 |
| 12" Video Monitor Green Dsp | 193.00 | 168.88 | 194.21 |
| Graphics Tablet | 485.00 | 424.38 | 488.03 |
| Eurocolor Card | 73.00 | 63.88 | 73.46 |
| Integer Card | 102.00 | 89.25 | 102.64 |
| Parallel Printer Card | 92.00 | 80.50 | 92.58 |
| High Speed Serial Card | 102.00 | 89.25 | 102.64 |
| Language Card | 106.00 | 92.75 | 106.66 |
| Micro Modeller | 425.00 | 317.88 | 427.66 |
| Visicalc 3.3 | 111.00 | 97.13 | 111.69 |
| Visiplot | 100.00 | 87.50 | 100.63 |
| Visitrend/Visiplot | 144.00 | 126.00 | 144.90 |
| Visiterm | 84.00 | 73.50 | 84.53 |
| Visidex | 111.00 | 97.13 | 111.69 |
| Desk Top Plan II | 111.00 | 97.13 | 111.69 |

Phone for prices on other related products.

Other Printers available are:–
Ricoh RP11600
Qume 45
Epson MX80

Phone for latest details on the Apple III
Delivery Extra
Barclaycard & Access Welcome.

Da Vinci Computers Ltd.
65 High Street
Edgware
Middx.
HA8 7DD
Telephone 01-952 0526


# PROGRAMS

```
1540  IF  MID$ (I$,K,1) =  MID$ (A$,25,1) THEN 1560
1550  GOTO 1600
1560  HPLOT N + 3,V + 10 TO N + 10,V + 20 TO N + 17,V + 10
1570  HPLOT N + 10,V + 20 TO N + 10,V + 30
1580  GOSUB 1700
1590  GOTO 170
1600  IF  MID$ (I$,K,1) =  MID$ (A$,26,1) THEN 1620
1610  GOTO 1642
1620  HPLOT N + 3,V + 10 TO N + 17,V + 10 TO N + 3,V + 30 TO N +
      17,V + 30
1630  GOSUB 1700
1640  GOTO 170
1642  IF  MID$ (I$,K,1) =  MID$ (A$,27,1) THEN  GOTO 1644
1643  GOTO 1650
1644  PRINT "     "
1645  GOSUB 1700
1646  GOTO 170
1650  IF  MID$ (I$,K,1) =  MID$ (A$,28,1) THEN 1670
1660  GOTO 1780
1670  HPLOT N + 10,V + 30 TO N + 9,V + 29 TO N + 10,V + 28 TO N +
      11,V + 29 TO N + 10,V + 30
1680  GOSUB 1700
1690  GOTO 170
1700 N = N + 20
1710 K = K + 1
1720  IF N = 280 THEN 1740
1730  RETURN
1740 N = 0
1750 V = V + 30
1760  IF V > 159 THEN 1780
1770  GOTO 170
1780  GOTO 1790
1790  HCOLOR= 3
1800 AA = AA + 1: GOTO 130
1810  TEXT : HOME :D$ =  CHR$ (4): PRINT D$;"CATALOG"
```

# THE BBC MICRO

*Continued from page 115*

```
10 REPEAT
20   INPUT A$
30   X = EVAL (A$)
40   PRINT X
50 UNTIL X = 0
RUN
? 4 + 3
      7
? SQR (4)
      2
? 0
      0
```

*Fig 3 Example program (with run) with EVAL*

ent feel. Firstly, the error messages are more detailed and helpful except for the rather obscure message 'ARRAY' which is output every time an expression with brackets fails. Secondly, most reserved words can be shortened (eg, P. for PRINT) in a manner similar to Atomic Basic rather than Microsoft. Thirdly, there is no command similar to Microsoft's CONT so once a program has been stopped there is no easy way to restart it. Finally, the 'Screen Editor' isn't: to alter a line, the cursor is moved to the offending line, which is copied to the bottom line a character at a time by pressing the COPY key. Characters can be inserted or deleted as the line is


## CP/M SOLUTIONS!

**xForth**
Our superb implementation of the FORTH-79 standard, with virtual memory, screen editor, resident assembler and many other facilities. Fully integrated with CP/M.
Special offer £40
We have other Forth products including Cassady's metacompiler. Write and ask.

**Amethyst**
Write and find out why this is the best word processing system available! Price, including the BDS C-compiler so you can personalise the system if you like, is £200.

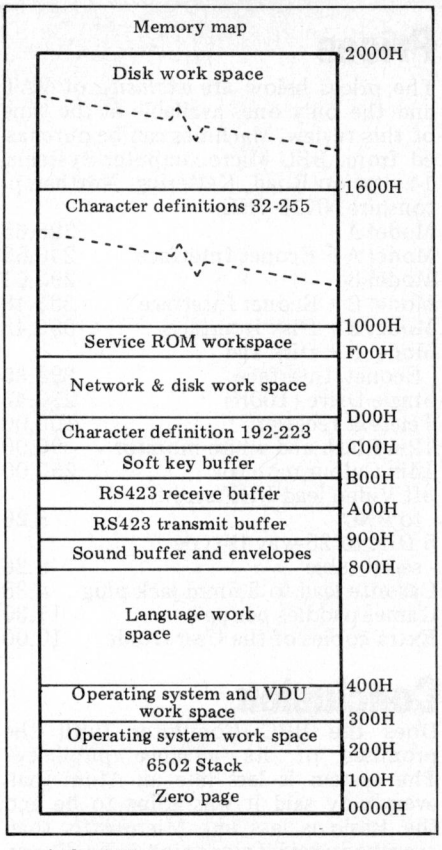
Add £3 p&p to all orders. Add £5 for formats other than North Star.

Send S.A.E. for more details on these and other products.
**A.I.M. Research (PCW), 20 Montague Road, Cambridge CB4 1BX.**

## ZX COLOUR BOARD

(ENHANCED VERSION OF THE DEVICE DEMONSTRATED AT ZX MICROFAIR) PROGRAMMABLE GRAPHICS (ALSO UR101/52), MEMORY, MOTHERBOARD – P.O.A.* KEYBOARD £17.50 * REPEATING REY £2.50 * EDGE CONNECTOR £1.95 * 2114 200MS 99p. **SAE FOR DETAILS.**

**HAVEN HARDWARE,**
4 ASBY ROAD, ASBY, WORKINGTON, CUMBRIA CA14 4RR.




copied. Although this is faster than retyping lines, it is not up to the standard to be expected.

In contrast, programming the function keys is extremely easy. Strings of any length (up to a total of 1 kbyte for the ten keys) can be implanted. For example, to put PLOT 85, 5, 6 (CR) into function key nine $KEY 3 "PLOT 85,5,6 ;M" is typed at command level.

## Expansion and potential

If Acorn actually produces all the products that have been tentatively hinted at in the media, then this machine could be for everyone. How far the machine can be recommended, though, depends on which way Acorn's future developments go.

The system seems ideal for a home machine complete with colour graphics and expansion capabilities including paddles, Teletext and voice synthesis. We would be happier if the case was slightly more robust (perhaps a metal mesh strip across the back to cover the slot and support the top).

Turning to the schoolroom, a classfull of BBC machines connected to disks by an Econet (assuming Acorn's current release of Econet software is more extensive than our last view of it) would provide a great deal of hands-on experience for a reasonable cost (again the case needs to be stronger for this environment). With all its I/O channels and its graphics capabilities it should fit nicely into a lab. Without its promised disk drives, word processing and other applications software (all non-existent at the time of this review), the machine isn't suitable for a business environment.

As it stands, the BBC Computer is a highly competitive product with its immediate rivals (including the Ataris, VIC and Color Tandy). It really beats them with promises of second processors using the current system as a graphics terminal (or front end I/O processor). This whole area is filled with unknowns.

Our major forebodings have to do with Acorn's attitude towards software: it seems bent on reinventing the wheel. Currently its software is all written either in house or subcontracted, using only Acorn systems for software development. It may be able to get away with this on a system where there is one language (and Pascal and Forth will be offered as alternatives to Basic) in ROM. But Acorn has plans for a second, fast (3 MHz) 6502, a Z80 processor, a 68000 16-bit processor and a 32-bit 16032 (from National Semiconductor — it's supposed to be similar to a VAX instruction set and Acorn claims to have a development system for it). Already it has decided to write a CP/M look-alike to run on the Z80 processor. Will it feel more like CP/M than Acorn's Basic is like Microsoft's? It seems necessary, if it is going to be able to provide software support on a range of processors, that Acorn chooses someone else's machine-independent software and customises it to fully exploit the hardware. The obvious candidate for this must be the UCSD p system (with Unix as a possible contender for the larger processors if there are plans to provide hard disks). Acorn seems to be staffed by people who think it less expensive to pay for one-off compilers than to provide a coherent software product range. Until Acorn revises this stance, users who want to use the current BBC computer as an inexpensive graphics terminal to another system should consider looking elsewhere for their backend processor.

## Documentation

For documentation, we received a photocopy of a pre-release version of the User Manual. It was filled with typographical mistakes and references to page 000 and ZZZZ. Ignoring these


MICROMART

**PRACTICAL APPLE II SOFTWARE**

**STATISTICS PACKAGE £90**
A suite of descriptive and inferential statistics programs. Includes t-tests, ANOVA, most common non-parametric tests, linear regression and correlation, chi-square.

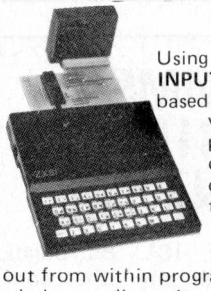
**JOB SCHEDULER £35**
Aid to producing efficient job schedules, Specify tasks to be performed, time required, who is to perform task and which tasks must be completed beforehand. Provides overall schedule and schedules for individuals. Job descriptions can be saved and edited.

**TROUBLESHOOTER £35**
Fault diagnosis aid. Create, edit and save fault — symptom tables. Program selects optimal sequence of symptom checks to produce a diagnosis.

All in Applesoft BASIC. Distributed on disk for DOS 3.3. Price includes documentation and postage.

Dr J. B. Brooke
11 Alma Rd., Penylan
CARDIFF CF2 5BD

**ZX81 OWNERS**
**ACCESS TO THE OUTSIDE WORLD**



Using our programmable **INPUT/OUTPUT** controller based on the Z80A P10 you can use up to 16 programmable input/output lines, all TTL compatible. Control of the port can be carried out from within programmes giving a whole new dimension of uses for your ZX81 computer. The port can be used **WITH** or **WITHOUT** the 16k **RAM PACK** & **PRINTER.** Available in kit form or assemblied & comes complete with instructions, a pack of software notes & **£10.99 in kit form** or circuit ideas.
£12.99 Assembled (add 15% VAT & 50p post & packing).
Snap on analogue card and relay board available shortly. Send S.A.E. for details.

THURNALL (ELECTRONICS) ENG.
DEPT. P., 95, LIVERPOOL RD.
CADISHEAD, MANCHESTER.
M30 5BG. Tel: 061-775 4461 (24 hrs)
BARCLAYCARD VISA

**DISCS ETC**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| VERBATIM double-density 40-track | | £18.00 |
| VERBATIM double-density 77-track | | £25.00 |
| ACCUTRACK double-density 40-track | | £16.00 |
| Ribbons for CBM 3022/Epson TX80 | 3 for | £ 1.80 |
| Cartridge for CBM 4022/Epson MX80 | | £10.00 |
| Refill for above | 3 for | £ 9.00 |
| Disk library cases (hold 10 disks) | | £ 2.75 |
| Disk storage pages (hold 2 disks) | | £ 0.50 |
| Dustcover for small screen PET/CBM | | £ 4.50 |
| Dustcover for large screen PET/CBM | | £ 5.75 |
| Dustcover for 3022/4022/3040/4040/8050 | | £ 3.50 |
| PET to IEEE 2-metre cable | | £32.00 |
| IEEE to IEEE 2-metre cable | | £32.00 |
| Perspex green screen for PET | | £ 7.50 |
| As above, for large screen models | | £12.50 |
| Cassette cleaner & demagnetiser kit | | £ 7.50 |
| Basic 4.00 Commodore Users Manual | | £ 5.00 |
| Power on/error indicator 3040/4040 | | £17.50 |
| PET REVEALED or LIBRARY OF SUBROUTINES | | £10.00 |
| PET GRAPHICS (book) £12.00 (disk) | | £10.00 |
| PETMASTER SUPERCHIP (state model) | | £45.00 |
| ARROW fast loading chip (state model) | | £30.00 |

**PET GAMES**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SUPER GLOOPER, METEORITES 8k | each | £ 8.00 |
| ASTEROIDS, SPACE RESCUE 8k | each | £ 8.00 |
| HITCH-HIKERS GUIDE TO THE GALAXY 32k | | £16.00 |
| CRACKS OF DOOM (Lord of the Rings) 32k | | £16.00 |
| HALLS OF DEATH 16k | | £14.00 |

ADD 15% VAT (except books) — POST FREE IN UK

**SUPERSOFT**
**Dept. P3, 10-14 Canning Road**
**Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex**
**Tel: 01-861 1166**

MICROCOMPUTERS
Short intensive part time day and evening courses.
01-359 2465
Angel Islington Centre,
69 Upper St.
London N1

**NASCOM WAGES**
- SIMPLE ENTRY OF HOURS WORKED GIVES
- WAGE SLIP, TAX & INS. DETAILS, MANAGEMENT
- INFORMATION & COIN ANALYSIS.
- ALL PAY, TAX & INS. RATES, WEEK NUMBER, NAMES, PAY & TAX TO DATE ETC.
- UPDATED & STORED ON TAPE.
- I. GRAY.
- 6, SANDRINGHAM ROAD,
- FAREHAM, HANTS. PO14 3DW.

MICROMART

GAMER

| | |
|---|---|
| SHARP MZ80K (48K) | £347 + VAT |
| SHARP MZ80B | £960 + VAT |
| ATARI 400 (16K) | £285 + VAT |
| ATARI 800 (16K) | £525 + VAT |
| TEXAS TI99/4 | £242 + VAT |
| VIDEO GENIE (16K) | £289 + VAT |
| ATOM (assembled) | £150 + VAT |

+ software, books, chess computers
+ Intellivision + Ace TV games
+ SF, Fantasy & Wargames

BRIGHTON 18 SYDNEY STREET TEL 0273 698424

COMMS. EXPERIENCE WANTED

If you have IBM, ICL, Burroughs, Honeywell, DEC or any other computer communications experience and want to be involved on a free-lance basis with a leading S. Midlands microcomputing firm then write giving details and experience to Box No. 36
PCW, 14 RATHBONE PLACE, LONDON W1

nascom + ATOM EPROM PROGRAMMER
2516 2716 TMS2532 2732 (+5v)

Fully built c/w mains P.S.U., quality Z.I.F. Soc., Doc., all cables & connectors and software on cassette inc. V.A.T. and p&p.

PRICE ATOM £40, NASCOM £36 TO M.M. COMPUTERS, 24 MEADOW WAY, MELTON MOWBRAY, LEICS. LE13 1DT.
FOR DETAILS WRITE OR PHONE 0664 67854

SHARP

CURSED CHAMBERS — 48K — Your mission is to penetrate these vast Chambers (up to 4000 rooms) and win the Almighty Sphere after killing its Guardians. Magic wares, Flames, Elixirs and Potions may help, but beware of the many hazards including acid streams, pits and over 20 types of monster. 9 skill levels. £5

QUEST — 48K — Enter and search the castle to find the 4 Eyes of Morpheus. Throw them into the Eternal Fires, cross the crevasse, find the treasure and escape. Commands are entered in simple English. £4

ARCADE PACK — Alien Attack. 10 Aliens are descending continually dropping bombs. For every kill, another appears at the top of the screen (in M/C). Escape Force, Madness and Blockstop. £4

Buy Quest and Cursed Chambers and get Arcade pack free! All games are on cassette and all prices are fully inclusive. Sent to: J. Wolstencroft, Sagar Fold, Bleasdale, Preston. Tel: Chipping (09956) 327.

# THE BBC MICRO

*Continued from previous page*

and assuming certain omissions are going to be rectified, the manual looked really first-rate. It is produced in a clear typeface (hopefully it will be ring-bound like the Atom manual) and has a comprehensive contents and index. There is an enormous section entitled 'Basic keywords: every keyword explained' — and that is what it does. Each word gets at least a page, which always contains a purpose, which is a lengthy explanation for the beginner; examples; a description, which is a briefer description for the experienced programmer and, if required, sample programs.

Most manuals are written either by programmers because they have to document their software (even if they don't have expressive skills) or technical writers who probably have little understanding of the material they are trying to explain. Acorn hired John Coll, formerly an electronics teacher and micro journalist, to write the manual. His experience in explaining technical information to new users shows.

Our version of the manual had only a small section (very good as far as it went) on programming. Chris Curry of Acorn said that this section will be expanded. We hope this is finished by the time the first machines are delivered. Similarly, the machine operating system chapter is skimpy — this time due to the fact that the MOS has not been finalised.

Benchmark Timings

All timings in seconds.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 1.0 |
| 2 | 3.1 |
| 3 | 8.2 |
| 4 | 8.7 |
| 5 | 9.1 |
| 6 | 13.9 |
| 7 | 21.4 |
| 8 | 5.1 |

## Prices

The prices below are *exclusive* of VAT and the only ones available at the time of this review. Machines can be purchased from: BBC Microcomputer Systems, 14 Station Road, Kettering, Northamptonshire NN15 7HE.

| | |
|---|---|
| Model A | 205.65 |
| Model A + Econet Interface | 246.52 |
| Model B | 292.61 |
| Model B + Econet Interface | 333.48 |
| Model B + Disk Interface | 353.48 |
| Model B + Disk and Econet Interface | 394.35 |
| Single Drive (100K) | 230.43 |
| Teletext receiver | 100.00 |
| 12in Black and white monitor | 90.90 |
| 14in Colour monitor | 250.00 |
| 3ft Video lead UHF screw to BNC | 8.26 |
| 5 DIN to 25-way D-type serial cable | 8.26 |
| Cassette lead to 3.5mm jack plug | 4.35 |
| Games paddles per pair | 11.30 |
| Extra copies of the User Guide | 10.00 |

## Conclusion

Does the BBC Computer fulfil the promises of its advance publicity? The system is less like an Atom than everybody said it was going to be and the Basic is less like Microsoft's than everybody said it was going to be. Everybody may not agree, but neither of these is particularly important. On the other hand, it does seem to meet the advanced specification which almost everybody seems to have a copy of — and that is important. If the production models can overcome the heating/instability problem and if Acorn can succeed in continuing its development path so that the expansion options materialise, then there is no reason why the BBC Computer shouldn't make all its potential owners happy. This is the system through which many members of the public are going to obtain a glimpse of the world of computing; we are happy that this should be the case.

END

| Mode | Facilities | Memory usage |
|---|---|---|
| 0. | 640 x 256 2 colour graphics and 80 x 32 text | 20k |
| 1. | 320 x 256 4 colour graphics and 40 x 32 text | 20k |
| 2. | 160 x 256 16 colour graphics and 20 x 32 text | 20k |
| 3. | 80 x 25 2 colour text | 16k |
| 4. | 320 x 256 2 colour graphics and 40 x 32 text | 10k |
| 5. | 160 x 256 4 colour graphics and 20 x 32 text | 10k |
| 6. | 40 x 25 2 colour text | 8k |
| 7. | 40 x 25 Teletext display | 1k |

*Fig 2 Screen configurations*

—SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER—

for just one month only
THE EPSON MX100 for just £499

Yes, this popular 15 inch carriage 80 cps bi-directional printer which is ideal for APPLE, PET, SHARP, SUPERBRAIN, TANDY etc. is offered at this special price for 1 month only. Interfaces extra. Specify which micro on order.
FULL 12 MONTH GUARANTEE
To claim your special offer send this advert together with your cash/cheque or bankers draft to:
ANDERLEE COMPUTING SERVICES
17 ADELPHI CRES., HAYES PARK, MIDDX.
PHONE: 01-841 1507
Offer is subject to product availability and will end on 30 November 1981.

ZX81 DATABASE 16K

This is the package that real businessmen are using, and heaping praise upon. Fast m/c code, pleasing menus, flexible search keys. For address lists, stock — any kind of list. Multiple display /print formats. £10 for tape and full doc.

NEW: ZX81 WINDOW DISPLAY system, min. 6K, driven by m/c code interpreting high-level 'window' language, as seen at ZX Microfair. Tape and full doc. £7 launch offer.

ZX81 4K DISASSEMBLER £7 MAGIC CUB £3.50

SAE for more details of these and others, to CAMPBELL SYSTEMS Dept PCW
15 Rous Rd, Buckhurst Hill, Essex IG9 6BL.

# INSIDE THE INTERPRETER

*Continued from page 83*

Crystal Basic program. That's fine — but replace line 6 by a: sin (1) and the execution time for compiled Pascal becomes 8.4 seconds — only a 30 percent improvement over interpreted Basic! This poor improvement is explained by the fact that both the interpreter and the compiled program must do more or less the same to evaluate a sine, which is taking up most of the time anyway. Thus compilers do give significant speed improvements if only simple arithmetic is involved — but these worsen as soon as floating point arithmetic is introduced.

## Conclusions

I hope that I have shown that it is worth getting to know your favourite interpreter — using the two techniques of examining the stored program and running test programs like the examples I have used (or studying the assembler source if you are lucky enough to have access to it). That knowledge can then be used to write more efficient, and faster programs. The techniques I have proposed are by no means definitive, or complete, and I would welcome any new ideas, or revelations, on this subject.

*I must thank my long suffering colleagues, who patiently waited while I attacked their machines with a stopwatch!*

## References

[1] Greeb, FJ, 'Denver Tiny Basic for 8080s', *Dr Dobbs*, March 1976.

[2] Farvour, J, 'Microsoft Basic Decoded, and other mysteries'. *TRS80 Information Series*, Vol. 2.

END

# DIFFERENT DRUMMER

*Continued from page 99*

leave the lead floating around inside the plug! It is best to quit the program (option 5) rather than stop, as quit resets the ports to normal before ending the program. Switch the drumbox off *before* quitting.

It should be apparent from the above description that there is a wide scope for producing interesting and complex rhythms using this project. Also, the visual display opens up the possibility of using the unit as a teaching aid to assist in the understanding of music and rhythm.

Finally, Figure 12 shows how disco and jazz rhythms might look when programmed. You the reader will no doubt be able to think of many other examples.

*For their help with this project, I would like to thank Al Ball, To Dodd, Martin and PK.*

END

# XEROX 820

*Continued from page 119*

unit. A 6-megabyte drive is already being used within the company, so it should be available very soon.

## Conclusions

The Xerox 820 is a vanilla-flavoured computer: not very exciting, but fine if that's what you want. I can't see it eating into Apple's user base, but some potential customers will be attracted by the idea of buying a computer from a company they already know and trust. Assuming that the documentation and firmware are brought into line with each other, my main reservations are the unusually low capacity of the 5¼in disk drives and the quality of the keyboard fitted to the review machine. END

# CALCULATOR CORNER

*Continued from page 143*

## Computing memory usage

The number of steps used must be found not from a paper listing but from the machine itself by the Steps Remaining counter or line numbers, or MEM command, or whatever. Total memory is to be counted as the number of steps free when the partition is set to maximum program area with an empty machine. The percentage, then is, obviously, 100x Steps Used/Total Memory.

Unfortunately, I didn't apply these criteria consistently at the start and so some Benchmarks will have to be revised; I hope to receive figures for machines I don't have from readers and to publish a comprehensive list soon.

END

ARTIC COMPUTING

ON THE MOVE WITH ZX SOFTWARE

PROGRAMS FOR THE ZX 80/81 INCLUDING:

ZX CHESS · Machine Code Program £10·00

ADVENTURES · From £7·00 To £9·00

ZX BUG · Machine Code Debugging £7·00

EDUCATIONAL GAMES For Children.

AND MANY OTHERS

FOR A CATALOGUE GIVING DETAILS OF ALL PROGRAMS PLEASE SEND A S.A.E. TO:

ARTIC COMPUTING,
396, JAMES RECKITT AVENUE,
HULL, HU8 0JA.

PET UPGRADE

We can upgrade your large keyboard PET at a fraction of the 'New Price' difference.

8K to 16K . . . . . £44.00
16K to 32K . . . . . from £56.00
8K to 32K . . . . . £69.00

NO EXTRA CHARGE

If expansion area drilled with quarter inch holes . . .

All new RAMs fitted with sockets
Fast 2 hours while you wait service.

Tel: Mick Bignell
01-953 8385.

MICROMART

ELCOMP BOOKS and SOFTWARE

For ATARI – PET/CBM – OSI – 6502

**8K Microsoft BASIC Reference Manual**
Authoritative reference for the original Microsoft 4K + 8K BASIC developed for Altair and later computers including OSI, PET and TRS-80.
**Order-No. 141 $9.95**

**Expansion Handbook for 6502 and 6802**
S-44 Card Manual describes all of the 4.5 x 6.5 44-pin S-44 cards incl. schematics. A MUST for every KIM-, SYM- and AIM-owner.
**Order-No. 152 $9.95**

**Microcomputer Application Notes**
Reprint of Intel's most important application notes including 2708, 8085, 8255, 6251 chips. Very necessary for the hardware buff.
**Order-No. 153 $9.95**

**Complex Sound Generation**
New revised applications manual for the Texas Instruments SN 76477 Complex Sound Generator. Circuit Board available ($8.95).
**Order-No. 154 $6.95**

**Small Business Programs**
Complete listings for the business user. Inventory, Invoice Writing, Mailing List and much more. Introduction to Business Applications.
**Order-No. 156 $14.90**

**The First Book of Ohio Scientific**
Introduction to OSI computers. Diagrams, Hardware and software information not previously available in one compact source. 192 pages.
**Order-No. 157 $7.95**

**The Second Book of Ohio Scientific**
Very valuable information about OSI microcomputer systems. Introduction to OS-65 D and OS-65U Networking. Hardware and Software hints and tips. Systems specifications. Business applications.
**Order-No. 158 $7.95**

**The Fourth Book of OHIO**
Very Important Programs Many interesting programs for OSI computers. Sorting (Binary Tree), Differential Equitation, Statistics, Astrology, Gas Consumption, Games a.s.o
**Order-No. 160 $9.95**

**VIP Package** — Above book plus a cassette with the programs.
**Order-No. 160 A $19.95**

**Invoice Writing Program** for OSI-C1PMF, C4P, Disk and Cassette, 8K RAM.
**Order-No. 8234 $29.80**

**Mailing List for C1PMF or C4PMF 24K RAM**
250 addresses incl. phone number and parameters on one 5 1/4 Disk)
**Order-No. 8240 $29.80**



**Programs for the Challenger C1/C2 8K**
**Order-No. 2004** "Bare Bones" Wordprocessor **$9.95**
**Order-No. 2005,** "Bare Bones" Mailing List **$9.95**



**Care and Feeding of the Commodore PET**
Eight chapters exploring PET hardware. Includes repair and interfacing information. Programming tricks and schematics.
**Order-No. 150 $9.95**

**Important Software for CBM 16K/32K**
Most powerful Editor/Assembler for Commodore CBM 16/32K on cassette. Assembler can be started directly from editor or from the TIM-Monitor. Translates in three passes. If an error is encountered, automatic return to the editor. Cassette with DEMO.
**Order-No. 3276 $39.00**

**MONJANA/1 Makes Machine Language Programming Easy!**
In every Commodore CBM there is a spare ROM socket waiting for it's MONJANA/1. The new MONJANA/1 Machine Language Monitor in ROM offers more user guidance and debugging aids than any other monitor available today. Comprehensive manual included.
**Order-No. 2001**
**SPECIAL PRICE $49,00**

**JANA-Monitor** on Cassette for the PET. Similar to MONJANA/1. Very powerful.
**Order-No. 2002 $19.95**

**Programming in Machine Language with the Commodore PET**
This book includes EDITOR/ASSEMBLER, MONJANA, JANA, EDITOR, ASSEMBLER, LINKER and DISASSEMBLER, HEXDUMP and complete descriptions of the programs.
**Order-No. 165 $19.95**

**BLANK CASSETTES**
Highest Quality C-10 cassettes. Blank Cassettes (Quantity 10)
**Order-No. 8095G $4.99**

**ATARI OWNERS TAKE NOTE:**
**EPROM-BURNER für ATARI 400/800.** Bare boards only with description, schematic + software (2716, 2732).
**Order-No. 7041 $99,00**

**Invoice Writing** for very small business with ATARI 400/800 16K RAM.
**Order-No. 7022, cass. $29,85**
**Order-No. 7200, disc. $39,99**

**ATARI-BASIC — Learning by Using**
A new book with programs and learning exercises. Many of the programs are appropriate for beginners as well as experienced computer users. (Screen Drawings, Special Sounds, Keys, Paddles + Joysticks. Specialized Screen Routines, Graphics and Sound, Peeks and Pokes and special stuff).
**Order-No. 164 $9.95**

**ATMONA-1 Machine Language Monitor for the ATARI 400/800**
This powerful monitor provides you with the firmware support that you need to get the most out of your powerful system. ATMONA-1 comes on a bootable cassette. No cartridges required. Disassemble, Memory Dump HEX + ASCII, (Change Memory Locations, Blocktransfer, Fill memory block, Save and Load Machine Language Programs, Start Mach. Lang. Progr. (Printer Options)).
**Order-No. 7022 $ 19.95**

**ATMONA-2 Superstepper**
A very powerful Tracer to explore the ATARI ROM/RAM area. Stop at previously selected address, Opcode or operand. (cassette)
**Order-No. 7049 (includes ATMONA-1) $49.95**

**EDITOR/ASSEMBLER for ATARI 800, 32K RAM**
Extremely fast and powerful Editor/Assembler. (8K Sourcecode in about 5 seconds) includes ATMONA-1. (cass.)
**Order-No. 7098 $49.95**

**MACRO-Assembler for ATARI-800, 48K RAM** (cass.)
**Order-No. 7099 $89,00**

ELCOMP Publishing, Inc.
53 Redrock Lane, Pomona, CA 91766
Phone: (714) 623-8314

Payment: Check, Money Order, VISA, Mastercharge, Euroscheck. POSTPAID or PREPAID in USA. $ 5.00 handling fee for C.O.D. All orders outside USA: ADD 15 % shipping. CA add 6 % sales tax. ATARI is a registered trademark of ATARI INC. PET/CBM is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines.

MICROMART

**COMPLETE NESTAR SYSTEM**

8" Controller with 1.26 KB Clusterbus system. Power supplies, cooling and system software. Clusterbus communication cards.

**NEAREST OFFER TO RETAIL PRICE SECURES**

Inventory Controller
Personal Computers Limited
Masters of Personal Computer Technology
194-200 Bishopsgate London EC2M 4NR Tel: 01-626 8121

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

**for ACORN ATOM owners**

**PROGRAMMER'S TOOL-BOX**

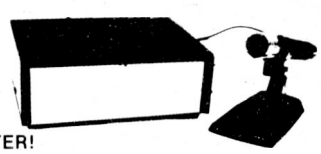
A packed 4K EPROM (fits Utility Socket) containing:

1200 BAUD CASSETTE OPERATING SYSTEM
Visible Load & Save Routine PLUS
*TRACE(X) – controlled execution, line no. display.
*STEP – single step execution.
FIND – any string of chars. in program.
VAR – List variables.
LVAR – print variables.
AUTO X,Y – automatic line numbering (any start, any step)
RENUMBER X,Y – any start, any step.
DELETE X to Y – any range of line nos.
HEX – HEX & ASCII dump (*VIA chip required)
IHEX – HEX dump in instruction format.
PLUS additional BASIC statements
READ,DATA & RESTORE
KEY X – scans keyboard-input to variable
INKEY $X – scans keyboard-input to string variable
IF...THEN...ELSE
WHILE...ENDWHILE
CURSOR X,Y – sound a note-any duration, any pitch.
ZERO – zeroes all basic variables
POP – close out sub-routine
STOP – useful de-bugging instruction
Real value at £24.50 + VAT & 25p p&p.

PROGRAM POWER
5 Wensley Road, Leeds LS7 2LX
Tel: (0532) 683186. SAE for details & cat.

***BIG EARS***

SPEECH INPUT FOR YOUR COMPUTER!



**BIG EARS** opens the door to direct man-machine communication. The system comprises analogue frequency separation filters, preamps and signal conversion, together with a quality microphone and extensive software.

Words, in any language, are stored as "voice-prints" by simply repeating them a few times in "learn" mode. Using keyword selection techniques, large vocabularies can be constructed.

Use **BIG EARS** as a front end for any application: data enquiry, robot control, starwars — the possibilities are unlimited...

**BUILT, TESTED & GUARANTEED ONLY £49!**

PLEASE STATE COMPUTER: UK101, SUPERBOARD, NASCOM2, ZX80/81, PET, TRS80, ETC.

**COLOUR MODULATOR** KIT £12
RGB in, PAL/UHF out BUILT £18

Please add VAT at 15% to all prices
Barclay/Access orders accepted on telephone

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd
Dower House, Billericay Road, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3SD.
Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

# ZX81 PRINTER

*Continued from page 77*

anything apart from the computer. Connecting it to the back of the printer makes it stick out further and is more liable to surreptitious nudges from stray objects. This caused a great deal of swearing and cursing when I was using the system, but it can be overcome by putting the ZX81 on a pile of books so that the RAMpack doesn't droop and touch the table as it is inclined to do when the printer is being used. Really, though, I don't think Sinclair could have found another convenient place to join it all together apart from, perhaps, another socket at the other side, but then the system would still be just as likely to crash. Finally, I found the length of cable between a printer and ZX81 a bit short, which means they are rather too close together. Although this doesn't prevent you from doing anything that a long cable would promote, it can be rather annoying at times.

Still, brickbats delivered, I do think it's good value and, at the price, it's totally unique. I believe Hewlett Packard makes a similar product which is considerably more expensive but I don't know of any other tiny printers in this price range — the Sinclair costs £49.95 which includes a beefier PSU to power computer and printer and replaces the original one. It will, in the new year, be available through W H Smith so not everyone will be braving the perils of mail order! I can't see anyone having the slightest trouble setting it up and getting it working — it really is child's play and I'm sure many kids (and dads) will get many happy hours of LLISTing and COPYing from it. I wonder how many hardware freaks will find ways of hooking it up to their programmable calculators. . .?

END

# BOOKFARE

through presenting, and briefly discussing, coded examples.

Neither the *Primer* nor *Simple Pascal* describe the full language. Both are written in clipped lecture-note style rather than in free-flowing text and cover their chosen ground efficiently but unimaginatively. If you have money, the *Primer* is the better book because it has the wider scope, but for a straight-down-the-line Pascal intro, the cheaper *Simple Pascal* is adequate.

## Fortran goes to seeds or well structured Fortran

Harice L Seeds has produced a well thought-out, well structured introduction to Fortran. The title clearly explains Seeds' aim: *Structuring Fortran 77 for Business and General Applications.*

Fortran was originally developed (and is still mainly used) for scientific tasks. But Seeds shows how it can be applied to more general business computing problems. By shifting the applications emphasis he (she?) opens the subject to a broader audience who might otherwise be put off by stacks of equations.

Out of over 500 pages, the first 35 provide a general introduction to programming, with an emphasis on the structured variety. The next 27 chapters introduce Fortran by breaking up the facilities into digestible chunks. The book is well structured because thoughtful aids have been provided to assist the reader. Each chapter begins with a statement of objectives. Review questions are provided within chapters to indicate where the reader should pause and think. And there is also a liberal sprinkling of practical examples.

As Seeds has been given sufficient bookspace to spread the information, the reader can luxuriate in the well-presented, easy-paced material. The built-in emphasis on structured programming also means that good programming principles are inculcated. Fortran 77 is the current modern standard, so readers can also be sure that the language details are applicable to most computers.

SPECIAL PCW READERS OFFER

THE NEW LOOK GREEN SCREEN SHARP MZ 80K
48K MEMORY
£399.00 (VAT INCLUDED)

Sumlock Manchester
Royal London House
198 Deansgate
Manchester M3 3WE
Tel: 061 834 4233

SOFTWARE CATALOGUE

Bus, educ, games progs for ZX81, APPLE, ITT, SUPERBOARD 2 & CP/M based systems. Send large s.a.e.

HAVE YOU SOFTWARE TO SELL?

Please indicate if you also require details of how to advertise in above catalogue.

DF – SYSTEMS LTD.
64 REDSANDS, AUGHTON.
NR. ORMSKIRK. LANCS.

# BOOKFARE

Of course, if you are primarily interested in the scientific bent of Fortran, this is not really your book. But if you have shied away from Fortran because you were frightened of its scientific bias, this is a good way of getting into the language.

## Here's tough Ada

Ada is one of the most important recent language innovations. It is important because the US Department of Defence will use Ada as its standard language for real time projects and it is likely to be adopted by other defence departments. This support is bound to mean that many manufacturers will support Ada. So Ada cannot be ignored, even if you are unlikely to bump into her in your personal computing strolling.

*The Ada Programming Language* by I C Pyle is not an everyman's guide to the subject. Pyle assumes the reader has a good knowledge of programming techniques. As Ada is a relative of Pascal, familiarity with Pascal is useful, as is knowledge of other languages like Fortran or PL/1. Pyle provides special notes for Pascal and Fortran programmers. For a Basic programmer, Ada will seem alien and complex. It has many facilities and concepts which are a far cry from easy-to-use Basic. But Pyle doesn't really attempt to provide a general, readable introduction. His approach is that of a programming professional and academic expert talking to others of his ilk.

The books is written in the concise prose usually found in manuals. If you have the knowledge to meet Pyle a bit more than half way, he will lead you into Ada's secrets. Although Pyle says the book could be used by teachers to illustrate general programming principles, he provides little guidance to assist those who are not already fairly well aware of Ada's significance.

As the Ada momentum gathers, I look forward to someone writing a more accessible book for a wider market. There is a fascinating history to Ada, its design objectives and the language research that has gone into it. Pyle, whose main concern is describing the language itself, barely attempts to fill in this background.

## Paperback writer

A paperback edition has been published of one of the most readable books on compilers, *Writing Interactive Compilers and Interpreters* by Peter Brown, reviewed in Bookfare in February 1980. Brown deals entertainingly and practically with his apparently complex subject matter. A very good buy.

This month's Bookfare included:
*Beyond Cobol — Survival In Business Applications Programming* by Gary D Brown (John Wiley & Sons, £12.25).
*Cobol Workbook — A self-study introduction to the Cobol Programming Language* by Andrew Parkin (Edward Arnold, £2.95).
*Program Your Microcomputer in Basic* by Peter Gosling (Macmillan, £3.95).
*A Primer on Pascal* by Richard Conway, David Gries and E Carl Zimmerman (Prentice-Hall International/Winthrop, £9.70).
*Simple Pascal* by James J McGregor and Alan H Watt (Pitman, £3.50).
*Structuring Fortran 77 for Business and General Applications* by Harice L Seeds (John Wiley & Sons, £10.85)
*The Ada Programming Language* by I C Pyle (Prentice Hall International, £8.95)
*Writing Interactive Compilers and Interpreters* by P J Brown (John Wiley & Sons, £5.95 paperback). END

# BLUDNERS

Two of last month's programs — 'ZX81 Battleships' and 'Sheepdog Trial' — contained errors. Unfortunately, we haven't yet been able to get the corrections from the authors but as soon as we get them we'll print them here — *please* don't ring us!


Gemini Marketing Ltd are the specialists in trade manufacture of PVC articles for the computer market. We can manufacture the following items with your company logo etc:

Floppy diskett e binders Disk Mailers
Software wallets Software ring binders
Quotation folders Printout binders
Document wallets Presentation folders
Dust covers

ALL WITH YOU OWN LOGO AND PRINTED DETAILS!!!!
AT LOWEST TRADE PRICES!!!

Contact the specialists now:
Quay House, Quay Road
Newton Abbot Devon
TQ12 2BU (0626) 62869
GEMINI



TRS-80 MODEL 1 — L11 — 16K

**CONFLICT**
A new Startrek format tactical wargame. Fight the aliens across 180 quadrants, each spanning 2 x 1.5ly, using 18 primary ship handling commands and 12 ship systems. Long or short conflicts with 10 skill levels, perform gamesave in only 15 seconds, multiple replay feature. 16k program only £14.00 with 3.3k word manual.

**SYSTORE**
A m/code facility to copy system tapes, write RAM to tape and copy basic programs with variables intact. Includes programs for RAM test. Presented in 11 modules only £14.00 with manual.

**Both items double recorded on data cassette with quality guaranteed. Send cheque/PO to J Gosden, 13 Ashtead Common, Surrey. KT21 2ED.**



MICROMART

SINCLAIR ZX 80/81 GENERAL MATHEMATICAL PROGRAM

**CALCULEX II adds real power in Advanced Mathematics (Algebra, Differential Calculus, Integral Calculus) to** your Sinclair computer (16K – ZX 80 with 8K ROM). Moving Graph **shows** the computer finding the roots of quadratic, cubic and higher equations, solving simultaneous equations. You can **watch** changing values of the differential and definite integral for algebraic, trigonometrical and exponential polynomial equations of any degree. **CALCULEX II will give you more understanding of Advanced Mathematics in a week than traditional teaching can in a year.** Full instructions and guidance on mathematical techniques with cassette. Send cheque/PO for £12 to **CALCULEX-ALLOTT**, 21 Headland Avenue, Seaford, East Sussex.



LISTING PAPER

2000 Sheets per Box

11"× 9½" ruled or plain **£16.00**

11"× 14½" ruled only **£17.00**

FULLY INCLUSIVE OF CARRIAGE AND VAT
UK MAINLAND ONLY CASH WITH ORDER

SS Scholarly Supplies
Woodlands Park Avenue
Woodlands Park, Maidenhead, Berks
Tel: Littlewick Green (062882) 3104



ACORN ATOM
DUST COVER

FITS OVER THE ACORN TO STOP DUST FROM FOULING UP THE KEYBOARD. EASY TO REMOVE & WASHABLE. ONLY £3.95 ORDER NOW.

MR. SINGH 2c GRAHAM ROAD
LONDON E8 IB2.



PET AIDS

SUPERSORT (£40) heads the list of new utilities in our latest catalogue. Whereas MULTISORT (£25) will sort a string array and move a number of other string arrays around in parallel, SUPERSORT handles numeric arrays too, and will sort on one field within another all the way down the line. DISK SEARCH 2 (£40) is an improved version of another powerful utility. If you need to search a RELATIVE FILE all you have to do is put the strings you are looking for into an array — then call up DISK SEARCH 2. You can request records that contain ANY ONE of the strings sought — or just those that contain ALL of the them. For example, if you were running a mailing list you might be looking for someone whose name was BROWN, BROWNE or perhaps BRAUN (the OR option). Or else all the SMITHs in ANDOVER (the AND option). Why buy a database program when with DISK SEARCH 2 you can design your own? MAKRO DISASSEMBLER (£25) is a true disassembler — it will take a machine code program apart and turn it into ASSEMBLER SOURCE CODE complete with labels! If you've got a copy of MAKRO ASSEMBLER (£50) you can make changes and re-assemble the code — just as if it was one of your own programs! And we've developed a special version of MAKRO with a find-and-replace facility that you'll find particularly useful (put in your own labels etc). AMKRO-XR is available as an upgrade to the standard MAKRO at a cost of just £10.
FLIP (£12) is a relocatable machine code routine for incorporation into your own Basic programs. When you call FLIP it finds the string you specify and instantly 'flips' the case of all alphabetic characters. You can also use FLIP to standardise all characters as either upper or lower case (useful after an INPUT).

PHONE FOR A FREE COPY OF OUR 1982 CATALOGUE

SUPERSOFT
Dept. P3, 10-14 Canning Road
Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex
Tel: 01-861 1166

# BACK ISSUES SERVICE

**Here is a complete guide to all available back issues of *PCW*. A quick guide to their contents is shown below. Check the coupon overleaf for the issues you require.**




ABC 24: Vol 4 No 4

**Volume 1 No 1, 1978**
The 77-68/Practical hints on kit building/Nascom 1/Charity case study/Flowcharting/Pontoon flowchart

**Volume 1 No 2, 1978**
Kit building/Basic — first steps/Case study — a software house/PET 2001/Research machines 380Z/School computing/E78 — Europa Bus.

**Volume 1 No 3, 1978**
More efficient programs/Cosmac 1802/The PDP11 Part 1/Small business computing — an approach/The Z80/EPROM programmer construction.

**Volume 1 No 6**
**October 1978**
Pilot/Assembly code programming/Small business case study/PET preening/Time tabling for schools.

**Volume 1 No 8**
**December 1978**
Microcomputer architecture/System design/Colossus/Medical interviewing machine/Hints for the business beginner/Cromemco Z2D/School computing/3rd Noughts & crosses/Low cost/High speed cassette interface

**Volume 1 No 11**
**March 1979**
SYM-1/Mk14/IEEE-488 Bus/Motorola 6809/Small computer networks/TMS-9900 homebrew.

**Volume 2 No 1**
**May 1979**
Chess programming/Using a small business computer Part 1/Smart 1/In defence of PET/3D Noughts & crosses.

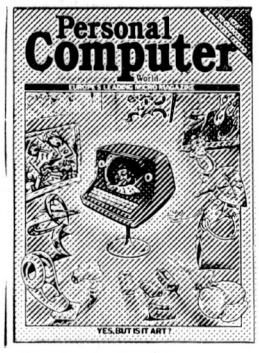
**Volume 2 No 2**
**June 1979**
Different computer languages/(MSI) 6800/Using a small business computer Part II/Demonstrations using the Apple II Part I.

**Volume 2 No 3**
**July 1979**
Basic or Pascal?/The Sorcerer/Z8000/Chess programming/Graphics for the TRS-80/Applevision — part II/

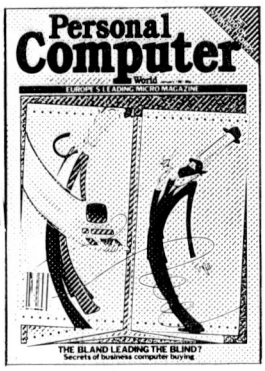
**Volume 2 No 4**
Apple medical application/North Star Horizon/Word processing/High speed cassette interface/Sorting/Buying a computer for a small business

**Volume 2 No 5**
**September 1979**
Benchtest: Compucolor II/Checkout: Heuristics Speech Lab/Testing Precognition/Pascal series — Part 1/Programs: 6800 Time response, Apple memory test, Fx 201p spaceship, PET Orbit sim, PET digital clock, Acronyms.

**Volume 3 No 6**
**June 1980**
Benchtest: Tandy TRS-80 Model II/Benchtest: Sintrom Periflex 630/48 / Staff case study/Checkout: Softy Intelligent EPROM Programmer/Checkout: Exatron Stringy Floppy/Practical examples of the IEEE-488 bus use/Programs: Naming Nascom files, 380Z Pictures, Fuel tank calculations — PET, PET large numeral generator, PET tank battle, Basic string handling routines/Pascal: Final instalment.




**Volume 3 No 12**
**December 1980**
Benchtest: Microwriter/Printerfacing: Series — Part 1/Sharp PC-1211 speed-up/Programs: TRS-80 Tarot, PET Cat & Mouse, PET Rebound, MZ-80K Alligator Swamp, PET Connect, UK101 Minefield, PET Simon




**Volume 4 No 1**
**January 1981**
Benchtest: Transam Tuscan/Real-time control using trains — part 1/Recover from a data tape disaster/PET Music/Multi-user systems — part 1/Programs: TRS80 Four in a row, TRS80 Target Practice, PET Convoy, PET Wire, PET Maze Chase, PET Android Attack, PET Anagram




**Volume 4 No 3**
**March 1981**
Benchtest: Onyx C8002/Benchtest: Bigboard/Micro music software package/ALC circuit/Commons report/HP 34C/Programs: TRS80 Show Jumping, PET Grand Prix, PET Aircraft landing, PET Bouncy.




**Volume 4 No 5**
**May 1981**
Benchtest: Pasca 640/WP Benchtest: Magic Wand/PET colour/Low-cost digital tape system/Using calculator printers on micros/Apple music-making/Multi-user Benchtest: MVT-Famos/Programs: PET Grand Prix, PET Aircraft Landing, PET Bouncy.




**Volume 4 No 6**
**June 1981**
Benchtest: NEC PC-8001/Multi-user Benchtest: MP/M/Benchtest: Sinclair ZX81/West Coast Faire report/Radio Teletype/WP Benchtest: Wordpro 4 Plus/Budget tape interface/Further Casio quirks/Programs: UK101 Zor, PET Chords.

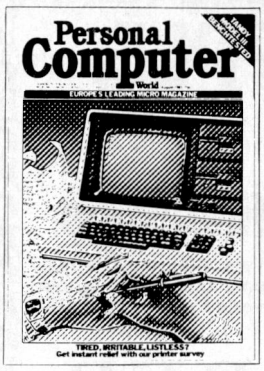



**Volume 4 No 7**
**July 1981**
Benchtest: Sharp PC-3201/Multi-user Benchtest: Acorn Econet/Case study: Accident investigation on TRS-80/Zilog Z8 family/WP Benchtest: Format-80/Pascal Benchmarks: readers' letters/Quicker Casio computations/Programs: ZX80 Sliding Letters, UK101 Car Rally, TRS-80 Calendar, UK101 m/c code to Basic converter, PET Exam Questions, MZ-80K Designer, ZX81 Sketch Pad.

## PHOTO COPIES

are now available on benchtests, articles and programs. Please state which issue the article was featured in. £1.00 per article includes P&P.

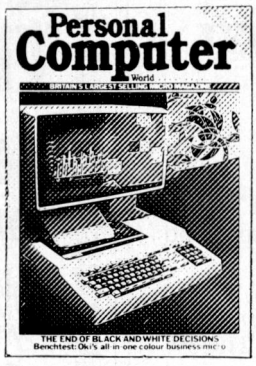





Volume 4 No 8
August 1981
Benchtest: Tandy Model III/Viewdata update/WP Benchtest: Spellbinder/ Printer survey/Micro-holism/Programs: ZX80 Othello; Easter Sunday; Apple Mondrian; MZ-80K Duck Shoot; PET Gomoku; MZ-80K Football.




Vol 4 No 9
September 1981
Benchtests: Tandy Color Computer, Commodore VIC/Checkouts: Hi Tech Speakeasy, Tantel/ Multi-user Benchtest: HMSOS/ WP Benchtest: Memorite III/Word proc program for PET/Apple dealership run by spastics/Printer-facing extra/Calc Corner: Casio fx602p review/ Programs: PET Arithmetic test, ZX80 Eldorado, 380Z Memory test.




Volume 4 No 10
October 1981
Benchtest: OKI if-800/ Checkouts: Heuristics speech link, Softy 2/Calc Corner: Texas TI51-III/ Jeff Taylor on computer literacy projects/Introducing TJ's Workshop/ Control Your Own Substation pt 1/Programs: TRS-80 Sailing



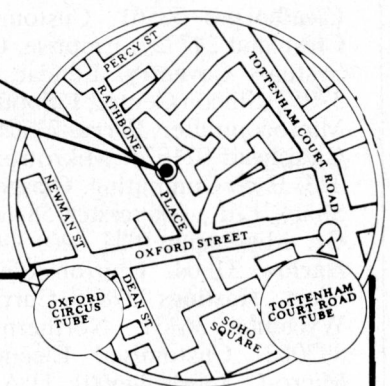

Vol 4 no 11
November 1981
Benchtests: Osborne 01, IBM Personal Computer. Checkout: Sharp IQ3100 Microtranslator. Calc Corner: Casio fx702p. *PCW* Show report, Benchmark Summary, Euro Micro Chess Championship report. Programs: TRS-80 Sheepdog trial, ZX81 Sun and Planets.




Vol 4 No 12
December 1981
Benchtests: Sharp MZ-80B Philips P2000/School network/ BBC Micro inside story/ 'Turtle' Graphics for Apple/ Forth language/ Curve fitting/ Calc corner: HP14C review/ Programs: PET Fantasy, ZX81 Battleships and cruisers.

# BACK ISSUES CENTRE

We have a complete selection of all available *PCW* back numbers in our flashy new Back Issues Centre in the West End of London, just half a minute's walk from Oxford Street (close to Tottenham Court Road tube station). Of course, you could order them from our excellent mail order service using the coupon below, but by visiting in person you save on postage costs. The Back Issues Centre also often has back numbers of *PCW* on sale which we cannot offer through the mail order service because of shortage of stock. And any new issue is usually on sale in the Back Issues Centre several days before it reaches your local newsagent. Our receptionists will also be happy to sell you a set of binders or take your subscription. And there's a range of interesting computer books on sale as well. Drop by next time you're in the West End. We're open Monday to Friday, 10am to 6pm. The address is 14 Rathbone Place, London W1.




# COME UP AND SEE US..




# DESK TOP COMPUTING

**A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL MICROCOMPUTING**

Send £2.25 to Desk Top Computing Offer, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Cheques should be made payable to *Personal Computer World*.

# PCW BINDERS

Strong, durable, attractive yellow *PCW* binders — £3.25 each, including postage and packing. See coupon below.

Any one issue £1.25; Any two issues £2.25; Any three issues £3.00; Any four issues £3.75. All additional issues @ 75p each. Binders @ £3.25. All prices include post and packing. Cheque or P.O. payable to *(PCW)* Sportscene Publishers Ltd., 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Please allow up to 3 weeks for delivery and don't forget to state clearly your name and full address with your order. Please send me the following copies of *PCW*. I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £_____ Please tick appropriate boxes.

| Volume 1 | Volume 2 | Volume 3 | Volume 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1☐ 2☐ 3☐ 6☐ | 1☐ 2☐ 3☐ 4☐ 5☐ | 6☐ | 1☐ 3☐ 5☐ 6☐ |
| 8☐ 11☐ | Binder☐ DTC☐ | 12☐ | 7☐ 8☐ 9☐ 10☐ 11☐ 12☐ |

Name_____ Address _____

# THE ATOM DEALER LIST

**Computer stores are stocking Atoms** – there's a list below. If there isn't one near you, fill in the coupon and we'll rush an Atom to you within 28 days.

Granite Chips Ltd., **Aberdeen** 22863. Micro Style, **Bath** 334659. Broadway Elect, **Bedford** 213639. Micro-C, **Birmingham** 021-233 1105. Owl Computers, **Bishops Stortford** 52682. Microcentre, **Bognor Regis** 827779. Eltec Services, **Bradford** 491372. Gamer, **Brighton** 698424. Electronic Information Systems, **Bristol** 428165, Micro-C, **Bristol** 0272-650501. Protocol Computer Products, **Bromley** 01-460 2580. Cambridge Comp Store, **Cambridge** 65334, Rhombus, **Cambridge** 312953. Cardiff Micros, **Cardiff** 373072. Bellard Elect. **Chester** 380123. Vixon Computer Systems, **Cleethorpes** 58561. Customised Electronics Ltd., **Cleveland** 247727. Emprise, **Colchester** 865926. Ibek Systems **Coventry.** Lendac Data Systems, **Dublin** 37052. Silicon Centre, **Edinburgh** 332 5277. Highland Microcomputer, **Forres** 73505. H.C.C.S. Associates, **Gateshead** 821924. Mikrotronic, **Germany** 05 31 72 223. Esco Computing, **Glasgow** 204 1811. Computer Shack Ltd., **Gloucester** 584343. Computer + Plus, **Gt. Missenden** (024 020) 449. Control Universal, **Harlow** 31604. Unitron Elect, **Haslington.** Castle Elect., **Hastings** 437875. Currys Micro Systems, **High Wycombe** 36431. Northern Micro, **Huddersfield** 892062. Customised Electronics, **Leeds** 792332. Micro-C, **Leeds** 446601. D.A. Computers, **Leicester** 549407. Micros-C, **Leicester** 546224. Data Exchange Ltd, **Liverpool** 647 4213. Barrie Elect, **EC3** 488 3316. Eurocalc, **London** 729 4555-9. Group 70, **E18** 352 7333. Microage, **North London** 959 7119. Ragnorak Electronic Systems, **E2** 981 2748. Sinclair Equip. Int. (Export), **W1** 235 9649. OFF Records, **SW12** 674 1205. Technomatic, **NW10** 7230233. Micro-C, **Luton** 425079. Micro-C, Ace Business Comp, **Maidstone** 677947, **Manchester** 834 0144. NSC Comp Shops, **Manchester,** 832 2269. Customised Electronics, **Middlesbrough** 247727. Compshop, **New Barnet** 441 2922. Micro-C, **New Malden** 949 2091. H.C.C.S., **Newcastle** 821924, Newcastle Comp Services, **Newcastle** 761158. Anglia Comp Centre, **Norwich** 29652. Leasalink Viewdata, **Nottingham** 396976. Micro-C, **Nottingham** 412455. J.A.D. International Services, **Plymouth** 62616. R.D.S. Electric, **Portsmouth** 812478. Computers for All, **Romford** 60725. Intelligent Artifacts, **Royston** Arrington 689. Owl Computers, **Sawbridgeworth** 723848. Computer Facilities, **Scunthorpe** 63167. Datron Micro Centre, **Sheffield** 585490, Superior Systems,**Sheffield** 755005. Micro-C, **Southampton** 29676. Q-TEC Systems, **Stevenage** 65385. 3D Computers, **Surbiton** (01) 337 4317. Computer Supplies, **Swansea** 290047. Abacus Micros Comp., **Tonbridge** Paddock Wood 3861. Bellard Electronics Ltd., **Upton** 380123. Northern Comp, **Warrington** 601683. Tarace Ltd, **Wendover** 623915/65. Compass Design, **Wigan** Standish 426252. Datex Micros, **Worthing** 39290.

SEE OUR ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 98


# TRS-80, APPLE, Software

## Fantasy at your fingertips

Are you fed up with games where you just shoot a few invaders or depend on your reactions, then try a whole new world of computer fantasy, a world in which Sorcery and Monsters hold sway, try:

# *SORCERER OF SIVA*

## A real-time GRAPHIC adventure

Sorcerer of Siva is a game where you enter a different world where Amulets, rings, necklaces, scepters – and – oh, yes, a pair of old boots await you – in the magical mines of Siva.

Enter the dark stillness of the mine, armed with just a dagger and relying on your magical abilities. But beware of the wandering soulless creatures that dwell in the magical mine, guarding every treasure and trap door.

Use your magical powers to slay the bloodthirsty banshee, put an end to the deadly demon, or the goblin waiting to waylay, you.

Walk through walls and sealed entrances, cast a spell to heal your wounds, regain your strength, or hurl bolts of lightening.

A wizard you are, yes, but watch out for the evil Sorcerer who is waiting to cast his favourite spell – forgetfulness – to deprive you of your most valuable magic.

But all is not lost – you may regain a spell or two, or perhaps even one new to you – if you can discover the wondrous touchstones, stone saturated with powers to restore your magical abilities. Be warned too, that not all treasures you might find are true. In experience lies wisdom.

**£15.95** TRS-80 & V.G. (level II, 16k) cassette

**£17.95** TRS-80 (32k TRSDOS), Apple (48k with Applesoft in ROM)

---

## The Upper Reaches of Apshai . . .

. . . is the first in a series of expansion modules for "The Temple". Horrible monsters lurk in the Innkeepers backyard. Discover the secrets of Benedic's Monastery and the cottage of Merlis the Mage. Who knows what secrets the cellar of Olias holds.

Over 150 new rooms for you to explore.

## The Keys of Acheron

For those of you who have succeeded in rescuing Brynhild as tne Hellfire Warrior, now have an even **more** difficult task; Four magical jewels, the keys, each in a different dimension, must be recovered from Kronus the Demon.

Both The Upper Reaches of Apshai and The Keys of Acheron are expansion modules for the Temple and Hellfire, you **must** have these games to play them.

**£11.95** TRS-80 & V.G. (level II, 16k) cassette

**Temple of Apshai £16.95**
**Hellfire Warrior £16.95**

SPECIAL OFFER: If you don't have Temple or Hellfire, then purchase both Temple and The Upper Reaches of Apshai **or** Hellfire Warrior and the Keys of Acheron for just £24.95 Cass. £26.95 disk.

Don't forget our 10 day money back guarantee: If you don't them just send them back for a no questions asked refund.

Also please note: We produce these games under licence, in-house, so we normally operate a return of post delivery.

*All prices include V.A.T. & Postage*

ACCESS ORDERS TAKEN BY PHONE

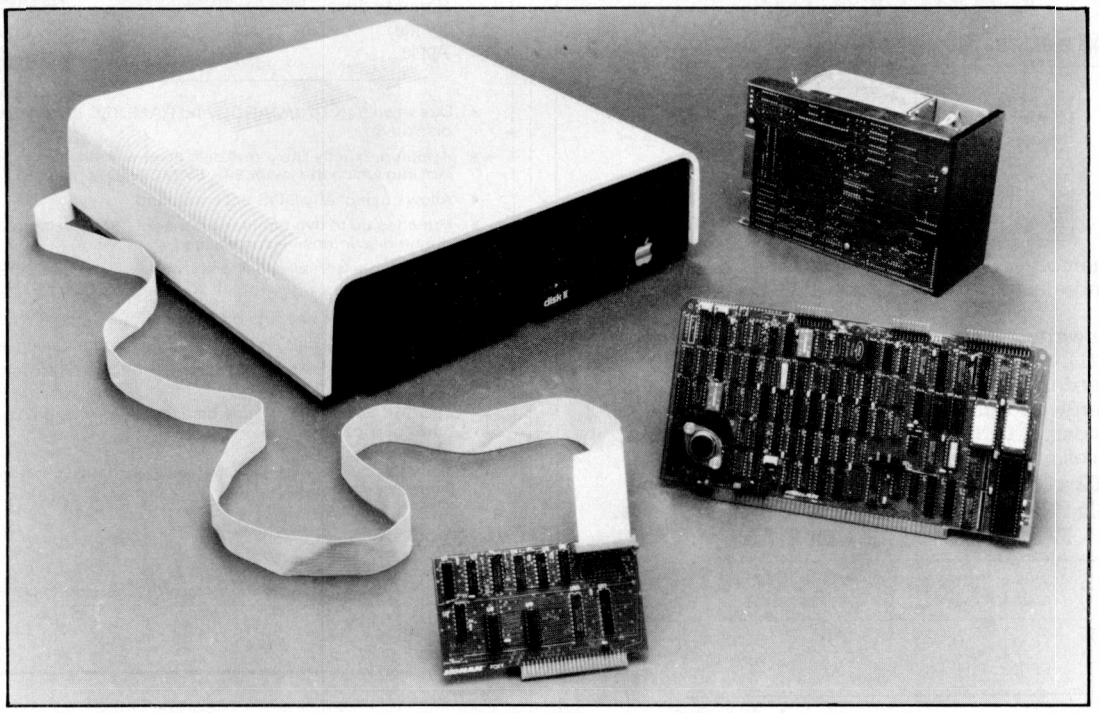
# ALGRAY

Algray House, 33 Bradbury Street, Barnsley,
South Yorkshire Telephone (0226) 83199

*Have a Magical Christmas*

# INDEPENDENT COMPUTER ENGINEERING LTD

## APPLE AND S100 USERS:
## A 5¼" WINCHESTER DISK SUBSYSTEM



* UP TO 12.6 MBYTE FORMATTED (256 BYTE SECTORS) CAPACITY PER DRIVE
* OPTIMISED SEEKTIMES (DRIVE HAS ON BOARD MICROPROCESSOR)
* CABINET & POWER SUPPLY SUPPORTS 2 WINCHESTER DRIVES OR MIX OF 5¼" FLOPPY + WINCHESTER
* DRIVES AVAILABLE SEPARATELY
* SUB-SYSTEM INCLUDES: CONTROLLER, CABLES, DRIVE, CABINET AND SOFTWARE TO SUPPORT YOUR SYSTEM.

**PRICES FROM: £1540 FOR COMPLETE SUBSYSTEM**

COMPLETE S100 BUS COMPUTER SYSTEM (Z80, 64K, 1 x 5¼" MINI FLOPPY, 1 x 5¼" WINCHESTER, 6.3 MBYTE FORMATTED) **£3240**

**CROMEMCO SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE**

CP/M 2.2 £150

MP/M 1.1 – £350

**CALIFORNIA COMPUTER SYSTEMS:**

S100 BOARDS & SYSTEMS

64K DYNAMIC RAM BANK SELECT – £380

**EPSON:** MX80 £395

MX80 F/T + HIGH RES. GRAPHICS £455

NEW: MX100 – 15" CARRIAGE PLUS HIGH RES. GRAPHICS £575

**TELEVIDEO:**

910, 920, 950 FROM £425

WORDSTAR/CUSTOMISING OPTIONS

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

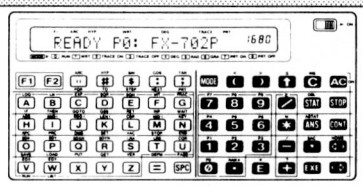
END USER & OEM ENQUIRIES TO: ASHFORD (STD 07842) 47271
INDEPENDENT COMPUTER ENGINEERING LIMITED
16/18 LITTLETON ROAD, ASHFORD, MIDDLESEX, TW15 1UQ

TELEX: 8952042

# HANDHELD COMPUTERS

## CASIO FX 702

**The World's Most Advanced Handheld Computer**

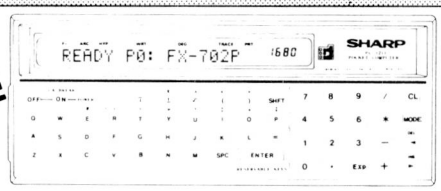



* More memory–up to 1,680 steps or 226 memories
* Program selection–programs may be written on labels P0-P9
* More powerful programming with 8 level nesting, string control (LEN & MID), 2 dimensional arrays. Tests include ≠ and easy debugging in trace mode.
* More hardwired functions, including factorial, deviation regressions, hyperbolics and co-ordinate conversions, maximises programming space.

**The FX 702 at a B.E.M. Price of only £103.48.**
Peripherals FP2 Printer **£43.43.**
FA2 Tape Interface Unit **£17.35.**

## SHARP PC 1211

NEW LOW PRICE




**SHARP PC 1211 B.E.M. Low Price £69.52.**
Peripherals CE 122 Printer and Tape Interface **£56.48.**
CE 121 Tape Interface **£11.26**

## SHARP MZ 80K 48K RAM
**NOW ONLY £346**

Computer Books

SPECIAL PRICES ON HP85
and peripherals on present stocks

Make this an electronic Christmas with Casio watches * chess games * TV games * handheld games * Astrowars and Invaders from Space * All leading calculators.

Add 15% VAT. **All Machines Guaranteed 12 months.**

Tel. 031-226 5454 for prices, delivery and credit card mail order.

**BEM BUSINESS & ELECTRONIC MACHINES**

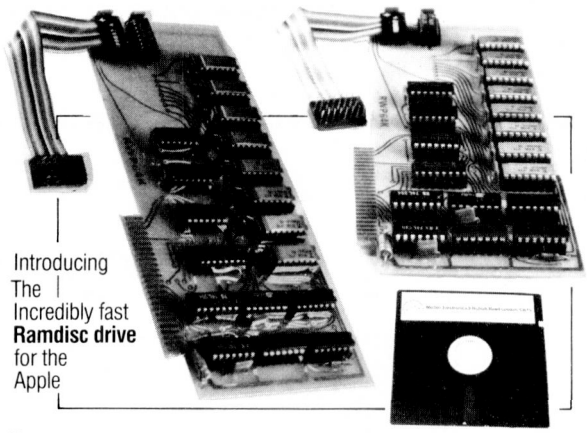
**7 Castle St, Edinburgh EH2 3BB Tel 031-226 5454**

ORDER FORM from NAME _____

ADDRESS

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Carriage FREE over £100 (add £2 if under) | |
| I enclose my *cheque/charge my Access/ Visa No. _____ | ADD 15% V.A.T. | |
| Signature _____ | TOTAL | |

P.C.W.D. **CARD HOLDERS 'PHONE YOUR ORDER -24 HOUR SERVICE.** *Delete as applicable




- Uses two 64K RAMCARDS and RAMDISC software to simulate a disc drive.
- Appears exactly like a real disc drive with a slot number given by the slot into which the lower 64K RAMCARD is plugged.
- Allows use of any DOS 3.3 command.
- Provides up to two thousand per cent (2000%) increase in speed during disc intensive computing.
- Compatible with *all* existing software which uses DOS 3.3
- No controller required.
- Saves on disc head and drive wear.
- One single real disc drive only is required for saving finished files.
- Up to four 64K RAMCARDS may be plugged into any one Apple giving 2 RAMDISC drives.
- The 64K RAMCARDS may be used directly as banked memory in other applications.

**The RAMDISC package of two 64K RAMCARDS and RAMDISC software costs £345.**
**Dealer enquiries invited.**
**Please add 15% VAT.**

Merton Electronics 8 Rutlish Road London SW19 Telephone 01-543 3533

## dBASE II DELIVERS...

dBASE II is a relational database management system for CP/M micros – an information handler, not a mere file handler.

dBASE II harnesses the most sophisticated techniques to organise *your* data, the way *you* want it.

dBASE II is not an appendage to a programming language, it *is* a programming language, one that is in use, completely standalone, to support many applications, such as invoicing, stock control and maintenance scheduling.

*Look at these features:*

★ Fully interactive with easy X-Y cursor control and protected fields ★ Commands entered directly or stored as programs ★ Database structure easily modified and data copied to new structure in single command ★ Any number of indexes for each database ★ Full range of arithmetic, logical and string operators (e.g. single command to search for character string *anywhere* in particular field) ★ Powerful report formating features.

## WHAT A PERFECT COMBINATION...

An HD Superbrain with 12 megabytes of hard disc capacity *built-in*, dBASE II and a printer costs around £5,200 (depending on which printer selected). dBASE II alone costs £385.

## For further details call: 01-950 0303

BOYD MICROSYSTEMS
**59 High Road, Bushey Heath, Herts WD2 1EE**

# MEMO

TO: Managing Director

FROM: Sales Director

SUBJECT: New Microcomputer Dealership

I want to take on the new "Emperor" from MicroVideo. It has the standard features of other micros e.g. supports BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, ASSEMBLER etc., uses 5¼" Winchester and floppy disks and proven W/P, accounting, stock control packages etc.

What I liked, though, and what makes it stand out above the rest is the fact that it is a true multi-user, multi-tasking system which:

* has a modular growth from 1 to 16 work stations and printers, with no degradation of system throughput.
* will expand from 1 Mbyte of disk to 70 Mbytes;
* has five different, yet compatible, styles of VDUs;
* has IBM, ICL emulation packages available;
* runs under CP/M operating system (for which more application software is available than any other micro-processor's operating system);
* has full nationwide support for maintenance on an exchange basis to minimise our 'down time'.
* starts from around £2000 for a 64 Kbyte Processor with 1 Mbyte of disk storage.

We won't even have to commit the company to huge orders to get a very favourable discount and free advertising.

I suggest we act now, just give me the O.K. and I will get everything signed up,

**Call MicroVideo now on: 01-408 2017 or write to George Pitcher at MicroVideo Limited, 5/6 Yarmouth Place, Mayfair, London W1Y 7DW**

# FLOPPY DISK DRIVES FOR TRS 80 AND VIDEO GENIE

## DUAL DISK UNITS

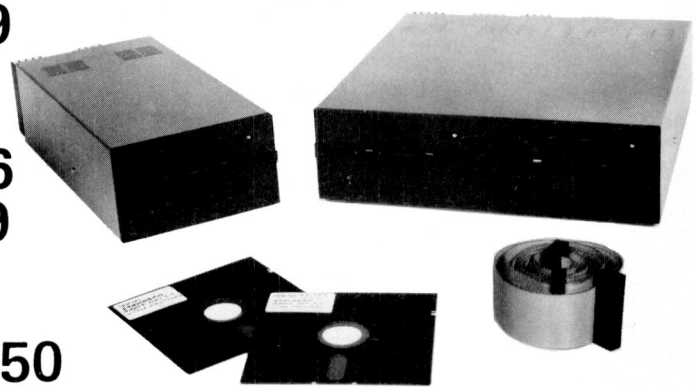
| | |
|---|---|
| 2 x 40 TRACK DRIVES | £440 |
| 2 x 80 TRACK DRIVES | £569 |

## SINGLE DISK UNITS

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 x 40 TRACK DRIVE | £236 |
| 1 x 80 TRACK DRIVE | £299 |

## DISK DRIVE CABLES

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 DRIVE CABLE | £15.50 |
| 4 DRIVE CABLE | £26.00 |



## PERCOM DATA SEPARATORS £20

Plugs into the TRS 80 expansion interface and corrects 'READ/VERIFY' and 'CRC ERROR! TRACK LOCKED OUT!' problems on the inside tracks of any floppy disk system. Comes with full installation instructions — NO SOLDERING, NO CUTTING, JUST PLUGS INTO THE EXPANSION INTERFACE.

## Call your nearest dealer for a demonstration:

**RADIO SHACK LTD.,** 188, Broadhurst Gardens, London NW6 Tel: 01-624-7174

**COMPSHOP LTD.,** 14, Station Road, New Barnet, Herts. Tel: 01-441-2922

**COMPSHOP LTD.,** 311, Edgware Road, London W2. Tel: 01-262-0387

**COMPSHOP LTD.,** 19, Herbert Street, Dublin 2 Tel: 604165

**LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE,** 43, Grafton Way, London W1. Tel: 01-388-5721

**N.I.C.** 61, Broad Lane, London N15. Tel: 01-808-0377

**CROYDON COMPUTER CENTRE,** 29a, Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey. Tel: 01-689-1280

**P J EQUIPMENT LTD.,** 3, Bridge Street, Guildford Tel: 0483-504801

**R.D.S. ELECTRICAL LTD.,** 157-161, Kingston Road, Portsmouth Tel: 0705-812478

**TANDY HASTINGS LTD.,** 48, Queens Road, Hastings. Tel: 0424-431849

**MICROWARE COMPUTING SERVICES,** 57, Queen Charlotte Street, Bristol Tel: 0272-279560

**BLANDFORD COMPUTERS,** Higher Shaftsbury Road, Blandford Forum Tel: 0258-53737

**TAPE SHOP** 32i Viaduct Road, Brighton. Tel: 0273-609099

**PARWEST LTD.,** 18 St. Mary Street, Chippenham. Tel: 0249-2131

**COMPUTER SHACK** 14, Pittville Street, Cheltenham. Tel: 0242-584343

**ENSIGN,** 13-19, Milford Street, Swindon, Wilts. Tel: 0793-42615

**TANDY GLOUCESTER,** 13, Clarence Street, Gloucester Tel: 0452-31323

**COMSERVE,** 98, Tavistock Street, Bedford. Tel: 0234-216749

**CLEARTONE COMPUTERS,** Prince of Wales Ind. Estate, Abercarn, Gwent. Tel: 0495-244555

**EMPRISE LTD.,** 58, East Street, Colchester. Tel: 0206-865926

**MAGNUS MICRO-COMPUTERS,** 139 The Moors, Kidlington, Oxford. Tel: 08675-6703

**CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORE,** 1, Emmanuel Street, Cambridge. Tel: 0223-65334

**I.C. ELECTRONICS,** Flagstones, Stede Quarter, Biddenden, Kent. Tel: 0508-291816

**MICRO CHIP SHOP,** 190, Lord Street, Fleetwood, Lancs. Tel: 03917-79511

**HARDEN MICRO-SYSTEMS,** 28-30, Back Lord Street, Blackpool, Tel: 0253-27590

**AMBASSADOR BUSINESS COMPUTERS LTD.,** Ashley Lane Works, Shipley, W. Yorks Tel: 0274-595941

**Q-TEK SYSTEMS LTD,** 2 Daltry Close, Old Town, Stevenage, Herts Tel: 0438-65385

**COMPUTER & CHIPS** Feddinch Mains House, St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland Tel: 0334-72569

**NORTH WEST COMPUTER CONSULTANTS LTD.,** 214 Market Street, Hyde, Cheshire Tel: 061-366-8624

**HEWART MICRO-ELECTRONICS,** 95, Blakelow Road, Macclesfield. Tel: 0625-22030

**KARADAWN LTD.,** 2 Forest Way, Great Sankey, Warrington. Tel: 0925-572668

**PHOTO-ELECTRICS,** 459 London Road, Sheffield. Tel: 0742-53865

**ARC ELECTRONICS,** 54, Heron Drive, Sandal, Nr. Wakefield, W. Yorks WF2 6SL Tel: 0924-253145

**VICTOR MORRIS LTD.,** 340 Argyle Street, Glasgow, G2 8LY Tel: 041-221-8958

**THOMAS WRIGHT LTD.,** Thorite House, Laisterdyke, Bradford. Tel: 0274-663471

**GNOMIC LTD.,** 46, Middle Street, Blackhall, Hartlepool. Tel: 0783-863871

**BRIERS COMPUTER SERVICES,** 1, King Edward Square, Middlesborough, Clevland. Tel: 0642-242017

**3 LINE COMPUTING,** 36, Clough Road. Hull. Tel: 0482-445496

**H.C. COMPUTER SALES LTD.,** 182, Earlsway. Team Valley Trading Estate, Gateshead. Tel: 0632-874811

**EWL COMPUTERS LTD.,** 8, Royal Crescent, Glasgow. Tel: 041-332-7642

**CUMANA LTD** 35 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 4UN. Telephone: (0483) 503121.

*Please add VAT to all prices. Delivery at cost will be advised at time of order.*

# MAKE 1982 THE YEAR YOU MASTER MACHINE LANGUAGE!

FOR TANDY TRS80 AND VIDEO GENIE

And do it easily with

**'GETTING STARTED'**
Mike Chalk's simple to understand first-steps instruction – with actual examples – into machine language programming.

**EDITOR, ASSEMBLER AND DEBUGGER**
The renowned full-feature Editor Assembler and combined Debugger which gives you everything you need to program in machine language and completely debug. And unlike the others, it works on the Genie! **£19.50**

**SYSTEM MASTER MONITOR**
Mike's own creation, far surpassing its American counterparts, allowing the disassembly of any system tape to be then loaded into the Editor Assembler to do with what you will! This is the program which allows complete relocation of any machine language program. **£17**

**Save £7 on the complete package at £29.50**

**SAVE £7 ON THE COMPLETE PACKAGE AT £29.50**

**Kansas**

All prices VAT paid and post free. First class return post service. Barclaycard, Visa orders dispatched same day if phoned in by 3pm. Answering machine ordering service after 6pm and Sundays to allow use of cheap rate. Catalogue available on request.

**Kansas City Systems, Unit 3, Sutton Springs Wood, Chesterfield, S44 5XF. Tel. 0246 850357**

community computers community computers community computers community computers community computers community computers community computers community computers community computers community computers community computers community computers community computers

NEW

# The versatile NEC PC 8000 Business Computer System

## Budget Word Processing System

64K NEC PC 8000 & Screen, Twin 5¼" Floppy Disk Drives
Olivetti Typeprinter, & Magpie Desk. Word Processing Software included.

**£3399·00**

## Small Business Systems

64K NEC PC 8000 & Screen
Twin 5¼" Floppy Disks
NEC Dot Matrix Printer,
Magpie Desk.
**£2245·00**

64K NEC PC 8000 & Screen
Twin 8" LoBo Floppy Disks
(2 Mbyte total Storage)
NEC Printer, Magpie Desk.
**£3717·00**

64K NEC PC 8000 & Screen
10 Mb Ampex Hard Disk
(5 Mb fixed & 5 Mb Removable)
NEC Printer, Magpie Desk.
**£5793·00**

DataMate **Integrated Software Package**

Comprising Payroll Purchase Sales and General Ledger with Stock and Integrated Job Costing. Price from

**£1200·00**

Carriage and VAT Extra.

Details from **community computers**

P.O. Box 3 34 Dragon Street, Petersfield, Hampshire GU32 2ER.
Telephone: (073 087) 567

# MICROS MEMORIES TTLs AND INTERFACE DEVICES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Z80 | £3.70 | 6800 | £3.75 | 6502 | £4.50 |
| Z80A | £4.50 | 6802 | £4.25 | 6502A | £6.00 |
| 8085A | | 6809 | £10.00 | 2650A | £12.00 |
| Z80CTC | £3.00 | 8205 | £2.20 | 6522 | £5.00 |
| Z80ACTC | £3.50 | 8212 | £1.60 | 6532 | £8.00 |
| Z80DMA | £10.00 | 8216 | £1.60 | 6821 | £1.60 |
| Z80ADMA | £12.00 | 8224 | £2.50 | 6845 | £10.00 |
| Z80 ADART | £8.00 | 8228 | £2.50 | 6850 | £1.60 |
| Z80 PIO | £3.00 | 8251 | £4.00 | 6852 | £2.50 |
| Z80A PIO | £3.50 | 8255 | £4.00 | 6875 | £6.00 |
| Z80 SIO-1 | £20.00 | 8279 | £9.50 | | |

Large range of PERIPHERAL devices available.

## SPECIAL OFFERS

| | 1-24 | 25-99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2114Low Power – 450ns | £1.00 | £0.90 | £0.85 |
| 2114Low Power – 200ns | £1.10 | £1.00 | £0.90 |
| 2716 (+5v) | £2.40 | £2.30 | £2.10 |
| 2732 (+5v) | £4.80 | £4.50 | £4.00 |
| 2532 (+5v) | £5.50 | £5.25 | £5.00 |
| 4116 – 200ns | £0.75 | £0.70 | £0.65 |
| 6116/3 – 150ns | £8.50 | £8.00 | £7.50 |

# TELE TEXT DECODER

A complete Kit, as described in "Elektor Nov. 81", including the keyboard kit, containing the PCBs, ICs, switches and all other components as listed in the constructional article plus sockets for all ICs. £85.00 plus VAT. Following ICs available separately:- SAA 5020 £6., SAA 5030 £9, SAA 5041 £16 SAA 5050 £9, Reprint of Oct/Nov Elektor articles 75p + s.a.e.

# ADD SOUND RELAY CONTROL + LIGHT DETECTION ZX80/81 USER PORT

(Described in PCW Oct/Nov 81)

Port module plugs directly in to ZX80/81 to provide 8 input and 8 output lines.
These allow input of data from switches, photocells, sensors, joy-sticks, etc, and control of 8 relays. Also, 7 segment displays and LEDS may be used. "VARIABLE TONE AUDIO OUTPUT CAN PRODUCE YOUR OWN SOUND EFFECTS." Port access is by simple peek and poke commands. Ready built & tested £14.95 + 70p P&P + VAT. Reprints of PCW Oct/Nov. articles 75p + s.a.e. For ZX81 owners, extender card for mounting RAM PACK provided f.o.c. so no need for expensive motherboard.

# ACORN ATOM

A personal computer supplied with full size QWERTY keyboard and a UHF modulator for connection to a domestic TV. Basic unit is 2K RAM & 8K ROM expandable to 12K + 12K.
Basic kit £120 Bulit & Tested £150
Fully expanded £198 P&P £2.50
Power supply 5v 1.8A £10.20 + £1.20 P&P.
4K Floating Point ROM £20 1K RAM (2 x 2114 low power) 6522 VIA £5.00 £2.20
64K Dynamic RAM Card (fits into Atom case) 200mA at 5v Kit £87.50 Ready Built & Tested £95.00

| Atom connectors | | | Atom Software | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 x 32 way | Plug £3.00 | Skt 4.00 | Invaders 7.00 | Breakout | 3.50 |
| 26 way | Plug 3.50 | Skt 2.65 | Fruit M/c 3.50 | Pinball | 3.80 |
| | | | Disassembler 3.50 | UFO Bomber | 3.50 |

Convert your ATOM into a WORD PROCESSOR by fitting WORD PACK ROM into utility socket provided on board. Price ROM + instruction book £26. Full range of ATOM GAMES PACK available.

# MEMORY EXPANSION PCB

A low price versatile compace memory expansion PCB suitable for 6502 based computers like ATOM, UK101 & SUPERBOARD. PCB layout fully buffered & decoded. Expansion capability of 8k RAM + 4, 8 or 16k ROM or 16k RAM. (for ATOM 5k RAM + up to 16k ROM or 13k RAM).

# UK101: INTERFACING COMPUKIT

A TWO BOARD HARDWARE INTERFACE DECODING BOARD plugs into UK101/OHIO II socket to provide 16 bit user port plus a wide variety of decoded lines for interfaces (incl. full decoding for AY3-8910/12 PSG) and a 40 pin socket for further expansion. Kit £27.50 ANALOGUE BOARD plugs into decoding board to provide D/A converter, 8 channel multiplexed A/D Converter, AY3-8910 PSG plus 6522 VIA allowing complex timing and counting functions, plus 16 bit port. Kit £39.95. Reprint of "PE" articles £1.50 + large s.a.e.

**PLEASE ADD P & P 40p AND VAT AT 15%**
**SEND SAE FOR DETAILED PRICE LIST.**

# TECHNOMATIC LIMITED

Colleges, Govt etc. orders welcome.

Barclaycard & Access orders accepted.

SHOPS:
15 Burnley Road, London NW10
305 Edgware Road, London W2.
Tel. 01-723 0233

MAIL ORDERS:
17 Burnley Road, London NW10
Tel. 01-452 1500/ 450 6597
TLX 922800

# SOFTWARE BACKUP

## FOR THESE CASIO WORLD BEATERS

World's Most Powerful BASIC Pocket Computer

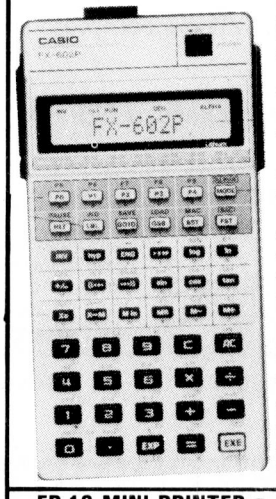
**FX-702P**
RRP
£134.95
ONLY
**£119.95**



**Plus FREE** MiCROL Professional Programming Pack* (RRP £9.95).

### Flattens the Sharp PC1211

Alpha/numeric dot matrix scrolling LCD. Variable input from 1680 steps, 26 memories, to 80 steps, 226 memories, all retained when switched off. Up to 10 programs. Subroutines; 10 levels. FOR: NEXT looping; 8 levels. Debugging and Editing. 55 built-in functions, including Regression and Correlation, all usable in programs. Program/Data storage on cassette via optional FA-2 adaptor (£19.95). Auto Power Off. 17 x 165 x 82mm. 176g.




### World's Fastest Programmable? FX-602P

- LCD alpha/numeric (dot matrix) scrolling display.
- Variable input from 32 program steps with 88 memories, to 512 steps with 22 memories.
- Memory and program retention when switched off.
- Up to 10 pairs unconditional jumps (GOTO).
- Conditional jumps and count jumps. Indirect addressing. Manual jump.
- Up to 9 subroutines, up to 9 levels.
- 50 scientific functions, all usable in programs.
- PAM (Algebraic) with 33 brackets at 11 levels.
- Program and data storage on cassette tape using optional FA-2 remote control adaptor, £19.95.
- Compatible with the FX-501P and FX-502P.
- 9.6 x 71 x 141.2mm. 100g.

**ONLY £74.95** (RRP £84.95)
**Plus FREE** MiCROL Professional Programming Pack* (RRP £9.95)

**FP-10 MINI PRINTER** For FX-702P, FX-602P, FX-502P, FX-501P, **Available soon.** Price and delivery on application

### CASIO FX-702P SOFTWARE

Produced by **MiCROL** exclusively for Tempus
**10% discount** on software, if you purchase your hardware from us.

### MICROL 702 USER SUPPORT

**Professional Programming Pack.** Get the best from your FX-702P with: PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMMING — practical 702 programming from the ground up **plus** 702 REFERENCE MANUAL — definitive guide to every 702 program command — INVALUABLE! **MiCROL 702 PPP.** Price **£9.95**

### MiCROL PROCOS for PROFESSIONAL USERS

*Now you can create powerful, reliable programs in just minutes, even if you have never programmed a computer before!*

**MiCROL PROCOS** is an advanced integrated operating system that cuts programming time by 80-90% in most applications areas, saving many hours of valuable time. PROCOS A and PROCOS B are supplied together on a ready-to-run cassette, with a fully detailed User Manual offering features to suit every application. PROCOS A is ideal for complex multi-variable calculations, while PROCOS B provides many of the features of a 'Visicalc' type modelling system — answers 'what if' questions and analyses trends. Both systems feature easy-to-use commands and support FP-10 print options. Brochure on request.
Available late November **MiCROL PROCOS (A + B)** Price **£24.95**

**MiCROL 702 Basic: Plus.** Add the power of up to 20 new commands to your programs! Custom-made to ease advanced programming — features include: String — number conversions; single-shot, await, timed KEY with user-controlled return values; programmable RAN // generator; DATA-PACKING — up t0 2000 single digit, single name variables; INTEGRATED DISPLAY COMMANDS — display data and test with extra-low memory overheads. Modular design uses minimum memory; easy to customise. Full-detail User Manual plus Program List for direct entry.
Available December, 1981. **MiCROL 702 B:P.** Price **£14.95**

**SHORT FORM CATALOGUE** of latest calculators, keyboards and watches available on request. 14p stamp appreciated

***Only on request, at time of ordering.** RRP of 702P/602P versions, **£9.95.**

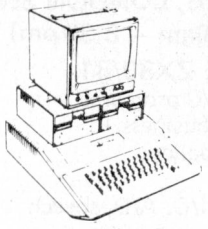
Price includes VAT, P&P. Delivery normally by return of post.

**Orders received by Dec 18th should be delivered in time for Christmas**

**Send cheques, PO, or 'phone your Access or B'card number to:**

**TEMPUS** PCW/1/82 /FREEPOST
164-167 East Road, Cambridge
CB1 1DB Tel: 0223 312866

# LEEDS COMPUTER CENTRE



**apple II EUROPLUS**

48K ..... **£695** + VAT
Disk with controller ..... **£360** + VAT
Disk without controller ..... **£275** + VAT
Monitors b/w or green.
Full range of Peripherals, Epsom and Paper Tiger printers all discounted, Post & Packing £4.

**VIC 20 + £175** 'INCLUDING VAT' P/P £3—

Price includes fully tested unit with fitted plug.
Complete range of Vic-Peripherals.

Telephone your order **NOW**

**COMMODORE PET**

NEW

**4000SR. WITH LARGE 12" GREEN SCREEN**

32K MODEL
P-P- £5.00 **£555** + VAT

Access and Barclaycard accepted

*COMPLETE RANGE OF COMMODORE EQUIPMENT EX-STOCK*

Official orders welcome: goods dispatched 24hr delivery. Please phone for our lowest prices.

**SALES** **SERVICE** **SATISFACTION**

## ADVANCED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT (LEEDS) LTD

**95 MEADOW LANE, LEEDS 11**

**PHONE: 0532 446960** **TELEX: 335909**

# VIDEO VECTOR DYNAMICS

## WE PROVIDE THE COMPLETE MICRO SYSTEMS SERVICE

### WE DON'T....

1. Simply sell you hardware and leave you to it.
2. Refuse to answer questions AFTER you have bought equipment.
3. Deliver any system before it has been tested in our own offices.

### WE DO....

1. Supply well-proven products such as North Star Horizon, MicroPro WORDSTAR, Volker-Craig VDUs, Epson and Anadex Printers.
2. Match YOUR needs to the configuration we recommend, from single-user, floppy disk up to multi-user, hard disk.
3. Offer maintenance contracts on hardware.

### WE CAN....

1. Advise you on commercial and technical problems relating to both hardware and software.
2. Write the software you can't get a package for.
3. Customize hardware and software for YOUR specific requirements.

### TYPICAL CONFIGURATIONS

(1) Shelton SIG/NET,
64Kb memory, 2 x 400 Kb discs,
Volker-Craig VC404 VDU,
Epson MX-100 Printer.
**Only £2750**

(2) Shelton SIG/NET
1 x 400Kb floppy disc,
1 x 5Mb hard disk,
Volker-Craig VC404 VDU,
Anadex DP-9500 Printer.
**Only £4700**

(3) North Star Horizon, 3-user system,
10 Mb hard disk,
2 x 340Kb floppy discs,
3 Volker-Craig VC404 VDUs,
Anadex DP-9500 Printer.
**Only £8000**

### WORD-PROCESSOR SYSTEM

(4) Shelton SIG/NET,
Volker-Craig VC404 VDU,
Olympia Scripta daisy-wheel printer
MicroPro WORDSTAR.
**Only £2999**

**39 HOPE ST., GLASGOW G2 6AE**
**TELEPHONE 041-226 3481/2**

**PRICES INCLUDE ALL CABLES AND DELIVERY**

# THE SEED SYSTEM 19

microcomputer products



**6809 BASED SYSTEM**
Mini-Floppy/Floppy Disk Drives
Single or Double Headed Drives
Single or Double Density Recording

**CHOICE OF TWO POWERFUL DISK OPERATING SYSTEMS**

| MICROWARES OS-9 | SSBs DOS69 |
|---|---|
| Multi-Tasking Multi-User | Single User |
| BASIC09 Interpreter/ Compiler | BASIC |
| PASCAL | DOS69 Equivalent |
| STYLOGRAPH WORD PROCESSOR | TEXT PROCESSOR |

**WIDE RANGE OF TERMINALS & PRINTERS**
**NATIONWIDE FIELD MAINTENANCE**
**PERSONEL TRAINING**

**32K BYTES (MIN) IMEGABYTE (MAX)**
**CDC HAWK 10 MEGABYTE HARD DISK DRIVE**
**supported by OS-9**

**RING NOW FOR FURTHER DETAILS**

Seed

## STRUMECH

PORTLAND HOUSE, COPPICE SIDE,
BROWNHILLS, WALSALL, W. MIDLANDS.
TEL 054 33 78151 TELEX 335243 SELG

# ZX MICROFAIR

**CENTRAL HALL, WESTMINSTER, LONDON SW1**
**Saturday 30 January 1982 (10.30am – 8.30 pm)**
**EVERYTHING FOR THE ZX80/81**

* **Software** – Dozens of BASIC + M/C programs – games, educational, home finance, business + specialist software from leading suppliers
* **Hardware** – Keyboards, memory, I/O, A/D, speech input & output, high res, sound & much more
* **Books** – Wide selection of BASIC + M/C books **and** meet the authors
* **User Groups** – Meet other users and question the experts
* **Bargains** – at the Bring & Buy sale or **sell** your micro/software/books

**BIGGEST SELECTION OF ZX EXTRAS ANYWHERE LOW COST ADMISSION**

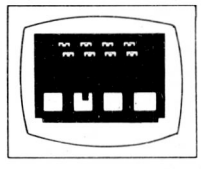
Adults – 50p
Under 14's – 30 p
**(FREE TO UNDER 10'S WITH PARENTS)**

Over 5,000 ZX fans came to the first ZX MICROFAIR to see around 50 stands. We have DOUBLED the show space this time with more suppliers too.

Send S.A.E. for more details to:
**ORGANISER: MIKE JOHNSTON, ZX MICROFAIR, 71 PARK LANE. TOTTENHAM. LONDON N17 0HG**

# MACRONICS

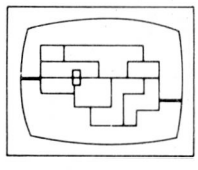
**ZX81** 26 Spiers Close, Knowle, Solihull, West Midlands, B93 9ES England **ZX80**



**1K Space Intruders £5.00**
**3K Super Version £6.00**
Written in machine code to give fast moving 'Flicker Free' graphics. A superb achievement.
*Supplied on cassette with listing*



**16K High Resolution £4.00**
**(192 x 184) graphic pictures**
Never before achieved on the ZX. Create your own artwork.
*Supplied on cassette with listing and demonstration picture.*



**9K Nightmare Park £3.75**
The park of DEATH – can you get through this nightmare. No human has yet succeeded. Confronted by all sorts of 'Happenings' you'll be taken to your wits end.
*Supplied on cassette only.*

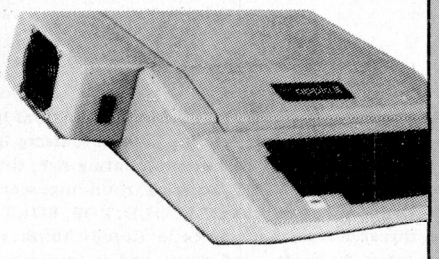
**Specify 4K, 8K ROM or ZX81 when ordering.**

**NEW INTERACTIVE GRAPHICS for the 16k ZX81**

**DRAGON MAZE... are you cunning enough to evade the dragon? you are impeded by darkness; the walls are only displayed when you make a bad move, this gives the dragon an advantage. You have to play by the rules - the dragon breaks them when he gets angry. Fun for all ages!**
**Cassette and listing..... £5.00** *(for ZX 81 only)*

# keep your apple II* online

## Super Fan II



£ 60 + VAT

Heat is hardware's greatest enemy. The APPLE ][ 's design provides insufficient ventilation for peripheral cards. If you use several, the results could be disastrous. Cool your APPLE with the SUPER FAN II.

- Matches the APPLE case
- Clips on-no holes or screws
- Durable, quiet motor
- Separate switch with pilot light

## Copy ● Write

Disk Backup System for the APPLE ][

£ 50 + VAT

Are you tired of paying high prices for software that is provided without backup? Now you can protect your software investment with COPY-WRITE. COPY-WRITE Disk Backup System allows you to make backup copies of your most valuable software. COPY-WRITE will duplicate virtually all disks, including the uncopyable protected ones. No longer will you be at the mercy of the original manufacturer to replace damaged disks or be forced to be without your software while a new disk is being shipped.

### Additional Features

- Illustrated manual
- Allows visual examination of disk structure
- Special parameter files allow easy program updates
- Automatic half-tracking
- Synchronized copies
- Special fast copy feature (Data Mover)

## Your order

can be placed by telephone. ACCESS and VISA cards accepted. Or send your order with payment to the following address. Please add 15% VAT. Postage and packing free.

Spreebond, Ltd., Unit 7 Haslemere
Parkwood Industrial Park, Sutton Rd.
Maidstone, Kent ME15 9LZ
Telephone (0622) 683 866

* APPLE ][ is a trade name of Apple Computer, Inc.

# KAI

apple computer

® Apple is a trade mark of Apple Computer Inc Cupertino C A USA

When you have decided that **Apple** means business for you, what next?

We believe most businessmen would ask 3 key questions . . .

**1** Where can I get the best service and back up?
**KAI**

**2** Where can I get the best deal?
**KAI**

**3** Who will deliver promptly?
**KAI**

Komputation Automation Information is a NEW breed of Business Microcomputer Store dedicated to meeting the needs of today's **Micro Managers.** Our professional standards and willingness to serve ensures that our clients receive the very best attention.

We are specialists in:

- ★ **Financial Planning & Modelling**
- ★ **Accounting, Invoicing & Stock Control**
- ★ **Project Control & Costing**
- ★ **Word Processing & Mailing**
- ★ **Database & Bespoke Programming**

At **KAI** we have an excellent choice of **Apple** accessories and package software to meet most business requirements. In addition we stock a comprehensive range of printers, disks, print wheels, ribbons and other micro supplies.

Equipment rental, service and repair. Consultancy, training and on going support — all available under one roof.

**KAI** offers you the choice between our **Full Service** or our **Over-the-Counter** package.

The **Full Service** package is designed for first time micro users who can benefit from having the system installed and tested, staff trained and operational support in the early stages.

Very competitive discounts are available for **Over-the-Counter** sales. For example:

**KAI Business Pack**

Apple II Europlus 48K, Disk Drive with Controller (DOS 3.3), Disk Drive, 12" Green Screen Monitor, Paper Tiger 445 with Interface, Pack of 3 Little Genius Self Teaching course on Apple & Basic, Visicalc (3.3), Desktop Plan II, Appleplot, Applewriter and Hi Tech Information Master-Database.
Ref B1
**£2299.00 + VAT**

Offer subject to availability, sale terms and conditions.

**FIND OUT MORE**
**Telephone, write or leave a message today**

**KOMPUTATION AUTOMATION INFORMATION LTD**
**203A Belsize Road, London NW6**
Telephone
**01 328 7038** **01 328 3968**
**24 hour personal answering service 01 486 4808**

# IMPROVE YOUR PETTING TECHNIQUE!

## PROGRAMMING THE PET/CBM by RAETO WEST

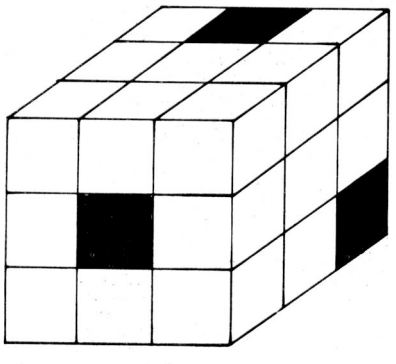
**Contents include this and very much more:-**

**1 Introduction and overview:** Plan of the book, sources of information and help, features and chronology of CBM hardware
**2 BASIC and how it works:** Storage of BASIC and variables; pointers, syntax; modifying, running, and optimising BASIC
**3 Program and system design:** What the equipment can do; charts, structured design, algorithms; estimating size, timing
**4 Effective programming in BASIC:** Subroutines, DATA, date handling, crashproof INPUT, packing, rounding, searching, etc.
**5 Alphabetic reference to BASIC:** Full descriptions, examples, notes for all keywords, plus DEL, OLD, POP, SORT' VARPTR, etc.
**6 Disk drives:** Descriptions; six file types and uses; CBM disk handling, direct access, machine-code; Compu/think; reliability, bugs
**7 Alphabetic reference to disk BASIC:** BASIC 4 disk commands with syntax, examples, and notes; earlier equivalents
**8 Other peripherals and hardware:** Cassettes; tape timing, storage, ROM routines; printers; keyboard programming; reset switches
**9 Graphics and sound:** Tables of characters, graphics; CRT chip; 6502 animation, bar plots, 80 by 50 etc.; square-wave & 8-bit sound
**10 Transition to machine-code:** 8-bits and 16-bits; BASIC and 6502; use of monitors; Supermon listings; demonstrations
**11 More 6502 machine-code:** 6502 addressing, flags, PC,SP, etc.; how to compare, negate, add, subtract, multiply, divide, increment etc.
**12 Alphabetic reference to 6502 opcodes:** Examples, notes, full details on all opcodes from ADC to TYA
**13 Using ROM routines:** IRQ, NMI, RESET; BASIC, the kernel; modifications-LIST, PRINT USING' TRACE; writing relocating loaders
**14 Effective 6502 programming:** BASIC, CHRGET and wedges; assemblers; examples; PIAs, VIA, IEEE; common mistakes
**15 Index to BASIC ROMS and RAM:** Memory map; the first four pages; comparisons and detailed explanations of BASICs 1, 2, and 4
**16 Mathematical Programming:** Accuracy; equations; statistics; simulation; finance; trigonometry; matrices; how ROM routines work
**17 Business and education:** Examples, applications, cautions; menus, users, input; packages; documentation; educational needs
**Appendices:** 6502 reference charts, tables, pseudo-opcodes, ASCII, glossary

**Many programs, diagrams, and charts. Paperback (suitable for ring binding), 464 pages, 19 cm x 26 cm. ISBN 0 9507650 0 7.**

**LEVEL LIMITED (PCW), P.O. BOX 438, HAMPSTEAD, LONDON NW3 1BH**
**U.K. Price £14.90 (includes postage, packing) — delivery early January**

# sinclair ZX81



Send for the latest colour catalogue of software for the Sinclair ZX81 including:

**RUBIK CUBE:** The ZX81 solves the cube.
**DODGEMS:** The race track arcade game.
**REVERSI:** Play Othello against the ZX81.
**DRAUGHTS:** The computer also plays draughts.
**GOMOKO:** Get five in a row before the ZX81.
**CONNECT4:** The vertical strategy game.
**CASTLE:** A dungeons and dragons adventure.

Send an sae for the latest catalogue to:

**CDS MICRO SYSTEMS**
**10 WESTFIELD CLOSE**
**TICKHILL**
**DONCASTER DN11 9LA**

# io systems ltd.

## A/D BOARD FOR NASCOM

★ 8 Bit resolution
★ 8 Input channels
★ 30 microsecond conversion
★ Prototyping area
★ Sample and hold
★ Overvoltage protection
★ Full flag/interrupt control
★ Built and tested

Price £135 + 15% VAT (post free)

## EPROM PROGRAMMER

★ Programs 3 rail: 2708/2716
single rail: 2508/2758, 2516/2716, 2532/2732
★ Zero insertion force socket
★ Built and tested

Price £63 + 15% VAT (post free)

## GRAPHICS BOARD FOR NASCOM

★ 384 (H) x 256 (V) very high resolution graphics display
★ Fully bit-mapped
★ Full software control
★ Graphics software supplied
★ Mixed text and graphics
★ NASCOM 2 or 4mhz NASCOM 1
★ Built and tested

Price £55 + 15% VAT (post free)

## GRAPHICS BOARD SOFTWARE

★ Lunar lander: £6 + VAT (post free)
★ Graphdraw: £8 + VAT (post free)

## DUNCAN

★ Fast real time interpreter/control language for NASCOM 1 or 2 (please specify machine)

Price £12 + 15% VAT (post free)

## MONITORS

★ BMC 12" green phosphor
★ 18 mhz bandwidth

Price £175 + 15% VAT (carriage extra)

## MEMORIES

★ 4116 - 150ns 95 pence each + VAT (min order 8)
★ 64K - 200ns £10 each + VAT

SEND SAE FOR FUTHER INFORMATION

**6 LALEHAM AVE, MILL HILL, LONDON NW7 3HL**
**TEL: 01-959 0106**

# MICRO GEN

## ZX81 CHESS

* GRAPHIC DISPLAY
* SEPARATE DISPLAY OF YOUR MOVE AND THE COMPUTERS
* SUPERFAST MACHINE CODE
* SIX LEVELS OF PLAY
* ALLOWS ALL LEGAL MOVES INCLUDING CASTLING AND EN PASSANT
* IF AN ILLEGAL MOVE IS ENTERED WILL REPLY "ILLEGAL MOVE"
* BOARD CAN BE SET UP TO ANY CONFIGURATION
* ABILITY TO CHANGE SIDES IN MID GAME
* SUPERB POWER IN A 10K PROGRAMME

## + CHESS CLOCK

* SINGLE KEY ENTRY
* INCREMENTS TIME FOR EACH PLAYERS MOVE RESERVABLE FUNCTION

## ZX NEW YORK

Can you bomb and blow up your targets before your plane loses altitude and crashes?

Superb Graphics, Superfast Machine Codes, Score continuously incremented, Simulated bombs and rockets

Runs In 2K of Memory

## + ZX REFLEX

Are you as fast as thought? Find out with this game!

ZX81 CHESS + CHESS CLOCK ONLY £9.50 + 40p p&p
ZX NEW YORK + ZX REFLEX ONLY £4.50 + 40p p&p

**MICRO GEN**
24, AGAR CRES, BRACKNELL, BERKS

---

FULCRUM COMPUTER PRODUCTS

## TESTED & ASSEMBLED PCB'S & KITS

Z80A COMP

6 MONTH GUARANTEE — REPAIR SERVICE

**I-8080 S-100 ENCLOSURE SHEET METAL KIT**
Just like THE ORIGINAL IMSAI: Mainframe with blue cover, cardguides and hardware spaced for PS-28D Power Supply, up to 20 slot motherboard.
*Kit of all metal parts and hardware with documentation* . . . . . £90.14
*Thinker Toys Wunder Buss 20 for above w/o conn.* . . . . . £74.00
S-100 Connectors—*each* . . . . . £3.60
*8015 Blank jump-start panel w/3 switches* . . . . . £36.57
*8035 Jump-start panel for 2 SA-400* . . . . . £74.00

**PS-28D POWER SUPPLY PARTS KIT**
Mounts in the I-8080 enclosure, supplies + 8V @ 28A, +/— 16V @ 3A, kit includes board, transformer, documentation, and all components. Improved from original.
*Kit* . . . . . £149.00

**PIO 4-4**
4 parallel inputs and outputs (8212) . . . . . £147.00

**SIO 2-2**
2 serial I/O ports, good to 9600 baud . . . . . £147.00

**VIO-F**
Improved memory mapped video I/O board, includes keyboard port, 256 character EPROM's, firmware, monitor.
*Assembled and Tested* . . . . . £249.00

**DIOC or D**
2 board disk controller for 8" or 5¼" . . . . . £278.00

**CPM® 2.2**
For DIO including documentation . . . . . £125.00

**CPA**
Improved Imsai style front panel works with Z80, etc. . . . . £212.75

**MPU-A**
8080 processor board—requires CPA . . . . . £117.00

**MPU-B**
8085 3MHz processor SBC w/serial plus parallel port, monitor . . . . £221.00

**RAM III 64K MEMORY**
64K byte dynamic RAM board—Utilizes the Intel 3242 refresh controller and a single delay line for totally internal refresh. Uses time proven 4116 RAMS. Memory mapped I/O boards are allowed to coexist by the use of phantom. Board select via A16 thru A20 extended address lines.
*Assembled & Tested* . . . . . £265.00

**IKB-1**
Intelligent keyboard uses 8035 . . . . . £155.00

**VIO-X**
New port mapped video I/O board w/8085 processor, 8275 CRT controller, keyboard port, firmware.
*Assembled & Tested* . . . . . £234.00

**IEEE 488 + 3P**
New IEEE-488 I/O interface with 3 parallel ports.
*Assembled & Tested* . . . . . £398.00

**Z80 PIGGYBACK**
Adaptor board for 80/85 conversion . . . . . £94.00

**Fulcrum (Europe), Valley House, Purleigh, Essex, England**
Send for free brochure & details of our special disk drive offers.
World-wide agents required.

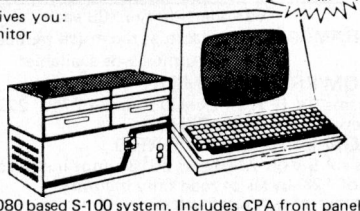
## FULCRUM SYSTEMS

FULCRUM

ONLY £3,095 + VAT

The 8025 Business System gives you:
- Choice of Terminal or Monitor
- 2.4 Mb Storage
- 64k RAM
- 2 x 8" Disk Drives
- CPM 2.2
- Complete range of Software offered

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT



**I-8080 SYSTEM:** The basic 8080 based S-100 system. Includes CPA front panel, 20 slot 10 MHz motherboard (with all 20 connectors), MPU-A 8080 CPU board, PS-28D power supply (+ 8V @ 28A, +/— 16V @ 3A), and chassis.
*Assembled & Tested with MPU-A* . . . . . £702.00

**I-8015 BASIC SYSTEM:** The complete 8085 system, includes MPU-B, 64K RAM 10 slot terminated motherboard. PS-28D and jump-start front panel.
*Assembled & Tested* . . . . . £1064.00

**I-8025 COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM:** Includes I-8015 system and DS-8 disk system w/CPM 2.2.
*Assembled & Tested*
1 2 M byte 8" drive . . . . . £2501.00
2 4 M byte 8" drive . . . . . £3095.00

**I-8035:** The 8085 computer system with twin 5¼" disk drives, DIO-D, MPU-b, 64K RAM chassis, 10 slot motherboard and power supply. Includes CPM® 2.2
180K store . . . . . £1890.00
360K store . . . . . £2050.00
780K store . . . . . £2316.00

**"D" SERIES ENCLOSURE** For 8" Rack Mount Drives (Horizontal)
Enclosure only (DC-8) . . . . . £90.15
Enclosure, Power Supply, Cables (DE-8) . . . . . £221.00
Above with 2 Shugart 800/801 R Drives (DS-8) . . . . . £1036.66
Above with CP/M® 2.2 and Controller (DT-8) . . . . . £1352.17

**"S" SERIES ENCLOSURE** For 8" Standard Mount Drives (vertical)
Enclosure only (SC-8) . . . . . £90.14
Enclosure, Power Supply, Cables (SE-8) . . . . . £216.35
Above with 2 Shugart 800/801 Drives (SS-8) . . . . . £876.00
Above with CP/M® 2.2 and Controller (ST-8) . . . . . £1171.87

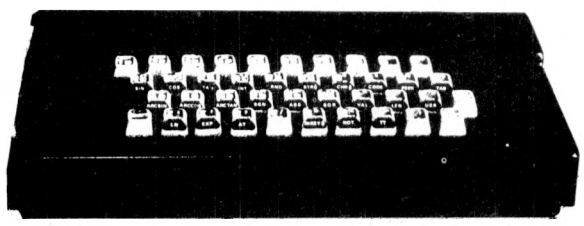
**"MDX" SERIES ENCLOSURE** For 5" Drives
Enclosure only (MDX-C) . . . . . £67.60
Enclosure, Power Supply, Cables (MDX-PS) . . . . . £212.00
Above with 2 Tandon DS, DD Drives (MDX-S) . . . . . £741.00

**RING NOW** 0621 828763
Telex: 995411

# Fuller FD System for ZX80/81

The Fuller FD System is not a ZX80 81 'add on' but uses the micro board at the heart of a more powerfull system, allowing the user to expand with the system or stop with a standard keyboard & case and using existing Sinclair 16K RAM pack etc, either way you only need a screwdriver to assemble the built items, the FD Keyboard simply plugs into the ZX81 which is screwed in position in the FD case, ZX80 installation requires soldering to the keyboard, we will carry out this work at a fixed charge of £10. SAE will bring you details of our products. Have your ZX81 Kit built by us FREE when you buy The FD Keyboard, Case and Power Supply at £42.95 + £2.25 p&p

- FD Keyboard Kit £18.95
- FD Keyboard Built £24.95
- FD 16K RAM Board £39.95
- Above items + 80p p&p
- FD Keyboard/Motherboard add £15.95 to Keyboard price
- FD Case £11.75 + £1.25 p&p



To Fuller Micro Systems
The Zx Computer Centre
Sweeting Street
Liverpool. 2
tick ZX80 ☐ 81 ☐

Please send me
I enclose a cheque / po for
Name
Address

## NEW 64K RAMCARD FOR THE APPLE

for little more than you could pay for the old 16K RAMCARD. It will replace the 16K card as a LANGUAGE CARD. Uses bank selection similar to 16K card. Each APPLE can power up to 3 of these 64K cards plus 1 16K card giving an

**INCREDIBLE ¼ MEGABYTES OF RAM**

64K cards only £189 each
16K RAMCARDS available at the much reduced price of £69.

Other Apple cards available:

**EPROM PROGRAMMER** £58
Programs 5V EPROMS including the 2716, 2732 and the new 2764 64K-bit EPROM.

**EPROM EXPANSION CARD** £39
Holds six 5 Volt 2716's or 2516's (not included) for a total of 12K bytes of read only memory.

**SPEECH SYNTHESISER** £179
Uses Votrax SC-01 chip to give UNLIMITED VOCABULARY. Requires 10 bytes/sec for continuous speech. Demonstration software on disc.

**VIA BOARD** £38
Adds two 8-bit input/output ports, a serial port and 2 timers to your Apple.

**CLOCK SOFTWARE** £7/£8 on disc
Together with the VIABOARD will provide your Apple with a real-time clock.

**SINGLE CHANNEL ADC** £29
140 micro-second conversion time 8-bit ADC. Provides full 8-bit resolution between any two levels within 0– +5V range.

**16 CHANNEL ADC** £49
Less than 100 micro-second conversion time 8-bit ADC.

**SINGLE CHANNEL DAC** £28
8-bit adjustable 0– +10V full scale buffered voltage output DAC (settling time 500 nano-seconds).

All prices inclusive of VAT and postage & packing
Cheques or official orders to:

MERTON ELECTRONICS Dept. PW
8 Rutlish Road Wimbledon London, SW19
TEL: 01-543 3533

## AT LAST! YOUR OWN COMPUTER PAPER

***1000 single part forms up to 11" x 9½" for £86+VAT!***

Until now you could only buy huge quantities, paid the earth for it and waited, seemingly, for ever. Now we can offer you your own bespoke business forms (invoices, pay-slips, letterheads etc.) in really low quantities at economical prices, delivered in three weeks if necessary.

### PRICE LIST

No job is too big or too small (format or run) or too complicated, but the following list should help. The rates include artwork and proofs.

1000 single part forms, printed black on white paper, sizes up to 11" x 9½" £86.00
Per thousand extra copies..... £19.50
1000 two part NCR forms, printed black on white/pink paper, sizes up to 11" x 9½" £119.50
Per thousand extra sets..... £46.00
Prices include delivery but not VAT

60gm² Plain listing paper, size up to and including 11" x 9½"
250 copies £2.35, 500 copies £4.36, 1000 copies £8.06, 2000 copies £14.78

Delivery is £1.95 for each 2000 sheets or under.
Prices exclude VAT

### HOW TO ORDER

It's very simple. All you do is take a print-out from your computer to show the position of text, and write on it the printing you require, attaching a black print of your company logos or symbols etc. Send it to us with your remittance. We will send you a proof within one working week, and then upon receipt of your authorisation, we can print your forms within two weeks.

If you need any further information, please send us a SAE, or contact Simon Bedford-Roberts on Cambridge (0223) 69665

Call Printers (St. Ives) Ltd.
8a The Pavement, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4AD

# MULTI-USER MULTI-PROCESSOR SYSTEM

# SuperStar

**EACH USER RUNNING STANDARD CP/M 2.2 WITH ZERO CPU DEGRADATION**



Standard 4 User System with 10MByte Winchester +400KByte Floppy £7995 (+VAT) Each additional user @ £900 (+VAT)

FOR EXISTING NORTH STAR HORIZON USERS UPGRADE PACKAGE IS AVAILABLE

**DESKTOP NORTHSTAR HORIZON COMPUTER PACKED WITH:**

- **PROCESSING POWER**
  Up to 8 users each with his own private processor card which contains Z80A, 64K bytes and VDU i/o, i.e. total of 8 Z80's and 512 KBytes of RAM.
- **STORAGE**
  Integral 5.25" Winchester Disk with up to 12 MByte capacity and integral 5.25" Floppy Disk with up to 800 KByte capacity. Optional – 14 MByte cartridge tape back-up unit, up to 80 MByte Winchester Disk Unit.
- **PRINTER INTERFACE**
  1 serial and 1 parallel printer ports shared by all users. Optional – Expansion card for a private printer for each user.
- **SYSTEM SOFTWARE**
  Each user processor runs its own dedicated copy of the standard CP/M 2.2.
  Shared resources (Disks and Systems Printers) controlled by DPC/OS which supports file/record locking, print spooling, multiple printers and interprocessor communications.
  Languages available: BASIC, COBOL, PASCAL, FORTRAN, PL/I, APL.
- **APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE**
  Word Processing, Sales, Purchase, Nominal Ledgers, Payroll, Order Processing/Invoicing, Stock Management, Job Costing, Mailing System, etc.
- **FROM £1935**
  Superstar starts at £1935 for single user system with 2 Quad density floppies. Two user system with 10MByte Winchester costs £5995.

The **Superstar** must be the most powerful and versatile multi-user microsystem presently available. It combines the power of up to 8 Z80A Central Processors with the economy of mass produced S100 peripheral handling hardware. This combination together with the world's most popular operating system gives you a "performance-per-pound-spent" rating that is totally unheard of. It eliminates the usual constraints of a single-user system. Word Processing, Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledger Accounting can happen simultaneously with Stock Control. With the power of up to 8 Central Processors, large amounts of data are manipulated fast and efficiently.

## Bromley Computer Consultancy

**PROFESSIONAL APPROACH TO MICROS**

**Telephone: 01-464 8080.** 244A High Street, Bromley, Kent BR1 1PQ.

Superstar is a trademark of Bromley Computer Consultancy. CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research. Horizon is a trademark of North Star Computer Inc. DPC/OS is a trademark of ACE Inc.

S.W. WINTER & Co. Ltd

# A TEACHER FOR THE APPLE

**WE CAN HELP YOU!!**
Before you buy a micro-computer let us show you how the Apple ] [ can help you. We can advise you on systems and software. You can come in and try a system in our showroom and we will train an operator for you free of charge on purchase.

Remember: buying a computer system is easy, but living with the wrong system can be expensive.

**WE OFFER BACKUP**
We have fully trained Apple Technicians and all our installations can be covered by service contracts at rates to be negotiated. After all we have been in Office Machine servicing since 1925.

**WE WRITE SOFTWARE**
If the system that you need is not readily available we will write it for you. We already have a number of packages available off the shelf.

**WINTERSOFT PACKAGES:**
Sales Order Processing:
An Integrated system designed for the Importer/Wholesaler with provision for Supplier, Delivery and Invoicing Address Files, Agent Reference, Order Number, Order Entry, Delivery Note Printing, Invoicing, Credit Notes, Re-order Levels, Order size dependant Structured Pricing and Stock Control. £395.00

Stock Control with Order and Delivery Processing:
Items. with Alpha/Numeric stock referencing. Detailed Finished Item Component Recipe Files. Entry of Stock Orders with Alpha/Numeric Order Numbers. Entry of Deliveries. and Part Deliveries referenced by Order Numbers. Full **PRINTED REPORT** on all DATED Movements. and printouts of stockfile. Deliveries Movements. and Suppliers. £375.00

Employment Agency:
A Data Based System written for agencies catering for both Full and Part-time Staff. Provision is made for creating new data disks, as well as for editing the contents of old ones. The system can be supplied with or without the facilities for paying staff and debitting clients. £350.00

**WE OFFER THE BEST VALUE WORDPROCESSOR**
Our Apple based wordprocessor is the best package on the market. For £2950.00 + VAT we offer:
48K Apple ] [
2 5¼" Disk drives with controler
80 column card
12" Green Screen
Olympia Scripta ES100KSR
Format 80 Wordprocessing Package with Mailer

| APPLE II EUROPLUS COMPUTER | |
|---|---|
| Apple 48K Video Output | £595 |
| Disk Drive with Controller | £370 |
| Disk Drive without " | £295 |
| Cuma Double Disk Drive with Controller | £645 |

| INTERFACE CARDS | |
|---|---|
| CCs Serial Card | £113 |
| Apple Parallel Card | £92 |
| Apple High Speed Serial | £102 |
| Integer Basic Card | £102 |
| RS232 Communications Card | £130 |
| DV80 80 Column Display Card | £188 |

| VIDEO MONITORS | |
|---|---|
| 12" BMS Green Screen | £164.00 |
| 14" Colour Monitor | £355.00 |

| PRINTERS | |
|---|---|
| Olympia ES 100 KSR | £998 |
| Olympia ES 100 RO | £834 |
| Paper Tiger 560 | £859 |
| Paper Tiger 445 | £598 |

**TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME ON ALL ITEMS**

**S. W. WINTER & CO. LTD., 101 WESTMINSTER BRIDGE ROAD, LONDON, SE1 7HR**
**TELEPHONE 01-633-9611 & 01-928-4700/5945**





## CRAB SOFTWARE
**(for the TRS-80,* Level II)**
* Trademark of the Tandy Corporation

### CRAB ALGOL INTERPRETER
Based on ALGOL W (developed by Niklaus Wirth) CRAB ALGOL offers the best features of block structured, high level languages and as an interpreted language, CRAB ALGOL is an ideal tool for developing powerful programs. Included amongst the features of this extensive language are:
- Data modes; Integers (2-100 bytes length), logical, strings, ref (pointer), records (any number of fields), dynamic arrays.
- Functions and procedures; recursive definitions, any number of parameters (value, result & value-result)
- Statements; IF, REPEAT, WHILE, FOR, CASE etc. -all fully implemented
- m/c link & memory access; CALL, GET, PUT
- Standard functions; SIGN, ASC, RND, STR, INKEY etc.
- Full tape I/O; user definable I/O, multi-speed scrolling; repeating keyboard; definable cursor etc.

Send S.A.E. for further details £75.00

### CRAB MACHINE CODE DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE: CRAB ASSEMBLER
Features all the usual assembler functions, but with compressed storage can assemble programs 40% longer than with EDTASM. Includes complete documentation for Z80 instruction set. £10.00

### CRAB DIS-ASSEMBLER
Fully comprehensive dis-assembler producing source tapes compatible with the CRAB ASSEMBLER. £6.00

Both above programs £14.00

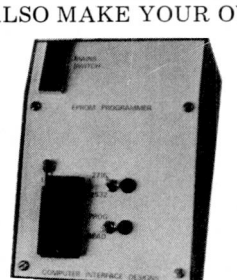
All three programs above will run on the MODEL III

Make cheques/postal orders payable to: CRAB SOFTWARE.
Prices are completely inclusive.
10% discount on orders over £15.
Send S.A.E. for full software list.

Orders, by post only, to:
**CRAB SOFTWARE**
**2, PONDWICK RD.**
**HARPENDEN**
**HERTS AL5 2HG**



## PET EPROM PROGRAMMER
SUITABLE FOR ALL PET COMPUTERS
ALSO MAKE YOUR OWN PET GRAPHICS PLUS ½ SIGN



The 2716/2532 model. Please add £1.50 p&p **£46·00**

The programmer includes the software tape for reading/programming the 2716/2532 Eproms. Plus a FREE programme for making your own pet graphics on a 2716 Eprom.

*ONLY.....*
* IEEE-488 Port connector plus cable
* Independently powered.
* Mains switch with neon indicator light, anti surge fuse at rear.
* Zero force insertion socket.
* Indicator light for read and programme
* Switch select for read and programme.
* Switch select for 2716/2532 Eproms.
* The programmer can read and programme 2716 and 2532 eproms. And read any 2716/2532 pin compatible roms. IE. Any pet rom/eproms.
* Software control programme supplied on tape.
* Instantaneous read of Eprom/Roms Verification of data.
* Total Price inc p&p £47.50.
* Remittance with order.

2532 Compatible Eproms £10.50
2716 Compatible Eproms £4.50
inc. p&p.

SUPER BOARD 32 ONLY
INC P&P
**£45·50**

* This board can be plugged into any rom socket from $9000 to F000
* You can plug up to 8 Rom/Eproms into the Board in any combination of 2K or 4K. 2716/2532
* Simply slots onto the expansion port. No soldering or wires required.
* Each chip is programme selectable at a speed of 3y5
* You can now have Viscal, Toolkit, etc plugged into one socket.
* It is possible to run a 32K M/C programme from any single Rom location.
* The board plugs onto the expansion port and is compatible with any other add on board.
* Up to 7 boards could be used simultaneously, giving a maximum of 224k of on board Rom/Eprom.
* These boards could be used to have several languages residing in the pet permanently.
* Can also be plugged into the character generator socket to run 8 different character sets.

* SAE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

COMPUTER INTERFACE DESIGNS
4 Albert Road. Margate. Kent. CT9 5AN.
Tel(0843) 294648

# Microsoftware

## WE'VE TURNED AVAILABLE SOFTWARE UPSIDE DOWN
## SELECTED THE BEST
## AND DECIDED TO BRING IT TO YOUR ATTENTION

Successful business practice involves financial planning and control together with data and text processing. Through involvement with software development and our own business needs we have tried to develop or acquire application software that would meet modern business requirements.

### FINANCIAL & RESOURCE PLANNING SYSTEMS

**PLAN80** — A financial modelling system that is easy to use yet powerful enough to replace most timeshaning applications. With PLAN80 you define the logic of the model by specifying rows and columns with familiar names such as UNITS, PRICE and JANUARY and express calculations in terms such as SALES=UNITS*PRICE. It's easy to review your assumptions and methods with people who have never seen PLAN80. At any point in the PLAN80 model you may display or print results on your screen or printer, or save all or part of the results on disk for use by another model. You can play "what if?" by inputting new values, recalculating and displaying or printing results. Save the results on disk and use your word processor to incorporate them into any report that requires a financial model. **£295/£30**

**MILESTONE** — Critical path analysis (CPA/PERT) program for scheduling resources to maximise productivity. Can be used by executives, managers, engineers and small businessmen to determine critical tasks which can't be delayed, discover which tasks are not critical, see how manpower and expenditure vary against time, investigate tradeoffs between resources, produce printed project schedules, change details and immediately see the results on the screen. **£295/£30**

### BUSINESS ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

The complete Graham-Dorian Accounting System consists of six interactive application packages that can be used on a stand-alone basis or selectively merged to form various complete business systems. Applications can be added to existing applications without disrupting routine. GDSS packages require CBASIC2.

**NOMINAL LEDGER** — Maintains nominal ledger accounts and produces financial statements including Manufacturing, Trading, Profit & Loss, Appropriation and Balance Sheet. Facilities include: enter, lookup or change account, print chart of accounts, journal entries, trial balance and financial statements for current or previous period; monthly closing. Keeps 14 months history. Comprehensive report generator for modification of financial statements. **£500/£30**

**SALES LEDGER** — Maintains the Sales accounting function. Facilities include: enter, lookup or change a customer; enter invoices, credit notes or payments; prints customer list, journal entries, statements and aged debtors analysis; comprehensive VAT accounting and analysis of sales transactions. **£500/£30**

**PURCHASE LEDGER** — Maintains the Purchase accounting function. Facilities include: enter, lookup or change a supplier; enter invoices, credit notes or payments; prints supplier list, journal entries, remittance advices and cheques. aged creditors analysis and cheque register; comprehensive VAT accounting and analysis of purchase transactions. **£500/£30**

**JOB COSTING** — Designed for the general contractor. Facilities include: enter, lookup or change a job with complete job detail available; cost code entry, lookup or change; entry of balance forward, estimate and cost transactions; job cost report giving detailed expenses by job phase, cost code and category. actual expense versus estimated expense for any cost code, phase or job and total job cost for each job. **£500/£30**

**ORDER ENTRY & INVOICING** — Performs the order entry and invoicing function. Facilities include: enter, lookup or change an invoice; prints picking lists, invoices and invoice register; allows items to be added after invoice entered; handles part orders and part quantity shipments, miscellaneous items and comments; invoices may be printed individually or in batches. **£500/£30**

**STOCK CONTROL** — Maintains optimum stock accounting function. Facilities include: enter, lookup or change a part with detail of activity; enter purchase orders, receipts, withdrawals or stock adjustments; prints stock master list, status, reorder, on order, out of stock, sales reports and lists for stock taking. **£500/£30**

**PAYROLL (MICROPAY)** — Designed to meet Inland Revenue and DHSS requirements. Totally parameter driven implemented and maintained under user control. Can be run as a weekly, four-weekly or monthly payroll. Facilities include: parameter file maintenance of 85 user-definable element codes; employee file maintenance: pay/deduction input; up-to-gross and gross-to-nett; costings by employee, department and cost code; preparation of payslips, cheques and credit transfers; period and update; year end update including P9, P11, P35, P60 and accumulator print. **£500/£30**

Graham-Dorian Software Systems also supply a range of vertical application software. Our catalogue currently includes a **DENTAL ADMINISTRATION SYSTEM; INSURANCE BROKERS SYSTEM; HOTELIERS SYSTEM; POINT OF SALE; LAND SURVEYING AND APARTMENT MANAGEMENT.**

### WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE

**WORDSTAR** — Menu driven visual word processing system. Full text formatting performed on screen. Facilities for text pagination, page number, justify, center, underscore and print. Edit facilities include global search and replace, read/write to other text files, vertical and horizontal scrolling, vertical and horizontal block move, etc. The many features of WordStar have established it as the leading word processing system. **£308/£38**

**SPELLSTAR** — Compressed 20,000 word dictionary and "proofreader" that exposes spelling and typographical errors. Allows review of mismatched words in context before deciding to ignore it, correct it or add it to the main or a supplementary dictionary. **£156/£16**

**MAILMERGE** — Powerful file merging tool. It can combine a file containing names and addresses with a file containing letter text, inserting data where variables are specified. It enables "personalised" form letters to be created with a specified salutation and/or closing. The same data file can be used for both form letters and mailing labels. **£95/£16**

### DATA PROCESSING SOFTWARE

**DATASTAR** — Form generation, data entry, verification, retrieval and updating system for key-to-disk data capture. Menu driven with built-in learning aids. Extreme flexibility in the design of data entry forms. Field verification and edit mask features support accurate and fast data entry in either direct or batch mode. Includes arithmetic capabilities using keyed data, constants and derived values. Compatible with all CP/M supported languages. **£218/£38**

**INFOSTAR** — Report generator for DataStar. **£218/£38**

**SUPERSORT** — Combines performance and flexibility in sorting, merging and selecting information from data files. It can sort and merge up to 32 files into a single file at the rate of 560 records per minute. Sorts fixed or variable records with data in binary, BCD, packed decimal, EBCDIC, ASCII, floating, fixed point, exponential, field justified, etc. Can specify up to 32 sort keys. **£156/£25**

### MISCELLANY

**PEARL** — The application software generator. Could be described as the first (and only) one. Pearl asks questions that a programmer would have to answer to code the system. You answer the questions and PEARL uses built-in logic to construct both subroutine and mainline programs. The system then compiles and executes your program code. Requires CBASIC2.

- Level 1: For Personal Computing **£85/£20**
- Level 2: The Business Assistant **£220/£25**
- Level 3: Advanced Development System **£405/£30**
- Personal Pearl **£200/£20**

**Software with manual/Manual alone**

PLAN80 is a trademark of Business Planning Systems.
MILESTONE is a trademark of Organic Software.
CBASIC2 is a trademark of Compiler Systems.
WORDSTAR, SPELLSTAR, MAILMERGE, DATASTAR, INFOSTAR, SUPERSORT are trademarks of MicroPro International Corporation.
PEARL is a trademark of CPU International.

Prices are subject to change without notice and do not include delivery or VAT.

Dealer, Distributor and OEM enquiries invited.

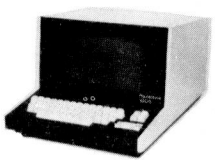


**Graham-Dorian Software Systems Limited,**
**Unit 58, Sutton's Park Avenue, Earley,**
**Reading, Berks. RG6 1AZ.**
**(0734) 664345/6 Telex 849758 TERDEC G**

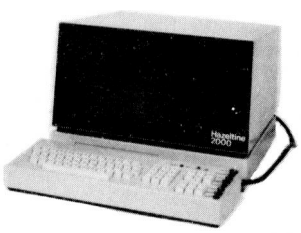
Electronic Brokers

# LOW – COST VDU's

**Hazeltine VDU's**

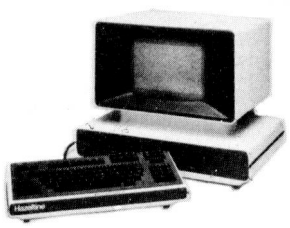


H1000 The low, low priced teletypewriter-compatible video display terminal, offering your choice of transmission speeds up to 9600 baud as well as parity generation and checking. 12 x 80 display upper case ASCII, RS232 interface, choice of baud rates Standard baud rates either (a) 110/300 or (b) 300/1200. (£25 surcharge for other combinations up to 9600 baud). SUPER VALUE ..... **£199.00**



H2000 Superb spec. including full XY cursor addressing and edit facility, 27 x 74 display, upper case ASCII, RS232 interface, switch-selectable baud rates ..... **£299.00**

H2000C NOW ALSO AVAILABLE with 25 x 80 line format and C-MOS logic ..... **£375.00**



Modular One. Now with upper/lower case, XY cursor addressing, 24 x 80 line display, dual intensity detachable keyboard, choice of 8 transmission rates up to 9600 baud ..... **£399.00**

Also available from time to time
Hazeltine 1500 from ..... **£575.00**
Hazeltine 1510 from ..... **£650.00**

# NEW GP80 PRINTER

BRAND NEW — LOW COST MATRIX PRINTER IDEAL FOR MICROPROCESSOR USERS SUCH AS HOBBYISTS & EDUCATIONALISTS OR ANY LOW-BUDGET APPLICATION

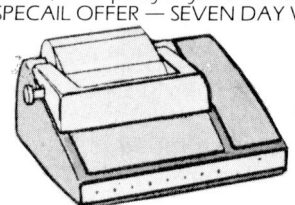
**Selkosha GP80**




- ★ Full upper/lower case ASCII PLUS GRAPHIC Mode
- ★ 80-column printing with adjustable tractor feed
- ★ Standard and double-width characters (12 cpi and 6 cpi)
- ★ 30 cps print speed with 1-line buffer
- ★ Standard parallel (Centronics-type) interface
- ★ Optional interfaces available for RS232, IEEE488, Tandy, PET, Apple II
- ★ ONLY ..... **£199.00**

# TELETYPE OFFERS

Reconditioned ASR33 Teletype Terminals with paper tape punch and reader, even parity keyboard and RS232 interface.
SPECAIL OFFER — SEVEN DAY WARRANTY — CASH AND CARRY ONLY ..... **£295.00**



**Low Cost Printer offer.**
Teletype 33 printer mechanism including case but no keyboard or electronics, 64 upper case ASCII, 10 cps, pinfeed platen, ideal for the electronic hobbyist ONLY ..... **£85.00**

# DEC SALE

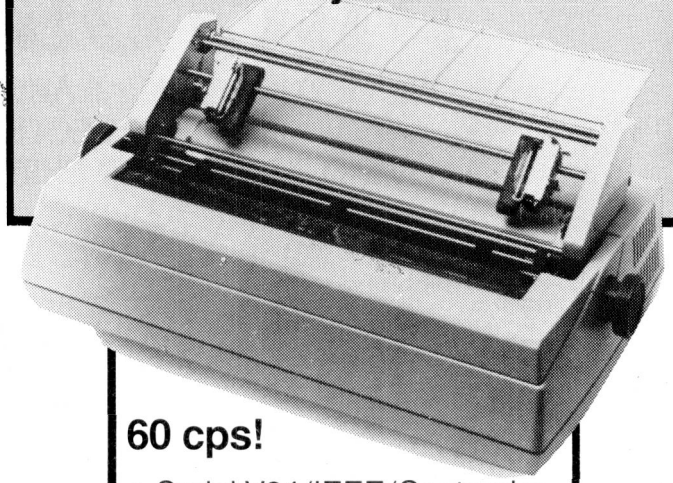
Huge stocks of DEC processors, peripherals, disk drives, terminals, add-on memory, option modules, etc. etc. Send for latest list

**Electronic Brokers Limited**
**61/65 Kings Cross Road**
**London WC1X 9LN England**
**Telephone: 01-278 3461**
**Telex: 298694 Elebro G**

All items reconditioned unless otherwise stated.
Hours of Business: 9a.m. 5p.m. Mon-Fri. Closed lunch 1-2p.m.
ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES
Carriage and Packing charge extra on all items unless otherwise stated. A copy of our Trading Conditions is available on request.

# BUTEL-COMCO

## RP1600 Daisywheel Printer



## 60 cps!

- ✻ Serial V24/IEEE/Centronics interface
- ✻ Optional intelligent version includes
  - Qume/Diablo compatible commands
  - Auto bidirectional operation
  - 2 – 8K buffer

Write or call for further information:
Butel Comco Limited
Garrick Industrial Centre
Garrick Road,
London NW9 6AQ
Telephone: 01 – 202 0262

BUTEL Technology for business

Trade / OEM discounts available.

# For the best PET software...

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMAND-O..... | For Basic IV CBM/PET, 39 functions with improved "Toolkit" commands | £59.95 + Vat |
| DISK-O-PRO.... | For Basic II PET, adds 25 commands including Basic IV, in one 4K rom | £59.95 + Vat |
| KRAM..... | For any 32K PET/CBM for retrieving disk data by KEYED Random Access | £86.95 + Vat |
| SPACEMAKER IV | For any PET/CBM, mounts 1-4 roms in one rom slot, switch selection | £29.95 + Vat |
| * USER I/O | For software selection of up to 8 roms, in any two Spacemaker Quads | £12.95 + Vat |
| PRONTO-PET.... | Soft/hard reset for 40-column PETs | £9.99 + Vat |

SUPERKRAM, REQUEST & KRAM PLUS will be available shortly

We are sole UK Distributors for these products, which are available from your local CBM dealer, or direct from us by mail or telephone order. To order by cheque write to: Calco Software, FREEPOST, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 7BR (no stamp required). For same-day Access/Barclaycard service, telephone 01-546-7256. Official orders accepted from educational, government & local authority establishments

# ...at the best prices!

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| WORDPRO IV PLUS | RRP £395 | less £98.75 | = £296.25! |
| WORDPRO III PLUS | RRP £275 | less £68.75 | = £206.25! |
| WORDPRO II PLUS | RRP £125 | less £31.25 | = £93.75! |
| VISICALC | RRP £125 | less £25.00 | = £100.00! |
| TOOLKIT Basic IV | RRP £34 | less £9.50 | = £24.50! |
| TOOLKIT Basic II | RRP £29 | less £7.25 | = £21.75! |

The items above are available by mail or telephone order at our Special Offer Price when purchased with any one of our software products. This offer is for a LIMITED PERIOD only. UK - ADD 15% VAT. OVERSEAS airmail postage - add £3.00 (Europe), £5.00 (outside Europe).

# Calco Software

Lakeside House - Kingston Hill - Surrey - KT2 7QT Tel 01-546-7256

# WATFORD ELECTRONICS

**33/35, CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS, ENGLAND**
**Tel Watford (0923) 40588. Telex: 8956095**

MAIL ORDER CALLERS WELCOME

ALL DEVICES FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O.S. (OR ACCESS) WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRIES WELCOME. (P&P ad 50p on all orders under £10.00).

**VAT** ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT. PLEASE ADD 15% TO THE TOTAL COST INCLUDING P & P.

SHOP HOURS: 9.00am - 6.00pm MONDAY TO SATURDAY.
AMPLE FREE CAR PARKING SPACE AVAILABLE.

## COMPUTER IC's

| | |
|---|---|
| 1702 | 299 |
| 1802CP | 750 |
| 2101-2 | 110 |
| 2112-2 | 250 |
| 2114-450 | 90 |
| 2114L-300n | 99 |
| 2114L-200n | 130 |
| 2118-3 | 250 |
| 2118-4 | 200 |
| 2147-3 | 495 |
| 2532-450n | 525 |
| 2708 | 200 |
| 2716-5V | 250 |
| 2732-450n | 455 |
| 2147 | 00 |
| 4027 | 240 |
| 4116 | 85 |
| 4116-150n | 100 |
| 4116-200n | 85 |
| 4118-250IC | 450 |
| 4164-200 | 798 |
| 4315-4K | 795 |
| 4334-3 (CMOS 2114) | 325 |
| 4844-364K | 760 |
| 4864-3 64K | £12 |
| 6116-3 16K CMOS RAM | 855 |
| 6147-3 | |
| 6502 CPU | 450 |
| 6503 | 450 |
| 6504-250 | 295 |
| 6505 | 295 |
| 6520 PIA | 310 |
| 6522 VIA | 435 |
| 6530 RRIOT | 1350 |
| 6532 RIOT | 750 |
| 6545 CRTC | 1450 |
| 6551 ACIA | 785 |
| 6592 PC | £26 |
| 6800 | 375 |
| 6802 | 500 |
| 6803 | 1360 |
| 6804 | 160 |
| 6805 | 670 |
| 6808 | 520 |
| 6809 | 999 |
| 6810 | 175 |
| 6820 | 175 |
| 6821 | 150 |
| 6840 | 470 |
| 6843 | 1450 |
| 6845 | 975 |
| 6847 | 850 |
| 6850 | 175 |
| 6852 | 255 |
| 6875 | 550 |
| 8080A | 350 |
| 8085A | 650 |
| 81LS95 | 115 |
| 81LS96 | 115 |
| 81LS97 | 115 |
| 8166 | 00 |
| 8123 | 125 |
| 8202 | £25 |
| 8212 | 170 |
| 8214 | 425 |
| 8216 | 170 |
| 8224 | 250 |
| 8226 | 250 |
| 8228 | 250 |
| 8251 | 370 |
| 8253 | 799 |
| 8255 | 375 |
| 8257 | 800 |
| 8T26A | 99 |
| 8T27 | 150 |
| 8T28A | 135 |
| 8T31 | 350 |
| 8T95N | 135 |
| 8T97N | 135 |
| AM26L531C | 125 |
| AM26L532A | 125 |
| AY-3-1015 | 350 |
| AY-3-8910 | 620 |
| AY-3-8912 | 625 |
| AY-5-1013 | 350 |
| AY-5-2376 | 700 |
| FD1771 | £18 |
| IM6402 | 380 |
| MC1488 | 62 |
| MC1489 | 62 |
| MC14411 | 695 |
| MC14412 | 800 |
| MM5280D | 695 |
| RO-3-2513L | 700 |
| RO-3-2513U | 700 |
| SFF96364E | 800 |
| SFC71301 | 820 |
| TMS2716-3V | 875 |
| TMS6011 | 365 |
| ULN2003 | 85 |
| ULN2004 | 150 |
| UPD80C35C | £11 |
| Z80CPU 2.5 | 360 |
| Z80ACPU4M | 445 |
| Z80 P10 | 350 |
| Z80A P10 | 400 |
| Z80 CTC | 350 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Z80 CTC | 350 |
| Z80A CTC | 400 |
| Z80DMA | 999 |
| Z80S10-1 | £15 |
| Z80AS10 | £23 |
| Z80 DART | 726 |
| Z80A DART | 725 |
| ZN419CE | 190 |
| ZN423E | 195 |
| ZN424E | 130 |
| ZN425E | 350 |
| ZN426E | 325 |
| ZN427E | 625 |
| ZN428E | 478 |
| ZN429E | 210 |
| ZN1034E | 200 |
| ZN1040E | 775 |
| 74L00 | 68 |
| 74L30 | 50 |
| 74L47 | 380 |
| 74L75 | 145 |
| 74L85 | 349 |
| 74L121 | 165 |
| 74L123 | 325 |
| 74S132 | 138 |
| 74S138 | 240 |
| 74S188 | 210 |
| 74S189 | 158 |
| 74S194 | 360 |
| 74S201 | 350 |
| 74S241 | 540 |
| 74S262 | 850 |
| 74S287 | 325 |
| 74S288 | 210 |
| 74S470 | 325 |
| 74S471 | 620 |
| 74S472 | 1150 |
| 74S475 | 825 |
| 74S571 | 620 |
| 75150 | 140 |
| 75108 | 350 |
| 375154 | 150 |
| 75188 | 65 |
| 75189 | 65 |
| 75322 | 165 |
| 75450 | 95 |
| 75451/2 | 70 |
| 75454 | 225 |
| 75491/2 | 70 |

## TTL7400 (TEXAS)

| | |
|---|---|
| 7400 | 11 |
| 7401 | 11 |
| 7402 | 11 |
| 7403 | 14 |
| 7404 | 14 |
| 7405 | 18 |
| 7406 | 28 |
| 7407 | 28 |
| 7408 | 16 |
| 7409 | 16 |
| 7410 | 14 |
| 7411 | 20 |
| 7412 | 20 |
| 7413 | 24 |
| 7414 | 32 |
| 7416 | 25 |
| 7417 | 25 |
| 7420 | 16 |
| 7421 | 20 |
| 7422 | 20 |
| 7423 | 22 |
| 7425 | 28 |
| 7426 | 30 |
| 7427 | 27 |
| 7428 | 28 |
| 7430 | 16 |
| 8432 | 26 |
| 7433 | 27 |
| 7437 | 27 |
| 7438 | 27 |
| 7440 | 17 |
| 7441 | 68 |
| 7442 | 38 |
| 7443 | 90 |
| 7444 | 90 |
| 7445 | 65 |
| 7446 | 55 |
| 7447 | 50 |
| 7448 | 50 |
| 7450 | 16 |
| 7451 | 16 |
| 7453 | 16 |
| 7454 | 16 |
| 7460 | 16 |
| 7470 | 35 |
| 7472 | 30 |
| 7473 | 30 |
| 7474 | 25 |
| 7475 | 40 |
| 7476 | 30 |
| 7480 | 48 |
| 7481 | 120 |
| 7482 | 70 |
| 7483 | 50 |
| 7484 | 80 |
| 7485 | 95 |
| 7486 | 26 |
| 7489 | 205 |
| 7490 | 28 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 7491 | 45 |
| 7492 | 30 |
| 7493 | 30 |
| 7494 | 34 |
| 7495 | 50 |
| 7496 | 45 |
| 7497 | 120 |
| 74100 | 85 |
| 74104 | 54 |
| 74105 | 55 |
| 74107 | 32 |
| 74109 | 35 |
| 74110 | 40 |
| 74111 | 55 |
| 74112 | 170 |
| 74116 | 88 |
| 74118 | 80 |
| 74119 | 90 |
| 74120 | 75 |
| 74121 | 30 |
| 74122 | 45 |
| 74123 | 50 |
| 74125 | 42 |
| 74126 | 40 |
| 74128 | 42 |
| 74132 | 48 |
| 74136 | 35 |
| 74141 | 70 |
| 74142 | 190 |
| 74143 | 250 |
| 74144 | 250 |
| 74145 | 70 |
| 74147 | 99 |
| 47148 | 75 |
| 47150 | 80 |
| 74151 | 45 |
| 74153 | 45 |
| 74154 | 75 |
| 74155 | 75 |
| 74156 | 75 |
| 74157 | 45 |
| 74159 | 99 |
| 74160 | 60 |
| 74161 | 60 |
| 74162 | 62 |
| 74163 | 64 |
| 74164 | 64 |
| 74165 | 62 |
| 74166 | 65 |
| 74167 | 185 |
| 47170 | 168 |
| 74172 | 290 |
| 74173 | 65 |
| 74174 | 72 |
| 74175 | 72 |
| 74176 | 55 |
| 74177 | 75 |
| 74178 | 95 |
| 74179 | 68 |
| 74180 | 65 |
| 74181 | 140 |
| 74182 | 75 |
| 74184 | 99 |
| 74185 | 99 |
| 74188 | 290 |
| 74190 | 70 |
| 74191 | 70 |
| 74192 | 70 |
| 74193 | 65 |
| 74194 | 75 |
| 74195 | 65 |
| 74196 | 65 |
| 74197 | 65 |
| 74198 | 99 |
| 74199 | 99 |
| 74221 | 80 |
| 74246 | 150 |
| 74247 | 150 |
| 74248 | 150 |
| 74249 | 150 |
| 74251 | 80 |
| 74259 | 195 |
| 74265 | 65 |
| 74273 | 195 |
| 74276 | 150 |
| 74278 | 160 |
| 74279 | 90 |
| 74283 | 90 |
| 74284 | 199 |
| 74285 | 199 |
| 74290 | 105 |
| 74293 | 125 |
| 74297 | 236 |
| 74298 | 100 |
| 74351 | 195 |
| 74365 | 55 |
| 47366 | 55 |
| 74367 | 55 |
| 74368 | 55 |
| 74390 | 99 |
| 47393 | 99 |
| 74490 | 120 |

## 74LS

| | |
|---|---|
| LS00 | 12 |
| LS01 | 13 |
| LS02 | 14 |
| LS03 | 14 |
| LS283 | 45 |
| LS290 | 57 |
| LS293 | 46 |
| LS04 | 15 |
| LS06 | 15 |
| LS08 | 15 |
| LS09 | 15 |
| LS10 | 15 |
| LS11 | 15 |
| LS12 | 15 |
| LS13 | 30 |
| LS14 | 48 |
| LS15 | 15 |
| LS20 | 15 |
| LS21 | 15 |
| LS22 | 15 |
| LS26 | 18 |
| LS27 | 15 |
| LS28 | 20 |
| LS30 | 18 |
| LS32 | 15 |
| LS33 | 16 |
| LS37 | 16 |
| LS38 | 16 |
| LS40 | 16 |
| LS42 | 35 |
| LS47 | 40 |
| LS48 | 80 |
| LS49 | 60 |
| LS51 | 15 |
| LS54 | 15 |
| LS55 | 30 |
| LS63 | 150 |
| LS73 | 25 |
| LS74 | 25 |
| LS75 | 28 |
| LS76 | 20 |
| LS78 | 24 |
| LS83 | 50 |
| LS85 | 70 |
| LS86 | 38 |
| LS90 | 35 |
| LS91 | 80 |
| LS92 | 36 |
| LS93 | 36 |
| LS95 | 45 |
| LS96 | 120 |
| LS107 | 43 |
| LS109 | 30 |
| LS112 | 30 |
| LS113 | 40 |
| LS114 | 35 |
| LS122 | 44 |
| LS123 | 55 |
| LS124 | 105 |
| LS125 | 30 |
| LS126 | 30 |
| LS132 | 45 |
| LS133 | 35 |
| LS136 | 28 |
| LS137 | 35 |
| LS139 | 38 |
| LS145 | 75 |
| LS147 | 199 |
| LS148 | 99 |
| LS151 | 39 |
| LS153 | 39 |
| LS155 | 39 |
| LS156 | 39 |
| LS157 | 35 |
| LS158 | 36 |
| LS160 | 41 |
| LS161 | 41 |
| LS162 | 41 |
| LS163 | 41 |
| LS164 | 48 |
| LS165 | 145 |
| LS166 | 85 |
| LS170 | 170 |
| LS173 | 72 |
| LS174 | 72 |
| LS175 | 58 |
| LS181 | 130 |
| LS183 | 275 |
| LS190 | 58 |
| LS191 | 58 |
| LS192 | 58 |
| LS193 | 65 |
| LS194 | 40 |
| LS195 | 40 |
| LS196 | 58 |
| LS197 | 85 |
| LS200 | 345 |
| LS202 | 345 |
| LS221 | 60 |
| LS240 | 96 |
| LS241 | 96 |
| LS242 | 85 |
| LS243 | 85 |
| LS244 | 80 |
| LS245 | 90 |
| LS247 | 40 |
| LS248 | 65 |
| LS249 | 68 |
| LS251 | 40 |
| LS253 | 40 |
| LS257 | 48 |
| LS258 | 40 |
| LS259 | 85 |
| LS261 | 195 |
| LS266 | 25 |
| LS273 | 90 |
| LS275 | 290 |
| LS279 | 88 |
| LS280 | 250 |
| LS295 | 215 |
| LS298 | 130 |
| LS299 | 420 |
| LS300 | 157 |
| LS302 | 175 |
| LS320 | 270 |
| LS323 | 270 |
| LS423 | 200 |
| LS323 | 270 |
| LS324 | 200 |
| LS325 | 320 |
| LS326 | 330 |
| LS327 | 315 |
| LS347 | 150 |
| LS348 | 190 |
| LS352 | 185 |
| LS353 | 185 |
| LS365 | 37 |
| LS366 | 37 |
| LS367 | 37 |
| LS368 | 90 |
| LS373 | 75 |
| LS374 | 75 |
| LS375 | 48 |
| LS377 | 90 |
| LS378 | 69 |
| LS379 | 65 |
| LS384 | 250 |
| LS385 | 378 |
| LS390 | 62 |
| LS393 | 60 |
| LS395 | 199 |
| LS399 | 220 |
| LS445 | 140 |
| LS471 | 620 |
| LS490 | 245 |
| LS541 | 135 |
| LS640 | 225 |
| LS641 | 225 |
| LS645 | 210 |
| LS668 | 175 |
| LS669 | 150 |
| LS670 | 175 |
| LS673 | 550 |
| LS674 | 750 |

## CMOS

| | |
|---|---|
| 4000 | 14 |
| 4001 | 14 |
| 4002 | 14 |
| 4006 | 66 |
| 4007 | 18 |
| 4008 | 62 |
| 4009 | 35 |
| 4010 | 40 |
| 4011 | 15 |
| 4012 | 18 |
| 4013 | 34 |
| 4014 | 75 |
| 4015 | 66 |
| 4016 | 32 |
| 4017 | 48 |
| 4018 | 68 |
| 4019 | 42 |
| 4020 | 61 |
| 4021 | 70 |
| 4022 | 66 |
| 4023 | 20 |
| 4024 | 45 |
| 4025 | 19 |
| 4026 | 130 |
| 4027 | 38 |
| 4028 | 58 |
| 4029 | 77 |
| 4030 | 50 |
| 4031 | 170 |
| 4032 | 125 |
| 4033 | 165 |
| 4034 | 195 |
| 4035 | 95 |
| 4036 | 275 |
| 4037 | 115 |
| 4038 | 110 |
| 4039 | 290 |
| 4040 | 59 |
| 4041 | 78 |
| 4042 | 60 |
| 4043 | 70 |
| 4044 | 65 |
| 4045 | 170 |
| 4046 | 75 |
| 4047 | 75 |
| 4048 | 55 |
| 4049 | 30 |
| 4050 | 30 |
| 4051 | 78 |
| 4052 | 78 |
| 4053 | 78 |
| 4054 | 125 |
| 4055 | 125 |
| 4056 | 120 |
| 4057 | 1915 |
| 4059 | 480 |
| 4060 | 90 |
| 4061 | 1225 |
| 4062 | 995 |
| 4063 | 99 |
| 4066 | 36 |
| 4067 | 399 |
| 4068 | 22 |
| 4069 | 20 |
| 4070 | 26 |
| 4071 | 20 |
| 4072 | 20 |
| 4073 | 20 |
| 4075 | 20 |
| 4076 | 60 |
| 4077 | 26 |
| 4078 | 26 |
| 4081 | 26 |
| 4082 | 21 |
| 4085 | 65 |
| 4086 | 70 |
| 4089 | 140 |
| 4093 | 43 |
| 4094 | 168 |
| 4095 | 90 |
| 4096 | 90 |
| 4097 | 320 |
| 4098 | 88 |
| 4099 | 95 |
| 4160 | 95 |
| 4161 | 99 |
| 4162 | 99 |
| 4163 | 99 |
| 4174 | 99 |
| 4175 | 105 |
| 4194 | 105 |
| 4408 | 790 |
| 4409 | 790 |
| 4410 | 725 |
| 4411 | 695 |
| 4412 | 800 |
| 4415 | 480 |
| 4419 | 280 |
| 4422 | 770 |
| 4433 | 770 |
| 4435 | 850 |
| 4440 | 999 |
| 4450 | 350 |
| 4451 | 350 |
| 4490 | 350 |
| 4500 | 675 |
| 4501 | 28 |
| 4502 | 90 |
| 4503 | 50 |
| 4504 | 105 |
| 4506 | 65 |
| 4507 | 40 |
| 4508 | 265 |
| 4510 | 68 |
| 4511 | 68 |
| 4512 | 75 |
| 4513 | 199 |
| 4514 | 195 |
| 4515 | 198 |
| 4516 | 75 |
| 4517 | 415 |
| 4518 | 42 |
| 4519 | 29 |
| 4520 | 78 |
| 4521 | 200 |
| 4522 | 125 |
| 4526 | 95 |
| 4527 | 115 |
| 4528 | 80 |
| 4529 | 150 |
| 4530 | 90 |
| 4531 | 130 |
| 4532 | 110 |
| 4534 | 500 |
| 4536 | 295 |
| 4538 | 115 |
| 4539 | 115 |
| 4541 | 140 |
| 4543 | 135 |
| 4544 | 150 |
| 4549 | 395 |
| 4553 | 299 |
| 4554 | 190 |
| 4555 | 50 |
| 4556 | 55 |
| 4557 | 320 |
| 4558 | 120 |
| 4559 | 395 |
| 4560 | 180 |
| 4561 | 104 |
| 4562 | 495 |
| 4566 | 175 |
| 4568 | 250 |
| 4569 | 175 |
| 4572 | 76 |
| 4580 | 460 |
| 4581 | 250 |
| 4582 | 99 |
| 4583 | 99 |
| 4584 | 48 |
| 4585 | 99 |
| 4597 | 330 |
| 4598 | 290 |
| 4599 | 595 |
| 40097 | 88 |
| 40100 | 215 |
| 40101 | 130 |
| 40102 | 180 |
| 40103 | 175 |
| 40104 | 95 |
| 40105 | 115 |
| 40106 | 75 |
| 40107 | 60 |
| 40108 | 450 |
| 40109 | 100 |
| 40110 | 300 |
| 40114 | 240 |

## VIC-20 Microcomputer

At last it is here, the long awaited Commodore's **VIC 20** Microcomputer. Connects directly to any colour TV set. Sound reproduced through TV Speaker (Music, Language & other Sound effects). Has PET type Graphics. Standard PET Basic. Full size Keyboard, 5K memory expandable to 32K. Attractively cased.

Price: **Only £165**
Cassette Deck incl. Free
6 programme Cassette **£34**

## WATFORD'S Ultimate Monitor IC.

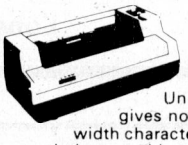
A 4K Monitor Chip specially designed to produce the best from your: Superboard Series I & II, Enhanced Superboard & UK 101. As reviewed by Dr. A.A. Berk in Practical Electronics, June 1981.

**Price only £19.95 + 50p P&P.**

## ETI/WATFORD'S MICRO EXPANSION SYSTEM

This versatile economical Expansion System as published Dec 1981 in ETI provides a Cheap but reliable Expansion possibility for most of the popular Microcomputers.

Send SAE for details.



## SEIKOSHA GP80A

Unihammer Printer, gives normal and double width characters as well as dot resolution graphics 8" Tractor feed. Parallel Interface standard. **£195**

## SOFTY-2

As reviewed on PE September 1981. The complete microprocessor development system for Engineers & Beginners. New powerful instruction. Accepts any 24 pin 5V single rail EPROM. Supplied fully built, tested & enclosed in a black ABS case. Price incl. encapsulated plug in power supply. **£169**

## The Currah Mini Digital Recorder is the fast and simple alternative to Disc £195

+ postage and packing + VAT

## SPECIAL OFFER

| | 1+ | 50+ |
|---|---|---|
| 2114L-450n | 90p | 85p |
| 2114L-300n | 99p | 85p |
| 2114L-200n | 130p | 115p |
| 2708 | 200p | 185p |
| 2532 | 525p | 499p |
| 2716 | 230p | 199p |
| 2732 | 455p | 390p |
| 4027 | 240p | 215p |
| 4116 | 85p | 70p |
| 4334-3 | 325p | 290p |
| 6116-3 | 855p | 805p |
| 8216 | 120p | 80p |

## Buy it with

Buy it with Access

## EPSON MX Series PRINTERS



Now available from stock at very competitive prices.

- **MX80T** 10" Tractor Feed, 9x9 matrix, 80 column Speed 80 CPS bi-directional Centronics Interface, Baud rate 110-9600 (RS232) **£355**
- **MX80FT** Has Friction & Tractor Feed plus all the MX80T's facilities. **£395**
- **MX80FT2** Has high resolution Graphics option plus all the MX80FT's facilities. **£435**
- **MX100** 132 Column plus all the facilities of MX80FT2. Value for money. **£570**

## ACCESSORIES

- **TEX EPROM ERASER.** Erases up to 32 ICs in 15-30 min. **£33**
- **Spare** UV lamp bulbs **£9**
- **5V/5A PSU** Ready built and tested **£25**
- Attractive Beige/Brown **ABS CASE** for Superboard/UK101 or Home Brew **£26**
- **Extra 4K of RAM** (8 off 2114L-300nS) **£7.95**
- **Space Invaders** for Superboard **£6**
- **Full ASC11** coded keyboard type '756' **£39**
- **NUMERIC** Keypad (Ready built) **£9**
- **4 x 4 matrix keypad** (reed switch assembly) **£4**
- **C12 Cassettes** in Library Cases **40p**
- **8½" Fan fold paper** (500 sheets) (no VAT) **£6**
- **9½" Fan fold paper** (500 sheets) (no VAT) **£6**
- **Teleprinter Roll** (no VAT) **£3.50**
- **15½" Fan fold paper**
- **UHF Modulator 6MH2** **280p**
- **UHF Modulator 8MH2** **450p**

## CRYSTALS

| | |
|---|---|
| 32 768K Hz | 200 |
| 100K Hz | 270 |
| 200K Hz | 295 |
| 455K Hz | 370 |
| 1M Hz | 295 |
| 1 28M Hz | 392 |
| 1 6M Hz | 323 |
| 1 8M Hz | 323 |
| 1 008M | 290 |
| 1 8432M | 220 |
| 2 0M Hz | 240 |
| 2 4576M | 220 |
| 3 2768M | 220 |
| 3 57954M | 150 |
| 3 6864M | 300 |
| 4 0M Hz | 200 |
| 4 032M Hz | 290 |
| 4 80M Hz | 200 |
| 4 194304M | 200 |
| 4 433619M | 120 |
| 5 0M Hz | 200 |
| 5 185M Hz | 300 |
| 5 24288M | 390 |
| 6 0M Hz | 220 |
| 6 144M Hz | 240 |
| 6 5536M Hz | 200 |
| 7 0M Hz | 200 |
| 7 168M Hz | 250 |
| 7 68M Hz | 200 |
| 8 0M Hz | 200 |
| 8 867237M | 240 |
| 9 00M Hz | 200 |
| 10 0M Hz | 200 |
| 10 7M Hz | 220 |
| 10 24M Hz | 200 |
| 12 0M Hz | 290 |
| 14 31818M | 320 |
| 16 0M Hz | 275 |
| 18 0M Hz | 240 |
| 18 432M | 240 |
| 19 968M Hz | 325 |
| 24 0M Hz | 200 |
| 26 69M | 290 |
| 27 648M | 330 |
| 27 145M | 240 |
| 38 66667M | 290 |
| 48 0M Hz | 270 |
| 100 0M Hz | 375 |
| 116 0M Hz | 300 |

## 'D' CONNECTORS (Cannon type)

| | Plugs | Sockets | Covers plastic |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 way | 55p | 125p | 145p |
| 15 way | 135p | 198p | 150p |
| 25 way | 170p | 250p | 130p |
| 37 way | 290p | 398p | 185p |

## 25 WAY 'D' CONNECTOR Jumper Lead Cable Assembly.

| | ft. | |
|---|---|---|
| 18" long single end Male | | 520 |
| 18" long single end Female | | 525 |
| 36" long double ended M/M | | 1020 |
| 36" long double ended F/F | | 1010 |
| 36" long double ended M/F | | 1000 |

## JUMPER LEADS (Ribbon Cable Assembly Single ended) DIP 24" length Cable

14 pin **145p** 16 pin **165p**; 24 pin **240p** 40 pin **380p**.

| Double ended DIP | 14 pin | 16 pin | 24 pin | 40 pin |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6" | 185p | 205p | 300p | 465p |
| 12" | 198p | 215p | 315p | 490p |
| 24" | 210p | 235p | 345p | 540 |
| 36" | 230p | 250p | 375p | 595p |

## DIL PLUGS (Headers)

| | |
|---|---|
| 14 pin | 44 |
| 16 pin | 49 |
| 24 pin | 88 |
| 40 pin | 255 |

## Ribbon Cable

| | ft. |
|---|---|
| 10 way | 22p |
| 20 way | 40p |

## VOLTAGE REGULATORS

1A, TO220 Plastic Case
+5V, +12V, +15V, +18V 50p
1A 5V, 12V, 15V, 18V 55p
78H05 5A/5V 550p, 79HG 850p
78HG 650p, LM309K 135p

## DIL SOCKETS (TEXAS)

| | Low profile | Wire wrap |
|---|---|---|
| 8 pin | 8p | 25p |
| 14 pin | 10p | 35p |
| 16 pin | 10p | 42p |
| 18 pin | 16p | 52p |
| 20 pin | 22p | 60p |
| 22 pin | 25p | 70p |
| 24 pin | 25p | 70p |
| 28 pin | 28p | 80p |
| 36 pin | – | 105p |
| 40 pin | 30p | 99p |

## EDGE CONNECTORS double type

| | 1 | 156 |
|---|---|---|
| 2 x 10 way | – | 135p |
| 2 x 15 way | – | 140p |
| 2 x 18 way | 180p | 145p |
| 2 x 22 way | 199p | 200p |
| 2 x 25 way | 225p | 220p |
| 2 x 30 way | 245p | – |
| 2 x 36 way | 295p | – |
| 2 x 40 way | 315p | – |
| 2 x 43 way | 395p | – |

## IC Test Clips DIL Gold plated contacts.

| | |
|---|---|
| 8 pin **600** | 22 pin **1037** |
| 14 pin **368** | 24 pin **1130** |
| 16 pin **389** | 28 pin **1245** |
| 18 pin **815** | 36 pin **1630** |
| 20 pin **945** | 40 pin **1700** |

## ZERO Insertion Force DIL Sockets

24 way **600p**
28 way **850p**
40 way **975p**

## VERO WIRING PEN and Spool **310p**

Spare Wire (Spool) **75p**
Combs **6p** ea

# MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR CP/M SYSTEM

**with a highly productive language designed to improve the reliability of software.**

Pro Pascal is a full implementation of the standard language, with extensions such as random-access files and separate compilation of program segments.

The compiler runs on any Z80 micro with CP/M and at least 42k RAM, e.g. MZ-80B, Horizon, Conqueror, MCZ, Superbrain and many others.

Object programs are compact and fast, making full use of the Z80's registers and instruction set.

The software package includes a disc-to-disc linker and a cross-reference program.

**new ProPascal runs faster**

**Developed and supported in the UK, Pro Pascal is available now, at a single-user price of £190 plus VAT. Dealer enquiries are also welcome.**

Prospero

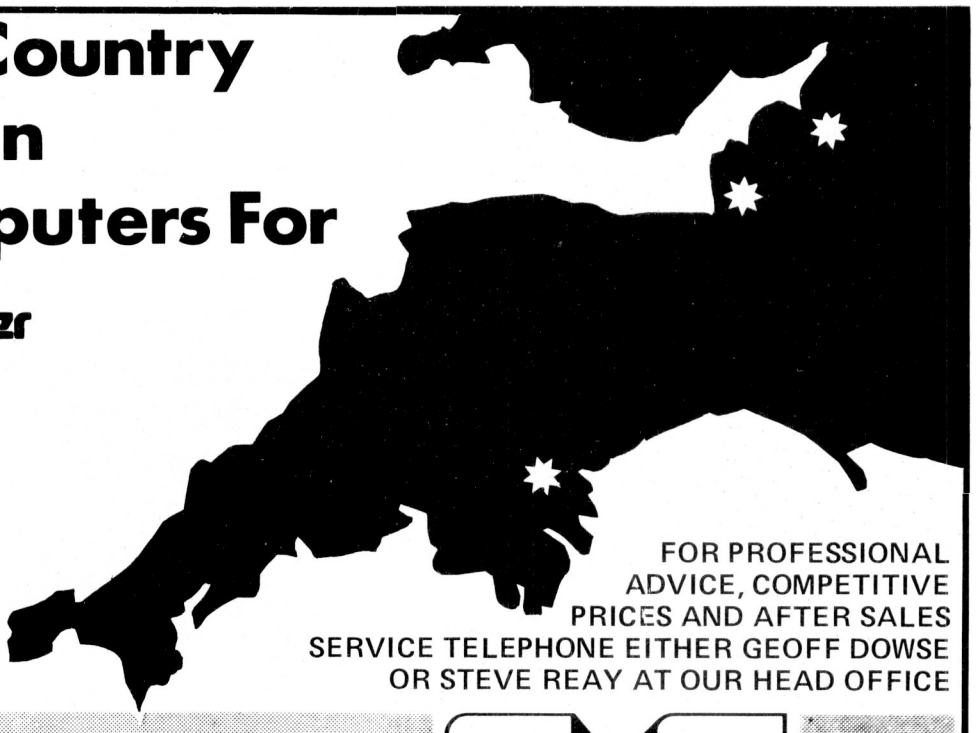
**Programming Language Specialists**

**Prospero Software,**

**37 Gwendolen Avenue,**

**London SW15 6EP Tel. 01-785 6848**

# Your West Country Specialists In Micro-Computers For



apple computer

BUSINESS PROFESSIONS

commodore COMPUTER

EDUCATION HOBBYIST

FOR PROFESSIONAL ADVICE, COMPETITIVE PRICES AND AFTER SALES SERVICE TELEPHONE EITHER GEOFF DOWSE OR STEVE REAY AT OUR HEAD OFFICE

VIC 20

AVAILABLE NOW
OFFICIALLY APPROVED DEALERS

* Head Office
36/68 Meadow Street, Weston-super-Mare,
Telephone 0934 417724

* BRISTOL BRANCH * NEWTON ABBOT BRANCH

C+G COMPUTER GROUP

BARCLAYCARD VISA

# THE STYLIST

## a high quality daisy wheel printer



**£695 +VAT**

- V24/RS232 interface
- Proportional spacing
- Bidirectional / logic seeking
- Wide range of type styles and international languages

Trade/OEM Discounts available

Write or call for further information:
**Butel-Comco Limited,** Garrick Industrial Centre, Garrick Road, London NW9 6AQ. Telephone:01-202 0262.

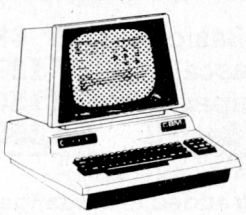
**BUTEL**
Technology for business

---

# Intex DATALOG LTD

## MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE/ SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES





**'PC–BASIC' COMPILER**
**A TRUE COMPILER FOR THE CBM RANGE OF MICROCOMPUTERS**

- A program has been SAVED normally on disk is compiled back onto disk in a directly loadable program file.
- The COMPILER is completely written in machine code and is compatible with CBM–Microsoft interpreted BASIC.
- It supports all BASIC commands and all CBM peripherals.
- The largest program that can be compiled is about 28k (depending on its structure).
- The increase in speed depends on type of program, but PCW benchmark tests indicate that a compiled program will run at up to 10 times faster than its interpreted equivalent.
- Extra facilities available in a COMPILED program include:–

(1) Integer loops for faster execution.
(2) RUN/STOP disable/enable command.
(3) Optional fully formatted listing of the program as it is compiled.
(4) Optional production of a cross reference table of variables and line references at compilation.
(5) True integer arithmetic.
(6) Full syntax check with optional object file.

**FULL DETAILS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST**
**TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED** Please Quote PCW 1081
£300.00 + VAT Post free
Additional run time packages in EPROM £25.00 + VAT.
Under LICENCE ONLY.

CRA MEMBER COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

***Eaglescliffe Ind. Est. Stockton Cleveland TS16 0PN Tel(0642)781193*** **Intex**

---

# CRYSTAL ELECTRONICS
# CC ELECTRONICS

## FOR YOUR SHARP MZ80K CP/M 2.21 (XTAL)

BASIC CP/M FACILITIES INCLUDE:

- Dynamic file management Fast assembler
- General purpose editor • Advanced debugging utility

YOUR SHARP CP/M 2.21 (XTAL) PACKAGE INCLUDES:
• Hardware modification (if fitted by a SHARP dealer does NOT break the guarantee) • SHARP CP/M 2.21 (latest version) on disc • XTAL Monitor and Operating system • 7 Digital Research manuals • 12 months guarantee and up-dates (on all our products)

**CP/M 2.21 (XTAL) FROM £150 + VAT**

Ask your SHARP dealer for further details or contact CRYSTAL ELECTRONICS

*CP/M SOFTWARE HOUSES – XTAL CAN HELP YOU ESTABLISH YOUR SOFTWARE ON THE SHARP.*

### XTAL BASIC (SHARP)

Takes 5K less memory, has all the features of SHARP BASIC PLUS Multi dim strings, error trapping, logical operators, machine code monitor, more flexible peripheral handling, improved screen control, increased list control, auto run, If..then..else – and it doesn't stop there – it grows. You can extend the commands and functions at will – 10K, 12K, 16K, BASIC?. SHARP to XTAL BASIC conversion program is included. **£40 plus VAT.**

Bi-directional serial board for your SHARP RS232 compatible 150 Baud to 2400 Baud adjustable < 5,6,7,8 Bit words, plugs into MZ80I/O **£99.50 plus VAT.** Includes software for bi-directional use in XTAL BASIC, software for using SHARP BASIC with serial printer and self-diagnostic software for testing Baud rate etc.

Members of Computer Retailers Association & Apple Dealers Association
Shop open 0930 – 1730 except Saturday & Sunday
40 Magdalene Road, Torquay, Devon, England. Tel: 0803 22699
Access and Barclaycard welcome

COMPUTERS AND COMPONENTS

# Intex DATALOG LTD

## MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE/ SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES



| ITEM | Price | Postage |
|---|---|---|
| **CONNECTORS** | | |
| User/IEEE Port | 1.35 | 0.25 |
| Cassette Port | 1.05 | 0.25 |
| Male 'D' 25 pin | 2.50 | 0.25 |
| Female 'D' 25 pin | 3.50 | 0.25 |
| IEEE plug with cover | 5.00 | 0.25 |
| Memory expansion | 4.50 | 0.25 |
| KIM 1 edge | 4.50 | 0.25 |
| **COVERS** | | |
| User/IEEE port | 2.50 | 0.25 |
| 'D' connector | 2.50 | 0.25 |
| **DUSTCOVERS** | | |
| CBM series 3/4/8000 | 5.75 | 0.50 |
| CBM disk 30/4040 8050 | 3.50 | 0.50 |
| CBM printer 3022 | 2.00 | 0.50 |
| Computhink disk | 1.50 | 0.50 |
| Anadex printer DP8000 | 2.00 | 0.50 |
| **ACCESSORIES** | | |
| Disk head cleaner 5¼" | 17.50 | 1.00 |
| Bib battery Cass. head demagnetiser | 10.75 | 0.50 |
| Bib head cleaner | 1.00 | 0.25 |
| **RIBBONS** | | |
| CBM 3022 | 2.50 | 0.25 |
| CBM 4022 | 10.56 | 0.50 |
| CBM 8024 | 8.75 | 0.50 |
| CBM 8026/7 Fabric | 2.00 | 0.50 |

| | Price | Postage |
|---|---|---|
| CBM 8026/7 Multistrike carbon | 3.25 | 0.50 |
| CBM 8026/7 Lift off carbon | 2.40 | 0.50 |
| CBM 8026/7 Correcting tape | 1.50 | 0.50 |
| Anadex DP8000 | 2.50 | 0.25 |
| Anadex DP9500/1 | 15.00 | 0.50 |
| Teletype 43 | 7.75 | 0.50 |
| Microtek MT80S | 2.50 | 0.25 |
| Centronics 779 | 5.50 | 0.25 |
| PR40/Whymark | 4.00 | 0.25 |
| CBM 8027/7 | 12.00 | 0.25 |
| Qume Sprint 5 | 6.50 | 0.25 |
| **BLANK CASSETTES** | | |
| C12 Cassetes box 10 | 4.00 | 1.00 |
| C60 Cassettes box 10 | 6.00 | 1.00 |
| DISKETTES (D/S D/D) VERBATIM | 32.00 | 1.00 |
| DISKETTES (S/S D/D) WABASH | 24.00 | 1.00 |
| ACCUTRACK | 24.00 | 1.00 |
| ACCUTRACK (77 track) (Boxed 10's in library case) | 25.00 | 1.00 |
| LIBRARY CASE (holds 10) | 3.00 | 0.50 |
| LIBRARY BOX (holds 25) | 17.50 | 1.50 |
| FORMS RECEIVING TRAY for: Anadex DP8000 or Microtek MT-80S | | |
| CBM 3022 Printers | 7.50 | 2.50 |

**Please Add VAT to total amount (Price + Postage)**

Barclaycard & Access Welcome

CRA

**Eaglescliffe Ind. Est. Stockton Cleveland TS16 0PN Tel(0642)781193** Intex



# Software for CP/M™

## Introductory Offer

**20% OFF LIST PRICE**

on orders RECEIVED before 31st Jan 1982

| MICRO PRO | LIST |
|---|---|
| Wordstar™ 3X | £250 |
| Mail Merge | £ 60 |
| Data Star | £170 |
| Supersort I | £120 |
| Spellstar (USA dictionary) | £120 |
| NEW Calcstar | £150 |

| MICRO SOFT | | LIST |
|---|---|---|
| Basic-80 Interpreter | | £150 |
| Basic Compiler | | £190 |
| Fortran-80 | | £210 |
| Cobol-80 | | £310 |
| MISC | | |
| Compiler Systems | CBasic-2 | £ 65 |
| Sorcim | Pascal/M | £120 |
| Sorcim | Supercalc | £150 |
| Ashton Tate | d Base II | £380 |

CP/M is TM of Digital Research.WORDSTAR is TM of Micro Pro

Other Products constantly being added to our range.
Send *large* s.a.e. for latest list

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME Ordering Instructions: Cash with order. Specify disk format. Deduct discount. Add £1.50 per item P&P. Add 15% VAT

the soft option

PO BOX 11 CRANBROOK KENT
TN17 2DF Tel: (058 080) 310



# SHARP MZ80K

Personal Computer

## LOWEST PRICES IN SOUTH

48K RAM **£345** P&P £10

Details of Peripherals & Accessories on request.
Also available is the PC1211 Pocket Computer.

PC1211 COMPUTER **£78** P&P £3

CE122 PRINTER **£60** P&P £3

## TO PLACE IMMEDIATE ORDER

01-643 4290

VISA Access AMERICAN EXPRESS Add V.A.T. @ 15%

# Croydon Micro ltd

202 Stanley Park Road, Carshalton, Surrey SM5 3JP

# Knights T.V. & COMPUTERS

108 Rosemount Place,
Aberdeen AB2 4YW
Telephone: 0224 630526
Telex: 739169 "KNIGHTS TV"

## ROCK BOTTOM PRICES FROM SHARP'S BIG DEALER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DEAL A | SHARP MZ-80K with full 48K memory, BASIC **AND PASCAL** | £345 |
| DEAL B | 48K MZ-80K, BASIC, PASCAL, **AND FORTH** + 10 programs | £359 |
| DEAL C | " " BASIC, PASCAL, FORTH, 10 programs, **AND FORTRAN** | £379 |
| DEAL D | everything in DEAL C **AND MACHINE CODE** | £395 |
| DEAL E | 48K SHARP, BASIC, PASCAL, FORTH, FORTRAN, MACHINE CODE, 12 programs and the **KNIGHT COMMANDER** | £410 |
| DEAL F | everything included in DEAL E plus our famous library of **100 PROGRAMS** (see separate list) | £425 |
| DEAL G | MZ-80P3 printer complete with interface card | £339 |
| DEAL H | MZ-8010 interface box (takes up to five cards) | £ 87 |
| DEAL J | MZ-80FD dual disk floppy drive, interface card, all cables | £575 |
| DEAL K | MZ-80P3 printer, PASCAL, FORTH, FORTRAN and KNIGHT COMMANDER | £389 |
| DEAL L | EVERYTHING IN DEAL K, INTERFACE BOX+ 100 programs | £499 |
| DEAL M | EVERYTHING IN DEAL J, plus our new **DISK COMMANDER** | £599 |
| DEAL N | MZ-80FD dual floppy, DISK COMMANDER, FORTH, FORTRAN, + PASCAL | £625 |
| DEAL P | 48K SHARP MZ-80K, PRINTER, DUAL FLOPPY, INTERFACE BOX all connecting cables and manuals | £1345 |

**MZ-80K PROGRAMS**

1. SNAKE ISLAND, 10 PIN BOWLING, POKER £5
2. COSMIC INVASION, SPACE FIGHTER, PAPER £5
3. CASINO CHIPS, OWARI SPACE INVADERS £5
4. SURVIVAL, STAMP OUT, OTHELLO £5
5. SKI SLOPE, STARTREK, JUMPS £5
6. HYPNO, 3D MAZE, OTHELLO £5
7. TEACH MAJOR SCALES' ORGAN KEYS £5
8. EXPLODING ATOMS, STARTREK, 3D MAZE £5
9. CO-ORDINWARS, STAMP OUT, SPACEFIGHTER £5
10. LION TAMER, 10 PIN BOWLING, OTHELLO £5
11. DISASSEMBLER, MEMORY DUMPER, BYTE SEARCHER £8
12. TEACH TABLES, and 6 programs £5
13. DIRECTED NUMBERS, DIVISION, MORSE TUTOR £5
14. SP5025 RENUMBER £10
15. INFLATION FORECASTING ACCOUNTS £25
16. CRIBBAGE, BACKGAMMON, POKER £8
17. WIZARDS CASTLE – role playing adventure game plus TOWERS and GATOR EATER £5
18. ARCADE ROAD RACE, LION TAMER, KAMIKAZE PILOT £5
19. KNIGHT COMMANDER takes no more memory than SP5025 but adds: RENUMBER, PRINT AT, PRINT SCREEN, TRACE, APPEND, single step etc £25

26 CURVE FITTING calculates, intercept, slope, co-efficient, draws regression curves £40

28 MAIL LIST and LABEL GENERATOR fast search facility, 1500 names per disk £100

39 EIGHT MODE DISASSEMBLER including an output to tape compatible with Sharp assembler £25

54. MONACO GRAND PRIX – very fast £5

48. UFO everone says it is too fast, we refuse to slow it down £8

57 SNAPPER – CRASH – HEAD ON £5

63 KISS THE TEACHER biology was never like this £5

64. ALIEN MINE LAYER £5

70. MISSILE COMMAND great graphics £5

94. NUMERICAL INTEGRATION by Simpsons Rule, GAUSSIAN LEGENDRE/LAGUERRE. Needs Pascal on the B or K. Supplied with 20 pages of instructions – draws great curves £20

109. KNIGHT DISK COMMANDER adds new commands to SP6015 Basic without taking extra memory. AUTO,BLOCK DELETE,DUMP,DEFINE KEYS, TRACE,REPEAT ON ALL KEYS, NUMERIC PAD,REUMBER,SINGLE STEP ETC. £65

**KNIGHTS WEE PASCAL** COMMANDS INCLUDE: append, insert line, delete, limit, find/replace string, VAR,BEGIN,PROC,FUNC,IF ' 'THEM. .ELSE, PUT, INP, OUT, OR, XOR,NOT, AND, REMAINDER, INCREMENT/DECREMENT VARIABLES etc. Ideal for beginners to Pascal. Supplied with four programs. **£20**

**KNIGHTS FORTH** Arithmetical operators include +,–,*,/,OR, XOR,AND, Stack operators include STK,CLR,DUP,OVER,SWAP, ROT,DROP,MV. Graphics: SET,RESG,LINE,CORDV etc. Supplied with very fast programs rotating cubes, drawing circles, etc and a FORTH DIS-COMPILER. **£25**

**KNIGHTS FORTRAN** takes 16K and is supplied with a 32K source program Monaco Grand Prix. Commands include: EDIT, COMPILE, EXEC,ADD TEXT,DIM,CALL,PAUSE, etc. Compiled programs are saved as machine code.

**SHARP PASCAL** takes 16K and is supplied with demos. comprehensive package with full screen editing, case statements etc. Supplied with either Knights Wee Pascal which we recommend first if you are a beginner **or** with our **NUMERICAL INTEGRATION PACKAGE** **£45**

**KNIGHTS MACHINE CODE** for experienced programmers. Can be run with Basic. Includes memory dump and modify, FIND, DISPLAY'/MODIFY REGISTERS, CHARACTER LISTING **£25**

**ALL FOUR** Wee Pascal, Forth, Fourtran & Machine Code **£85**

**Dear Microfans,**

If you buy your Sharp MZ-80K or MZ-80B from Knights you know that your order receives the personal attention of not just a retailer but an enthusiast. We use the Sharp In our own business for Stock Control, Invoicing and even for repairing TV sets. We use it for our amateur radio and music hobbies. We write articles on Sharp in Electronics and Music Maker and publish our own Sharp User Group Newsletter all to keep you up to date on the very latest about Sharp micros. The Newsletter is sent to you free when you buy your micro from us – it'll cost £3 if you bought it elsewhere.

The latest newsletter details my recent visit to Sharp in Japan, describes the new Double Precision Basic, the new Compiler, the PASCAL,FORTH AND FORTRAN languages, and our new super-speed 4MHz CPU board for the MZ-80K.

If you have any queries about Sharp microcomputers simply ring or write for our latest newsletters and price lists. We now have 300 programs for the Sharp MZ-80K and MZ-80B – everything from games to business.

As the largest Sharp micro retailer outside Japan we guarantee to give you the best possible price, programs and after sales service.

**Happy Computing,**

**Graham Knight GM8FFX.**

PS. All our prices are exclusive of Maggie's VAT but include delivery by British Rail Red Star.

# BUSS STOP

PROP: PHOTO ACOUSTICS LTD

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

BUSS STOP

## Cash & Carry Prices ON COMMODORE

| | |
|---|---|
| 8032. 32K with 80 col. screen | £875.00 |
| 8050. DUAL Digit Disk 950K | £875.00 |
| 4032. 32K with 40 col. screen | £690.00 |
| 4040. Dual disk drive 340K | £690.00 |
| 4022. Dot matrix printer | £399.00 |
| 4016. 16K with 40 col. screen | £478.00 |
| 8026. Daisy wheel printer with keyboard | £1006.00 |
| 8027. Daisy wheel printer without keyboard | £860.00 |
| 8024. 138 col. dot matix printer | £1173.00 |

## FULL RANGE OF SOFTWARE AVAILABLE.

## apple®

| | |
|---|---|
| APPLE 48K Video output computer | £784.00 |
| Disk Drive with controller | £384.00 |
| Disk drive without controller | £301.00 |

## Video Genie

| | |
|---|---|
| EG 3003 Video Genie 16K computer | £327.00 |
| EG 3003 Video Genie 32k computer | £350.00 |
| EG 3013 Expansion box without RS232 | £205.00 |
| EG 3013 Expansion box with RS 232 | £238.00 |
| EG 3015 16K Memory | £105.00 |
| EG 3015 32K Memory | £148.00 |

NOW IN STOCK VIC-20 £189.00

FULL RANGE OF ACCESSORIES AND PERIPHERALS AVAILABLE

VISA

58 HIGH ST
NEWPORT PAGNELL
BUCKS
TEL: (0908) 610625

**Mail order credit charge**

24 hour ANSWER PHONE

255a ST ALBANS RD
WATFORD, HERTS
(entrance in Judge St)
TEL : 0923 32006

We welcome Access




HARDWARE

**VIDEO GENIE MICRO** only £299 with 12 month warranty. We supply the full Genie System, including single disc drive:-£215; Twin 40 track:-£395; Twin 80 track:-£545. 12" Monitor £65.00. (Free with every Genie, 120 page Software Catalogue).

**PRINTERS**

Epson MX80 FT £399 (High Quality Bi-Directional)
Centronics 737 £349 (with proportional spacing)
Seikosha GP80A £210 (Economical Matrix Printer)
Microline 80 £229 (quiet and reliable).

**SUPERBRAIN-STATE OF THE ART BUSINESS MICRO** Tremendous Price/Performance Ratio. CP/M Based, Masses of Software. Lease a Superbrain from around £12 per week! or a complete Business system, including Software and 136 Column Printer from only £29 per week.

**TANTEL** We can now demonstrate the Tantel Adapter, giving access to over 180,000 pages of Data with any Television, only £169.00

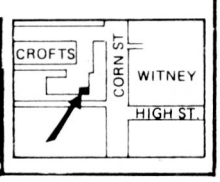
**SOFTWARE** (ask for full list)

| FOR GENIE/TRS 80 | | SUPERBRAIN | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Visicalc | £65.00 | Wordstar | £215.00 |
| Newdos 80 | £69.00 | Mailmerge | £ 65.00 |
| L.Dos | £85.00 | Datastar | £170.00 |

Complete Integrated Business systems, from under £1000, Ask for details.

GOOD RANGE OF ACCESSORIES AND COMPUTER BOOKS FINANCE LEASING AVAILABLE

Open 9.00 – 5.30 Monday - Friday
9.30 – 1.00 Saturday.
All prices VAT extra.
MICRO BUSINESS SYSTEMS
C.T. MADDISON LTD
EAGLE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE THE CROFTS
WITNEY OXFORD TEL: WITNEY (0993) 73145




## THE SIGN OF HADRIN

### A HUNT FOR REAL TREASURE

Hadrin was a magician who lived in the time of Merlin.

Lost in history and long forgotten, his trail was picked up by a fighter pilot during the first world war.

Following it is not easy. It will mean decoding messages, consulting books, looking up references and tracing long forgotten documents.

There is also some witchcraft involved!

★ ★ ★

You can only start part two with a chance, if you have successfully completed part one.

As there is real treasure involved, we intend to send the first disk out on receipt of your order, whilst we shall send out the second disks in batches at the same date in the near future, so that everybody has the same chances of discovering Hadrin's tomb and take possession of the (VERY REAL!) treasure.

**A new concept in games with real treasure at the end.**

apple

**Runs on Apple 48K**

**£29.50** *Remittance to:*
**HOLDCO LTD**
14, Britton Street,
London EC1M 5NQ
01-253 9060

PROGRAM POWER

# NASCOM 1&2

**NASRINT 80** – 2K extension to **NASPEN.** New functions include Pagination, page number & title output, title centering & mid-text re-formatting (eg. change line length, spacing & margins). Supplied in 2x2708 or 1x2716. **SEND** for complete details. £14.95

**Graphic GOLF** (16K/B)–18 hole course, driver, 9 irons & putter, variable wind speed & dir., swing control, superb graphics £7.95

**SPACE PROGRAMS – the 'new ERA'**

STARSHIP COMMAND (16K/B/G) – 3D galaxy (9x9x9). 6 levels from Commodore to Space Marshall. Excellent combination of galactic search and M/C code battles. £9.95

**MOON RAIDER** (MC/G) – 'Scramble' type game with superb **SOUND EFFECTS** thro' Keyboard Port. Raid enemy dumps, blast asteroids & defending ram-ships. Limited fuel. 4 skill levels. £8.95

**JAILBREAK IN SPACE** (16K/MC/G) – Fast arcade game. Beat off the alien rescue ships attacking your jail. Hold onto your high security prisoners as long as possible. £8.95

**NEW FASE** (16K/MC/G) – Action packed invaders prog. 4 diff. enemy fleets, indiv. motion, direct & 'truly' angled missiles. £7.95

**MICROPOWER** – Magazine – (Devoted to NASCOM) Issue 3 NOV. Issue 4 DEC. Back copies available. **ORDER NOW TO SECURE YOUR COPIES.** Only 95p each (inc. p&p)

** **NASCOM 1** – Cottis Blandford cassette interface – for N2 format, reliability and fast load . . . . . £14.90

**WRITTEN ANY PROGRAMS? WE PAY HANDSOME ROYALTIES!**

Please add 55p/order P&P + VAT @ 15% or Sae for FULL catalogue (over 60 items)

BARCLAYCARD VISA

All programs supplied on cassette in Kansas City/CUTS format (listings available)

PROGRAM POWER
5 Wensley Road
Leeds LS7 2LX
Tel. (0532) 683186

PROGRAM POWER

# LATEST RELEASES FOR ACORN ATOM

* Special Offer ***
Deduct £1/cassette when ordering 2 or more

**QUALITY ATOM PROGRAMS FROM THE LEADING INDEPENDENT SOFTWARE HOUSE**

**CHESS** (12K) AT LAST!! M/C code + mode 3 graphics. Look ahead up to 8 moves. Offensive, Normal or Defensive play. 10 sub-levels. Castling. "En Passant" by player. Rejects illegal moves. Take back facility. Action replay with take-over. Set up problem games. ONLY £9.95

**MODE 4 VDU** (3K +6K gr) Mix text with mode 4 graphics. 224 chars. incl upper & lower case. Modify characters. £8.95

**MICRO-BUDGET** Personal Finance (12K). Review & analyse income & expenses. Ideal for budgets & cash flow. £8.95

**ASTROBIRDS** (12K) – incredible GALAXIAN type program, with fantastic sound effects! Screaming missiles, swooping birdmen. High score display. £8.95

**LUNAR LANDER** (12K) superb version of arcade game incl long & short range scans, limited fuel supply. £8.95

**INVADER FORCE** (12K) 4 invader types, mother ship, great sound, hi-score, 6 skill levels. Terrific version. £8.95

**3D ASTEROIDS** (5K+2K gr) – Steer through the rolling, hurtling asteroids. Excellent real life graphics. £6.95

**MARTIANS** (12K + VIA) – Use your force field to stop them landing. Beware the impostors. Needs quick reactions. £7.95

**ALIEN MAZE** (5K+2K gr) – Escape the 3D labyrinth before the Alien tracks you down. £5.95

**HI-STATS** (12K + fl.. pt) – Statistical analysis & graphical rep. of file of input values. Many options. £7.95

**DEMON DUNGEON** (5K) – Find the treasure, the way out, & escape the demons. £6.95

**DAMBUSTERS** (3K+2K gr) – Realistic bombing raids, bouncing bombs, ack-ack etc. £4.95

**SUPER RACE-TRACK** (12K) – Draw your own race-track & race against the clock, steering & accelerator controls. £4.95

**EDIT** (5K) £6.95 **CONDENSE** (4K) £5.95 **MAZE-BALL** (12K) £4.95 **SPACE STORM** (4K) £4.95 **REVERSI** (5K+2K gr) £5.95

Extra **MEMORY** 2 x 2114 low power chips . . . . . £3.75

**WRITTEN ANY PROGRAMS? – WE PAY 20%ROYALTIES!**

Please add 55p/order P&P + VAT @ 15%. Send Sae for catalogue.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

PROGRAM POWER
5 Wensley Road,
Leeds LS7 2LX.
Tel (0532) 683186

# MICRODAGE ELECTRONICS

* Personal Computers * TV Games
* VCR's * Printers * Monitors * Software

**ATOM's and DAI's ALWAYS IN STOCK**

Complete range of Atari games.
Open Mon – Sat. 9am till late.
Credit cards welcome.

**NEW THIS MONTH**

You could collect **£10 OFF**

**£5 voucher on goods over £100**
**£5 voucher when you introduce a new customer**
**The Seikosta 96 ASCII character printer only £199 inc. VAT. Paper and cable free.**

Send for price list and mail order details.
135 HALE LANE EDGWARE MIDDLESEX HA8 9QP
TEL: 01-959 7119 TELEX 881 3241



# Diskwise Ltd

25 Fore Street, Callington
Cornwall, PL17 7AD.
Tel: 05793 3780

# Devon & Cornwall

**Computer enthusiasts look no further**

**WE STOCK THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS:**

| | |
|---|---|
| APPLE II PLUS 48K | £776 |
| ADLER ALPHATRONIC System from | £1,825 |
| VIDEO GENIE | £305 |
| COMMODORE VIC | £165 |
| EPSOM MX80 F/T | £399 |
| Plus extra for I/F to Pet, TRS80, etc. | |
| MICRO LINE 80 | £325 |
| OLYMPIA SCRIPTA DAISYWHEEL quality printers from | £838 |
| TANTEL PRESTEL ADAPTER | £170 |

. . AND LOTS MORE . .

*Above prices plus VAT*

**Paper, Discs, Books, Games and the largest range of APPLE BUSINESS SOFTWARE in the South West**

## Plymouth Shop Now Open at:

**DEPTFORD PLACE,**
**NORTH HILL, PLYMOUTH**
**TEL: 267000**

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Buy it with Access

# APPLE SOFTWARE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ACE — A program line editor with macro facilities | £19.95 | A48K |
| Alien Rain (Galaxian) — Colour + hi-res version of pub game | £13.95 | M48K |
| Alien Typhoon — A much more difficult version of Alien Rain | £13.95 | M48K |
| Akalabeth — An advanced fantasy role playing game. | £22.95 | M48K |
| Apple-Doc — Cross reference utility + variable replacement | £22.95 | A48K |
| Apple Panic — Chase little apples up and down ladders | £16.95 | M48K |
| AppleWorld — Allows you to produce 3-D animated graphichs. | £38.95 | M48K |
| Ascii Express II — A complete intelligent terminal package. | £42.95 | A48K |
| Asteron — The ultimate Asteroids replica game. | £19.95 | M48K |
| Autobahn — Road race game with sound and hi-res graphics. | £14.95 | M48K |
| Beneath Apple DOS — The definitive guide to the Apple DOS. | £11.95 | Book |
| Both Barrels — 2 hi-res action games on one disk. | £12.95 | A48K |
| Cartels and Cutthroats — Business simulation for 1 to 6 players | £23.95 | A48K |
| Computer Air Combat — Simulation of World War II air battles | £35.95 | A48K |
| CPS Multifunction Card — Serial, Parallel and Clock on one card. | £183.95 | Card |
| Cranston Manor — a new hi-res adventure like Wizard & the Princess | £19.95 | M48K |
| Cross-Ref — Cross reference Applesoft programmers utility. | £14.95 | A32K |
| Cyber Strike — 3-D hi-res action adventure in space. | £19.95 | M48K |
| D/DATABASE — Ultra-fast, user friendly database using DDA. | £39.95 | A48K |
| DDA FILES CONTROLLER — Sort & restructure DDA files. | £39.95 | A48K |
| DDA PROGRAMMERS UTILITIES — Direct Access for programmers. | £199.95 | A48K |
| Demon Derby (Hyper Head-On) — 4skill level hi-res car race game. | £13.95 | M32K |
| EXPEDITER II — THE APPLESOFT COMPILER AT A LOW, LOW PRICE. | £56.95 | A48K |
| Fracas — Graphics adventure for up to 8 players. | £14.95 | M32K |
| Galaxy Wars — Colour graphics + Sound effects + Hi-Res. | £13.95 | M32K |
| Galactic Attack — A hi-res Star Trek type game. | £19.95 | M48K |
| Gamma Goblins — Yet another superb hi-res action game. | £16.95 | M48K |
| Gobbler — Eat up the dots but watch out for the Gobblers | £13.95 | M48K |
| Gorgon — Another superb pub game for your Apple | £21.95 | M48K |
| Higher Graphics — Hi-res picture drawing utility | £23.95 | M48K |
| Hi-res Cribbage — The title describes it. Even hear the pegs move. | £14.95 | M48K |
| Hi-res Soccer — English football for 1 or 2 players in hi-res. | £16.95 | M48K |
| Jawbreaker — Hi-res machine-code action game. | £16.95 | M48K |
| KRAM — Fast and powerful Keyed Random Access Method. | £58.95 | M32K |
| Linker — A linking loader/editor for assembly software development | £28.95 | M32K |
| LISA — The assembly language development system for professionals | £45.95 | M48K |
| List Master — An excellent companion product to Apple-Doc. | £22.95 | A48K |
| Memory Management System — Enables you to put DOS on a RAM card. | £29.95 | M64K |
| Microsoft 16K RAM Expansion card. | £114.95 | Card |
| Missile Defense — Hi-res animation and sound arcade game. | £16.95 | M48K |
| Mission: Asteroid — Hi-res adventure in 21 colours Save the World!! | £16.95 | M48K |
| MultiBoot Upgrade — Upgrade 3.2 disks to boot under 3.2 or 3.3. | £10.95 | M32K |
| Mystery Fun House — Scott Adam's adventure on cassette. | £23.95 | M48K |
| Mystery House — Hires adventure using over 100 pictures. | £ 8.95 | M32K |
| Norad — A hi-res simulation of an ICBM attack | £12.95 | M48K |
| Oldorf's Revenge — Hi-res adventure with 100 rooms. | £19.95 | M48K |
| Olympic Decathlon — Long jump, high jump, hurdles plus much more. | £11.95 | A48K |
| Online — A new concept in dial-up software for the Apple II. | £17.95 | M48K |
| Operation Apocalypse — Four computer simulations of World War II. | £59.95 | A48K |
| Oribitron — Fight off enemy forces and avoid meteor showers. | £35.95 | A48K |
| Paddle Graphics — Draw your own pictures in 21 hi-res colours. | £14.95 | M48K |
| Pegasus II — The latest in pub games now available for the Apple. | £21.95 | A48K |
| Pirate Adventure — Scott Adam's adventure on cassette. | £16.95 | M48K |
| Pool 1.5 — Hi-res colour graphics pool table simulation. 4 games. | £8.95 | M32K |
| Pulsar II — 2 superb hi-res games on one disk. | £19.95 | M48K |
| Pyramid of Doom — Scott Adam's advenutre on cassette. | £14.95 | M48K |
| Sabotage — Shoot down helicopters and bombers in hi-res. | £8.95 | M32K |
| Shooting Gallery — A shooting gallery simulation in hi-res | £13.95 | M48K |
| Sneakers — Waves of little creatures attack you in hi-res. | £15.95 | M48K |
| Snoggle (Puckman) — Hi-res maze of ghosts. Great fun. | £16.95 | M48K |
| Softporn Adventure — An adventure for adults only. | £13.95 | M48K |
| Space Eggs — Hi-res super-fast arcade style game. | £16.95 | M48K |
| Space Warrior — Hi-res pub game. | £14.95 | M48K |
| Space Eggs — Hi-res super-fast arcade style game. | £13.95 | M48K |
| Space Warrior — Hi-res pub game. | £14.95 | M48K |
| Star Avenger — A fast paced game of guerilla warfare in space. | £13.95 | M48K |
| Strange Odyssey — Scott Adam's adventure on cassette. | £19.95 | M48K |
| SuperGraphics — A 3-D game development system in colour. | £ 8.95 | M32K |
| | £23.95 | M48K |
| SuperKRAM — As KRAM but with multi-key and multi-index. | £99.95 | M32K |
| SUPERSCRIBE — WORD PROCESSOR. TRUE UPPER/LOWER CASE ON SCREEN. | £73.95 | M48K |
| Tatturian (Wizard) — Another hi-res adventure with 160 rooms. | £14.95 | A48K |
| TASC — An optimising Applesoft compiler from Microsoft | £129.95 | A48K |
| The Prisoner — A game based on the famous TV series. | £21.95 | A48K |
| The Shattered Alliance — Swords & Sorcery on a far-flung world. | £35.95 | A48K |
| The Warp Factor — 1 or 2 player hi-res Star Trek/Space War Game. | £23.95 | A48K |
| The Wizard and the Princess — Hi-res adventure in 21 colours. | £18.95 | M48K |
| Threshold — Yet another fast action arcade style game. | £16.95 | M48K |
| Torpedo Fire — A hi-res simulation of submarine warfare. | £35.95 | A48K |
| Toxophily — Text only adventure with split screen. VERY HARD | £ 9.95 | A48K |
| Tranquility Base — A superb moon-landing game in hi-res. | £16.95 | M48K |
| Visicalc 3.3 — The 16 sector version with enhanced manual. | £119.95 | M48K |
| Visidex — Store and retrieve information by key words. | £119.95 | M48K |
| Visiterm — User your Apple as an on-line terminal. | £89.95 | M48K |
| Visitrend — Performs maths operations on time series data. | £149.95 | A48K |
| Wizardry — 3-D adventure. The best we have seen yet. | £28.95 | M48K |
| Z-Term — A full-feature terminal package for the CP/M Apple. | £65.95 | M48K |

A: Requires Applesoft in ROM  M: Will run on any Apple II

**Please specify which DOS you require when ordering. If you don't see what you are looking for please give us a call. WE ALSO OFFER A BESPOKE SOFTWARE SERVICE WHICH IS SECOND-TO-NONE.**

**PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%. Add 50p p&p for orders under £30 totally.**
**Please write or telephone for your free copy of our up-to-date software list.**
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED. PERSONAL CALLES BY APPOINTMENT ONLY PLEASE'

SPIDER SOFTWARE

98, AVONDALE ROAD,
SOUTH CROYDON, SURREY.
Tel: 01-680 0267
(24 hours a day — 7 days a week)

# SHARP PC3201 PAYROLL

Up to 500 employees All Tax and NHI codes Monthly and weekly paid with full coin analysis, full end of year printout. Complex Bonus calculations, voluntary deductions 3 overtime rates.
All output, payslips etc on PLAIN PAPER Full support and updates available. Personalisation undertaken

. . . . . £275.00

# CP/M REVIVE

Ever erased a file by mistake? Revive enables you to recover all erased files on a disc! You must have REVIVE if you use CP/M, fully menu driven

**ONLY £20**

**PC3201** now with choice of **PRINTERS**

The Latest **MZ80B** on display.

Phone Chris Robinson on (0473) 50152

MICROTEK IPSWICH

15 Lower Brook St Ipswich Suffolk

MEMBER CRA COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

# THE ZX 81 COMPANION

by Bob Maunder. ISBN 0 907211 01 1

If you have a Sinclair ZX81 and want to use it to its full potential then, as the experts have all agreed, this is the book for you. It contains detailed guidelines and documented programs in the areas of gaming, information retrieval and education, as well as a unique listing of the 8K ROM for machine code applications.

'Far and away the best . . . once again Linsac has produced the book for the serious end of the market'. — *Your Computer, November 1981.*

*'The ZX81 Companion* is a most professional product . . . with many good illustrative programs, tips and warnings'. — *Education Equipment, October 1981.*

'Bob Maunder's attempt to show meaningful uses of the machine is brilliantly successful . . . thoughtfully written, detailed and illustrated with meaningful programs . . . To conclude — the book is definitely an outstandingly useful second step for the ZX81 user'. — *Educational ZX80/81 Users' Group Newsletter, September 1981.*

Send cheque for **£7.95** to:

LINSAC (PCW) 68 Barker Road, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough, Co. Cleveland TS5 5ES

# COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

**NOW OPEN**
**MONDAY-SATURDAY**
**9.30-5.30**

**BULK BUY SPECIALS**

**RAM SCOOP**
4116 200 NS 8 for £12.95
4164 200 NS £8.50 each
2102-650 NS 8 for £5.50
INC VAT

**25 WAY "D" CONNECTORS**

| | | 50+ | 100+ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25p | 1.70 | 1.10 | 0.95 |
| 25S | 1.90 | 1.20 | 1.00 |

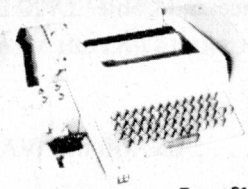
ALL + VAT

**WIRE WRAP SKTS.**
24 Pin Vero 28p
14 Pin Gold 22p
16 Pin Gold 24p
100 PCS Min Ord.

**C10 DATA CASSETTES**
10 for £5.75
Inc. VAT

**RF CONNECTORS**
50Ω BNC PLG 50p
75Ω BNC PLG 50p
PL259 PLG 40p
SO239 SKT 35p
100 PCS MIN ORD.

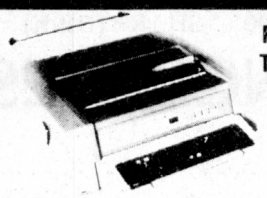
## TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS



**From £195** + CAR + VAT

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including: ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O, auto data detect circuitry, RS232 serial interface, 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Options: Floor stand **£12.50** + VAT
Sound proof enclosure **£25.00** + VAT

## ICL TERMIPRINTER 300 BAUD TERMINALS



**REDUCED TO CLEAR**
**NOW ONLY £80 +CAR +VAT**

Made under licence from the world famous GE Co. The ICL Termiprinter is a small attractive unit with so many features it is impossible to list them in the space available! Brief spec. as follows; RS232 serial interface, switchable baud rates 110, 150, 300, (30 cps), upper and lower case correspondence type face, standard paper, almost silent running, form feed, electronic tab settings, suited for word processor applications plus many more features. **Supplied complete, in as seen condition, no guarantee.**

## MPU EXPERIMENTORS +5v+12v-12v+24v POWER SUPPLY

Once again we are very pleased to offer this superb Power Supply Unit, and hope to satisfy most of our previous customers who were disappointed when we sold out due to demand last time they were advertised!!! These units may just have well been made for your lab., they consist of a semi-enclosed chassis measuring 160mm x 120mm x 350mm containing all silicon electronics to give the following fully regulated and short circuit proof outputs of:
+ 5v @ 2 amps DC + 12v @ 800 ma DC
-12v @ 800 ma DC + 24v @ 350 ma DC
and if that's not enough a fully floating 5v output @ 50 ma DC which may be seriesed to give a host of other voltages. All outputs are brought out to the front panel via miniature jack sockets and are also duplicated at the rear on short flying leads. Units accept standard **240v** mains input. They are ex GPO and may have minor scratches on the front panels, they are sold untested but in good internal condition. **£16.50** each + **£2.50** p+p complete with circuit and component list. Transformer guaranteed. **HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST!!**

## HIGH SPEED DATA MODEMS

A superb piece of engineering made by SE Labs Ltd. to a "no cost spend" spec for the GPO, the Modem 12 is a synchronous Modem for use on DATEL 2412 services, or other data links. Many features include switchable V26 modulation, 2400 baud full duplex 600/1200 standby, auto answer, 4 wire or 2 wire operation. Self test, LED status indication, CMOS technology, modular construction, original cost over £700 each. Believed brand new, supplied complete with PSU etc.
**£185.00 + £9.50** carriage + VAT.
*Permission may be required for connection to PO lines.

## PERTEC

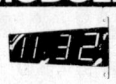
PERTEC TAPE DRIVES
7 track 6840 — 75-25 **£175.00** + VAT
9 track 6840 — 9-25 **£295.00** + VAT
Phone for more details

## DIABLO S30 DISK DRIVES

Another shipment allows us to offer you even greater savings on this superb 2.5 MB (formatted) hard disk drive. Two types are available both fully refurbished and electronically identical, the only difference is the convenience of changing the disk packs.
**S30 front loader, pack change via front door £550 + vat**
**S30 fixed, pack change via removal of top cover £295 + vat**
+ & — 15v PSU for 2 drives **£125** + vat
SPECIAL OFFER new, 12 sector packs **£20** + vat carriage & insurance on drives **£15.00** + vat fully DEC RK05, NOVA, TEXAS compatable further info on controllers etc on request.

## NATIONAL MA1012 LED CLOCK MODULE

**★ 12 HOUR**
**★ ALARM**
**★ 50/60 HZ**




The same module as used in most ALARM/CLOCK radios today, the only difference is our price! All electronics are mounted on a PCB measuring only 3" × 1¼" and by addition of a few switches and 5/16 volts AC you have a multi function alarm clock at a fraction of cost. Other features include snooze timer, am pm, alarm set, power fail indicator, flashing seconds cursor, modulated alarm output etc. Supplied brand new with full data only Suitable transformer £1.75. **£5.25**

## MAINS FILTERS

Professional type mains filters as used by "Main Frame Manufacturers" ideal for curing those unnerving hang ups and data glitches, fit one now and cure your problems!
Suppression Devices SD5 A10 5 amp **£6.95**
Corcom Inc F1900 30 amp **£13.95** + pp **£1.00**

## MUFFIN FANS

**Keep your equipment Cool and Reliable with our tested ex-equipment "Muffin Fans" almost silent running and easily mounted. Available in two voltages.** 110 V.A.C. **£5.05** +pp 90p OR 240v A.C. **£6.50**+pp 90p. **DIMENSIONS** 4¾" x 4¾" x 1½"

## ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT 66% DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's., P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the "**BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME**" Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least *3 times* what you pay plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight

**2.5kls £ 4.75 + pp £1.25** **5kls £ 6.75 + pp £1.80**
**10kls £11.75 + pp £2.25** **20kls £19.99 + pp £4.75**

SAVE OVER £1400

## THE PRINTER SCOOP OF THE YEAR
## THE LOGABAX Z80 MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED LX180L MATRIX PRINTER



A massive bulk purchase enables us to offer you this superb professional printer at a fraction of its recent cost of over **£2000.** Utilising the very latest in microprocessor technology, it features a host of facilities with all electronics on one plug in P.C.B. Just study the specification and you will instantly realise it meets all the requirements of the most exacting professional or hobbyist user.
**STANDARD FUNCTIONS** ★ Full **ASCII** character set ★ Standard ink ribbon ★ RS232/V24 serial interface – 7 xtal controlled baud rates up to 9600 ★ 194 characters per line ★ Parallel interface ★ Handshakes on serial and parallel ports ★ 4 Type fonts, italic script, double width, italic large, standard ★ Internal buffer ★ Internal self test ★ 170 CPS ★ Variable paper tractor up to 17.5" wide ★ Solid steel construction ★ All software in 2708 eproms easily reconfigured for custom fonts etc.

All this and more, **not** refurbished but BRAND NEW At Only **£525** +VAT
**Also available identical to above LESS Electronics Card £250 + VAT**
+ carriage and ins. **£18.00 + VAT**
**OPTIONAL EXTRAS** ★ Lower case £25.00 ★ 16K buffer £30.00 ★ Second tractor for simultaneous dual forms £85.00 ★ Logabax maintenance. P.O.A.

## SOFTY 1 & 2
**EPROM BLOWER**

Software development system invaluable tool for designers, hobbyists, etc. Enables open heart surgery on 2716, 2708 etc. Blows, copies, reads EPROMS or emulates EPROM/ROM/RAM in situ whilst displaying contents on domestic TV receiver. Many other features. £115 + carr. + VAT. Optional 2716, 2716 Function Card **£40** + VAT. PSU **£20** + **£1.50** carr. + VAT.
**Softy 2 for 2716/2732 £169**+VAT
Write of phone for more details.

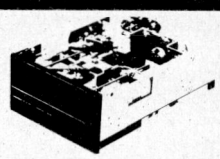
## 9" VIDEO MONITORS

Ex-equipment 9" Motorola Video Monitors 75Ω composite input, tested but unguaranted. **£39.99** +**£7.50** carriage + VAT. Complete with circuit.

## SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

**Mixed Semis** amazing value contents include transistors, digital, linear, I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge recs., etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec with manufacturer's markings, fully guaranteed. 50+ bag **£2.95** 100+ bag **£5.15**
**TTL 74 Series**
A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of 74 TTL series I.C.'s enables us to offer 100+ mixed "mostly TTL" grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would normally cost to buy.
Fully guaranteed at I.C.'s full spec. 100+ **£6.90** 200+ **£12.30** 300+ **£19.50**

## 8" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES



**Yet again we've managed to secure a large shipment of tomorrows technology at prices as yet unheard of!! And as with most of our purchases can pass these savings direct to you!! The DR 7100 & 7200 8" floppy disk drives have many inbuilt features to provide literally any BUS configuration with full daisy chain via internal jumpers 77 tracks on the single sided 7100 give upto 0.8 MB of data and 154 tracks on the 7200 double sided drive give a massive 1.6 MB of data. Many other features such as soft or hard sectoring, IBM or ANSI standards, only 240v AC, +24 & +5 v dc power requirements, and our unbelievable prices make these drives a snip.**
Supplied BRAND NEW and boxed complete with user manual:
**7100 single sided £225.00 + 8.50 ins. & carr. + vat.**
**7200 double sided £295.00 + 8.50 ins. & carr. + vat.**
Full technical manual available **£7.50** write or phone for more details.

## RCA FULLY CASED ASCII CODED KEYBOARDS



**IDEAL – TANGERINE, OHIO ETC,**

Straight from the U.S.A. made by the world famous R.C.A. Co., the VP600 Series of cased freestanding keyboards meet all requirements of the most exacting user, right down to the price! Utilising the latest in switch technology. Guaranteed in excess of 5 million operations. The keyboard has a host of other features including full **ASCII** 128 character set, user definable keys, upper/lower case, rollover protection, single 5V rail, keyboard impervious to liquids and dust, TTL or CMOS outputs, even an on-board tone generator for keypress feedback, and a 1 year full R.C.A. backed guarantee.

**VP601** 7 bit fully coded output with delayed strobe, etc. **£43.95**
**VP611** Same as VP601 with numeric pad. **£54.95**
**VP606** Serial, RS232, 20MA and TTL output, with 6 selectable Baud Rates. **£64.26**
**VP616** Same as VP606, with numeric pad, Plug and cable for VP601, VP611 **£2.25** **£84.34**
Plug for VP606, VP616 **£2.10**
Post, Packing and Insurance. **£1.95**
ORDER NOW OR SEND FOR DETAILS.

## LAMBDA

LMC C5V
5V 10 AMP
PSU, 240V
NEW **£45** + VAT
+ **£2.50** P&P

## — DEC CORNER —

DEC TU60 TWIN CASSETTE DRIVE . . . £375+VAT
PDP1105 MINI I/O MEMORY, CPU ETC. £450+VAT
LSI1132K BYTE MOS MEMORY CARDS £295+VAT
RK05 MEMOREX DISK PACKS (12 sector) £20.00+ VAT
LSI1102 PROCESSOR CARD £275.00+ VAT
** All types of DEC equipment purchased for cash **

## 5v D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Following the recent "SELL OUT" demand for our 5v 3 amp P.S.U. we have managed to secure a large quantity of ex-computer systems P.S.U.'s with the following spec.; 240 or 110v A.C. input. Outputs of 5v @ 3-4 amps, 7.2v @ 3 amps and 6.5v @ 1 amp. The 5v and 7.2v outputs are fully regulated and adjustable with variable current limiting on the 5v supply. Unit is self contained on a P.C.B. measuring only 12" x 5" x 3". The 7.2v output is ideal for feeding "on board" regulators or a further 3 amp LM323K regulator to give an effective 5v @ 7 amp supply.
Supplied complete with circuit at only **£10.95** + **£1.75**pp. Believed working but untested, unguaranteed.

# DELTA ELECTRONICS

**Dept. P.C., 64-66 Melfort Rd., Thornton Heath, Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-689 7702 or 01-689 6800**

**MAIL ORDER INFORMATION**

Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of V.A.T. Cash with order. Minimum order value **£2.00** Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add **60p** per order. Bona Fida account orders minimum **£20.00**. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. 3% surcharge on Access and Barclaycard orders.

# SHARP MZ80K

## 48K RAM £399.00 including VAT

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SHARP MZ80 P3 | 80 Column Dot Matrix Printer | £395.00 | EPSON MX80 F/T1 | Dot Matrix Printer | £399.00 |
| SHARP MZ80 FD | Dual Floppy Disc Unit Complete | £660.00 | EPSON MX80 F/T2 | Dot Matrix Printer | £499.00 |
| SHARP MZ80 I/O | Interface Unit | £ 95.00 | OLYMPIA ESW100 | –RO Daisy Printer | £886.00 |
| SHARP PC 1211 | Pocket Computer | £ 80.00 | SHARP | Interface and Cable | £ 75.00 |
| SHARP CE 122 | Printer/Cassette Interface | £ 63.00 | SHARP (DISK) | Interface and Cable | £120.00 |

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.

## LATEST SOFTWARE INCLUDES:

tiny C a structured programming language (cassette) ..... £57.00 inc. VAT

ASTEROIDS, COMMANDO, EMPIRE II, MUSIC COMPOSER – EDITOR, 15 GAME, ALDEBARAN, CRIBBAGE, OTHELO PACKAGE (32 page book 'Key to Othello" PLUS MZ80 OTH PLUS REPLAY OTH), HOME FINANCE PACKAGE (4 Programs Book – 1 Home Budget, 2 Bank Reconciliation, 3 Bank Loan, 4 Mortgage Amortization) MANY MORE, SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE FOR COMPLETE LIST.

## USER NOTE No. 2 NOW AVAILABLE:

Annual subscription only £3.00 – Send 35p stamp for complete catalogue and subscription form, or send cheque for £3.00 and receive Issues No. 1 and 2.

TO:

## SHARPSOFT

Sharpsoft Limited – 86-90 Paul Street, London EC2A 4NE Telephone: 01-739 8559

---

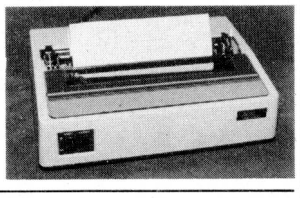
# Micro General

## MATRIX PRINTERS...

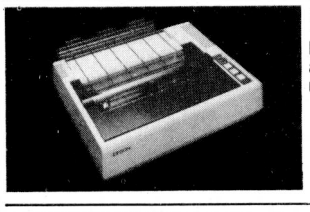
Please contact us for advice on printer selection

### MICROLINE 80

Popular, robust printer with block graphics. Models 82A & 83A available, 120 cps, Serial/Parallel Interfaces switch selectable. Call for details.



**£249** +VAT



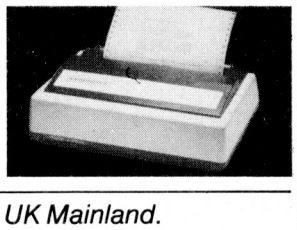
### EPSON MX-SERIES

Remarkably versatile printers for many applications. Graphics models and full range of interfaces available.

FROM **£359** +VAT
**(FOR MX-80T)**

### CENTRONICS 737-2

Correspondence quality. Forward and reverse paper motion. Superscript and subscript etc. Nascom 2 driver routine supplied.



**£345** +VAT

*FREE DELIVERY to UK Mainland.*
*Listing paper £17.00+VAT per 2,000 sheets.*
*FREE INSTALLATION within 30 miles of Reading.*
*DAY or EVENING appointments welcome.*

**MICRO GENERAL, 6 The Birchwoods, Tilehurst, Reading, Berks RG3 5UH. Tel: 0734 25226.**

---

# SUPERBRAIN® SOFTWARE

## LINTEX PRODUCTS

present

## LINDATA™

This flexible program is vocabulary based.
It was designed with ordinary business people in mind and uses YOUR names for file areas and YOUR file architectures.
Using prompts in plain English, Lindata™ allows you to:

- ★ Sort a file numerically or alphabetically
- ★ Create file entries
- ★ Print out files in a number of formats
- ★ Alter or use field arithmetics
- ★ Edit a file on a constant keyed input

**£75** + VAT including disk, comprehensive manual, packing & UK postage.
Other CP/M™ machines by arrangement

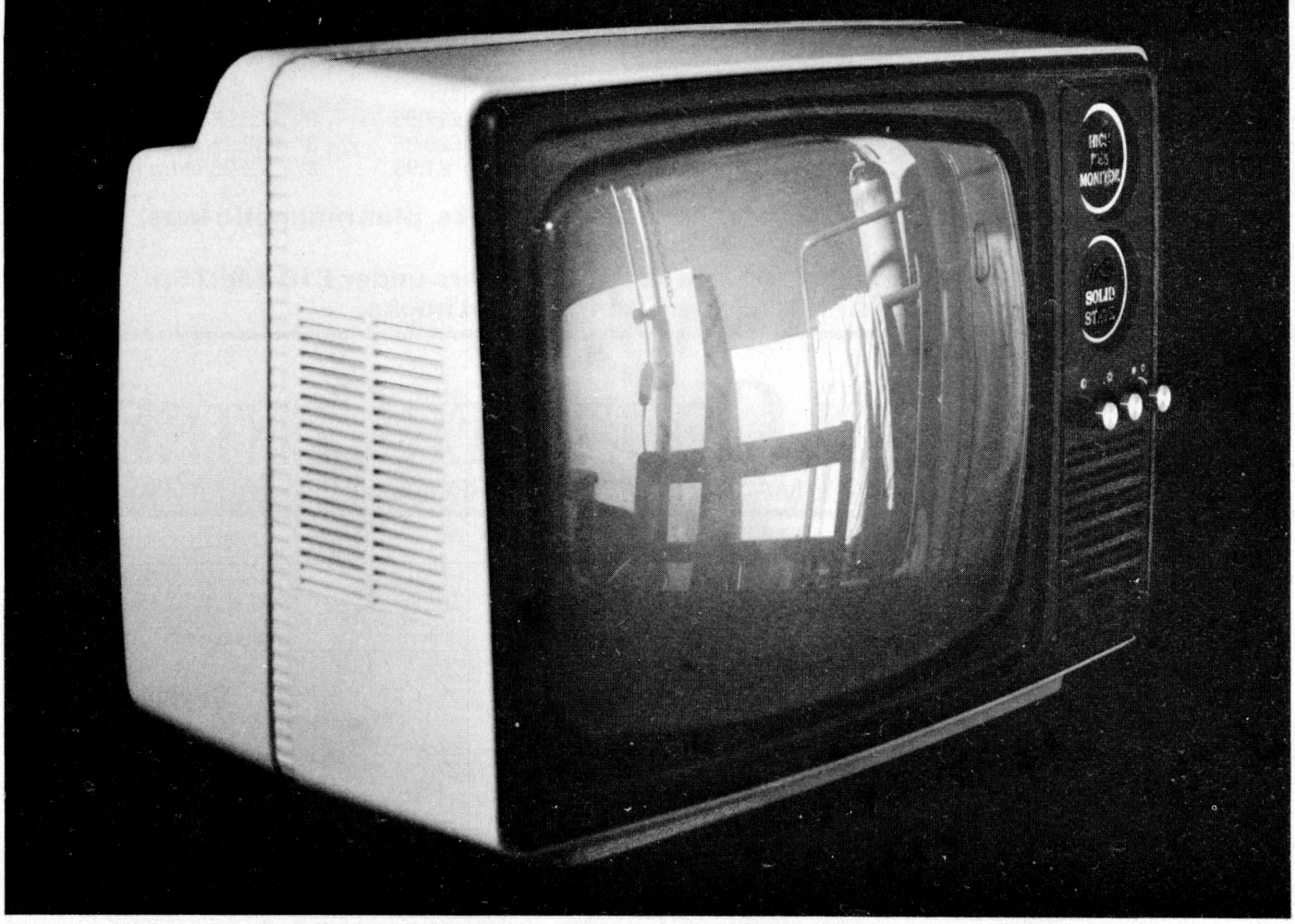
**LINTEX PRODUCTS LIMITED**

16 Suffolk Road, Potters Bar, Herts EN6 3EZ Telephone Potters Bar (0707) 52834

Regular demonstrations but ONLY by appointment

# MONITORS

## GX 12" GREEN SCREEN
## 15 MHz
## HIGH RESOLUTION



# ONLY £125·00

EX STOCK

## IDEAL FOR: APPLE · VIDEO GENIE
## TRS 80 EXPLORER

## DEALERS ENQUIRIES WELCOME
## TEL: 01- 348 3325

***NEWTRONICS***

255 ARCHWAY ROAD,
LONDON, N.6 TEL: 01-348 3325

Please add VAT to all prices. P&P extra. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to NEWTRONICS or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS number.

We are open for demonstrations and Sales. Monday-Saturday 9.30 a.m.-6.30 p.m. Near Highgate Underground on main A1 into London.

# MARCH COMMUNICATIONS Ltd.

7, VICTORIA TERRACE LIVERPOOL L15 5BH Tel. 051-733 2618

## COMPUTER BOOKS

| | |
|---|---|
| Beneath Apple DOS | £12.95 |
| DON'T (or How to Care for Your Computer) (Zaks) | £9.60 |
| Computer Graphics Primer | £8.90 |
| Getting Acquainted with your VIC-20 | £5.95 |
| Osborne 4 & 8-bit Micro Handbook | £13.55 |
| Inside BASIC Games | £10.80 |
| Pet Graphics | £11.95 |
| 6809 Cookbook | £5.55 |

**The MARCH Computer Booklist describes our range of over 200 computer titles - send for your FREE copy.**

## CONSUMABLES

**We supply a huge range of computer consumables such as:**

**LISTING PAPER**
**MAGNETIC MEDIA**
**PRINTER RIBBONS**
**PRINT WHEELS**
**LABELS**
**MEDIA STORAGE**

**- send for lists.**

## FLOPPY DISKS, etc.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Single sided, double density, soft sector | 5¼" £17.95 | 8" | £22.95 per box of 10 |
| Double sided, double density, soft sector | 5¼" £29.95 | 8" | £32.95 per box of 10 |
| Plastic library storage case | 5¼" £1.95 | 8" | £2.25 extra per pack |

**We also supply other formats plus hard sector disks, plus magnetic tape, cassettes, cards, etc.**

**Postage + packing FREE on orders over £10. Orders under £10 add 75p.**
**Add VAT at 15% to all items except books.**

NEW RETAIL PREMISES AT

# LIVERPOOL COMPUTER CENTRE

14-16 MANCHESTER ST, LIVERPOOL L1 6ER. TEL.051-236 2000

# TRS-80 OWNERS!

BARCLAYCARD VISA — Buy it with Access

## MODELS I & III

### LEVEL II CASSETTE

**GAMES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Adventures:- | |
| Special Sampler* | £6.50 |
| Adventureland* | £13.50 |
| Pirates Adventure* | £13.50 |
| Mission Impossible* | £13.50 |
| Vodoo Castle* | £13.50 |
| The Count* | £13.50 |
| Strange Odyssey* | £13.50 |
| Mystery Fun House* | £13.50 |
| Pyramid of Doom* | £13.50 |
| Ghost Town* | £13.50 |
| Kid Venture | £13.50 |
| Savage Island* | £13.50 |
| Crowley Manor* | £13.50 |
| Air Raid* | £7.50 |
| Air Traffic Control* | £8.50 |
| Amazin' Mazes | £5.50 |
| Android NIM | £7.50 |
| Attack Force* | £10.50 |
| Backgammon | £6.50 |
| Barricade* | £7.50 |
| Battle Bastogne | £10.50 |
| Battle St. VIth | £10.50 |
| Battleship | £7.50 |
| Bee Wary | £7.50 |
| Bingo | £5.00 |
| Bowling (Ten Pin) | £6.50 |
| Bridge Partner | £13.50 |
| Chess Partner* | £9.50 |
| Cosmic Fighter* | £10.50 |
| Cribbage | £6.50 |
| Datestones of Ryn | £17.50 |
| D-Day | £10.50 |
| Death Dreadnaught* | £10.50 |
| Duel & Droids | £10.50 |
| The Empire Strikes | £10.50 |
| End Zone II | £6.50 |
| Fastgammon* | £14.00 |
| Galactic Empire | £10.50 |
| Galactic Revolution | £10.50 |
| Galactic Trader | £10.50 |
| Galaxy Invasion* | £10.50 |
| Game of Life* | £6.50 |
| Gammon Challenger* | £10.50 |
| Gangster | £5.50 |
| Hangman | £5.50 |
| Hellfire Warrior | £20.50 |
| I Ching | £6.50 |
| Interlude* | £12.00 |
| Invasion Orion | £17.50 |
| Invaders from Space* | £10.50 |
| Kamikaze | £6.50 |
| Kreigspiel II | £10.50 |
| Labyrinth* | £10.50 |
| Life Two | £10.50 |
| Lost Dutchman's Gold | £9.50 |
| Lunar Lander* | £10.50 |
| Mean Checkers* | £11.00 |
| Meteor Mission* | £10.50 |
| Morloc's Tower | £17.50 |
| Noughts & Crosses | £5.00 |
| Othello III | £6.50 |
| Olympic Decathlon* | £20.50 |
| Pentominoes | £6.50 |
| Pinball* | £10.50 |
| Pork Barrel | £6.50 |
| Planetoids* | £10.50 |
| PR Dogfight | £6.50 |
| Rescue at Rigel | £17.50 |
| Reversi | £20.50 |
| Round The Horn | £6.50 |
| Safari | £6.50 |
| Sargon II* | £20.50 |
| Snake Eggs | £7.50 |
| Space Battles | £7.50 |
| Starfleet Orion | £14.00 |
| Startrek III.5 | £10.50 |
| Super Nova* | £10.50 |
| Taipan | £6.50 |
| Temple of Asphai | £17.50 |
| Time Trek* | £10.50 |
| Trolls Gold | £4.50 |
| Turret & Track | £7.50 |
| Up Periscope | £10.50 |
| Warfare I | £6.00 |
| Warpath | £10.50 |
| X-Wing Fighter II | £7.50 |

**EDUCATIONAL**

| | |
|---|---|
| Spelling Builder | £13.00 |
| All other PDI Pgms | £10.50 |
| Teachers Assistant I | £9.50 |
| Teachers Assistant II | £9.50 |
| Teachers Assistant III | £9.50 |
| Semi Conductor Theory | £9.50 |
| 9 Games for Preschoolers | £7.50 |

**BUSINESS & UTILITIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Accounts Receivable II | £13.50 |
| Amateur Astronomer | £9.50 |
| APL-80* | £10.50 |
| Basic 1P* | £11.50 |
| Basic Toolkit* | £12.50 |
| Biorythms | £5.50 |
| Calendar Functions | £7.50 |
| Cash Register | £6.50 |
| Copys* | £10.50 |
| Data Base II | £17.00 |
| Debug* | £13.50 |
| Direct Function Graph | £10.50 |
| Editor Assembler Plus* | £20.50 |
| Electric Pencil* | £50.00 |
| Electronics Assistant | £7.50 |
| EMU 02* (requires TBUG) | £17.00 |
| ESP Tester | £5.00 |
| File Handling | £7.50 |
| Finance Pack | £7.50 |
| Finplan | £35.00 |
| Flight Simulator* | £17.00 |
| Forth* (incl. Primer) | £42.00 |
| GSF* | £19.50 |
| General Accounting | £8.50 |
| Ham Radio | £7.50 |
| Histograph/Scattergram | £8.50 |
| Home Finance | £6.50 |
| Infinite Basic* | £34.00 |
| Infinite Business* | £20.50 |
| Instant Calculator | £8.50 |
| Inventory Control | £11.00 |
| Inventory 'S' | £17.00 |
| IRV* | £17.00 |
| Keyboard 80* | £7.50 |
| KVP* | £10.50 |
| Level III Basic* | £34.00 |
| Linear Programming | £7.50 |
| Magic Paper Calculator | £9.50 |
| Mathdrill | £5.50 |
| Maths Library I | £10.50 |
| Maths Library II | £10.50 |
| Memdump* | £8.50 |
| Mortgage Calculator | £5.00 |
| Pascal* | £26.00 |
| Periodical X-REF | £10.50 |
| Personal Finance | £7.50 |
| Pilot 2.2* | £10.50 |
| Pre-Flight | £10.50 |
| Remodel & Proload* | £25.00 |
| Renumber* | £7.50 |
| RPN Calculator | £7.50 |
| RSM 2 Monitor* | £16.00 |
| SCRIPSIT* | £42.95 |
| Screen Hold* | £6.00 |
| Statistics | £6.50 |
| S.T.A.D.* | £17.00 |
| ST-80* | £34.00 |
| Super Pims Data Base | £10.50 |
| Super Simon | £7.50 |
| Super T-Legs* | £7.50 |
| T-Step* | £7.50 |
| System Copy* | £9.50 |
| T-Short* | £6.50 |
| T-Short** | £14.00 |
| Tarot Cards | £6.50 |
| Timser* | £10.50 |
| Tiny Comp | £14.00 |
| TRS80 Opera* | £7.50 |
| Typing Tutor | £13.50 |
| Ultra Mon* | £17.00 |
| X-Ref* | £9.50 |
| Y-Y Bar | £10.50 |
| 76 Basic Programs | £23.00 |
| Manual for Above | £8.00 |
| Library 100 | £40.00 |

### DISK

| | |
|---|---|
| Accounts Receivable II | £40.00 |
| Advanced Personal Finance | £17.00 |
| Amateur Radio System | £17.00 |
| APL 80 | £30.00 |
| Auto Disk Directory | £10.50 |
| Basic Compiler | £120.00 |
| Cash Register + Inventory | £40.00 |
| CCA Data Management | £52.50 |
| Comproc | £13.50 |
| Data Base II | £30.00 |
| DCV-1 | £9.50 |
| Dosort | £25.00 |
| Dynamic Data Base | £22.50 |
| Electric Pencil | £75.00 |
| File Manager 80 | £30.00 |
| Floppy Disk Diagnostic | £13.50 |
| Forth (inc. Primer) | £45.00 |
| Forth Datahandler | £40.00 |
| Forth Utilities Disk | £27.50 |
| Inventory Control | £50.00 |
| Inventory 'S' | £40.00 |
| KVP Extender | £17.00 |
| Mailist IV | £45.00 |
| Mychess | £25.00 |
| Newdos 80 V2.0 | £97.50 |
| Newdos + | £47.50 |
| Office Accounting | £20.00 |
| Pascal | £35.00 |
| Penpatch | £11.00 |
| Pencil PAL | £17.00 |
| Roots | £17.00 |
| RSM 2D Monitor | £20.00 |
| Sargon II | £25.00 |
| SCRIPSIT* | £65.00 |
| Simplify It | £15.00 |
| Space Intruders | £20.00 |
| ST80D* | £45.00 |
| ST80D III* | £95.00 |
| SUPERSCRIPT* | £20.50 |
| Visicalc* | £65.00 |
| Taranto & Associates Conversion of Osbourne & Associates Business Programmes | |
| Accounts Payable | £90.00 |
| Accounts Receivable | £90.00 |
| Invoicing for above | £70.00 |
| General Ledger includes Cash Journal | £90.00 |
| Manuals for above (3) | £32.00 |
| Complete Co-ordinated System with Manuals | £300.00 |

### MODEL II

| | |
|---|---|
| CPM 2. 2. X | £165.00 |
| CBasic (CPM) | £80.00 |
| Disk Sort Merge | £95.00 |
| Development System | £80.00 |
| G.S.F. | £35.00 |
| Pascal | from £125.00 |
| Reference II | £35.00 |
| RM Cobol | from £350.00 |
| RSM II Monitor | £35.00 |
| Supersort III (CPM) | £90.00 |
| Utility Package | £95.00 |
| Hard Disk Operating Sys | £300.00 |

**WORD PROCESSORS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Electric Pencil II (CP/M) | £200.00 |
| Electric Pencil II TRSDOS | £225.00 |
| Magic Wand (CP/M) | £230.00 |
| Wordstar (CP/M) | £275.00 |

**BUSINESS SYSTEMS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Accounting | from £150.00 |
| Mailist | from £100.00 |
| Medical | from £100.00 |
| Property Analysis | £175.00 |

CP/M USERS GROUP

23 Volumes ..... Each £12.00

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%, PACKAGING & RETURN POSTAGE TO U.K. ADDRESSES. PRICES TO OVERSEAS ADDRESSES INCLUDE RETURN AIRMAIL. SEND £1.00 FOR NEW DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE.**

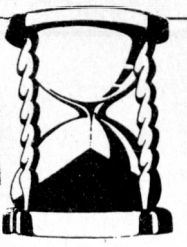
*Denotes Machine Language
TRS-80 Trademark of Tandy Corp.
CP/M Trademark of Digital Res.
C-Basic Trademark of Compiler Systems.

**ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE**

**MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS**
**42A CHURCH STREET, CAVERSHAM, READING RG4 8AU, ENGLAND.**
**TEL: (0734) 470425**



# ZX 81 VIC ATOM



Make the most of your microcomputer with our popular range of proven books:

☐ GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR VIC 20, by Tim Hartnell, with over 60 programs to get your VIC up and running from day one..... **£5.95**

☐ GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ACORN ATOM, by Trevor Sharples and Tim Hartnell. 184 pages, 80 programs, including draughts..... **£7.95**

☐ GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ZX81, by Tim Hartnell. Eighty plus programs in this 120-page book, including draughts..... **£4.95**

☐ MASTERING MACHINE CODE ON YOUR ZX81 OR ZX80, by Tony Baker. 180 pages, teaches machine code from first principles..... **£5.95**

☐ THE GATEWAY GUIDE TO THE ZX81 AND ZX80, by Mark Charlton. Over 60 programs and routines, ZX BASIC explained in detail..... **£5.95**

☐ 30 AMAZING GAMES FOR THE 1K ZX81, by Alistair Gourlay..... **£3.95**

☐ 50 RIP-ROARING GAMES FOR THE ZX80 and ZX81, edited by Jeff Weinrich..... **£4.95**

☐ INTERFACE, the monthly magazine published by the National ZX80 and ZX81 Users' Club, in conjunction with the Independent Atom Users' Group, is just **£8.50** for 12 issues. Sample copy, with many programs for each machine, book, software and hardware reviews, education, contact addresses, just £1.

Please send me the items marked. I enclose £.....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Please make cheques payable to INTERFACE, and send the above form, or a copy, to:

**INTERFACE, Dept. PCW, 44-46 Earls Court Road, London W8 6EJ**



# AIDE Business System from Purley

**FULLY INTEGRATED BUSINESS SYSTEM ON ONE DISC.**

- Wages/Salaries
- Sales Ledger
- Stock Recording
- Invoicing
- Purchase Ledger
- Nominal Ledger
- Full Accounts Production (to trial balance)
- VAT Production and Analysis
- Includes ALL necessary hardware

**AND Full after sales service, training and maintenance. FROM £6500**

purley computer systems limited

21 Bartholomew Street, Newbury, Berkshire. RG14 5LL. Telephone: (0635) 41784.

# ZX81 owners

have you seen

*The Cambridge Collection*

A book of

## 30 PROGRAMS

For Only **£4.95**

**NO MEMORY EXPANSION NEEDED**

Each program has been designed to fit into 1K of RAM

**TEACH YOURSELF PROGRAMMING**

Comprehensive explanations of each listing will teach you many techniques of **ZX81** programming.

**HOURS OF AMUSEMENT**

With titles such as FORTRESS, BALLOON, and ODD MAN OUT, you could easily become a **ZX81** addict. Plus, entirely new implementations of well-known favourites; LUNAR LANDING, MASTER CODE, ORBITAL INVADERS, and many others.

**CASSETTE AVAILABLE TOO!**

If you order the book you can also buy the programs on a quality cassette for only £4.95 extra.

Please send me:

copies of the book at **£4.95** each

copies of the book and cassette at **£9.90** pair

Please send your orders with cheques/PO's to:

**Richard Francis,** Dept PCW
**22 Foxhollow, Barhill, Cambridge, CB3 8EP.**

# 'C F A C C'

## "THE BEST ACCOUNTS PROGRAMME ON THE MARKET*" – £900

**(FULLY TAILORED TO YOUR OWN REQUIREMENTS – £1200 IF YOU BUY THE HARDWARE FROM US, OTHERWISE £1500)**

**MAIN MENU**

1. ADDRESS PROGRAMME
2. SALES INVOICES
3. PURCHASE INVOICES
4. STOCK CONTROL
5. ORDER CONTROL
6. PAYROLL
7. PAYMENTS MADE
8. PAYMENTS RECEIVED
9. CREDITORS
10. DEBTORS
11. SUPPLIER STATEMENTS
12. CUSTOMER STATEMENTS
13. AGENTS STATEMENTS
14. PRINT CUSTOMER INDEX
15. PRINT SUPPLIER INDEX
16. BANK RECONCILIATION
17. PURCHASE LEDGER
18. SALES LEDGER
19. END OF MONTH PROCEDURE
20. VAT STATEMENTS
21. JOB COST ANALYSIS
22. PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT
23. BALANCE SHEET
24. CAPITAL ASSETS
25. (JOB COST ANALYSIS)
26. DISK DIRECTORIES
27. ALTER IN CORRECT FILE ENTRIES
28. PRINT LEDGER CODES
29. PRINT STOCK LIST
30. FINISH USING 'CFACC'

**PLEASE ENTER SELECTION NUMBER'**

## 'CFACC' ACCOUNTS PROGRAMME – COPYRIGHT COMPUTERS FOR ALL LTD

1. The Programme resides totally "in core" leaving BOTH DISKS FREE for files and enabling disks to be changed during use.
2. Every Programme issued is "PERSONALISED" with your Company's details. Our "After Sales Service" is positive, giving you constant access to the Author of "CFACC". We arrange Nationwide hardware support.
3. You need only enter invoices and other payments in and out and "CFACC" will produce all the DATA for the MENU Programmes (it will ask the user for any other information it needs).
4. All relevant information is stored for CUSTOMERS, SUPPLIERS, EMPLOYEES and Others.
5. Automatic VAT Calculations.
6. Automatic calculations of WAGES and SALARIES.
7. INVOICES can be produced automatically using Customers' names and addresses from file and Stock Items from file – all calculations are automatic.
8. INVOICES are automatically printed on plain paper or on your own stationery. Invoices entered are retained for automatic printing at the end of the day, lunchtime etc.
9. STOCK FILE is automatically UPDATED whenever a Purchase or Sales Invoice is entered and the User's attention is drawn to any item which has reached RE-ORDER LEVEL.
10. Customer and Supplier Statements printed on demand showing Current, 1 Month, 2 Months, and 3 Months and over figures. These are automatically updated as payments are entered. The User's attention is automatically drawn to any Customer exceeding his CREDIT LIMIT. REMITTANCE NOTES are produced of invoices selected for payment – CHEQUE PRINTING optional.
11. "Open Item" ledgers retain all invoices until they are paid (Purchase & Sales).
12. Outstanding Orders are retained on file until invoiced (Purchase & Sales).
13. Automatically calculates COMMISSION due to Agents and Salesmen.
14. DEBTOR and CREDITOR lists available on demand.
15. PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT, BALANCE SHEET and TRIAL BALANCE printouts on demand.
16. MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL REPORTS include:
    1) GROSS PROFIT RATIO
    ii) RATE OF STOCK TURNOVER
    iii) NET PROFIT as a PERCENTAGE OF SALES
    iv) INCOME STATEMENTS.
    v) AGE OF DEPT ANALYSIS
17. CAPITAL ASSETS STATEMENT on demand.
18. INCOMES & EXPENDITURE is analysed into 70 ledger classifications and the amounts in any one of these can be called at any time.
19. ENVELOPES or ADDRESS labels can be printed from Address Files.
20. Full Random Access to any record in any file – No Limit on Record Lengths.
21. Ledgers are automatically updated after every transaction.
22. All sections of the Programme and files are fully integrated.
23. Some Programmes on the market claim to be easy to use with no need for a manual (BUT TO THE LAYMAN THEY SIMPLY ARE NOT). "CFACC" really is USER ORIENTATED – WE ARE PREPARED TO LET YOU PROVE THIS FOR YOURSELF. MONEY RE-FUNDED IN FULL IF YOU CAN SHOW US A BETTER MICROCOMPUTER ACCOUNTS PROGRAMME WITHIN 7 DAYS OF USE.
24. The PRICE makes "CFACC" the best VALUE FOR MONEY on the Market.
25. Fully tested and debugged. You will receive Free of Charge any Improvements or Modifications we make in the future.
26. All equipment is fully tested by us prior to installation – Normal Guarantees on all Equipment and we only recommend the most able. Service Contracts available. Finance and Leasing a speciality.
27. DELIVERY and INSTALLATION FREE of Complete Packages within the UK.
28. We have examples of other Accounts Programmes on the market which you are welcome to try and to compare them with 'CFACC'.
29. PETs, APPLEs and TANDYs taken in PART EXCHANGE against Complete Packages.

**64K 'SUPERBRAIN' (350K DISK STORAGE) – DAISYWHEEL PRINTER – "CFACC" ACCOUNTS – "WORDSTAR" Word Processing.**

**** ALL FOR £3,986.00 ****

**Computers For All Ltd. Stratford on Avon (0789) 840064**

# HENRY'S COMPUTER KIT DIVISION

# TANGERINE COMPUTER SYSTEMS
**LONDON & HOME COUNTIES STOCKISTS**

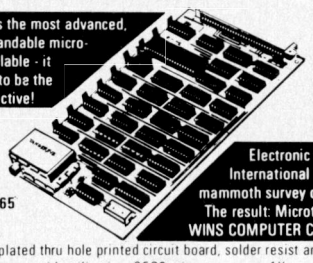
ALL PRE-PAID ORDERS POST FREE

RETAIL SALES & DEMONSTRATION **404 EDGWARE RD. LONDON, W2 1ED TEL: 01-402 6822**

**TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE**

## MICROTAN 65

Microtan 65 is the most advanced, powerful, expandable micro-computer available - it also happens to be the most cost effective!



Electronic Today International held a mammoth survey of kits. The result: Microtan 65 WINS COMPUTER CLASS!

**MICROTAN 65 CONTENTS**

High quality, plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. 6502 microprocessor. 1K monitor TANBUG. Now with 'V' Bug. 1K RAM for user programme, stack and display memory. VDU alphanumeric display of 16 rows by 32 characters. MICROTAN 65 system file binder. 136 page, bound, users hardware/software manual with constructional details and sample programmes. Logic and discrete components to fully expand MICROTAN 65.

The MICROTAN 65 kit has won widespread acclaim for its superb presentation. We pay attention to detail!

**KIT FORM £69.00** + £10.35 V.A.T., total £79.35.

**MICROTAN 65** assembled and tested.
Specification as above, but assembled and fully bench tested by ourselves.
**£79.00** + £11.85 V.A.T., total £90.85.

**TANBUG V2.3 KIT (separately) £21.95 incl.**

## MICROTAN 65 OPTIONS

**LOWER CASE PACK**
Two integrated circuits which connect into locations on MICROTAN allowing 128 displayable characters.
**£9.48** + £1.42, total £10.90.

**MINI MOTHER BOARD**
Used to connect Microtan to Tanex.
Built **£10.00** + VAT

**GRAPHICS PACK**
Five integrated circuits which connect into locations on MICROTAN allowing the display of chunky graphics (64 x 64 pixels). What are chunky graphics? Well, imagine a piece of graph paper with 64 squares vertically and 64 squares horizontally, a total of 4096. Each square can be made black on white.
**£6.52** + V.A.T. 98p, total £7.50.

**20 WAY KEYPAD**
Inexpensive means of getting up and running. Uses 'Schoeller' key-switches, and connects to MICROTAN through a 16 pin D.I.L. plug on ribbon cable. Black anodised escutcheon, with TANGERINE legends, finishes off what must be the best value for money keypad available. Available assembled and tested.
**£10.00** + V.A.T. £1.50, total £11.50.

*Space Invaders game (for use with keypad only)
**£15.22** + V.A.T. £2.28 total £17.50.

## POWER SUPPLIES

MPS 1: Input 120 or 240V AC. Output 5 Volts at 3 Amps Regulated. MPS 1 will power both MICROTAN and TANEX fully expanded. Built on the same size printed circuit board as MICROTAN etc. Available as a fully built and tested unit.
**£23.00** + V.A.T. £3.45, total £26.45.

X MPSZ +5V 6A, +12V, -5 and -12V switch mode system PSU.
**£69.13** + V.A.T.

## MINI-SYSTEM RACK

We have produced a mini-system rack which accepts MICROTAN 65, TANEX and our mini-mother board. It has an integral power supply, just plug it into the mains and away you go! Finished in TANGERINE/BLACK, it gives your system the professional finish. Front panel access for I/O cables. **AVAILABLE AS AN ASSEMBLED UNIT.**
**£56.35** INCL.

## FULL SYSTEM RACK

For the man that has everything! 19 inch wide system rack which accepts: MICROTAN 65, TANEX, TANRAM, SEVEN FURTHER EXPANSION BOARDS, TANDOS and THE SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY. Available in many formats, e.g. Individual front panels, full width hinged front panel, back panel with or without connectors.
**£49.00** + V.A.T. £7.35, total £56.35.

## MICRON COMPUTER



**FULLY BUILT, TESTED, and housed**

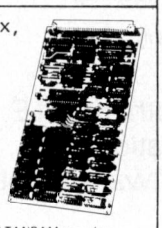
**£395** inc. V.A.T., P&P

**System Rack Micron £550.00 incl.**

6502 based microcomputer VDU alpha numeric display. Powerful monitor TANBUG. 8K RAM. 32 parallel I/O lines. 2 TTL serial I/O lines. Four 16 Bit counter timers. Cassette interface. Data bus buffering. Memory mapping contol. 71 key ASCII Keyboard, including numeric keypad. Includes power supply. Also includes the first "10K MICRO-SOFT BASIC" available in the U.K. All the usual BASIC commands.

Full manuals. Microtan, Tanex, Basic, X Bug All £5.00 each.

## TANRAM



AVAILABLE NOW - TANRAM - 40K Bytes on one board! Single board of bulk memory offering: 7K Static RAM (2114), and 32K Dynamic RAM (4116). Onboard refresh is totally transparent to CPU operation and is unaffected by normal DMA's. TANRAM fully expands the available address space of the 6502 microprocessor. MICROTAN, TANEX and TANRAM together provide 16K RAM, 48K RAM, and 1K I/O - that's a lot of memory and a lot of I/O! Built and tested. TANRAM ASSEMBLED.

**40K RAM CARD with 16K DYNAMIC RAM £76** +VAT

CONTENTS: High quality plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. Full complement of I.C. sockets for maximum expansion. 64 way D.I.N. edge connector. 1K RAM (2114). Data bus buffering. TANRAM users manual.

**EXTRA RAM:**
1K STATIC (2114) **£2.95** each. 16K DYNAMIC (4116) £1.50 each.

## MEMORIES

EXPAND YOUR SYSTEM WITH OUR TANGERINE APPROVED CHIPS.
Discounts 10% for 4, 15% for 8, 20% for 16.

2102 1K x 1 Static RAM - **80p**
2708 - **£3.50**
2716 - **£6.50**
MK 4116 16K x 1 Dynamic RAM **£1.50**
IM 6402 UART **£4.50**
2114 1K x 4 Static RAM **£2.95**
4118 1K x 8 Static RAM **£7.50**
All plus VAT

## MONITORS (PROFESSIONAL)

**RECONDITIONED AND NEW** - FROM **£35.00** to **£129.95**

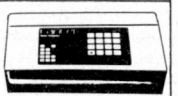
## CENTRONICS Ideal for Tangerine PRINTERS



SHEIKOSHA **£199** + VAT
Model 730 **£350** + VAT
Model 737 **£395** + VAT

## NEW MICROTANTEL

**POST OFFICE APPROVED PRESTEL - VIEWDATA**



• FULL COLOURGRAPHICS • • CAN STORE PRESTEL • CAN BE USED AS AN EDITING TERMINAL • CAN BE INTERFACED WITH PET, APPLE etc.

**£170** + V.A.T.

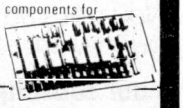
Just connect to the aerial socket of any colour or black and white domestic T.V. receiver and to your Post Office installed jack socket and you are into the exciting world of PRESTEL. Via simple push button use you are able to view 170,000 pages of up to the minute information on many services, order goods from companies - all this without leaving your armchair!

## TANEX £43.00

Minimum Config Kit

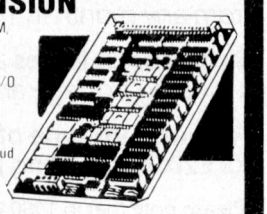
**CONTENTS**
+ V.A.T. £6.45, total £49.45.

High quality plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. I.C. sockets for maximum expansion. 64 Way D.I.N. edge connector. 1K RAM, cassette interface, 16 parallel I/O lines, a T.T.L. serial I/O port, two 16 bit counter timers, data bus buffering, memory mapping, logic and discrete components for maximum expansion. TANEX users manual.



**TANEX** (Minimum configuration) Assembled
**£53.00** + V.A.T. £7.95, total £60.95.

## TANEX EXPANSION



Expanded TANEX offers: 7K RAM locations for 4K EPROM (2716), locations for 10K extended MICROSOFT BASIC, 32 parallel I/O lines, two TTL serial I/O ports, a third serial I/O port with RS232/20mA loop, full modem control and 16 programmable baud rates, four 16 bit counter timers, cassette interface, data bus buffering, and memory mapping.

**EXPANDED TANEX KIT** (Excludes ROM, XBUG and BASIC)
**£89.70** + V.A.T. £13.46, total £103.16.

**EXPANDED TANEX ASSEMBLED**
**£99.70** + V.A.T. £14.96, total £114.66.

**OPTIONS TO FULLY EXPANDED TANEX**

10K Extended MICROSOFT BASIC in EPROM (with manual)
**£49.00** + V.A.T. £7.35, total £56.35.

Extra RAM: 1K (2 x 2114) **£5.20** + V.A.T. 78p, total £5.98.

SERIAL I/O KIT **£17.25**
6522 VIA **£8.00** + V.A.T. £1.20, total £9.20.
XBUG £17.35 + V.A.T. £2.60, total £19.95.
+ 12V KIT **£9.20 incl.**

**AS YOU CAN SEE THE PRICES OF OUR EXPANSION COMPONENTS ARE VERY, VERY COMPETITIVE!**

## TANGERINE DISC SYSTEM



Z80 CONTROLLER CARD **£150.00** +VAT
DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DRIVE
**£215.00** +VAT
CP/M DISK OPERATING SYSTEM Z80 AVAILABLE JANUARY
**£80** +VAT

DEC 81

## 71 KEY ASCII KEYBOARD £69.95 incl.

NO EXTRAS NEEDED.
Uses gold crosspoint keys. Includes numeric keypad and ribbon cable. Available as fully assembled and tested.



SUPER METAL CABINET IN TANGERINE/BLACK
**£20.00** + V.A.T. £3.00, total £23.00.

## PROFESSIONAL ASCII KEYBOARDS Ideal for Tangerine



**£29.95** + VAT

- 52 key 7 bit ASCII coded
- Positive strobe +5V-12V
- Full ASCII characters
- Parallel output with strobe
- Power light on control
- Chip by General Instrument (G.I.) TTL output
- Superbly made
- Size 13 x 5.5 x 1.5 ins
- Black keys with white ledgens
- Escape shift return & reset keys
- Control repeat & bell
- Complete with DATA

## ADD-ON KEYPAD



A compact 12 button keypad suitable for use with above keyboard to extend its functions plus four extra keys. Supplied brand new with with data. A 4 x 4 non-encoded single mode keyboard.

LIST PRICE £22.00
OUR PRICE **£7.95** + VAT

**NEW PRODUCTS (all inc. VAT)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| System Motherboard (4 connector) | 44.85 | Parallel I/O Board Min (16 Lines) | 54.63 | Controller Card Full | 138.00 |
| System Motherboard (12 connector) | 72.85 | Parallel I/O Board Max (128 Lines) | 99.48 | Controller Card Min | 69.00 |
| Extra Edge connectors | 3.50 | 32K Ramcard 16K Version | 87.40 | Cbug, Combined Tanbug & Xbug | T.B.A. |
| System Rack Front Panel | 15.64 | 32K Ramcard 32K Version | 115.00 | 2 Port Serial I/O Kit | T.B.A. |
| Serial I/O Board Min (2 Ports) | 66.70 | 32K Romboard (Excl. Rom) | 54.65 | High Resolution Graphics | 90.85 |
| Serial I/O Board Max (8 Ports) | 135.70 | Aim/Kim Buffer | 54.64 | Aim TV Interface | 79.35 |

PLUS MANY NEW EXCITING PRODUCTS IN DEVELOPMENT AUTOMATICALLY AVAILABLE FROM US WHEN RELEASED BY TANGERINE LTD.

All products are available

FULLY GUARANTEED * BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

BRITISH DESIGN & MANUFACTURE AND ON DEMONSTRATION IN OUR COMPUTER DEPT.

**TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE**

**Stockist Enquiries on headed notepaper to:**
**COMPUTER KIT LTD.** (Principal Distributors in U.K.)
11/12 Paddington Green, London, W2. Tele: 01-723 5095
Telex: 262284 Ref. 1400 TRANSONICS

All orders pre-paid and official advertised here to be forwarded DIRECTLY to
**COMPUTER DEPT., 11/12 PADDINGTON GREEN. LONDON W2**

SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE

**S.B.D. Software** is proud to announce their distribution agreement with the most up to date APPLE-only magazine in America.

# CALL A.P.P.L.E. MAGAZINE

In today's fast changing world of the APPLE you just can't afford to stay behind, so don't settle for anything less than the best APPLE-only magazine in America.

Now you can purchase this outstanding magazine for the low price of £1.75 per issue.

**Your subscription** for 12 or 24 magazines may start from any month in 1981.

**Single back issues** are available at £2.25 per issue including postage and packing.

**A bound volume** of the 9 issues in 1980 is available for £20.00 including postage and packaging.

(Please note that in 1980 & 1981 there were only 9 issues published but in 1982 there will be 12 issues.)

**CALL A.P.P.L.E.** is ahead of any other APPLE publication for its technical information and evaluation of all hardware and software for the Apple.

For example:–

In the June 1981 issue CALL A.P.P.L.E. had already reviewed the new APPLE III.

In the July/August 1981 issue one of the topics in CALL A.P.P.L.E. was loading DOS 3.3 onto the Language Card.

In the September 1981 issue Word-Processing reviews have begun, they will continue reviewing 5 different word-processors until they run out of software to evaluate.

**SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER**

☐ 12 issues @ £21.00
☐ 24 issues @ £40.00
Act Now and Save

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

TOWN .....

POSTCODE .....

Please start my subscription ..... .....
Month Year

..... .....
Barclaycard/Access Number Expiry Date

Please make cheques payable to CALL APPLE (UK)

Send to:- CALL APPLE (UK)
c/o SBD Software
FREEPOST
RICHMOND
SURREY TW9 1BR
(No postage stamp required)
Telephone: 01-940 5194

# Thinking about a micro computer?

If it's for business, then you'll need a computer that's designed as a real business machine — the Prince!

Not a plaything for the enthusiast, but a system that's proven, good value for money and a secure investment.

The Prince is a micro computer, which enables you to learn on a minimum investment and link up to larger computer systems later.

Sales, purchase, nominal ledgers plus payroll, order entry, stock control, word processing, graphics — all ready made for a computer user.

But in reality the Prince user buys a lot more.

As a manufacturer, DIGICO Computers provide computer systems that cope with growth, provide a seven year maintenance guarantee on it's whole range of systems* and enable users to keep abreast of technology with the security of 15 years design and manufacturing experience behind them.

Thinking about computers — then start right and stay right with a DIGICO Prince.

**DIGICO Computers**
**MICRO DIVISION**
Arena House
46 Broadway
Letchworth
Herts SG6 3BX
Tel: (04626) 78172

**Providing there is a maintenance contract continuously from new.**

# Save your time on paperwork and calculations

Visit The LONDON MICRO CENTRE to see word processing and business programs in action.

The Centre stocks a full range of software packages, but experience has shown that programs should normally be tailored to meet the client's particular needs.

We are main SUPERBRAIN, SORCERER and APPLE dealers. We can provide any printer to fit these computers.

You can rent a word processor and a micro system from £12.90 per week.

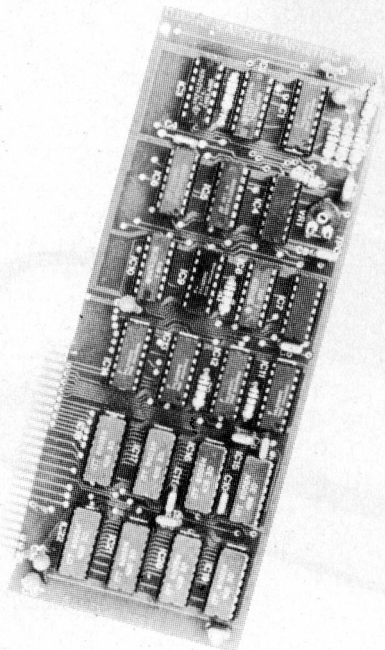
*Contact us today for further information*

**The LONDON MICRO CENTRE**
47 Lower Belgrave Street
LONDON SW1
Telephone: 01-730 8791

Open evenings and weekends.

The LONDON MICRO CENTRE Ltd – An **EMG** Company

# RAMEX 16 £75 16K Ram Board for Apple II



Now you can afford to extend your Apple II without taking up a mortgage. Now you can run Pascal, Fortran, 56K CPM with a Z80 Softcard, Integer Basic, Applesoft and other languages on your Apple. Now you can increase your usable memory for Visicalc.

At just £75.00 this is the cheapest RAM Expansion Card available, but you loose nothing in quality or reliability. The only thing you LOOSE is having to remove a RAM chip from the motherboard as the RAMEX 16 has no strap, its memory re-fresh is integral.

RAMEX has its own MANAGER for giving you even more usable space in your Apple. This is achieved by putting DOS into another RAMEX 16 located in any other available slot, thereby freeing up another 10.5K of memory at a cost of only £20.

Order your RAMEX 16's and the MANAGER by calling (0268) 728484. All major credit cards accepted or send your cheque to DDP Research & Marketing, 17 Nobel Square, Basildon, Essex. SS13 1LP.

RAMEX 16 P & P add £1.50p.
The Manager P & P add £0.50p.
All prices are subject to VAT.

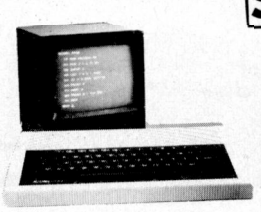
**DDP Research & Marketing**

*17 Nobel Sq., Basildon, Essex. SS13 1 LP.*
*Tel. Basildon (0268) 728484*



**In a Class of Their Own.**

# WIN 128K BYTES EXPANSION FOR YOUR APPLE, PET, ATOM, VIDEO, GENIE, TRS, SINCLAIR ZX81



## SPECIAL OFFER!

to encourage software development on the ATOM system.

(details of the competition in our leaflets)

If you intend to buy any Ram expansion for your system, you would probably ask the salesman some of the following questions:
– Is it fully compatible with the hardware on my system?
– Is it upgradable to a total Ram system?
– Is it easy to install, reliable and affordable?

Instead of making vague promises, we give a frank 'yes' in reply – because we have done it on our Ram expansion modules. We use the latest device from today's technology to offer you simplicity and flexibility – the Motorola MC 665-L20 64K bit on a chip, which consumes a mere 10mA/5V to retain your data, or the Hitachi HM 6116 2 x 8K CMOS RAM which can keep programs and data for weeks or months.

We have done our best to make it affordable for everyone – look at the prices below for example. First, however, take a look at the specifications.

| Price List | 16K byte | 32K byte | 64K bytes Total RAM system | 64K bytes secondary memory | 128K bytes secondary memory | CMOS language card |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Apple** | – | – | – | £80 | £130 | 16K = £63 |
| **Pet** | £39 | £54 | £87 | £80 | £130 | 20K = £75 |
| **UK101** | £39 | £54 | £87 | £80 | £130 | 16K = £63 |
| **Atom** | £39 | £54 | Special offer | Special offer | Special offer | 16K = £63 |
| **TRS80** | £33 | £43 | – | £70 | £120 | |
| **Video Genie** | £33 | £43 | – | £70 | £120 | |
| **ZX81 internal fitting** | £33 | £43 | – | £70 | £120 | |
| **ZX81 DRAMPACK** | £36 | £46 | – | £73 | £123 | |
| **ZX81 experi-mentator system** | £31 | £41 | – | £68 | £118 | 8K= £38 |

Most micros except new Pet & Videogenie need extra power supply for 16K and 32K expansion = 12V/400mA and –5V/10mA. We can supply PSV card at £8.00. All prices are quoted for kit package. Ready built – please add a unique charge at £8.00 to all prices.
All components and documentation included – guarantee 3 months. We also sell bareboard and components separately, e.g.:
MC6665 –L20 = £7.00 + VAT. HM 6116P = £6.00 + VAT. No VAT for all export orders.

For full details together with price list, please write or ring us on Southend (0702) 613081.

**AUDIO COMPUTERS 87 BOURNEMOUTH PARK ROAD SOUTHEND ON SEA ESSEX**
**Tel: (0702) 613081.**

# TODAY'S BEST PRICE PERFORMANCE RATIO FROM A MICRO COMPUTER FROM

# £1875

Standard Model 64K RAM/320K DISK

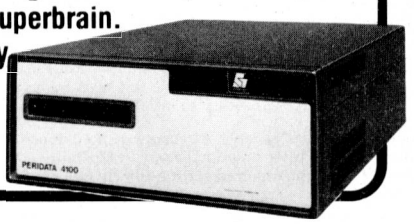



ALTERNATIVE MODEL:
'QD' 700K DISK £2150

# SUPERBRAIN

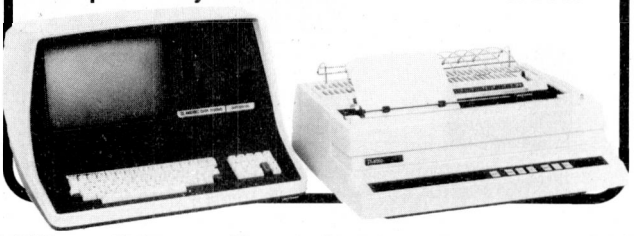
## MASSIVE DATA STORAGE FROM HARD DISK

**Massive storage capability is available with the 8in. Winchester Micropolis 7MB – 35B Hard Disk from £3500 including a controller to connect directly to your Superbrain.**
**12 month warranty included in price.**




## WORDPROCESSING SYSTEMS

**A complete wordprocessing system including 'Word Star' and 'Mailmerge', standard Superbrain, Diablo 630 printer, training and up to a day's installation for around £3850.**



**Software Options:** we market a full supporting range of standard languages, including, BASIC @ £175, FORTRAN @ £225, PASCAL @ £225, and CIS COBOL @ £425. We have a growing and comprehensive library of software programmes available:

**Incomplete Records for Practising Accountants** @ £750

**Graphics** – Hardware @ £435 with Software from £80

**Integrated Accounting System** – Stock Control @ £350, Order Entry and Invoicing @ £350, Sales Ledger @ £450, Purchase Ledger @ £450, General/Nominal @ £400, Name & Address @ £250, Complete Package so far @ £1650 plus Payroll @ £500.

**Financial Modelling** – T/Maker @ £155 and Micromodeller @ £645.
**Data Base Management** –DMS @ £400
**Word Processing** – Wordstar @ £250 and Mailmerge @ £75.
Also available – Form Creation, Debugging etc.
Alternatively we will design and implement software packages to suit your specific needs.

# KGB MICROS LIMITED

**KGB Micros Ltd., 14 Windsor Road, Slough, Berks. SL1 2EJ Tel: Slough 38581**

Prices exclude V A T and are subject to fluctuation, please phone for an up-to-the-minute quote

# COMPUTECH for apple

## Authorised dealer, service centre and system consultancy

### SUCCESS BREEDS SUCCESS!

As authorised dealer and service centre for Apple computers we have acquired extensive experience of users' needs and the most cost effective means of satisfying them from the considerable resources of this popular and reliable machine. Over 1,000 of our financial accounting packages have been installed. In the process we have have detected areas of special need and opportunities for enhancing these resources. Our own manufactured hardware and system software have been produced to meet these requirements. As a result we have compatible products for all configurations of Apple II and ITT 2020 installations - and the new Apple /// !

| | |
|---|---|
| **Apple /// now on demonstration - systems from** | **£1,645** |
| **Pro-File 5 MB mass storage for Apple ///** | **£2,256** |
| **Computech mass storage for Apple II and Apple ///, up to 12 MB, from** | **£1,950** |

### COMPUTECH SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE INCLUDES:

**Payroll** for 350 employees, 100 departments, all pay periods, printed payslips, approved year end documents, very quick and easy to use, **£375. Sales, Purchases** and **General Ledgers £295** each, detailed statements. **Job Costing** and **Group Consolidation** are amongst many and various applications of the **General Ledger** package, which supports values to totals of one thousand million accurate to a penny! Our **Utilities Disk** available like other packages in 13 sector or 16 sector format, is widely used for reliable, error checking, copying, including single drive, and the renowned **DPATCH** program beloved of programmers for **£20.** We have developed a **Terminal Utilities** package which enables Apple to Apple and Apple to mainframe communications with local processing and storage as well as Apple to host communications from the amazingly low price of **£130.** Our **Graphics Utilities** program for use with the **Microline** and **Epson** families of printers enable the plain paper production on low cost printers of high resolution screen pictures, graphs etc. - free with **Microlines** or **£30** separately. **Keyboard Driver** enables the use of our **Lower Case** adaptor with BASIC programs and **Applewriter Patches** supplied **FREE** with our character generator package (total cost **£50**) is separately available on disk with documents for **£10.** At the same price **CAI** (convert Apple pictures for ITT) makes binary high resolution picture files display properly on the ITT 2020. We sell the famous **Visicalc** for **£111** and have delivered systems using it to do amazing things like production control, shipping accounts and stocks and shares valuations! The versatile **Applewriter** word-processing package at only **£39,** especially employed with our **Lower Case Character Generator** is widely used by people who cannot type to produce word-perfect copy! Experience with Apple systems has led to the design and manufacture of compatible products with enhanced features at very favourable prices to satisfy users' needs. These include the **Diplomat Serial Interface** which has handshaking capability and switchable options (**£80**), the **Diplomat Parallel Interface** which enables the direct use of text and graphics with the **Microline** and **Epson** printers and is a complete 'plug in and go' item with gold-plated edge-connector at **£80** and has optional direct connection for **Centronics 730/737** printers. Our new **Diplomat Communications Card** at **£95** is a sophisticated peripheral especially suitable for Apple to mainframe communications at high speeds in full duplex mode with switch selectable bit rates and other options. The **Lower Case** adaptor is available for Apples (revision 7 and earlier) as well as ITT 2020, complete with diskette software for **£50**. It offers true descenders on screen and the £ sign. We also have an **Optional Character Generator** for the ever popular **Microline M80** at **£15**. This provides £ sign and improved digits and lower case characters with USASCII special symbols. Our price for the **Microline M80**, with graphics, 40, 80 and 132 characters per line, friction, sprocket and teleprinter feed, is only **£295,** amazing for this small, quiet reliable 'look alike' printer. Tractor option is **£40** and **Serial Adaptor £80**. The **Microline M82**, bidirectional printer with both parallel and serial input is only **£345,** it can have an optional 2K buffer, while the **Microline M83** full width adjustable tractor 120 cps printer with similar specification is only **£595.** Then for all computer users there is the unique **Micromux** which from **£800** provides up to 16 ports for simultaneous independent serial asynchronous communications! Telephone for data sheets or to arrange a demonstration or for the address of our nearest dealer. Please hurry - the demand for our products has been such that some have been temporarily out of stock. We offer the effective low cost solutions you need. **Prices exclude V.A.T., carriage and packing.**

# COMPUTECH SYSTEMS

168, Finchley Road, London NW3 6HP. Tel: 01-794 0202

AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE UK AND OVERSEAS

# TOMORROW TODAY
## at
## Birmingham Computer Centre

### Commodore official distributors

New low price




8032 £825

12 months warranty

All models now with new large screens

4008-16-32 PETs
-8032 -8050 -8096

**The reliable value for money system with after sales support, instruction and training facilities and a wide range of programmes.**

New low price

12 months warranty



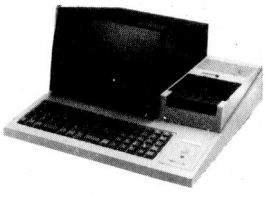

**48K Disk drive with controller £1075 + VAT**

**Apple authorised distributors**
**The sophisticated quality system with a reputation for advanced design and innovation.**

New low price

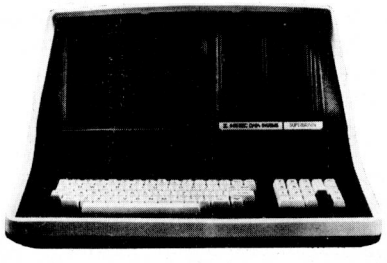
48K £395

12 months warranty



**The incredible computer system.**
**Now available ex-stock including the new dual drive duble sided floppy disk.**

New Model



Unbeatable value

64K FROM £1650

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Camden Electronics Ltd.
462 Coventry Road, Small Heath,
Birmingham B10 0UG.
Telephone 021 773 8240
Telex 335909 (Camden G)
Open Mon.-Sat. 9.30-6.00 p.m.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

A MEMBER OF THE COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

# COMMODORE PETS

OFFICIALLY APPROVED COMMODORE DEALER

8032 Computer
8050 Floppy Disk
8024 Matrix Printer
8026 Daisy Printer Keyboard
8027 Daisy Printer Read Only
4032 Computer
4040 Floppy Disk
4022 Matrix Printer. ***Phone for latest prices ***

****8095 COMPUTER AND SILICON OFFICE****
**VIC'S NOW IN**

Second Hand Equipment Brought & Sold. Call now.

Other printers we supply are: Qume, Ricoh, Epson, Centronics.

We also supply software: Visicalc, Wordcraft, Incomplete Records, Payroll, Stock Control, Invoicing, Sales & Purchase, Time Recording, Ozz.

All accessories are available from us and our other services include installation & training and maintenance contracts.

Please phone for a quotation of our typing, work-processing and personalised mail shot services.

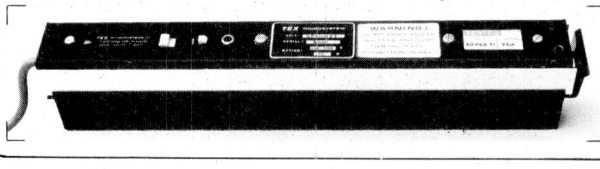
Da Vinci Computer Shop

**DAVINCI COMPUTER SHOP**
**65 High Street**
**Edgware Middx.**
**Mon-Fri. 9.00-4.30 Sat 9.30-5.00**
**or send for details.**
**Tel: 01-952 0526**

VISA

# ★ NEW BROOM FOR EPROMS ★
## TEX ERASER SWEEPS CLEAN!

### EPROMPT is Prompt Enough!



Eproms need careful treatment to survive their expected lifetime. Rushing it could burn their brains out. So cop-out of this helter-skelter world; take it easy the TEX way and give your chips a well-earned break. Cool, gentle and affordable; EPROMPT does it properly.

***★ 16-chip basic economy EPROMPT EB: £32 nett; £39 c.w.o. ★***
***★ 32-chip interlocked de-luxe EPROMPT GT: £40 nett; £49 c.w.o. ★***




***TEXTIME is Tea-Break Time!***

Our EPROMPT needs just half-an-hour to finish its job; this is the proper erase time for all Eproms. While it's busy you may as well take a break yourself, but don't take too long without a timer on the job; over-erasing can shorten data storage time. So our TEXTIME will remember to turn out the light and your chips will forget nothing new.

***★ 30-minute solid-state TEXTIME M30: £15 nett; £19 c.w.o. ★***
***★ ★ ★ Special Offer EB + M30: £45 nett; £55 c.w.o. ★ ★ ★***
***★ ★ ★ Special Offer GT + M30: £53 nett; £66 c.w.o. ★ ★ ★***

TEX: Reliable quality at affordable prices. We manufacture in the U.K. and sell direct. All items ex-stock from St. Albans or Watford Electronics. C.W.O. Prices include Carriage & VAT. Write post-free: **BOX 11;**

**TEX MICROSYSTEMS LTD. FREEPOST**
**ST. ALBANS, HERTS. AL1 1BR** **ST. ALBANS 64077/TRING 4797 ANYTIME**

# VIDEO GENIE and TRS80

**COMPUTERS**
Video Genie EG3003 12K Basic 16K RAM
£295.00 + VAT inc. fitted Sound Unit.

**EXPANSION**
Expansion Box for above £185 + VAT or £225 inc. RS232C 32K S100 Memory Board for above £130 + VAT.

**DISK DRIVES**
5¼" TEAC 40 Track Disk Drive £225 Single or £400 Dual + VAT.

**PRINTERS**
EPSON MX80T — FABULOUS PRINTER — used by Sharp, Commodore etc. other Printers on request — from £350 (MX80T) + VAT.

**BOOKS**
"Disassembled Handbook for TRS80" — A Self Teach — Series of Books — Written by Bob Richardson of New York. Very well received by U.S. Reviewers, **Essential** Reading for TRS80, Video Genie & Radio Hams.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vol. 1 | Decoding the ROM & Calls, etc. | £6.45 |
| Vol. 2 | Using Calls, to shorten programs, etc. | £8.75 |
| Vol. 3 | D/A — AD, Spooling, etc. | £10.50 |
| Vol. 4 | Teletype, Morse Techniques | £14.50 |
| Vol. 5 | Voice Systems | TBA |

+ Much else in each volume.
Various Books — Lists on application.

**SPECIAL OFFER**
CREED 7E TELEPRINTER — **INCLUDING INTERFACE** for Video Genie users (TRS80 also available)
VERY FEW LEFT — £65 (£5 fitting) + VAT

**THE ROM**
Are you fed up of loading a lower case driver every time you switch on? — Want your name inside your computer — Better loading (especially TRS80) — Sick of Bouncy keyboards-s-s! You need our new ROM– Simply remove old — plug in new.

1) Firmware Driver for lower case (little letters)
2) Security Code (Name & Post Code?) — up to 21 characters
3) Improved Tape Loading
4) Alleviates Repeating Characters (Keybounce)
5) Checks for feature ROMS
6) For V.G. owners it is possible to re-address your Printer Routine — A LA - TRS80!

**£14.95 + VAT**

**FEATURE ROMS**
A new Series of ROMS starting with "Feature ROM A"

1) Single key command entry e.g. Shift A = AUTO
2) Flashing Cursor (can be toggled on/off)
3) Repeating Characters — with delay — (Toggle)
4) Machine Code Monitor & Editor
5) System Load & Save for backing up those system programs — uses no RAM so can deal with a **FULL** 16K PROGRAM.

**£18.95 + VAT**

**LOWER CASE HARDWARE**
Unplug two ICs Plug in two Modules. Connect three wires — Easy!

**£19.00 + VAT**

***NEW!***

PLUG ON UNIT FOR FEATURE ROMS
Now you can simply plug on the back of your computer, insert ROM & AWAY YOU GO.
V.G. £29.95 (inc. ROM A) + VAT. TRS80 £34.50 (inc. ROM A) + VAT

HI-SPEED HS80 CASSETTE
Plug on to 2400 BAUD "GALAXY" in 40 seconds! Full Basic & System save features, Data stores very **MUCH** FASTER!

**£42.50 complete + VAT**

**48K RAM INSIDE FOR V.Genie**
Plug in our modules. Connect three wires. **No Piggy-Backing** Keep your old RAM (or sell it!)
Compatible with expansion.

**£70.00 + VAT (fitting £10)**

**General Northern Microcomputers [GNOMIC]**
46 Middle Street, Blackhall, Hartlepool, Cleveland. Tel. Peterlee (0783) 863871

# COMPUTER PLUS — WATFORD

At last! Watford now has a computer shop offering a wide range of personal computers PLUS a variety of related products and services.

**The COMPUTERS.**

- Acorn Atom
- Commodore VIC, 4000 & 8000
- Sharp PC1211, PC3201, MZ-80B, MZ-80K (special price!)
- Texas TI-99/4

**The PLUS.**

- peripherals
- software and supplies
- business systems
- books and magazines
- computer chess and games

and, above all, friendly advice and service from people who know about computers. Give us a call – or, better still, come in and have a chat or a browse. We're opposite Trewins in the Queen's Road – close to the car parks.

# COMPUTER PLUS

47, QUEEN'S ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS. WD1 2LW TEL. WATFORD (0923) 33927

**S.B.D. SOFTWARE**
**15, Jocelyn Road, Richmond TW9 2TJ.**
**Tel: 01-948 0461. Telex: 22861**

**PURCHASE YOUR COMPLETE APPLE II COMPUTER SYSTEM FOR THE LOWEST PRICE IN THE U.K.**

1 APPLE II EURO PLUS 48K
1 DISK DRIVE WITH CONTROLLER
1 DISK DRIVE WITHOUT CONTROLLER
1 HITACHI 10'' MONITOR
1 EPSON MX-80FT PRINTER + INTERFACE
1 MAGIC WINDOW WORD PROCESSOR
1 BASIC MAILER
1 VISICALC 3.3
1 DAN PAYMAR LOWER CASE ADAPTOR
1 BOX OF DISKETTES

ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED 1 YEAR
ALL MANUALS INCLUDED
**LIMITED QUANTITIES AVAILABLE! HURRY!**

**ALL FOR ONLY £1,975.00**
CREDIT CARD SALES ADD 3%

## BUSINESS SOFTWARE

**MAGIC WINDOW, BASIC MAILER, DAN PAYMAR – All 3 for £145.00.**
**MAGIC WINDOW** will instantly convert your Apple system into a word-processor, no modification or fancy gadgets to buy. Magic Window's 4-way scrolling allows you to type up to 80 CHARACTERS per line, will show you exactly how your letter will be printed. Inserting, deleting, centering, you can see it all on the screen. **£79.95**
**BASIC MAILER** is a mailing list merge system design to take **MAGIC WINDOW** documents, files and replace names, addresses or any other sections of the document with individual data, creating customised letters, invoices, etc. **£49.95**
**DAN PAYMAR** lower case adaptor. **£39.95**
**VISICALC 3.3 THE UPGRADED VERSION** **£99.00**
**VISIDEX** A most useful cross-reference of information. **£99.00**
**VISIPLOT** Plot your data onto high-res. graphs. **£75.00**
**BRAIN SURGEON** Thoroughly test your Apple II. **£30.00**
**D.B. MASTER** Computed fields, Statistical Analysis **£130.00**

## UTILITIES

**EXPEDITER II** At last you can compile your Applesoft programs into machine code and watch it run 2-20 times faster. **£75.00**
**CRAE** Co-Resident Applesoft Editor. Anyone writing software on the apple needs this editor. **£19.95**
**CRAE & MCAT** **£29.95**
**SUPER DISK COPY III** The most versatile copy program on the market. Initialize a diskette with or without DOS sectors. Copy files one by one or the entire disk. View the catalog and then see a display of the diskettes free and used sectors. Copy DOS 3.2 to 3.3 and visa-versa, many other commands. **£24.95**
**APPLEGUARD** Protect against bit copiers, protect your software. **£200.00**
**AOPT – APPLESOFT OPTIMIZER**, remove REM's. Pack as many instructions as possible per line. **£19.95**
**APLUS – STRUCTURED BASIC**. Write programs in a structured manner with your new additional commands and then compile into a regular APPLESOFT program. **£19.95**
**DOS PLUS**. Three new DOS Commands built-in 5 commands are user-definable. You can now FLIP easily between DOS 3.3/3.2 from within the program. Also DOS Command Editor. Edit the names of the DOS commands and initialize disks with your own DOS. **£19.95**
**DISK RECOVERY** Scan your disks and mark faulty tracks so they are not used. Also able to **REDO VTOC** which may re-cover your messed-up disk. **£24.94**
**BACK-IT-UP** Bit copier to back-up your protected software. **£50.00**

## ARCADE GAMES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Space Warrior | **£12.95** | Star Mines | **£14.95** |
| Alien Rain | **£12.95** | Apple Panic | **£14.95** |
| Snoggle | **£12.95** | Sneakers | **£17.95** |
| Demon Derby | **£12.95** | Raster Blaster | **£17.95** |
| Galaxy Wars | **£12.95** | Star Thief | **£17.95** |
| Gobbler | **£12.95** | Space Quarkes | **£17.95** |
| Star Cruiser | **£12.95** | Missile Defence | **£17.95** |
| Alien Typhoon | **£13.95** | Pegasus II | **£17.95** |
| Space Eggs | **£14.95** | Threshold | **£19.95** |
| Autobahn | **£14.95** | Epoch | **£19.95** |

## ADVENTURE GAMES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mission Asteroid | **£9.95** | Ulysses & the golden fleece | **£17.95** |
| Mystery House | **£12.95** | Oldorf's Revenge | **£11.95** |
| The Wizard & The Princess | **£17.95** | Tarturian | **£14.95** |
| Cranston Manor | **£17.95** | Creature Venture | **£14.95** |
| Soft Porn Adventure | **£17.95** | Wizardry | **£29.45** |

## CARD & SPORT GAMES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| German Whist | **£9.95** | Cribbage | **£12.95** |
| International Grand-Prix | **£16.95** | Pool 1.5 | **£18.95** |
| Draw Poker | **£14.95** | Hi-Res Soccer | **£22.95** |

## STRATEGY GAMES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Galactic Empire | **£12.95** | Tawala's Last Redoubt | **£14.95** |
| Galactic Trader | **£12.95** | Golden Mountain | **£9.95** |
| Galactic Revolution | **£12.95** | Kubic | **£9.95** |

***Add 15% VAT. Postage and Packing Free.***
***Dealer enquiries welcome.***
***Write or phone for full catalogue of available software.***

# MASTER THE MIGHTY MICRO.

## RENT OR PURCHASE A MICRO

We supply micro wordprocessing and accountancy microcomputer systems for full home and office use. A complete micro system including printer with full wordprocessing is £12.50 a week.

## TAILOR MADE SOFTWARE

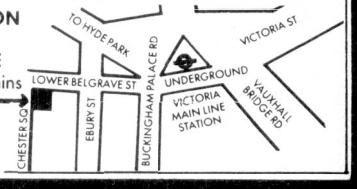
The micro should fit your company, not your company the micro. We produce programs and systems that do exactly what you want in your business.

## TRAINING COURSES

Training courses in wordprocessing, micro operating, micro computers, micro processing and micro data processing for executives, secretaries, businessmen, students, accountancy personnel and hobbyists. These short courses are attended week days, evenings and weekends and are all with 'hands on experience'

**TEL: 01·730·8791 TODAY**

**LONDON MICRO CENTRE** only 3 mins from Victoria Station




RETAIL ONLY

# THE LONDON MICRO CENTRE

An EMG Company.

**47, Lower Belgrave St., London, SW1.**

# CREAM
HAVE
# E-X-P-A-N-D-E-D

Cream, with its large modern shop centrally situated in Harrow (5 minutes from Harrow on the Hill Tube) has long been recognised as THE Computer Shop in North-West London to see and buy the latest in Apple and Commodore PET computer systems.

– NOW WE HAVE EXPANDED –
More professional demonstrators and consultants and
AN EVEN GREATER PRODUCT RANGE!

## PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

* The best demonstrators in town.
* First class consulants to help identify your specific business needs.
* Programming expertise second to none for special software and tailoring.
* Full after sales service and training of your staff.

## PRODUCT RANGE

* THE Fullest range of Apple and Commodore Pet computers and the latest peripherals.
* MORE printers to choose from – Qumes, Okis, Epsons, etc.
* Excellent business software.
* **THE NEW VIC 20** personal computer with colour and sound – plugs straight into your TV – **Just £189.95 inc VAT.**
* Disks Tapes Books, Paper Ribbons.

FOR KEEN PRICES PROMPT DELIVERY AND THE BEST SERVICE IN TOWN –

## CREAM COMPUTER SHOP

**380 STATION ROAD, HARROW, MIDDLESEX HA1 2DE.**
Open Tuesday – Friday 10am – 5.30pm – Saturday 10am – 5.00pm Tel: 01-863 0833/4

ACCESS BARCLAYCARD and MAIL ORDERS WELCOMED.

SELLING YOUR COMPUTER.
UPGRADING – PART EXCHANGE YOUR SYSTEM.
LOOKING FOR A NEW OR USED COMPUTER.
SEARCHING FOR A SUITABLE SUPPLIER.

COMPUT A COMPUTER WITH

# KELLYS COMPUTER MARKET

# 01-659-7997

New APPLE 48k £595
Refurbished ITT2020
Used 5¼ floppies

New ACORN ATOM – Ring for details
Used Computers – printers – Peripherals etc.
Software for all. Bespoke + off the shelf.

**NEW** ELECTRONIC TILL. Everything for the small BUSINESS. INSTANT STOCK UPDATE, Invoice printer, daybook, VAT Calculations, Posting, Accounts, Low Stock Warning, Reorder printing, Visual verification of Inputs, Transactions analysis, Remote keypad + VDU. INCLUDING PRINTER from £2700.

All prices exclude VAT and Carriage

**PARAGON HOUSE, 46 KENT HOUSE LANE, Beckenham, KENT**

# MICRO SPEECH 2

## DOES YOUR COMPUTER SPEAK TO YOU?

**MICROSPEECH 2** is a stand alone speech synthesizing unit. It converts phonetic code or any ASCII text into a speech output. MICROSPEECH 2 may be interfaced to any computer system because all the computation necessary to synthesize speech is performed by its own dedicated microprocessor. Up to one thousand phonetic characters, representing about one minute of speech, may be assembled in the units internal buffer before it is commanded to speak.

**FEATURES**

- Runs from phonetic code, giving unlimited vocabulary and simple operating software.
- Optional English to phonetics translator allows operation directly from ordinary text.
- Uses standard RS232/V24 interface.
- Totally self contained with internal loudspeaker and power supply.
- No need to worry about complex interfacing or support software.



**PRICE**

Phonetic model **£875.00 + VAT**

Phonetic model plus English to phonetics translator ..... **£950.00 + VAT**

**COSTRONICS ELECTRONICS** 13 Pield Heath Avenue, Hillingdon, Middlesex Uxbridge (89) 38791
**TIM ORR DESIGN CONSULTANT**
55 Drive Mansions, Fulham Rd, London SW6
(01) 7312077

**SCOOP ONLY £29.95 + V.A.T.**

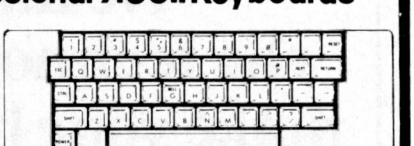
## Professional ASCII Keyboards

**BRITISH MADE**

- 52 KEY 7 BIT ASCII CODED
- POSITIVE STROBE +5V - 12V
- ASCII CHARACTERS
- PARALLEL OUTPUT WITH STROBE
- POWER LIGHT ON CONTROL

**The 'CHERRY' Computer Keyboard**

- CHIP BY GENERAL INSTRUMENT (G.I.) TTL OUTPUT
- SUPERBLY MADE SIZE 13 x 5.5 x 1.5 ins.
- BLACK KEYS WITH WHITE LEDGENS



- ESCAPE, SHIFT, RETURN & RESET KEYS
- CONTROL, REPEAT & BELL KEYS

Complete with DATA

Ideal for use with **TANGERINE, TRITON, TUSCAN, APPLE and most computers.** Ex-Stock from HENRY'S

This is definitely the BEST BUY. FULLY GUARANTEED. Supplied BRAND NEW in manufacturers original packing. Just post remittance total £35.95 (incl. V.A.T. & Post)

## The 'Apple' Power Supply

Suitable for use with most computers

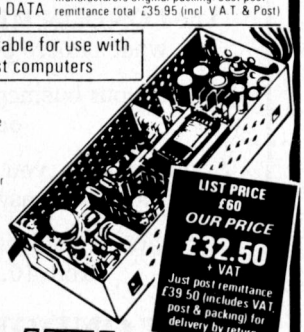
**A PROFESSIONAL BUILT & TESTED, CASED & VENTILATED POWER UNIT WITH BUILT IN OVERLOAD & CUT OUT PROTECTION CIRCUITS**

SPECIFICATIONS
Input voltage: 210-250v
Supply voltages: +5.0, +11.8, -12.0, -5.2
Power consumption: 60 watts max. (full load)
Full load power output: +5v: 2.5 amp, -5v: 250ma, +12v: 1.5 amp, -12v: 250ma
Size: 10" x 3¼" x 2½"
Weight: (Approx.) 3 lbs

**Complete with full data & information - Supplied brand new**

The Apple Power Supply is a high-voltage "switching" power supply. While most other power supplies use a large transformer with many windings to convert the input voltage into many lesser voltages and then rectify and regulate these lesser voltages, the Apple Power Supply first converts the AC line voltage into a DC voltage, and then uses this DC voltage to drive a high-frequency oscillator. The output of this oscillator is fed into a small transformer with many windings. The voltages on the secondary windings are then regulated

**PREVENTS DAMAGE & RETURNS UNIT TO NORMAL WORKING CONDITIONS**



**LIST PRICE £60**
**OUR PRICE £32.50 + VAT**
Just post remittance £39.50 (includes VAT, post & packing) for delivery by return

**TANGERINE APPROVED CHIPS**

2102 450 n/s.....£1.00
2114 300 n/s.....£1.75
4116 200 n/s.....£1.50
2732 450 n/s.....£7.50
incl VAT
Discounts – any one type
10% for 4, 15% for 8
20% for 16

**D.I.L. MINIATURE SWITCHES**

Gold-plated contacts. Sealed base. Ideal for programming. 6-position at less than half manufacturer's price. ONLY 75p

ON/OFF

Will fit into 14-pin dil socket. Ten at 65p ea.; per 100 55p ea.



**'CHERRY' ADD-ON KEYPAD**

**'CHERRY' ADD-ON KEYPAD**

A compact 12 button keypad suitable for use with Cherry keyboard to extend its functions plus four extra keys.
Supplied brand new with data.
A 3 x 4 non-encoded single mode keyboard in sloped format

**£7.50 inc. VAT**

**HENRY'S** COMPERKIT DIVISION
404 Edgware Road, London, W2. England
Telephone: 01-402 6822
Telex: 262284 Mono Transonics 1400

Buy it with Access | BARCLAYCARD VISA

# NewBear Computing Store Ltd



**BETTER PRICES!**
**BETTER DELIVERY!**
**WIDEST RANGE OF SOFTWARE**

SHARP

**For the best deal from the largest sharp dealer phone Newbear (0635) 30505**

**Many unique products Zen/Listings/Word Proc.**

**MZ-80K**

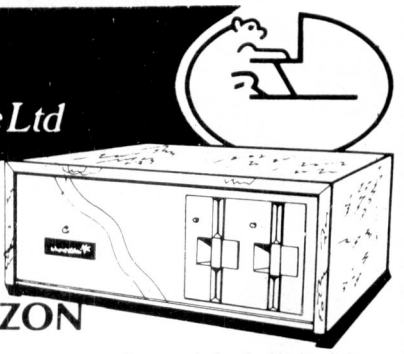


**Apple II plus**

apple

For ex-stock delivery
12 months warranty

**ACORN**
**PROM PROGRAMMERS**
**PROM ERASERS**
**KEYBOARDS**
**5¼ AND 8″ *DISC DRIVES***
***WIDEST RANGE OF BOOKS IN U.K.***
and **Bear care Bear Bargains**



NORTH STAR

**★ HORIZON**

**Installed on your site with full field service anywhere in U.K. fully C.P.M. compatible. Chosen by Newbear for its reliability and performance.**

| | |
|---|---|
| 64K Dual Drive Quad North Star Horizon | £1995.00 |
| Newbury Laboratory 7009 terminal | £795.00 |
| Citoh8300 R.M. Printer | £499.00 |
| CPIM 2.2. | £95.00 |

Please send urgently: B
Sharp □
North Star Horizon □ Cat. □
Booklist □ Citoh□ N.L. Terminals □
Please contact me □ Phone No. .....
Name .....
Address .....

**NEWBEAR COMPUTING STORE LTD. (HEAD OFFICE)**
**40 BARTHOLOMEW STREET, NEWBURY, BERKS**
**TEL. (0635) 30505 TELEX 848507 NCS**
**FIRST FLOOR OFFICES, TIVOLI CENTRE, COVENTRY ROAD, BIRMINGHAM. TEL. 021 707 7170**
**220-222 STOCKPORT ROAD, CHEADLE HEATH, STOCKPORT. TEL. 061-4912290**

# We have the technology to make your business more efficient.

Come to a free seminar at
The LONDON MICRO CENTRE and find out what a micro processor can do for you.

See what our business programs do – and try them out yourself.

At our seminar, you can ask any question you like and get an answer you can understand.

Seminars are held every Wednesday and Saturday from 10.30 am till noon at

**The LONDON MICRO CENTRE**
47 Lower Belgrave Street
LONDON SW1
Telephone: 01-730 8791

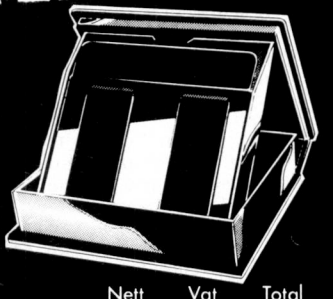
Open evenings and weekends.

*Contact us today for further information*

The LONDON MICRO CENTRE Ltd. – An **EMG** Company

# Mini Floppy Disks

**PRICE WAR**



★ Anti-static envelopes
★ Quality, double density media
★ Soft sectored
★ Labels with write protect
★ Reinforced centres
★ Library cases free with tens

Guaranteed quality – Any faulty disks should be returned to us within 12 months of purchase with proof of purchase for replacement by return of post.

| | Nett | Vat | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mini Floppy SS/DD | 2.50 | .38 | 2.88 |
| Mini Floppy SS/DD x 10 | 20.00 | 3.00 | 23.00 |
| Mini Floppy SS/DD x 50 | 87.50 | 13.13 | 100.63 |
| Mini Floppy SS/DD x 100 | 150.00 | 22.50 | 172.50 |
| Mini Floppy DS/DD | 4.00 | .60 | 4.60 |
| Mini Floppy DS/DD x 10 | 33.00 | 4.95 | 37.95 |
| Mini Floppy DS/DD x 50 | 150.00 | 22.50 | 172.50 |
| Mini Floppy DS/DD x 100 | 275.00 | 41.25 | 316.25 |

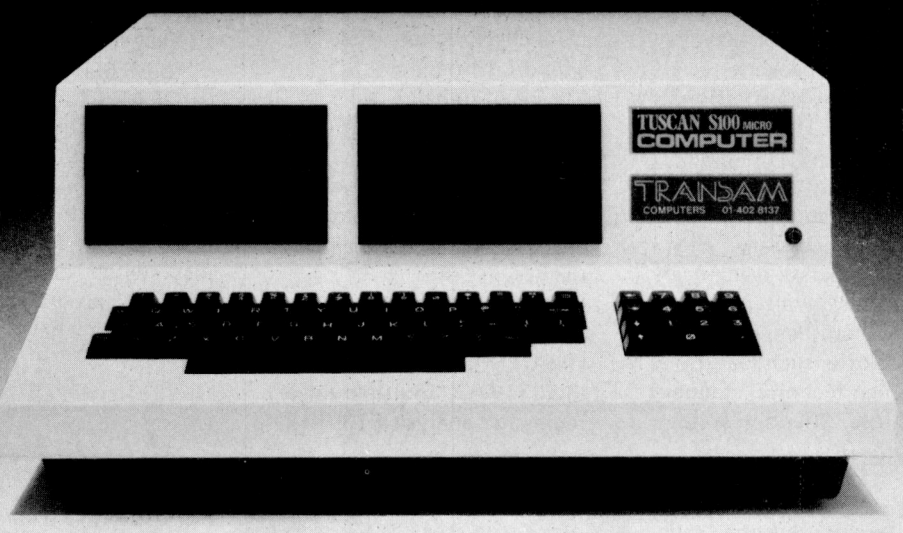
**MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS**

**Mail Orders to:**
**MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS**
**MAIL ORDER DEPT.**
**FREEPOST (No Stamp required)**
**LIVERPOOL L2 2AB**

24 Hr Telephone Credit Card Orders 051-236 0707

VISA · LASKYS STEREOCLUB · DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL

# The model of good business.




## Tuscan – the all-British microcomputer

With a proven record of steady development behind it, the Tuscan S100 now goes a step forward, solving the problem of effective backup storage.

The Tuscan S100, Britain's first S100 computer on a single board, is now available with designed-in mini-Winchester drive for better performance, shorter access time and higher transfer rate. All this from Britain's own home-grown micro manufacturer.

Systems with printer, screen and CP/M start at £2125 with twin floppies, and at £3625 with one floppy and one 5-meg. mini-Winchester.

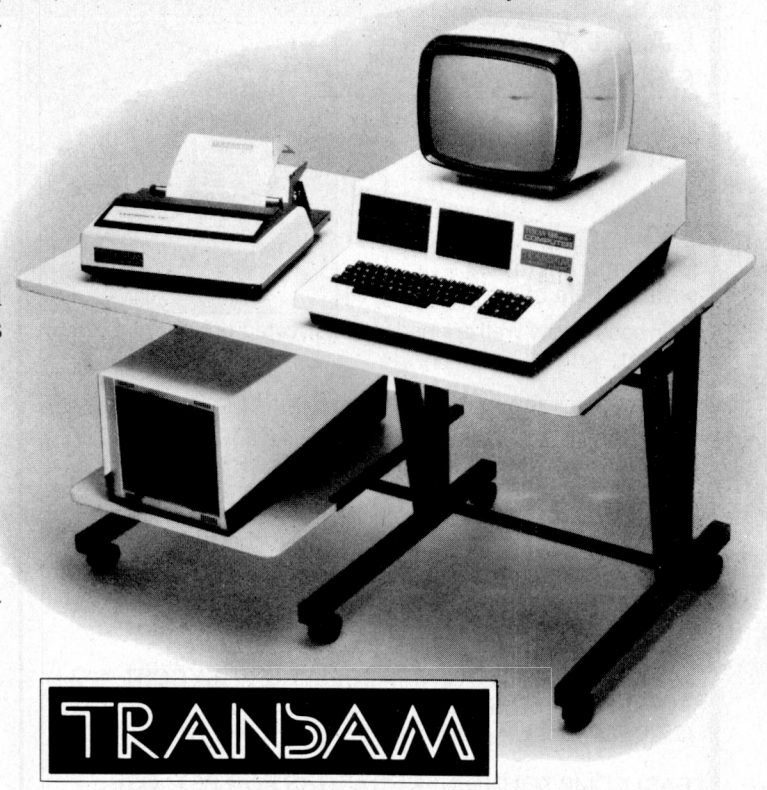
**SOFTWARE.** Business accounts packages start at £800 when purchased with the Tuscan system. Word processing packages start at £315; Database packages start at £100.

**HARDWARE.** Flexibility is the key feature of all Tuscan systems. A choice of storage capacity, video format and graphics is available. The Tuscan S100 can read and write in sixteen different disk formats, with a choice of 5¼"or 8"drives.

**SUPPORT.** The Tuscan S100, designed and built in Britain, is backed by Transam's substantial experience in electronics plus a dedicated hardware and software team. National third party maintenance is available at ten per cent of hardware costs.

**BUSINESS SYSTEM DEALERS.** Business Equipment Centre, 10 Edge Lane, Liverpool. Tel: 263 5783. Contact: Rod Crofts.
Purley Computers, 21 Bartholomew Street, Newbury, Berkshire. Tel: 41784. Contact: Ron Smith.

**FURTHER INFORMATION.** Two new catalogues covering "systems and peripherals" and "CP/M Software" are available, giving details of our systems and services. Call or write for yours.



TRANSAM

TRANSAM COMPONENTS LIMITED
59/61 THEOBALD'S ROAD, LONDON WC1
Tel: 01-405 5240/2113. Telex: 24224 (Ref. 1422)

# TECPACS

## The reliable technical programs for desktop computers

TECPACS are high-quality, technical software packages, written and tested by professionals for professionals. They can be used in your office, no large centralised computing facilities are needed, and computing experience is unnecessary. With TECPACS, designers and engineers can explore design alternatives with ease and confidence.

TECPACS offer such features as

- ☐ Built-in high technical standard
- ☐ Easy to use, friendly style
- ☐ Data checking facilities
- ☐ Trend facilities
- ☐ Choice of units
- ☐ High-quality presentation of results

Typical TECPACS available

- ☐ GRAPHKIT, graph plotting, curve fitting, non-linear regression £80
- ☐ HISTOKIT, high resolution histograms, univariate statistics £80
- ☐ MULTIVAR, multiple linear regression analysis £100
- ☐ FLANGE-5500, flange design to BS 5500, £350
- ☐ GEARS-1, gear design to Gleeson standards, spur and helical £100

TECPACS add another professional to your team. In your office, or in the design office, just switch on, select your TECPAC program disk, and in minutes you have the answers you need.

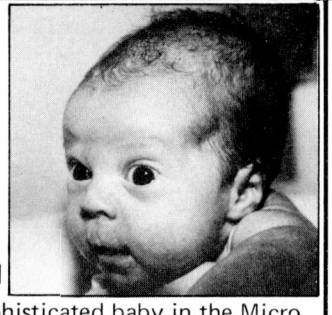
For further details of TECPACS available contact the:
**Technical Software Centre**
BHRA Fluid Engineering
Cranfield, Bedford MK43 0AJ
England
or telephone Rita Chandler on
0234 750 102

Technical Software Centre
**tecpac**

**For use with PETS and APPLES**

# PHONETIC VOICE SYNTHESIZER

F..A..N..C..Y
S..H..O..W..I..N..G O..F..F



**Make your Micro talk –
with the help of our baby, EC-01**

Our baby is the well trained, sophisticated baby in the Micro market, yet easi to handle.

**LOOK & COMPARE THE FEATURES BEFORE YOU BUY**

- *UNLIMITED VOCABULARY
- *A ONE WATT AUDIO AMP
- *ON BOARD BUFFER
- *ASCII CODE ECHO
- *ABOVE ALL TYPE 'N' VOICE
- *CONTINUOUS SPEECH
- *SPEAKER/AUX OUTPUT
- *BUILT IN POWER SUPPLY
- *RS232 INTERFACE
- *MANY OTHERS

**PRICE £149.95 + VAT + P&P & INSURANCE**
ORDER NOW FOR XMAS
IEEE INTERFACE AVAILABLE AT EXTRA COST
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION PLEASE SEND S.A.E. OR PHONE

EASI COMP SOUND GENERATORS FOR PET, OSI, UK101. NASCOM, ETC, STILL AVAILABLE. ONLY £43-00 + VAT. FOR FURTHER PRODUCTS PLEASE SEND S.A.E. CREDIT CARD FACILITIES READILY AVAILABLE.

# MULTI-FUNCTION EPROM PROGRAMMER/COPIER

**This is another Easicomp product which is technically superior to anything in the market on this price range.**

**FEATURES**

- *EDITS PROGRAMS
- *COPIES PROGRAMS
- *CHECKS PROGRAMS
- *PROTECTION FROM MISHAP
- *LOW COST HIGH QUALITY
- *READS PROGRAMS
- *VERIFIES PROGRAMS
- *CHECKS EMPTY
- *UNIVERSAL INTERFACE
- *ONE YEAR WARRANTY

DEVICE CAPABILITY 2508, 2758, 2516 2716, 2532, 2732

**EXAMPLE EDITING FUNCTION**

1. DATA AREA – BYTE 'BLOCK' WHOLE DEVICE TRANSFERS.
2. LOCATION – IN HOST RAM FOR UPLOADING/ DOWNLOADING.
3. DISPLAY FORMAT – ASCII, HEX.

**FUNCTION MONITORS**

- *SELF TEST FAILURE
- *VCC OVERLOAD
- *SHORT CIRCUIT DETECTION
- *VERIFY PASS/FAIL
- *FUNCTION COMPLETE
- *SOCKETS EMPTY
- *VPP OVERLOAD
- *CHECK PASS/FAIL
- *PROGRAMMING IN PROGRESS
- *MANY OTHERS

*PRICE ONLY £99-95 + VAT + P&P & INSURANCE

**Easicomp 57 PARANA COURT, SPROWSTON, NORWICH NR7 8BH TEL. 0603 416352**

# "COPY-WRITE" A most complete bit copier for Apple programmes

*"COPY-WRITE"* disk backup system copies virtually all Apple programmes. **SPREEBOND** believes *"COPY-WRITE"* is the most sophisticated disk backup system available. Do not be misled by our advertised competitors. Their programmes may not copy all the latest protection formats employed by manufacturers to frustrate the software buyer from making needed backup copies of his vital business, accounting, data base, and modelling programmes.

## *FEATURES OF "COPY-WRITE"*

- **AUTOMATICALLY COPIES HALF TRACKS.** Apple disks only use 35 tracks, or every other one of the 70 available on a 5¼ inch disk. Many protection techniques place some data on the alternate or half-tracks which normal copy programmes cannot read or copy.

  *"COPY-WRITE"* automatically searches and reads both full tracks and half-tracks and then writes the data found to the destination disk.
- **COPIES SYNCHRONIZED TRACKS.** Some disks align all tracks in the same pattern as on track 00. *"COPY-WRITE"* writes these sectors in the same pattern as found on the original disk. Most other copy programmes cannot.
- **PROVIDES "STATUS FIELD DISPLAY".** *"COPY-WRITE"* supplies the operator with a track by track progress report as the programme reads, aligns, verifies, and writes each track.
- **PERMITS PARAMETER CHANGES.** *"COPY-WRITE"* not only recognizes the usual DOS 3.2, 3.3, Pascal, CP/M, etc. formats, it will also change parameters to adjust to abnormal or foreign DOS techniques designed to frustrate making of backup copies.

  These parameter changes can be made with *"COPY-WRITE's"* special and unique state-of-the-art utility called MDDS (Memory Dumper/Disk Searcher). MDDS enables the user to look at each track in ASCII or HEX and determine whether the usual FF sync-bytes have changed to some abnormal permutation.
- **FILER PROGRAMMES.** Once unusual parameters have been identified by MDDS, *"COPY-WRITE"* allows the user to save to disk each set of parameters for future use with similarly encoded disk formats.
- **FLEXIBLE.** *"COPY-WRITE"* is the only bit copier with flexible parameters and filer programmes that enable it to respond to new encoding techniques developed by manufacturers. **SPREEBOND'S** subscription maintenance service will provide parameters that update the programme to match new encoding techniques. No other copy programme is as versatile.
- **TUTORIAL MANUAL.** *"COPY-WRITE's"* 21 page tutorial manual provides instructions for use of the programme.

## *HOW TO GET "COPY-WRITE"*

- *"COPY-WRITE" is available for £50 + VAT.*

Orders may be placed by mail or by telephone. Personal cheques are accepted, as are VISA and ACCESS cards.

**Spreebond Limited**
Telephone: (0622) 683-866
Dealer enquiries welcome

Unit 7, Haslemere,
Parkwood Estate,
Sutton Road,
Maidstone,
Kent. ME15 9NE.

# 6809 is HERE!

**HARDWARE**
SWPTC.

We are agents for South West Technical Products, with their superb range of '6809' based single and multi user business systems. The range includes terminals, 5¼ & 8 inch floppy drives, 20 and 40 Megabyte 'Winchester' hard disks, as well as dual serial and parallel ports. Memory expansion is available in 64K or 128K blocks.

'77—68'.

Sole distributor for the original hobbyist's '6800' system. Now based upon either the '6800' or '6809', the '77—68' system is available in kit form and can be expanded from a single board to a 56K '6809' Disk based system, running FLEX, with serial and parallel interface ports.

APPLE.

Appointed APPLE distributors, we have available the full range of APPLE products, all at competitive prices, plus many additional boards and peripherals, including 'The Mill', the '6809' softcard for APPLE II at £279.00.

**SOFTWARE**
SWTPC.

Full range of South West Technical Products software available, including system software for FLEX and UNIFLEX systems.

For those of you wishing to convert your existing '6809' disk system to FLEX, we have General FLEX available, complete with adaptation guide, editor and assembler to suit most systems, price £120.00.

CASSETTE SOFTWARE

Suitable for '6800' or '6809' systems, we can supply a range of cassette or disk based 'Basics', as well as cassette based editor and assembler for 6800 systems. Prices from £17.25.

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

For the APPLE II, we have available 'Visicalc'. This is the famous planning and forcasting tool invaluable to any business. Price £125.00.

For '6809' users a new package has just been released which provides a similar function to 'Visicalc', but which runs under FLEX. It is called 'TABULA RASA', and is available on either 5¼ or 8 inch disk. Price £139.00.

- **Come in and try out any of these systems, or use our Mail Order service.**
- **All prices correct at time of going to press & include VAT at the current rate.**
- **Send for our latest catalogue and price list. Access and Visa accepted.**
- **Store Opening Hours, Monday to Saturday, 9.30 to 5.30.**

**STERLING MICROSYSTEMS**

241 Baker Street, London NW1 6XE. Telephone: 01-486 7671.

**MICROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS**
**LOWEST PRICES – FASTEST DELIVERY**

# SPECIAL OFFERS MEMORIES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2114L | 200 ns | 0.99 |
| 2708 | 450 ns | 1.48 |
| 2716 | 450 ns | 2.10 |
| 2532 | 450 ns | 3.99 |
| 2732 | 450 ns | 3.20 |
| 4116 | 150 ns | 0.75 |
| 4116 | 200 ns | 0.67 |
| 6116 | 200 ns | 6.50 |
| 5516 | 200 ns | 11.95 |
| 4118 | 200 ns | 3.85 |

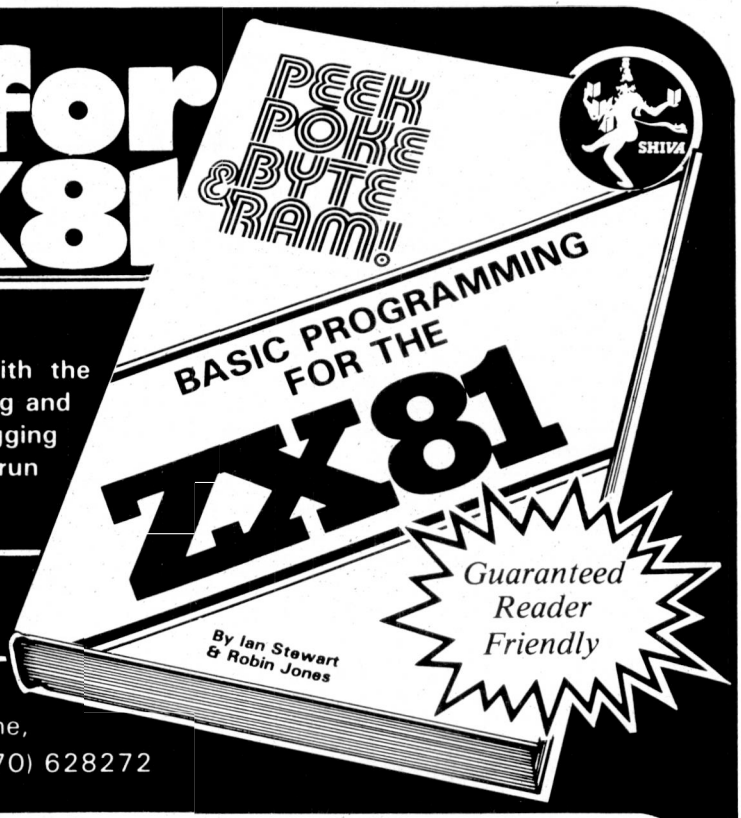
* OFFER VALID FROM DEC 1st – JAN 1st.
SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME
CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

All prices exclude post and packing on orders under £10 (50p) and VAT (15%).
ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED ON DAY OF RECEIPT WITH FULL REFUND FOR OUT OF STOCK ITEMS IF REQUESTED.
24-hour Telephone Credit Card Orders

**MIDWICH COMPUTER CO. LTD.**
(Dept CW/2)
HEWITT HOUSE, NORTHGATE STREET,
BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK IP33 1HQ
TELEPHONE: (0284) 701321 TELEX: 817670

# a must for your ZX8




Authors: Ian Stewart & Robin Jones

The reader-friendly guide to getting started with the Sinclair ZX81. Includes an introduction to looping and branching, graphics, subroutines, and debugging techniques, with over 50 programs designed to run on the standard 1K memory.

**Approx. 130 pages Paperback £4.95**
**Publication: 4 January 1982**
ISBN 0 906812 17 8

Published by: Shiva Publishing Ltd., 4 Church Lane, Nantwich, Cheshire CW5 5RQ Telephone: (0270) 628272

Please supply me with _____ copy/copies of: PEEK, POKE, BYTE & RAM

**Price. £4.95 per copy.** Cheques should be made payable to Shiva Publishing Ltd.

NAME (Capitals please) _____

Full postal address _____

_____

For payment by Access/American Express:

Card No. _____

Signature _____

*Order from your Bookseller, or fill in the coupon.*

**ALL PRODUCTS FULLY GUARANTEED**

# data-assette

**TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME**

**EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR CASSETTE BASED SYSTEMS**

## COMPUTER CASSETTES

High quality 5 screw assembled cassettes supplied with library boxes.

**C10 — 32p C20 — 36p**
**C12 — 33p C25 — 38p**
**C15 — 34p C30 — 39p**
**E704**

**ANY LENGTHS AVAILABLE**
**DISCOUNTS ON LARGE ORDERS**

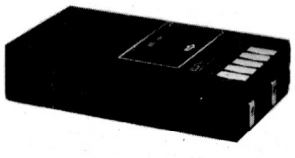
**ORDER FORM**

| Item/Code | No. | at | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Postage (5% — min. £1.00) | | | |
| Total Due | | | |

Mr/Mrs/Miss .....
Del. Address .....
..... Postcode .....
Access/Visa No.
Signature .....

**Please make cheques payable to Storkrose Ltd.,** 44 Shroton Street, London NW1 6UG (Tel: 01-723 0141)

## 5 STAR CASSETTE RECORDER



**E302** **£17.00**

Ideal for recording and loading your programs. Features: Din socket, tape counter, tone control, built in mic, autostop, mains/battery operation, automatic record level and FREE head cleaner. **12 MONTH GUARANTEE**

**PLEASE ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR OTHER RECORDERS**

## STORAGE RACK



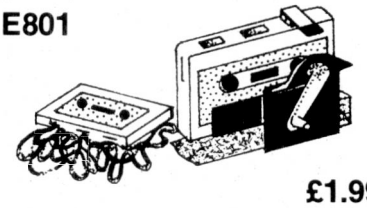
**£2.50**

**E690**

Multi-purpose storage rack for easy selection of cassettes, with or without library cases. Holds 20 cassettes vertically or 32 horizontally.

## CASSETTE WORKSHOP

**FIXOTAPE**
**E801**



**£1.99**

**SAVE THAT PROGRAM!**

Semi-automatic, helps untangle, edit and repair damaged cassettes.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **E613** | **Screwed case empty cassettes including leader** | **25p each** |
| **E611** | **Empty library cases** | **36p for 4** |
| **E615** | **Head cleaner cassette** | **49p each** |
| **E614** | **Cassette joining tape** | **45p per reel** |
| **E612** | **Cassette index cards** | **27p for 12** |

# A NEW MICRO TIME MODULE

A REAL TIME BATTERY SUPPORTED CALENDAR CLOCK MODULE FOR YOUR TANDY OR VIDEO GENIE MICROCOMPUTER AT A

**REALISTIC PRICE**

**£69.25**
includes delivery and VAT

Place your order now or contact for further information

**JBA**

JOHN BIRKWOOD ASSOCIATES
WYVERN HOUSE, 49 STATION ROAD, BILLINGSHURST,
W. SUSSEX. TELEPHONE (040381) 3813

## We also supply
## BATTERY SUPPORTED CALENDAR CLOCK CARDS
(WATCHDOG CARDS)

| | |
|---|---|
| PDP-11[1] | TCU-100<br>TCU-150 |
| LSI-11/2[1] | TCU-50D |
| Multi-Bus [2] | TCU-410 |
| EXORcisor [3] | TCU-68 |
| Naked Mini [4] | TCU-310 |

[1] *Trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.*
[2] *Trademark of Intel Corp.*
[3] *Trademark of Motorola Inc.*
[4] *Trademark of Computer Automation Inc.*

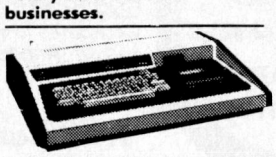
**JBA**

---

COMPRITE LIMITED

## Bradford's computer shop at Thomas Wright's

**A new name in Computer shops — backed by a name with over 100 years of service to Yorkshire industry. Complete support for the hobbyist and small businesses.**



**Computers**
Commodore Vic 20
Shelton Sig/net
Tangerine
Video Genie

**Ancillary Equipment**
Disc drives
Dot Matrix & Daisy Wheel Printers
Prestel adaptors

**Full range of business and hobbyist software**

**Consumables**
Discs Ribbons Stationery etc

**Components**
Cables
CPU'S
Memory chips etc.

**Books**

COMPRITE

**Parking Available**

Open: Mon-Fri 8·45am to 5.30pm,
Sat 9.00am-12 noon

**Comprite Limited, Thorite House, Laisterdyke, Bradford BD4 8BZ. Telephone Number: Bradford 668890.**

---

ATARI MICROCOMPUTERS



ATARI 400 & 800

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS
ATARI

## IN MANCHESTER

✸ SOFTWARE ✸ PERIPHERALS
✸ COMPUTER CHESS GAMES

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Access
Buy it with Access

MANCHESTER'S ATARI BEST ATARI DEALER

ATARI VIDEO COMPUTER SYSTEM

PUT YOURSELF ONTO OUR NEW ATARI CARTRIDGE INFORMATION MAILING LIST

ACTIVISION

FULL RANGE OF CARTRIDGES IN STOCK AT LOWEST PRICES!

SPECIAL MAIL ORDER SERVICE WRITE OR PHONE FOR FULL DETAILS

**Commodore VIC due**

GEMINI ELECTRONICS

**Dept. PCW 50 Newton St., Off Piccadilly, Manchester M1 2EA. Tel: 061-236 3083.**

WE ARE AT THE CORNER NEWTON ST./ HILTON ST.

# TWICKENHAM

## COMPUTER CENTRE LTD

**With the best microcomputers available**

VIC 20 commodore apple II

ANADEX – EPSON – RICOH – ACCESSORIES – SOFTWARE – TANTEL

Special Christmas Offer

# NO VAT TO PAY

Yes! We will pay your V.A.T. on all cash sales from most of our range.

THAT SHOULD MAKE IT AN EVEN HAPPIER CHRISTMAS

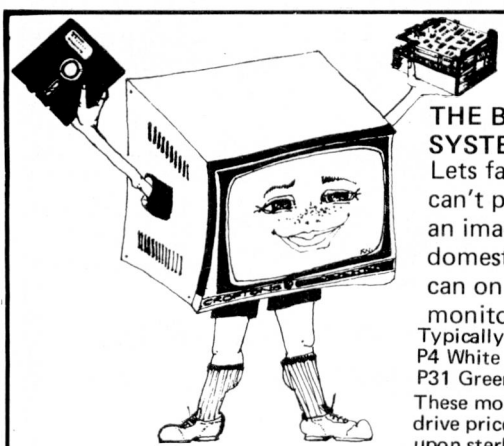
**01 – 892 7896**
**01 – 891 1612**

**TWICKENHAM COMPUTER CENTRE LIMITED**

**72, Heath Road Twickenham Middlesex TW1 4BW**

VISA

---



**THE BODY OF ANY SYSTEM**

Lets face it – you can't produce as crisp an image on a domestic T.V. as you can on a Crofton monitor.

Typically

| | |
|---|---|
| P4 White | **£64.97** |
| P31 Green | **£79.32** |

These monitor/floppy disk drive prices are dependent upon sterling-dollar conversion rates. Please phone us for up-to-date prices.

**SHUGART FLOPPY DISK DRIVES**

No case, No Power Supply

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SA 400 | 5¼" | S.S.S.D. | **£149.05** |
| SA 450 | 5¼" | D.S.S.D. | **£283.31** |
| SA 800 | 8" | S.S.S.D. | **£340.52** |

**FLOPPY DISKS – BOXES OF TEN**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Single sided | 35/40 Track | | **£ 26.45** |
| Double sided | 35/40 Track | 5¼" | **£ 37.95** |
| Single sided | 77 Track | | **£ 41.40** |
| Double sided | 77 Track | 5¼" | **£ 47.15** |
| Single sided | | 8" | **£ 40.25** |

**CALLING ALL ZX81 USERS !**

CONVERT YOUR ZX81 TO FULL SIZE QUERTY KEYBOARD. ASK FOR DETAILS.

**SPECIAL OFFER**

| | |
|---|---|
| ⅔ MINIATURE CCTV CAMERAS ... ... ... ... | £130 |
| USED COMPUTER DESKS ... ... ... ... | £38 |

(Note: Personal Callers Only)

ALL THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND CARRIAGE

BARCLAYCARD ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED – Small surcharge

**CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD**

35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx TW1 4AD

01-891 1923/1513

---

## EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING

on the

# ZX81

Suit children ages 5-11

No comparable collection offers so much for so little

THE LITTLE PROGRAMMES WHICH ARE BIG EDUCATORS

*Here at last. A set of programmes to turn your Sinclair ZX81 into a powerful educational tool. And you don't even need to know programming. There are clear instructions and plenty of tips & advice. Designed to go beyond drill & practice the promote learning through interaction & discovery.*

*All programmes fit 1K*

*Creative use of graphics*

*Many innovative ideas*

*Fully documented*

*Includes many games*

Educare's **50** 1K PROGRAMMES for PRIMARY EDUCATION

Includes:-

***TORTOISE***
A simplified version of the famous Turtle programme

***CODED MISSILE***
Combines the fun of arcade games with learning

**£4.95 only**
incl. p & p

Graph-plotter ● Histogram ● Simon-spell ● Sketchboard ● Times-table ● Sets Series-quiz ● XY-coordinates ● Count ● Equations ● Areas ● Guess-a-Volume Angles ● Upstairs-Downstairs ● Music-notes ● See-saw ● Wipe-out ● Spell Temperature ● Clock ● Money ● Snake Mastermind ● Number-shoot ● +26 more **EDUCARE**

To: EDUCARE, 139a Sloane St., London SWIX 9AY

Please send me.....copies Educare's 50.
I enclose cheque/postal order for £.....
Name.....
Address.....
.....

Let your child benefit early. Send now.

NEW!NEW!NEW!NEW!NEW!

# ACORNSOFT

**DESK DIARY & PLANNER**
Allows names, telephone number s etc to be built up and found rapidly. The planner is a diary program with three types of entries: appointments, permanent dates and holidays. (5K & 6K) £11.50

**GAMES PACK 9**
Three brand new games, SNAPPER, MINOTAUR and BABIES. (5K & 3K) £11.50

**GAMES PACK 10**
With ten games for the minimum Atom. BREAKOUT, HECTIC, MASTERMIND, SKI-RUN, SNAKE, TRACK, SIMON, SQUASH, MOON, BOMBS-AWAY. £11.50

**ATOM ADVENTURES**
Three journeys into the unknown. DUNGEON, HOUSE, INTERGALACTIC. (5K & 6K) £11.50

**ATOM SYNTHESISER**
Uses the Atom keyboard to record, edit four separate tunes and play them through the internal speaker. (5K & 6K) £11.50

**ATOM LIFE**
One of the fastest versions of Life available on any microcomputer. £11.50

**ATOM FORTH**
Complete implementation of the FORTH language. £11.50

**FORTH THEORY & PRACTICE**
Manual for above. £6.00

**ATOM WORD TUTOR**
Three programs to add to the development of language for primary school children. £11.50

**ATOM CHESS**
6 levels of play, computer and human castling. (5K & 6K) £11.50

All prices include VAT post and packing.
Send cheques, postal orders etc to Acornsoft, Dept G, 4A Market Hill, Cambridge.
Credit card holders can ring 01 930 1614 and place their orders direct.



# THOMSON COMPUTERS

Personal support for the Small Business and First Time User with

apple®

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

ONYX Systems
Sales and Software Support

Contact Mr H A Thomson BSc

Thompson Ltd, 36 Chalk Farm Road,
Camden Town, London NW1 8AJ
Tel: 485 0331/8430



WHY DON'T YOU PLAY A ROUND WITH OUR NEW GAMES?



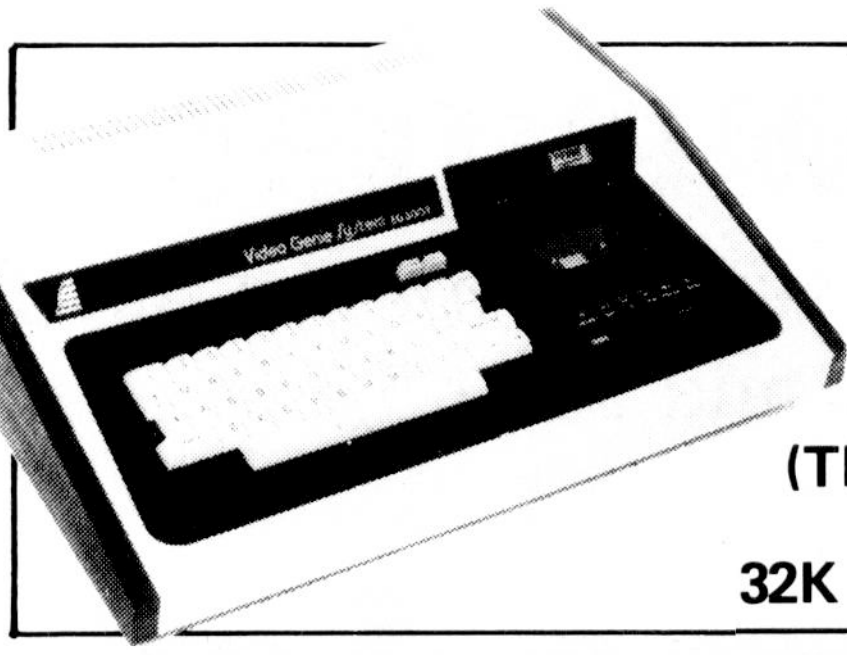

Now a whole world of skilled entertainment is at your fingertips. LEISURE GENIUS introduces games like EXPLOSION, DEATH, and WORMS to test your strategic ability and your dexterity. Unlike most other computer games, you can play these with partners and opponents and you can play WORMS against your own micro. Invented by some of Britain's brightest experts, they are a challenge you can't pass up or put down. Don't let all work and no play make computing a dull business!

Each game is available on floppy disk for only £15.00 plus VAT from most computer retailers or direct mail order from:
Leisure Genius, Suite 504, Albany House,
324 Regent Street, London W1R 5AA
Telephone: 01-580 6361

In U.S. write to:
Leisure Genius, 34-36 83rd Street, Jackson Heights, New York 11372

# Leisure Genius

# FREE SOUND WITH VIDEO GENIE




NEW "SUPER GENIE"
WITH UPPER/LOWER
CASE AS STANDARD
ONLY £279 INC. SOUND!
(THIS IS THE LATEST MODEL
NOT AN UPGRADE)
32K EXPANSION BOX ONLY £279

* GENIE II *
THE BUSINESSMAN'S
MOST COST EFFECTIVE
COMPUTER
INCLUDING NUMERIC
PAD AND SOUND
ONLY £299

MEMORY CHIP

4116 16k DYNAMIC £0.79
2114 4k STATIC £0.89
2114L 4k STATIC £1.19
PRICES EXCLUDE V.A.T.

**EPSON PRINTERS**

**MX80T — £329**
**MX80F/T — £379**

**DISC DRIVES FOR VIDEO GENIE (40 TRACK)**
**SINGLE — £195**
**DUAL — £380**

**DISC CONTROLLER/24K EXPANSION FOR UK101/SUPERBOARD ONLY £189**

**SEIKOSHA PRINTER NOW ONLY £179**
PRICES EXCLUDE V.A.T.

**KRAM ELECTRONICS,**
**VICTORIA HOUSE,**
**17 HIGHCROSS ST.,**
**LEICESTER.**
**TEL. LEICESTER 27556**

# MICRO-PRINT LTD.,

BARCLAYCARD VISA

59, Church Street, Stoke-on-Trent, Tel: (0782) 48348

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 316 | Intro. to Pascal | 11.50 |
| 22 | Micros – Chips to Systems | 9.00 |
| 23 | Micros – Interfacing Techs. | 12.10 |
| 207 | Microprocessor Lexicon | 4.15 |
| 60 | Programming the 6502 ZAKS | 10.25 |
| 200 | Programming the Z-80 ZAKS | 11.50 |
| 280 | Your First Computer | 7.15 |
| 219 | Z-8000 Programming | 12.10 |
| 155 | 6502 Application Book | 10.25 |
| 258 | 6502 Games | 10.25 |
| 342 | The Pascal Handbook | 11.50 |
| 334 | 50 BASIC Exercises | 10.25 |
| 195 | BASIC Handbook (2nd Ed.) | 14.50 |
| 194 | Learning Level II BASIC TRS-80 | 12.40 |
| 223 | A – Z of Computer Games | 5.95 |
| 74 | Accounts Payable C-BASIC | 13.60 |
| 41 | Advanced BASIC | 8.45 |
| 365 | Apple II Users Guide | 11.10 |
| 181 | Artificial Intelligence | 13.25 |
| 254 | Art. Intelligence (Tabs) | 6.35 |
| 178 | Vol. 1 Fundemental Algors. | 10.95 |
| 179 | Vol.2 Semi-Numerical Algors | 15.60 |
| 180 | Vol.3 Searching & Sorting | 16.50 |
| 364 | Business Systems/Buyers Guide | 6.95 |
| 40 | Basic BASIC | 8.25 |
| 274 | Basic BASIC Prog. | 9.35 |
| 224 | BASIC Cookbook | 4.75 |
| 65 | BASIC Computer Games | 5.95 |
| 302 | BASIC (2nd Ed) – A Self Teaching Guide | 5.95 |
| 303 | BASIC Prog. (3rd Ed) | 7.45 |
| 332 | BASIC Business Software | 7.05 |
| 289 | BASIC Comp Progs for the Home | 7.95 |
| 286 | BASIC Comp Progs in Science & Engineering | 7.95 |
| 327 | BASIC Comp Progs for Business Vol.1 | 8.45 |
| 281 | BASIC From the Ground Up | 8.20 |
| 163 | BASIC Programming Primer | 7.95 |
| 197 | BASIC With Style | 5.80 |
| 32 | BASIC Micros & the 6800 | 10.30 |
| 171 | BASIC & the Personal Comp | 9.95 |
| 95 | BASIC – A Unit for Sec. Schs | 5.50 |
| 268 | BASIC Workbook | 5.95 |
| 37 | Beginning BASIC | 9.75 |
| 283 | Beginning FORTRAN | 10.60 |
| 329 | Beg's Guide for UCSD Pascal System | 7.95 |
| 228 | Beginner's Guide to Comp Log | 5.15 |
| 62 | Best of Byte | 8.75 |
| 63 | Best of Creative Comp Vol.1 | 8.95 |
| 64 | Best of Creative Comp Vol.2 | 6.95 |
| 292 | Best of Creative Comp Vol.3 | 7.75 |
| 203 | Best of Micro Vol.1 | 5.50 |
| 204 | Best of Micro Vol.2 | 6.50 |
| 317 | Best of Micro Vol.3 (6502's) | 8.95 |
| 229 | Bld. Your Own Working Robot | 5.55 |
| 282 | Business Info. Processing | 10.05 |
| 29 | Cheap Video Cookbook | 5.15 |
| 312 | Circuit Des. Progs for TRS-80 | 7.50 |
| 206 | COBOL – An Introduction | 10.20 |
| 26 | CMOS Cookbook | 7.75 |
| 255 | Complete Handbook of Robotics | 6.00 |
| 15 | Comp. Dictionary (Sams) | 8.95 |
| 214 | Computer Graphics Primer | 8.95 |
| 346 | Comp. Lang. Reference Guide | 5.95 |
| 150 | Comp. Progs. that Work | 4.95 |
| 16 | Comp. Dict. & Handbook | |
| 233 | Comp. Technician's Handbook | 7.20 |
| 78 | Comp. for the Small Business | 6.95 |
| 260 | Computers in Maths | 10.85 |
| 173 | Course in APD with Applics | 9.25 |
| 344 | CP/M Primer | 8.45 |
| 212 | Crash Course in Micros | 11.40 |
| 295 | CRT Controller Handbook (Osb) | 5.95 |
| 234 | Digital Interf. with Analog World | 6;75 |
| 311 | Easy Way to Prog in BASIC Using Video Genie Syst. | 5.00 |
| 158 | Editor/Assembler for 8080/85 | 11.90 |
| 100 | Fun With Comps. & BASIC | 6.45 |
| 70 | Game Playing With BASIC | 7.95 |
| 73 | General Ledger C-BASIC | 13.60 |
| 336 | Giant Hndbk of Comp Projects | 6.75 |
| 185 | Guide to BASIC Programming | 8.25 |
| 330 | Hands on BASIC With a Pet | 10.95 |
| 338 | Handbook of Remote Control Aut. Techs. | 7.20 |
| 210 | Indust. Process Control Syst. | 9.35 |
| 36 | Instant BASIC | 3.75 |
| 267 | Introduction to T BUG | 7.60 |
| 152 | Intro. to TRS-80 Graphics | 9.05 |
| 184 | Little Book of BASIC Style | 6.05 |
| 153 | Micros for Business Applics. | 7.15 |
| 262 | Micros & the Three R's | 7.35 |
| 341 | Micro Interf. Handbook | 6.35 |
| 243 | Microprocessor Cookbook | 5.60 |
| 168 | Microsoft BASIC | 8.95 |
| 335 | Microsoft BASIC Decoded TRS 80 | 19.45 |
| 161 | More BASIC Games | 6.25 |
| 328 | More BASIC Comp Games TRS 80 | 6.75 |
| 339 | Most Popular Subroutines in BASIC | 5.15 |
| 348 | Mostly BASIC Applics. TRS 80 | 7.95 |
| 349 | Mostly BASIC Applics. PET | 7.95 |
| 350 | Mostly BASIC Applics. App II | 7.95 |
| 277 | PASCAL (Chirlian) | 11.30 |
| 259 | PASCAL For PET | 9.00 |
| 191 | Payroll C-BASIC | 13.60 |
| 209 | PET & the IEEE 488 Bus | 11.60 |
| 264 | PET Pers. Comp Guide | 11.10 |
| 275 | PET Revealed | 10.00 |
| 276 | PET Library of Sub-Routines | 10.00 |
| 304 | Personal Computing (McGlynn) | 5.65 |
| 265 | Practical BASIC Programs | 11.60 |
| 305 | Pascal Programming (Atkinson) | 6.95 |
| 157 | Practical Micro Programs – (Weller) | |
| | (a) Z-80 | 22.10 |
| | (b) 8080 | 16.75 |
| | (c) 6800 | 16.75 |
| 296 | Practical Micro Programs – (Weller) 6502 | 22.10 |
| 175 | Programming a Micro 6502 | 3.05 |
| 174 | Programming in PASCAL | 7.35 |
| 248 | Progs. In BASIC for Elect. Eng. Techs. & Experiments | 5.25 |
| 337 | Programmers Guide to LISP | 5.60 |
| 287 | S-100 Bus Handbook | 10.75 |
| 154 | S-100 & Other Micro Buses | 6.95 |
| 72 | SARGON – Chess Program | 11.70 |
| 99 | Sixty Challenging Problems | 5.95 |
| 205 | Software Tools | 9.10 |
| 39 | Some Common BASIC Progs. | 11.10 |
| 263 | Some Common BASIC Progs/PET | 11.10 |
| 347 | Son of Cheap Video | 6.95 |
| 250 | Sorting & Sort Systems | 15.25 |
| 75 | Systems Analyst | 9.95 |
| 392 | Pet Graphics | 12.00 |
| 393 | Pet Graphics Disk | 10.00 |
| 394 | Pascal Primer | 11.15 |
| 395 | Pet Interfacing | 11.15 |
| 397 | BASIC Scientific Subroutines Vol.1 | 14.95 |
| 400 | Computers for Kids TRS80 | 4.95 |
| 20 | Osborne – Intro. to Micro Vol. 3 | 11.10 |
| | (4 & 8 Bit &16 Bit Handbook only replace Vol.2) | |
| 20a | Updates Vol.3 | 18.95 |
| 343 | Inside Basic Games by Richard Mateosian (Sybex) | 10.85 |
| 367 | Pascal Programs for Scientists & Engineers (Miller). (Sybex). | 6.95 |
| 389 | Understanding your PET/CBM – Schultz/Smith | 15.00 |
| 363 | Making of the Micro | 5.95 |
| 369 | Why do you need a Personal Computer | 5.40 |
| 370 | Fortran IV (2nd edition) | 6.75 |
| 371 | 8080/Z80 Assembly Language | 6.75 |
| 372 | Atari BASIC | 5.30 |
| 373 | Flowcharting – A Tool for understanding Computer Logic | 5.95 |
| 374 | BASIC for Home Computers | 5.30 |
| 375 | Background Maths for a Computer World | 5.30 |
| 376 | Job Control Language | 4.65 |
| 377 | ANS Cobol (2nd edition) | 5.30 |
| 378 | Structured Cobol | 5.95 |
| 379 | Introduction to Data Processing (2nd edition) | 5.95 |
| 380 | More TRS 80 BASIC (Wiley) | 6.75 |
| 381 | Data File Programming in BASIC | 6.50 |
| 382 | Intro. to 8080/8035 Assembly Lang. Prog. | 5.95 |
| 383 | CP/M Users Guide (Osborne) | 10.10 |
| 384 | Computers for Kids (Apple) | 4.95 |
| 385 | Getting Acquainted with your ZX-81 | 4.95 |
| 387 | Laymans Guide to Microprocesors | 7.95 |
| 24 | TTL Cookbook | 7.15 |
| 27 | TV Typewriter Cookbook | 7.25 |
| 94 | Using BASIC in the Classroom | 7.50 |
| 307 | Using CP/M – Self Teaching Gde | 5.95 |
| 291 | Using Forth (Manual) | 16.20 |
| 261 | TRS-80 Disk & Other Mysteries | 15.45 |
| 211 | TRS-80 Interfacing Book 1 | 6.95 |
| 325 | TRS-80 Interfacing Book 2 | 7.95 |
| 306 | TRS-80 BASIC Self Teaching Gde | 5.95 |
| 159 | Z-80 Assembly Lang. Prog. | 12.10 |
| 165 | Z-80 Interfacing (Book 1) | 7.95 |
| 166 | Z-80 Interfacing (Book 2) | 9.75 |
| 257 | Z-80 Instruction Handbook | 4.15 |
| 217 | Z-80 Micro Design Projects | 8.95 |
| 61 | Z-80 Micro Handbook | 6.95 |
| 51 | Z-80 Prog. for Logic Design | 8.35 |
| 293 | Z-8000 Assembly Lang. Prog. | 13.60 |
| 182 | Problem Solving in BASIC | 8.25 |
| 220 | Prog. & Interfacing the 6502 | 10.50 |
| 187 | 6502 Assembly Lang. Prog. | 12.10 |
| 256 | 6502 Gourment Guide/Cookbook | 8.50 |
| 215 | 6502 Software Design | 7.95 |
| 52 | 6800 Assembly Lang. Prog. | 11.60 |
| 47 | 6800 Gourment Guide/Cookbook | 8.50 |
| 345 | 6801/6803 Prog. & Interfacing | 9.95 |
| 356 | 6809 Assembly Lang. Prog. | 12.10 |
| 353 | MC6809 Cookbook | 5.60 |
| 48 | 8080 Gourment Guide/Cookbook | 8.50 |
| 53 | 8080a/85 Assembly Lang. Prog. | 11.60 |
| 151 | 32 BASIC Progs. for PET | 13.95 |
| 340 | 33 Challenging Games for TRS-80/Apple/Pet | 5.95 |
| 294 | 8086 Book (Osborne) | 12.10 |
| 253 | 24 Tested, Ready-to-Run Progs. | 5.60 |

## DATABOOKS

| | |
|---|---|
| S.C.R. Application Book | 4.00 |
| S.C.R. Manual | 400 |
| Data Conversion/Acquisition | 5.60 |
| Memory Data Book | 3.80 |
| Transient Voltage Supplementary Manual | 1.50 |
| T.T.L. Data Book | 5.50 |
| Linear Applications | 4.00 |
| SMOS Data Book | 4.50 |
| Linear Databook | 6.00 |
| N.E.C. Electronics Europe Catalogue | 4.00 |
| Software Portability | 5.50 |
| Microprocessor and its Applications | 6.95 |
| Writing Interactive and Compliers (P.J. Brown) | 10.75 |
| Illustrating BASIC | 3.25 |
| Z80 Users Manual (J.J.J. Carr) | 7.10 |
| Video Genie Service Manual | 5.00 |
| BASIC Language Programming an Open University Set book | 6.75 |
| Informative Representation and Manipulation in a computer | 5.75 |
| Definition of Programming Language | 6.25 |
| Early British Computers | 8.96 |
| Practical Introduction to Electrical Circuits | 5.95 |
| Electronics for Engineers | 5.95 |
| The Art of Electronics by Horowitz | 12.50 |
| Learning BASIC | 10.00 |
| Algorithms Writers Guide | 4.00 |
| Stimulating Simulations | 4.05 |
| Z80/8080 by Kath Spracken | 7.95 |
| Fortran Techniques | 3.50 |
| Programming via PASCAL | 5.95 |
| Apple Machine Language | 9.75 |
| Fundamentals of Programming in BASIC | |
| BASIC Computer Science | 2.55 |
| M/proc. M/Cpts by Woollard | 4.95 |
| Principles of Interactive Compt. Graphics | 8.75 |
| Computer Programming in BASIC | 3.15 |
| Apple BASIC for Business | 10.45 |
| 6809 Micro-computer Programming and Interfacing with experiments | 9.75 |
| Design of Op-Amp Circuits with experiments | 5.80 |
| Computer Power for the Small business | 4.50 |
| How to Program and Interface the 6800 | 11.15 |
| Using the 6800 Microcomputer | 4.85 |
| TRS80 Assembly Language | 6.45 |
| Experiments in Artificial Intelligence for small computers | 4.50 |
| BASIC Primer | 7.10 |
| How to DeBug your personal computer | 5.15 |
| Micro Int. with 8255 pp1 Chip | 5.80 |
| TEA An 8080/8085 Co. Res. Editor Ass. | 7.10 |
| Using 6800 Microcomputer | 4.50 |
| 8080/8085 Software design Bk. 1 | 7.10 |
| 8080/8085 Software design Bk. 2 | 7.10 |
| The 8080A Bugbook | 7.75 |
| 8085A A Cookbook | 9.05 |
| Mastering Machine Code on your ZX81 | 5.95 |
| ZX81 Pocket Book | 4.95 |
| Not only 30 programs for the Sinclair ZX81 | 6.95 |
| Getting Acquainted with your ZX81 | 4.95 |
| ZX81 Companion | 7.95 |
| Gateway Guide to Your ZX81 | 5.95 |
| VIC 20 | 5.95 |

**PRINTERS**: EPSOM and MX80 RANGE from £259.00 + V.A.T.
PRINTED PAPER: £1.50 per hundred sheets incl. postage
Cassette tapes – MP12 – £5.20 per 10 incl. postage.
**DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE.**
*Denotes Machine Language
TRS-80 Trademark of Tandy Corp.
CP/M Trademark of Digital Res.
C-Basic Trademark of Complier Systems.

Postage 80p Per Book

**ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE**

# WESTWOOD COMPUTERS

**117 TENNANT STREET, FIVE WAYS, BIRMINGHAM**

**SEE OUR COMPREHENSIVE** range of microcomputers for business and personal use!
**WORDPROCESSING, ACCOUNT, FINANCIAL MODELLING.** We give full software and technical support!

## apple The APPLE II

— many programs, accessories, graphics etc.

**CALL** us for a **DEMONSTRATION**

**ACCOUNTING PROGRAMS**
TABS: Integrated Purchase, Sales, Nominal, Stock, Payroll, Job costing, etc.

**FINANCIAL MODELLING & FORECASTING**
Micromodeller, Desktop/Plan, Visicalc

**DATA BASE** (information retrieval)
Information Master, DB Master, Dataplan, Visidex, Whatsit

**GRAPHS** produced from numeric data
Micromodeller, Visiplot (displays Visicalc data)
Apple Plot (displays any data inc. Visicalc)

**WORDPROCESSING**
Super Text with Form Letter and lower case, Easy Writer, Apple Pie, Applewriter (also for Centronics 737)

**GRAPHICS**
Apple Graphics Tablet, Versawriter
Appleworld (3 D graphics)

**MUSIC**
Mountain Hardware & ALF music systems

## CP/M COMPUTERS

Integral twin 5¼" disc drive machines
Linkable to main-frames
POWERFUL WORDPROCESSING program available with MACRO programming facilities

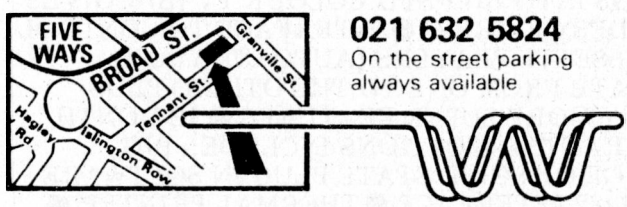
The **ROSTRONICS Z PLUS** microcomputer range expandable up to 20MB hard disk multi-user system CP/M, S100 bus

**MATRIX PRINTERS**
Seikosha, MPI, Centronics 737, Paper Tiger, Lear Siegler

**DAISYWHEELS:** Olympia Scripta, Diablo 630

**MEDIA & SUPPLIES**
SCOTCH & DYSAN discs, paper & daisy wheels

**VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS!**
**CONTINUOUS DEMONSTRATIONS**
**BROWSERS WELCOME!**




**021 632 5824**
On the street parking always available

# SIMPLICALC

NEW!

## FOR EVEN 8K PETS.....FROM CRONITE

**For the first time, you can have a visual electronic calculator on even the smallest Commodore Pet, with no need for a disk drive.**

You can move your screen around on your electronic worksheet, adding and deleting and recalculating . . . and if you think that sounds familiar, you're right. SimpliCalc was written to provide the main facilities of programs like VisiCalcTM on machines which do not have the 32K and disk drive required for VisiCalcTM.

Now the real power of your micro can be harnessed at a quarter of the cost of larger programs.

- ★ **Runs even in 8K**
- ★ **Writes figures or alphabetic characters on your sheet**
- ★ **Allows easy change or deletion**
- ★ **Can save your sheet for future use**
- ★ **Lets you print out your sheet on PET printers**
- ★ **Uses cassette (or disc — please specify when ordering)**
- ★ **Allows formulae to be set up for rapid recalculation**
- ★ **Shows you your sheet on the screen all the time**
- ★ **Allows replication of columns and rows**

What can you use it for? It's limited only by your imagination; use it for anything with figures where you want to readjust and recalculate. Try these:

- ★ **Education — business studies and economic demonstration**
- ★ **Personal investment decisions**
- ★ **Household budgeting**
- ★ **Financial modelling**
- ★ **Cash flow forecasting**
- ★ **Tax computations — personal or business**
- ★ **FUN! (ask anyone who has used VisiCalcTM) — but don't think it's a game: it's a versatile numeric tool.**

Further versions for other popular micros, e.g. VIC 20 are planned. Enquiries welcome. SimpliCalc on cassette for 40 column PET, including comprehensive manual, is **£29.90 including VAT** from:
**SIMPLICALC — The Cronite Group Limited, Montgomery Street, Birmingham B11 1DT.**

**Further details from Mark Turner on 021-773 8281 — telex 338247**

VisiCalc is a trade mark of Personal Software Inc.

# THE NEW TEXAS TI99/4A 42K PERSONAL COMPUTER ONLY £299.00 +VAT

## LOOK AT THESE FEATURES

9900 16 BIT PROCESSOR 3.5 MHZ ● 26K ROM INCLUDING 14K BASIC ● 7.6K GRAPHICS LANGUAGE INTERPRETER ● 4.4K MONITOR ● 16K USER RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 48K) ● SPEECH SYNTHESIZER ● HI-RES GRAPHICS 192 x 256 ● 16 COLOURS WITH FORGROUND, MIDDLE, AND BACK GROUND ● FULL MEMORY MAPPED SCREEN ● 5 OCTAVES SOUND FROM 110Hz TO OVER 40000 ● 3 SIMULTANEOUS TONES + NOISE GENERATOR ● BUILT IN LOUDSPEAKER WITH VOLUME CONTROL ● PLUGS INTO ANY STD COLOUR TV (B/W GIVES SHADES OF GREY) ● INTERFACE TO CONTROL 2 CASSETTE PLAYERS (AUTO COPY AND UPDATE FROM ONE TO THE OTHER) PLUS MANY MORE SUPER FEATURES ● 12 MONTH GUARANTEE ● OPTIONS INCLUDE:- BIG RANGE OF SOLID STATE PLUG IN SOFTWARE ● RS232 INTERFACE ● THERMAL PRINTER ● DISK DRIVES ● JOYSTICKS ETC ETC.



Please send me
TI99/4 COMPUTERS (Inc.
Power supply modulators
and cass. interface).
Please send me details and price list.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Phone _____

I enclose cheque for [ ] (£316.25 per computer including £41.25 VAT)
Please charge my Access/Diners Club Card.

Number [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]

or telephone your card order during shop hours to:-
Watford (0923) 40601 or 44057

Signed _____

Send to The Computer Centre, Watford, Ltd.
150 High Street, Watford, Herts. WD1 2EN

# WOODLAND SOFTWARE

## MAIL ORDER MICROCOMPUTER SUPPLIES FOR THE APPLE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| WIZARDRY 48K P | £29.90 | Epoch 48K M | £20.75 |
| Galactic Attack 48K P | £14.95 | Copts & Robbers 48K M | £20.75 |
| Doom Cavern 48K I/A | £12.50 | Outpost 48K M | £16.75 |
| Odyssey 48K I | £14.75 | Beer Run 48K M | £20.75 |
| Tank Attack/Death Run 48K I/A | £12.50 | Gorgon 48K M | £22.75 |
| Wilderness Campaign 48K A | £12.50 | Sneakers 48K M | £16.75 |
| Wilderness & Dungeon 48K I/A | £20.75 | Gamma Goblins 48K M | £16.75 |
| Mission Asteriod 48K M | £11.75 | Autobahn 48K M | £16.75 |
| Mystery House 48K M | £14.75 | Orbitron 48K M | £16.75 |
| Wizard Princess 48K M | £19.75 | Pulsar II 48K M | £16.75 |
| Cranston Manor 48K M | £20.75 | Space Eggs 48K M | £16.75 |
| Hi-Res Football 48K M | £22.75 | Phantoms Five 48K M | £16.75 |
| Hi-Res Soccer 48K M | £17.75 | Cyber Strike 48K M | £21.75 |
| Hi-Res Cribbage 48K M | £14.75 | Star Cruiser 32K M | £13.75 |
| Missile Defence 48K M | £17.75 | Both Barrels 48K A | £13.75 |
| Sabotage 48K M | £14.75 | E-Z Draw 3.3 48K A | £27.75 |
| Gobbler 48K M | £14.75 | Higher Graphics II 48K I/A | £20.75 |
| L.A. Land Monopoly 48K A | £16.75 | Higher Text 32K I/A | £20.75 |
| Hyperspace Wars 48K A | £16.75 | Superscribe 48K M | £50.75 |
| 3-D Skiing 48K A | £14.75 | Expediter II 48K A | £77.75 |

*A – Applesoft I – Integer*
*I/A – Integer & Applesoft*
*M–Runs on any Apple*
*P – Requires DOS 3.3*

**STOP PRESS**
**UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR SIR-TECH INC**

**TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED**

All software is disk based. All prices are inclusive.
On multiple orders of 3 or more programs P&P is FREE; please add 50p P&P on orders less than 3.
A list of our full range of software is free on request. . . from

**WOODLAND SOFTWARE**
**103 Oxford Gardens, London W10 6NF.**
**TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED** **Tel: 01-960 4877**

## IBM SELECTRIC GOLFBALL PRINTERS AND INPUT, OUTPUT 735 TYPEWRITERS

| | |
|---|---|
| PRINTERS FROM | £195.00 |
| 735 TYPEWRITERS FROM | £245.00 |
| WIRING AND COMMISION TO SUIT ACULAB INTERFACE | £48.00 |
| ACULAB INTERFACES EX STOCK | £155.00 |

ALSO AVAILABLE
IBM 71, 72, 82 typewriters.
Full workshop facilities for rebuilds and servicing.
Keyboard ASCID-ASCII, 10-12 pitch, language conversions undertaken.
11", 13", 15" platen lengths, split platens pin feed platens. Operational keylever repeats fitted on request.
Full IBM range of 10-12* pitch heads including language, symbol and metric.
Language keybuttons blue or grey

WE BUY SELL OR EXCHANGE ALL IBM SELECTRIC TYPEWRITER MODELS

For further details phone Stuart Kirby or Louis Baker Prices excl VAT @ 15% carriage & packing, callers by appt only please

**KEYTRONICS**

Saul Lodge, Saul, Gloucester GL2 7JE
Tel: 0452 740 612

# STEMMOS LTD
## SOFTWARE WITH SUPERBRAIN MICRO

344 Kensington High Street,
LONDON W14.
Telephone: 01-602 6242 (3 lines)
Telex: 893003

**REASONS FOR CONTACTING STEMMOS**

| LOWEST MICRO PRICES | |
|---|---|
| Superbrain 360KB | £2080 |
| Superbrain QD 720KB | £2410 |
| Compustar | £2710 |

| PRINTERS | |
|---|---|
| Oki Microline 82 | £390 |
| Anadex DP 9501 | £980 |
| NEC-Spinwriter | £1900 |
| + others | |

| LOW COST |
|---|
| Tailoring |
| Software support |
| Computer accessories |

| HARDWARE MAINTENANCE |
|---|
| 1 – On contract basis |
| 2 – On call basis |
| We specialise in Intertec technology |

**WIDE RANGE OF RELIABLE AND WELL-TESTED SOFTWARE**

| STEMMOS AND OTHERS | |
|---|---|
| Programmers Superscreen | £300 |
| Estimation/Civil eng | £2000 |
| Microsoft range | – |
| Graphics | – |
| Data base information | £300 |
| Job costing | £300 |

| STEMMOS – ENGINEERING | |
|---|---|
| SuperFrame 3D | £2000 |
| Demo-kit | £150 |
| Shells of Revolution Analysis | £2000 |
| SuperPipe | £2500 |
| Non-linear Circuit Analysis | £1200 |

| MICROBUREAU | |
|---|---|
| Stock control | £350 |
| Purchase ledger | £350 |
| Sales ledger | £350 |
| Nominal ledger | £450 |
| Payroll | £350 |
| Job costing | £450 |
| Full integrated pkg | £1700 |

| MICROPRO | |
|---|---|
| Wordstar | £240 |
| With Merge | £290 |
| Mail Merge | £70 |
| Data Star | £150 |
| Wordmaster | £150 |
| Supersort | £150 |

GOOD DISCOUNT FOR EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

DEALERS AND SALES AGENT – GOOD DISCOUNT AND COMMISSION



# STOP! PAYING HIGH SOFTWARE PRICES, IF YOU OWN A TANDY OR GENIE

# CLOAD MAGAZINE IS FOR YOU

OVER 10,000 COPIES A MONTH SOLD IN AMERICA THIS MONTHLY CASSETTE WITH AT LEAST 6 PROGRAMS IS NOW AVAILABLE IN EUROPE.

**ISSUE 44** (LAST MONTH) INCLUDED: CROLON DIVERSION (ARCADE GAME WITH SOUND) * TROLLS TREASURE (FULL LENGTH ADVENTURE ) * RPN CALCULATOR * PLUS A FULL SCREEN EDITOR AND BANNER (PRINTS 2" LETTERS ON SCREEN)

**ISSUE 45** (THIS MONTH) INCLUDES: * TENPIN BOWLING (FOR 2 PLAYERS WITH SOUND) * FRANKENSTEIN ADVENTURE * HEAT/ENERGY AUDIT * CALENDAR PROGRAM

* HUNDREDS OF BACK ISSUE PROGRAMS AVAILABLE. SEND FOR DETAILS
* TANDY COLOUR COMPUTER OWNERS SEND FOR DETAILS OF CHROMASETTE MAGAZINE

CLOAD IS AVAILABLE £4.95 SINGLE COPY (STATE WHICH)
£25.00 SIX MONTHS SUBSCRIPTION

(STATE WHICH ISSUE TO START)
£47.50 12 MONTHS SUBSCRIPTION
(STATE WHICH ISSUE TO START)

ONLY FROM: MICRODEAL

DEAL HOUSE, LUXULYAN, BODMIN
CORNWALL. Tel 0726 850821

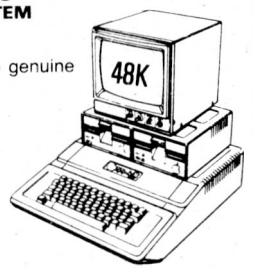
FREE

APPLE III NOW AVAILABLE

# 9" BLACK & WHITE MONITOR + 32K ADD-ON RAM

*with every purchase of latest model of*

apple II europlus & TWIN DISC DRIVE SYSTEM (as illustrated)




Note: This is NOT a cheap U.S. import, but the genuine article backed up by the full one year warranty

*You get:–*

* Apple ][ europlus 16K (incl one year warranty)
* 32K Add-on memory ** FREE **
* 9" Black & White monitor & cable ** FREE **
* 3.3 DOS Disc drive & controller
* 2nd 3.3 Disc drive

(SYSTEM VALUE £1,684 + VAT + P&P = TOTAL PRICE £1,953)

for **£1412** + VAT + P.P = TOTAL PRICE **£1640**

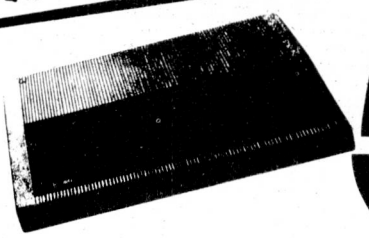
apple computer Sales and Service

All prices correct at going to press. Allow 28 days delivery. CALLERS WELCOME. Send cheques, money order, bankers draft, cash with order to:

**CARLTON COMPUTERS LIMITED**

4 Swanstons Road Great Yarmouth Norfolk NR30 3NQ Tel: Gt Yarmouth (0493) 58898

# YOUR LOCAL FRUIT & NUT SHOP



MIGHTY MICROS FROM LITTLE ACORNS GROW

The Acorn Atom

Whatever you do, imagine what you could do with an Apple Computer



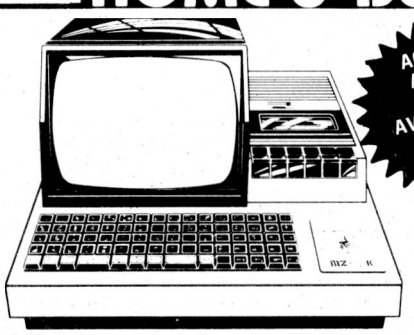
DISCS – PAPER – RIBBONS ETC. FOR ALL MICROS

**CARDIFF micro COMPUTERS**

46 CHARLES STREET, CARDIFF, SOUTH GLAMORGAN. CF1 4EE. Tel.(0222) 373072

# MSB COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR THE HOME & BUSINESS ENTHUSIAST

## SHARP MZ 80K



Sharp MZ-80K 48K £434, Twin Disk Unit for MZ-80 £660, 80-Col. Printer for MZ-80 £399, *A complete business system for less than £2000.00.

**Now available Sharp MZ-80B** P.O.A. ring for details of this outstanding system.

SHARP MZ 80K – 48K-**£399**

ACORN ATOM NOW AVAILABLE FROM £140

## ATARI 400/800




Atari 400 · 16K Ram expandable to 32K · Amazing graphics · amazing 3D games · the game computer of the future · must be seen to be believed · programs in "Basic" "Assembler" "Pilot"

ATARI 400 – P.O.A.
ATARI 800 – P.O.A.

## SHARP 3201

Business computer 64K Ram 32K Rom expandable to 112K Ram 72K Rom P.O.A.

SHARP 3201

PRICES INCLUDE VAT

## SHARP PC 1211 Pocket Comp

Sharp PC1211 Pocket computer ● Programs in Basic ● Qwerty Alphabetic Keyboard ● 1.9K Ram ● Long battery life with interface £105.00, Printer for PC1211 £67.00

SHARP PC 1211 – **£93.00**

Phone for more details now

## GAME COMPUTERS

Atari 2600 plus Combat £94.95 Game cartridges from £14.95 Atari 2600 Space Invader Package plus Combat, 139 games only £119, Atari 2600 Asteroids package plus Combat, 93 games, only £125, *"Asteroids Launched" game cartridge only £29.95, Philips G7000 Computer Game of the Future only £84, Game cartridges from £12.89 Matel Intellivision the most advanced computer game (3D graphics) an unbelievable £189

**CREDIT FACILITIES AVAILABLE**

**SPECIAL DEALS FOR CASH & CARRY CUSTOMERS**

**MAIL ORDER AVAILABLE**

VIDEO SERVICES (BROMLEY)
8 SUNDRIDGE PARADE
PLAISTOW LANE BROMLEY KENT
near Sundridge Park Station

Prices include VAT & may change during month

**TELEPHONE 01-460 4169/8833**

# Apple compatible double density 8" disk controller

. . . with automatic selection of either IBM 3740 (FM) single density or system 34 (MFM) double density formats, giving over 1 megabyte of storage area from a double-sided 8" diskette and interchangeability with users existing single sided or single density diskettes.

High speed D.M.A. transfers for operation under DOS 3.1/3.2/3.3 (all disk-drive routines in on-board P.R.O.M.) Uses disk power supplies. (No load on Apple supplies)

Non slot-dependant, uses slots 1 to 6 (or all 6 if you wish!) each controller supports up to 4 drives, co-habiting peacefully with other Apple peripherals. Interested? Call –

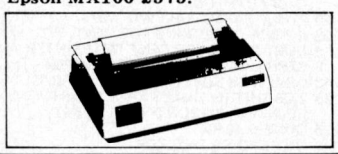
**STAX PERIPHERALS LTD.,**

UNIT 4 TOTTERIDGE WORKS,
TOTTERIDGE AVENUE,
HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS.
Tel: (0494) 39549
(Dealers enquiries only)

---

**SINCLAIR ZX81**
ZX81 built + mains adaptor £68.61 (Post £2.95 extra).

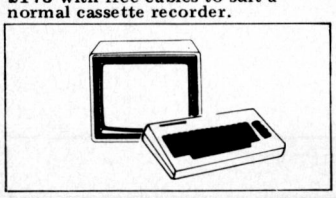
**PRINTERS**
Buy any of the below and get a free interface kit and word processor program for UK101 or Superboard. Base 2 800 MST £250. Seikosha GP80A £199. Centronics 737 £365. OKI Microline 80 £295. OKI Microline 82A £399. OKI Microline 83A £699. Epson MX70T £259. Epson MX80T £359. Epson MX80F/T1 £399. Epson MX80F/T2 £449. Epson MX100 £575.



**SHARP COMPUTERS**
MZ80K 20K £380, 36K £394, 48K £408. PC1211 £82. 46 sample programs for £15. We can supply any Epson printer to run direct from the MZ80K without i/o box for £39 plus printer price.



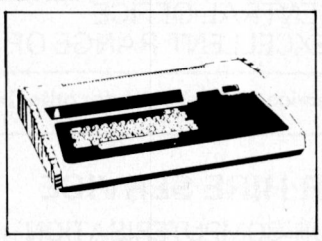
**VIC 20 COMPUTER**
£173 with free cables to suit a normal cassette recorder.



**UK101 AND SUPERBOARD**
UK101 with 1k and free power supply and modulator built £149. The below accessories suit both the UK101 and Superboard:- Extra RAM £2.70 per k. 16k memory expansion complete kit £50, built £58. 32k memory expansion kit £74, built £82. Case £27. Cassette recorder £19. Cegmon £22.50. Wemon £19.95. Assembler/Editor tape £25. Word processor program £10. Centronics interface kit £10. 610 expansion board £179. Cased minifloppy disc drive with DOS £275. Cassette recorder £19. The below suit only Superboard:- Colour adaptor board built £45. Guard band kit £10. Series 1 only 30 lines x 50 characters display expansion kit £14.

**PET, ATOM, UK101 MEMORY REVOLUTION**
Memory expansion boards 16k kit £50, built £58. 32k kit £74, built £82.

**VIDEO GENIE £279**
Expansion box without/with RS232 £179/£209. Disc drive £205. 16k/32k RAM board £93/£128. Colour kit £34.95. Parallel printer interface £32. Write for free software list.



**5V POWER KITS**
Fully stabilized 5V computer and TTL power kits. Short circuit and over-voltage protection. 1.5A £7.83, 3A £12.17, 6A £20.

**SWANLEY ELECTRONICS**
Dept PCW, 32 Goldsel Rd,
Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ.
Tel Swanley (0322) 64851

Postage £3.50 on computers, £4.50 on printers and 45p on other orders. Lists 27p post free. Please add VAT to all prices. Official credit orders welcome.

---

# Programs for Programmers from Leicester Computer Centre

## ListMaster

by Ted Birkhead and Roger Wagner

An excellent companion to APPLE-DOC, LIST-MASTER provides a number of utilities for performing large scale changes to your program listings. This means tremendous savings in program development time, and helps assure logical and usable listings at all stages of your program's development. It also means you can produce a final version which operates in a minimum of space and at an optimum speed.

APPLESPEED takes any Applesoft program and optionally removes REMarks, shortens variable names, combines lines, and renumbers by 1's. Each of these steps can considerably reduce the length of a program, and altogether the reduction can be as much as 25-50%, Speed of operation typically increases as well.

The SMART RENUMBER program is the finest in renumber utilities. SMART RENUMBER gives you the option of preserving the logical blocks of line numbers that you establish for the various routines in a program. This means that the renumbered version will still retain the logic and workability of the original. If you've ever tried to work on a program after you've blindly renumbered the entire thing by 10's, you'll appreciate this feature.!

COMP-LIST will compare any two Applesoft or Integer programs and list out any lines added, deleted, or changed. This is often handy after you have changed a program and wish to list out the alterations.

**£24.95 + VAT**

## tridee

©Robin L. Frost

An exciting new addition to your Pascal library – enables you to create 3D graphics, viewable from any angle and distance. As easy to use as Turtlegraphics.

Procedures include Ortho, Perspec, Rotate, View, Move to-3, View-from. Complete with comprehensive instructions.

**£49.95 + VAT**

## Visicalc Utilities

Visicalc Utilities Apple computer program includes **Visiprint** – Re-format the printout of your worksheets with variable column widths, additional text headings, dates, page control and numbering. If you have a clock card the date & time are automatically included in your printout. Visiprint format files can be saved to disc for future use.

**Visiform** – Enabling you to list out on your printer or VDU all the worksheet formulae.

Also allows you to display or print those formulae too wide for the Visicalc display area.

Find routine allows you to trace calculation reference in worksheet.

**£34.95 + V.A.T.**

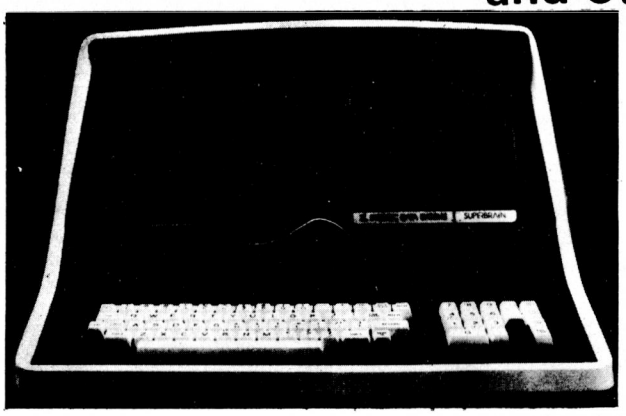
apple® computer
Sales and Service

# LEICESTER
computer centre limited

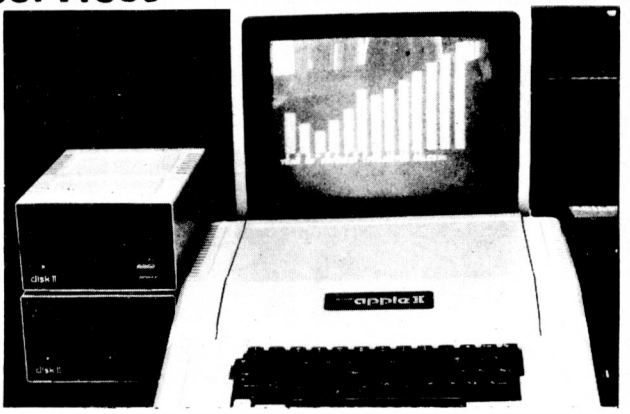
Dept. P1 , 67 Regent Road, Leicester LE1 6YF.
Tel: 0533 556268

# SALES - LEASE

## and other services



SUPERBRAIN 64K



APPLE CPM Z80

**SUPERBRAIN 64K**
**£1680** SUPERBRAIN STANDARD MODEL
(350KB DOUBLE DENSITY DISK DRIVE)
**£2070** SUPERBRAIN QUAD MODEL
(700KB QUAD DENSITY DISK DRIVE)

**APPLE 48K £590**
**£320 DISK DRIVE WITH 3,3 CONTROLLER**

**LANGUAGES**
PASCAL
FORTRAN
CIS-COBOL
COBOL 80
FORTRAN 80
MBASIC
CBASIC
APL
MPM
PLI

**STANDARD**
WORDSTAR
MAGIC WAND
SPELLBINDER
MAILMERGE
DATASTAR
SUPERSORT 1
IBM 3780 EMU
STATIONERIES

**ACCOUNTANCY**
INCOMPLETE RECORDS
INTEGR. ACCOUNTS
SALES LEDGER
PURCHASE LEDGER
NOMINAL LEDGER
INVOICING
PAYROLL
STOCK CONTROL
DBMS

**ADVENTURE GAMES**
14 ODDESSY
16 ZORK
16 SANDS OF MARS
8 STELLAR INVADERS
17 TEMPLES OF ARSHAI
10 MISSION ASTEROID
12 MYSTERY HOUSE
15 WIZARD AND THE PRINCESS

**BOARD GAMES**
18 SARGON II
12 FAST GAMMON
12 BRIDGE PARTNER
12 CHECKER KING
10 WINDFALL
6 TANK COMMAND
12 FRACAS

**EPSON** Unbelievable quality from the world's largest print head manufacturer.



Qume £1395



**MX80F/T$_1$ = £340**
**MX80F/T$_2$ = £380** **MX100 - £525**

| £ | SOFTWARE |
|---|---|
| 95 | APPLE DESK TOP PLAN |
| 60 | CCA DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM |
| 10 | DISC UTILITY PACK |
| 300 | APPLE BUSINESS CONTROLLER PROGRAM |
| 25 | APPLE POST PROGRAM |
| 35 | 3.3 DISK OPERATING SYSTEM |
| 100 | APPLE FORTRAN PACKAGE |
| 100 | VISIPLOT VISI-TREND |
| 70 | VISITERM |
| 110 | DB MASTER |
| 100 | VISICAL DISK & BOOK COMPLETE 3.3 |
| 50 | MICROBASE MAILING LSIT |
| 100 | MICROCHASE STOCK CONTROL |
| 20 | 3D SUPER GRAPHICS |
| 8 | CIRCUIT ANALYSIS |
| | **DOCUMENTATION** |
| 12 | FORTRAN |
| 9 | APPLE II REFERENCE MANUAL |
| 10 | 6602 HARDWARE MANUAL |
| 8 | 6502 SOFTWARE MANUAL |
| 3 | APPLE II BASIC PROGRAM MANUAL |
| 4 | APPLESOFT II REFERENCE MANUAL |
| 4 | DOS 3.2 MANUAL 3.3 |
| 4 | APPLE II BASIC TUTORIAL MANUAL |
| 4 | AUTOSTART ROM MANUAL |
| 11 | PASCAL MANUALS |
| 14 | BENEATH APPLE DOS |

**WAR GAMES**
17 WARP FACTOR
10 LORDS OF KARMA
25 BISMARK
25 AMBUSH
16 CONFLICT
25 AIR COMBAT
25 NAPOLEONICS
17 BASEBALL

| | VIDEO MONITORS |
|---|---|
| 100 | 9" HIGH RESOLUTION B/W MONITOR |
| 100 | 9" BLACK & WHITE VIDEO MONITOR |
| 165 | 12" BLACK & WHITE VIDEO MONITOR CABLE FOR VIDEO MONITOR |
| 120 | 12" VIDEO MONITOR GREEN DISPLAY MONITOR CABLE FOR VM12G |
| 250 | 12" COLOR MONITOR |
| | **HARDWARE** |
| 590 | APPLE 48K VIDEO OUTPUT ONLY |
| 260 | DISC DRIVE WITHOUT CONTROLLER |
| 320 | DISC DRIVE WITH CONTROLLER |
| 25 | 16K ADD ON |
| 150 | Z80 SOFTCARD/CPM/MANL |

| | CARDS & ACCESSORIES |
|---|---|
| 120 | ALF MUSIC SYNTHESISER CARD |
| 10 | TIMING MODE INPUT BOARD |
| 7 | ALF MUSIC ALBUM 1 |
| 7 | ALF MUSIC ALBUM 2 |
| 7 | ALF MUSIC ALBUM 0 (CHRISTMAS) |
| 180 | ANALOG OUTPUT BOARD 4 CHANNEL |
| 280 | ANALOG OUTPUT BOARD 8 CHANNEL |
| 200 | A1-O2 DATA ACQUISITION CARD |
| 200 | AD-DA 16 CH 12 BITS |
| 11 | PROTOTYPE/HOBBY CARD |
| 40 | PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE CARD |
| 100 | COMMUNICATIONS CARD |
| 80 | HIGH SPEED SERIAL INTERFACE CARD |
| 90 | LANGUAGE CARD |
| 50 | CENTRONICS CARD |
| 80 | RAM CARD 16K |
| 150 | Z80 CARD CRM OP |
| 75 | EUROCOLOUR CARD |
| 120 | SPEECH LAB |
| 120 | GRAPHICS TABLET |
| 90 | CONTROLLER CARD APPLETEL SYSTEM |
| 160 | 80-COL DISPLAY CARD FOR BASICS |
| 10 | DISC TO CONVERT DV80 TO PASCAL |
| 180 | APPLE JUICE POWER SUPPLY |
| 5 | APPLE BLACK & WHITE MODULATOR |
| 58 | HEURISTICS CONTROLLER 70 |
| 168 | HEURISTICS SPEECHLINK 200 |
| 219 | IEEE INTERFACE |
| 160 | CLOCK/CALENDAR CARD |
| 180 | SUPERTALKER |
| 110 | ROM-PLUS CARD |
| 100 | ROMWRITER |
| 30 | COPYPLUS ROM |
| 300 | MUSIC SYSTEM COMPLETE |
| 220 | PASCAL LANG SYST. |
| | **PRINTERS** |
| | SILENTYPE 80-COL GRAPHICS PRINTER |
| 25 | 10 ROLLS THERMAL PAPER FOR A2M0034 |
| 9 | DUST COVER FOR SILENTYPE PRINTER |
| | CENTRONICS 737 PRINTER C/W ADAPTOR |
| 20 | 11x9.5' PAPER FOR CENT. 737 |
| 32 | ¦¦ ZIPPACK RIBBONS FOR CENT. 737 |
| 9 | DUST COVER FOR CENT. 737 PRINTER |
| 8 | SERIAL CABLE FOR TIGER PRINTER |
| 18 | GRAPHICS SOFTWARE FOR TIGER/G |
| 18 | 2000 SHEETS 11x9.5 PAPER 1 PART |
| | RE-INKING RIBBON & ROLLER SET |
| 1395 | QUME 5/45 RX |
| 110 | QUME FORM TRACTOR |
| 400 | CENTRONIC 739 |
| 460 | PAPER TIGER 445 |
| 560 | PAPER TIGER 460 |
| 650 | PAPER 560 |
| 750 | ANADEX DP9000 |
| 780 | ANADEX DP9500 |
| 810 | ANADEX DP9001 |
| 845 | ANADEX DP9501 |

MAIL ORDER TO CENTRAL OFFICE
SEND FOR FURTHER DETAILS ON REST OF OUR EXCELLENT RANGE OF SOFTWARE HARDWARE

***All prices ex. V.A.T.** ***Our own low cost maintenance 24 hrs. service** ***Please ask for other brands of software and hardware**

## MICROCOMPUTER HIRE SERVICE

A TRIAL PERIOD FOR YOUR COMPUTERISATION
A COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE FOR RENTALS

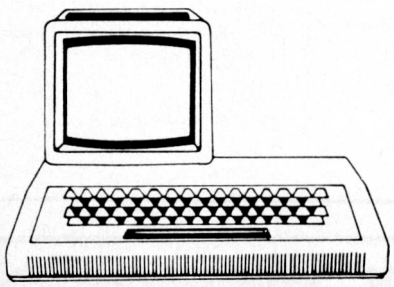
Superbrain with application packages · Apple System · PET Tandy Sorcerer Horizon Printers

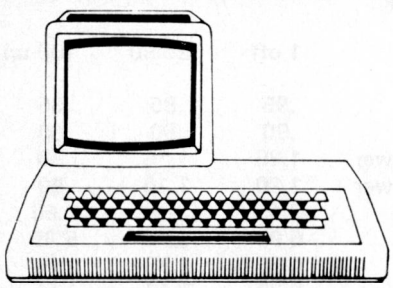
CENTRAL OFFICE: Microcomputer Spacedrome, 3 Westholm, London NW11. 01-458 5845
Promglow Ltd., 12 Dene Road, New Southgate.

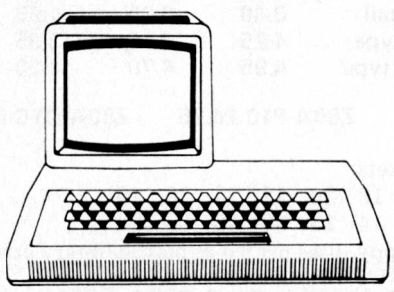
# A SPECIAL OFFER FROM ANGLIA COMPUTER CENTRE

# TO WISH YOU A MERRY CHRISTMAS AND HAPPY NEW YEAR!!!

ACORN COMPUTER



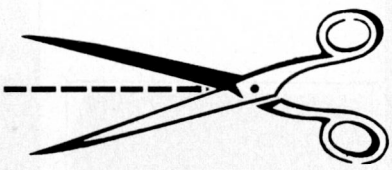




## SPECIAL PRICES ON ASSEMBLED ATOMS AND ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| **Atom Assembled ..... 8k + 2k ....*** | **£142.00** |
| **Atom Assembled ..... 12k + 12k ..*** | **£237.00** |
| 4k Floating point Rom | £19.00 |
| 6522 VIA | £8.00 |
| LS244 Buffer | £1.50 |
| Mains Power Supply | £7.50 |
| Line Printer (Seikosha) | £189.00 |
| Printer Cable + header | £18.00 |
| Games Packs - 1–7 | £9.50 |
| Utilities | £9.50 |
| Maths Pack | £9.50 |
| Word processing Rom | £27.00 |
| ANGLIA ATOM MONITOR | £12.00 |

Please add VAT @ 15% to all prices. For postage & packing add 50p for all small items, £4.50 for Securicor delivery of large items marked thus *



**To:– ANGLIA COMPUTER CENTRE, 88 ST. BENEDICTS STREET, NORWICH NR2 4AB**
**Tel: (0603) 29652**

| QTY | ITEM | TOTAL PRICE INC. VAT + P&P |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

PW2

I enclose cheque for £ _____
Please debit my Access No. _____

Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____
_____
Telephone _____

# TAKE THE HARD WORK OUT OF PROGRAMMING!

The **PET SCREEN HANDLER** allows you to input your data in any way you like and performs most of the validation automatically. Data is passed to your **BASIC** program only when the entire screen is correct!

This remarkable program resides in 2k ROM and provides you with 8 extra **BASIC** commands to allow sophisticated screen handling functions.

To get the best out of **PET SCREEN HANDLER** you need the disk support utility. This allows you to define your input layouts simply by drawing them on the screen. Having done that, the validation rules are easily defined and the whole specification is saved on disk for use by your programs over and over again!

If you do not have disks you can use **PET SCREEN HANDLER** with great advantage, as demonstrated in our sample programs!

Whether you have disks or not, the system will enable you reduce program development time — we wrote a simple **WORD PROCESSOR** in just a few hours!

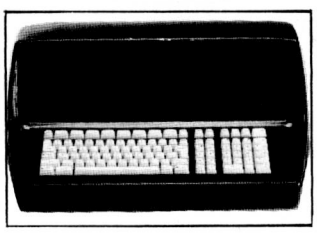
**PET SCREEN HANDLER** requires a **32K NEW ROM** machine (3082 or 8032).
With disk support ..... 150.00 + VAT
Basic system ..... 90.00 + VAT
Sample programs and full instructions are included.

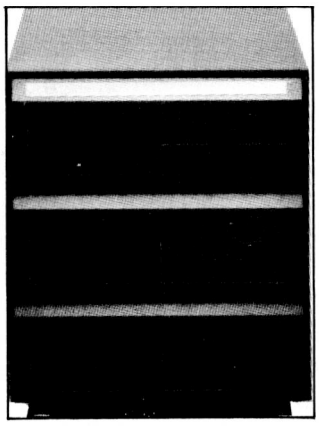
**PI-LOK SYSTEMS LTD**
**313 BURY & ROCHDALE OLD ROAD**
**HEYWOOD, LANCS. OL10 4BG.**

# TEMPLEMAN SOFTWARE LIMITED

*Would like to apologise to all those of you who could not get on to our stand at the I.B.S.*

To make amends we invite you to our offices at 25 Greenhill Street, Stratford on Avon, for a personal demonstration by appointment on 0789 66237, of our new hardware range. It can be used as a single work station in your sales or accounts office or as part of a multi-terminal chain throughout every part of your office or factory.





# Happy Memories

| Part type | 1 off | 25-99 | 100 up |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4116 200ns | .95 | .85 | .65 |
| 4116 250ns | .90 | .80 | .60 |
| 2114 200ns Low Power | 1.25 | 1.15 | .95 |
| 2114 450ns Low Power | 1.20 | 1.10 | .90 |
| 4118 250ns | 3.45 | 3.15 | 2.65 |
| 6116 150ns CMOS | 6.95 | 6.45 | 5.65 |
| 2708 450ns | 1.95 | 1.85 | 1.65 |
| 2716 450ns 5 volts | 2.25 | 2.15 | 1.95 |
| 2716 450ns three rail | 6.40 | 6.00 | 4.95 |
| 2732 450ns Intel type | 4.25 | 3.95 | 3.35 |
| 2532 450ns Texas type | 4.95 | 4.70 | 4.20 |

**Z80A-CPU £4.75** **Z80A-P10 £4.25** **Z80A-CTC £4.25**

Low profile IC sockets:

| Pins | 8 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pence | 9 | 10 | 11 | 14 | 15 | 18 | 19 | 25 | 33 |

Soft-sectored floppy discs per 10 in plastic library case:
5 inch SSDD £17.00 5 inch DSDD £21.00
8 inch SSSD £21.00 8 inch SSDD £26.65
8 inch DSDD £31.75

74LS series TTL, large stocks at low prices with DIY discounts starting at a mix of just 25 pieces. Write or 'phone for list.

Please add 30p post & packing to orders under £15 and VAT @ 15%.
Access & Barclaycard accepted. 24hr service on (054 422) 618.
Government & Educational orders welcome, £15 minimum. Trade accounts operated, phone or write for details.
Prices are still tending to drop, 'phone for a quote before you buy.



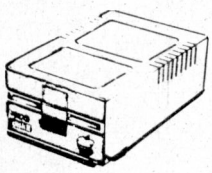
Happy Memories (PCW),
Gladestry, Kington, Herefordshire,
HR5 3NY
Tel: (054 422) 618 or 628

## APPLE II AUTOSTART EUROPLUS AT REDUCED PRICES



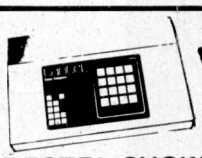
48K £599.95 + VAT

12 MONTHS WARRANTY



apple Disk II 3.3 DOS Disc with controller £345 + VAT

ADDITIONAL DISK DRIVE £295 +VAT



NEW

TANTEL ONLY £159 + VAT

PRESTEL SHOWROOM
Demonstration available
180,000 pages of up to date information at your fingers, tips for business and home.

# SHARP MZ-80K

There's a lot to consider when you want a computer –
For you and your wife? Are you sure it'll suit her?
We'll match you up with the best of machines. . .
Like Sharp and the Apple. The best is at Dean's

When you're spending money it really is nice
To get first-rate service and good sound advice.
For business or finance or just playing games
DEAN'S, Sharp and Apple-three very good names.

Our special this month, Sharp's MZ-80K. They've expanded the memory to 48K
And for your peace of mind, a two-year guarantee,
Just £395 (that includes VAT!)

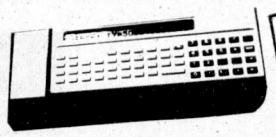
So remember the place where you should go first
To figure out that new program you've cursed.
Software and books (there's Hi-fi here too)
It's DEAN'S for computers – and computers for you.



48K

2 YEARS Parts + Labour Gurantee on MZ-80K Supplied BY DEANS

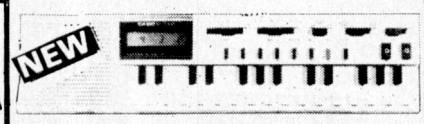
£395.00 inc VAT



SHARP PC1211 £69.95 + VAT

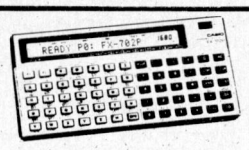
CE122 INTERFACE PRINTER £59.95
CE121 CASSETTE INTERFACE £10.95

## CASIO VL TONE £30.40 + VAT



NEW

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT
A computerised synthesiser that helps you create, play and arrange composition.



CASIO FX-702P £114.95

High speed computer
Using Basic language - Input can be varied from 1680 program steps, with 26 independent memories

**DEANS** of Kensington

**Bring this voucher to qualify for the discount**

WEST END SHOWROOM AND MAIL ORDER (Open 24 hours 7 days a week)

**191 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON W8**
**Telephone: 01-937 7896 ext 5**

CREDIT FACILITIES AVAILABLE
SAE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

WE HOLD LARGEST STOCK OF COMPUTER BOOKS

CARRIAGE AT COST SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARD

---

Rumour has it that we sell microcomputers . . .

But we also supply:

Complete Business Systems
Wordprocessors
Bespoke software
Packaged software
Printers
Accessories
Full after sales support
Sound advice

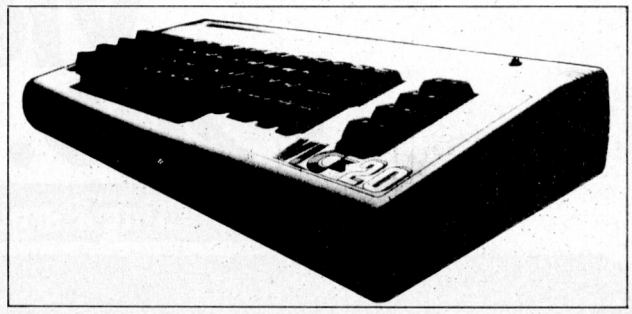
Don't believe everything you read in the press though-

Find out for yourself.

THE AVERY COMPUTER COMPANY
13 The Mall
Bar Hill, Cambridge.
Tel: Crafts Hill 80991

---

# VIC 20
# THE HOME COMPUTER
## by commodore



For less than £200.00 you can enter the fascinating world of home computing. Whether you want to relax with a game of space invaders in full colour and sound or you have a practical application in mind, e.g. information storage and retrieval, the VIC 20 is for you. Your domestic colour or black and white T.V. is used to display text and graphics and the full-size typewriter keyboard allows you to write your own programs following the step by step manual.

**VIC 20 GROWS WITH YOUR NEEDS:**
* extra capacity – upt to 29k of added memory
* rapid data retireval – single disk drive
* printer – low cost dot-matrix printer
* control – IEEE 488 interface (allows VIC 20 to use PET/CBM equipment)

commodore VIC 20 – no other computer gives you so much for so little.

**Sumlock Manchester**
**Royal London House**
**198 Deansgate**
**Manchester**
**M3 3WE**

FULL RANGE OF COMMODORE COMPUTERS IN STOCK. ADVICE FREELY GIVEN

Ring now for full details: 061-834 4233

# IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER

## £2800+VAT

**64K RAM/2 FLOPPYS + PRINTER**
**VISICALC AND WORD PROCESSING**




## VIC 20

## £299.95 +VAT

**Including Ferguson 14" colour TV**

# MICRO-COMPUTERLAND

## TEL: 01-637 4071

**COME US AT NEC BIRMINGHAM**
**WHICH COMPUTER EXHIBITION**
**STAND 361-365**
**JANUARY 19th-22nd**

# MICROSOURCE

1 Branch Street, Park Street,
St, Alabans.
Tel : Park Street (0727) 72917.

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT AND POSTAGE and are subject to further Established Customer Discounts. We accept Access/Basclaycard and can offer credit terms by arrangement. Callers by appointment only please.

**JUST PUBLISHED!**
**WHAT'S WHERE IN THE APPLE**
**AN ATLAS TO THE APPLE COMPUTER**

The most detailed description to date of Apple II Firmware and Hardware.

- This Atlas and Gazetteer of PEEKs, POKEs, and CALLs lists in tabular form over 2000 memory locations.
- Information is presented numerically in the Atlas and alphabetically in the Gazetteer.
- The names and locations of various Monitor, DOS, Integer Basic and Applesoft routines are listed, and information provided on their use.
- The easy-to-use format includes address in both Hex and Signed Decimal, common name, information on use and related register information.

This reference tool offers information every serious Apple User needs. BASIC and assembly language users alike will find the book helpful in understanding the Apple. 128 pages, 8½x11" wirebound. **£9.95**

**TYPE-RIGHT**
LOWER CASE DISPLAY AND PROPER SHIFT KEY OPERATION FOR YOUR APPLE. Turn your Apple II or ITT2020 into a professional Word-Processing system with full Plug-in fitting, with enable/disable switch, so no conflict with any existing hardware or software.
Complete with manual, fitting instructions and software on disk (including Applewater conversion, etc). **£46.50**

**JAIL BREAK FOR ITT2020**
Converts ITT graphics to true Apple (280x192) standard (Black and White only). Simple plug-in-fitting, switchable between Apple and ITT standards. Compatible with PASCAL and Microsoft Softcard Basic. **£33.00**

**RAM EXPANSION CARD**
British made and does not require jumper cable to Motherboard RAM. Compatible with Z80 Cord, Visicalc, the MILL 6809 card, Pascal and other Apple languages etc. **£95.00**

**RELOCATED DOS**
Puts DOS onto any Ram Expansion Card, gives another 10½k of memory. **£16,00**

**DIGITEK COLOR CARD**
This new card, featured at COMPEC, offers dramatically increased colour quality from a domestic TV set. Onboard modulator. Contact us for keen price and prompt delivery. **£**

**Omega's LOCKSMITH 4.0**
New! New! New1 The latest version of the original and best Bit Copier. Features comprehensive instruction manual and detailed application notes. Not the cheapest Bit Copier available, but outperforms all others! **£74.50**

**Omega's INSPECTOR**
A comprehensive disk utility which allows you to examine and change data both in memory and on the disk. Includes Nibble Read routines. When used in conjunction with Locksmith 4.0 forms an incredibly powerful disc manipulation tool. A co-resident utility requiring RAM Card or Integer Card. **£35.00**

| | |
|---|---|
| PROGRAM LINE EDITOR (Kontzen) Enhanced editing and Keyboard Macros | £22.00 |
| SUPER EDITOR (Blue Chip) 'Find & Change' utility for Applesoft programs | £27.50 |
| SUPER TRACE (Blue Chip) for debugging Applesoft programs | £27.50 |
| PACKING SUITE (Blue Chip) Optimise Applesoft programs | £27.50 |
| SYMDIS (Blue Chip) Symbolic Disassembler | £22.50 |
| OMNIFONT H.-Res fonts for EPSON printers (supports Appleunter) | £27.00 |
| SCREEN-WRITER for advertising displays | £37.50 |
| APPLEPLOT CONVERTER for dumping graphs to EPSON printer | £10.00 |
| VISICALC BACK-UP for 3-2 version | £16.00 |
| RELOCATED INTEGER Ram Integer supporting Hi-Res Games | £16.00 |
| AUTO-INDEX Automatic master-catalog program | £18.00 |
| DOS SWITCH Boot either 3.2 or 3.3 discs | £11.95 |
| GAMES EXPANSION PORT Two external sockets | £11.50 |
| DISK DRIVE EXPANSION PORT. Twin external sockets | £22.00 |

**BENEATH APPLE DOS** 44.95

If you don't see what you want — please ask — we can obtain most Apple-related products quickly and at competitive prices.

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

# J.M.Pickard.

MICRO COMPUTER SERVICES

22 HOLLAND ROAD, CLACTON-ON-SEA, ESSEX, CO15 6EB.
TELEPHONE (0255) 29018.

apple computer

SALES AND SERVICE

VIDEO GENIE



**Video Genie System 48k. 2 Disk Drives and 12inch green screen monitor** **£1037.00**
**Genie II system as above** **£1050.00**
**APPLE II Europlus as above** **£1390.00**
**Free purchase ledger program (value £250) with all the above systems**
**Video Genie 16k** **£295.00**
**32k** **£325.00**
**GENIE II 16k** **£310.00**
**APPLE Silent type Printer** **£189.00**
**EPSON MX80 T Printer** **£325.00**
**MX80 F/T** **£355.00**
**MONITORS 12inch B/W** **£69.00**
**Green Screen** **£79.00**

computer consumables. . .
11 x 9.5inch continuous plain paper with perforated sprockets **£12.00 per box of 2000 sheets**
Labels 1.44 x 4inch 2 across on web £7.50 per 1000
Floppy disks £16.50 per box of 10 (memorex)
£17.50 per box of 10 (Verbatim)

Don't worry if you can't see what you want; ring us and we will give you a quote.

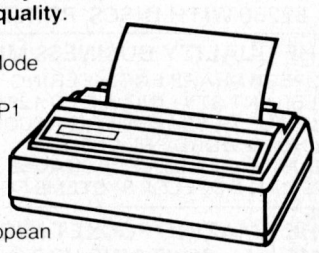
postage at cost. All items plus VAT.

We welcome Access BARCLAYCARD VISA

# PRINTERS

## CENTRONICS 737

**This versatile printer provides consistently excellent standard print for routine applications. Furthermore, under software control, it will also generate proportionally spaced high density matrix characters of correspondence quality.**



- 80 CPS - Proportional Spaced Mode
- 50 CPS - Monospaced Mode
- Proportional Spacing, Plus 10 CP1 and 16.7 CP1
- Nx9 (Proportional) or 7x8 (Monospaced) Dot Matrix
- 3 Way Paper Handling System
- 96 Character ASC11 plus 6 European character sets
- Microprocessor Electronics
- Expanded Print
- Right Margin Justification

**£345** +VAT

**EPSON**
A FINE RANGE OF PRINTERS WITH ASCII AND GRAPHICS
From £259
**MX70T, MX80T, MX80FT, MX100FT** +VAT

**The VIDEO GENIE SYSTEM EG3003**
**16K RAM, 12K Microsoft BASIC in ROM**
**TRS-80 Level II software compatible.**
£277 +VAT

# L.R.COMPUTERS

CHURCHILL CHAMBERS
92 GEORGE LANE LONDON E18 1JJ 01·989·3259

# Small Systems Specialist

3M, a major manufacturing company with its Head Office in Bracknell, is developing systems based on a number of mini and micro computers and software for microprocessor-based products. As part of this development programme, the company is looking for an additional Small Systems Specialist with an engineering or computing background. The small systems group forms part of an established DP department which uses IBM 4341 mainframes.

Applicants, aged 23-30, should be experienced in ASSEMBLER, preferably 8080 or Z80, with a proven interest in small computer systems.

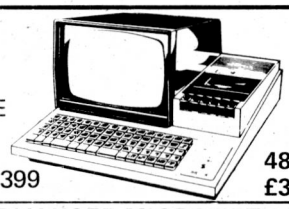
The commencing salary will be determined by experience and qualifications, and there is a comprehensive range of employee benefits.

For an application form, please write to or telephone Miss D. Archer, Personnel Officer, 3M United Kingdom PLC, 3M House, P.O. Box 1, Bracknell, Berkshire. Telephone: Bracknell 58236.

**3M**

---

SHARP
## MZ80K



THE BEST VALUE IN HOME & BUSINESS COMPUTERS

WITH DISCS & PRINTER £1399

48K £339

## MZ80B

THE ADVANCED MICRO WITH BIG FEATURES
64K HIGH RES GRAPHICS

£2250 WITH DISCS, PRINTER, CP/M & WORDSTAR

**THE QUALITY BUSINESS MICRO** **PC3201**

SUPERB SHARP ENGINEERING
ELEGANT STYLING. UP TO 128K
BIG CLEAR SCREEN FOR ACCOUNTS WORK & WORD PROCESSING
MANY EXCELLENT PACKAGES AVAILABLE OR WE CAN DEVELOP SYSTEMS FOR YOU.

**THE AMAZING POCKET MICRO**
MANUAL CONTAINS UP TO 150 ENGINEERING, SCIENTIFIC & OTHER PROGRAMS.

**PC1211**
**£69.00** **CASSETTE I/F 9.95 PRINTER £55**

| SOME MZ80K ACCESSORIES | | CP/M S/W | | COMPUTER AIDED INSTRUCTION FOR MZ80K, B & PET £48 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DUST COVER | 4.37 | RING FOR FULL LIST | | |
| 10 CASSETTES | 5.00 | WORDSTAR | 269 | |
| 10 GAMES | 5.00 | MAILMERGE | 82 | |
| PASCAL | 39.00 | SPELLSTAR | 136 | |
| | | CIS-COBOL | 425 | |
| | | FINANCIAL PLANNING | | |

**WE AIM TO OFFER YOU THE BEST DEAL, AND IF OUR PRICES AREN'T THE LOWEST CALL US FOR OUR LATEST OFFERS.**

**PLEASE ADD VAT TO ALL PRICES**

BARCLAYCARD VISA

**THE COMPUTER COMPANY**
**78 LOWER ADDISCOMBE RD.**
**CROYDON Tel: 656-7715 & 654-4147**

---

# *Combine your interests with your career!*

## Opportunities for Top Sales People in 1982

**Expansion Programme**

During 1982, Laskys — the leading Hi-Fi, audio, video and computer retail specialist — have an extensive expansion programme which includes opening new stores in many parts of the country.

If you have an interest in consumer electronics together with a good track record in retail selling and would welcome a new challenge in this area, this could be your opportunity. We are looking for men and women, between 20 and 35, to come and join us right now.

Salaries will be in a range up to £5,500 p.a. + commission. (Outer London Allowance adds an extra £300 p.a.; Inner London allowance will bring you an additional £500 p.a.)

For full details and an application form, contact: Vicki Phillpot, Personnel Manager, Laskys, Hardman House, The Hyde, London NW9 6JJ. Telephone: 01-200 0444.

**A sound future at**

**LASKYS**

# ADVERTISERS INDEX


| | |
|---|---|
| Acorn | 98,194,241 |
| Adda | 76 |
| Algray | 194 |
| Almarc | 59 |
| Altwasser | 223 |
| Anglia Computers | 249 |
| Anglian Comp Eng | 151 |
| Audio Comps | 227 |
| Avery | 251 |
| BEM | 196 |
| BHRA | 236 |
| Bio-Data | 138 |
| J. Birkwood Assoc | 239 |
| Blyth Computers | 17 |
| Boyd | 196 |
| Bromley Computers | 207 |
| Buss Stop | 216 |
| Butel | 46,210,213 |
| CDS Microsystems | 204 |
| C&G Computer Group | 212 |
| C/WP | 127 |
| Calco | 210 |
| Calisto | 160 |
| Call Printers | 206 |
| Cambridge Comp Store | 93,102 |
| Camden | 201,230 |
| Cardiff Micros | 246 |
| Carlton Computers | 246 |
| Caxton | 1 |
| Chromasonic | 57 |
| Clenlo | 122 |
| Comart | 120 |
| Commodore PET | 64 |
| Community Computers | 199 |
| Comp Shop | 256,IBC |
| Compsoft | 29 |
| Computech | 229 |
| Computer Bookshop | 169 |
| Computer Centre Watford | 244 |
| Computer Company | 254 |
| Computers For All | 224 |
| Computer Interface Design | 208 |
| Computer 100 | 161 |
| Computer Supermarket | 103 |
| Computopia | 28 |
| Crab Software | 208 |
| Cream | 232 |
| Creative Computing | 231 |
| Crofton | 240 |
| Cronite | 243 |
| Croydon Micros | 214 |
| Crystal | 213 |
| Cumana | 27,198 |
| DDP | 227 |
| Dataview | 149 |
| Da Vinci | 230 |
| Deans of Kensington | 251 |
| Digico | 226 |
| Digitek | 106 |
| Discom | 11 |
| Diskwise | 217 |
| Display | 219 |
| EMG | 226,232,234 |
| EMAP | 20,21 |
| EMPA | 152,153 |
| Easicomp | 236 |
| Educare | 240 |
| Electronic Brokers | 210 |
| Essential Software | 132,142 |
| Equinox | 66 |
| Fulcrum | 205 |
| Fuller Designs | 206 |
| Peter Furlong Products | 58 |
| GW Computers | 12,13 |
| Gate | 58 |
| Gemini | 239 |
| Geveke | 161 |
| Graham Dorian | 209 |
| Guestel | 158,159 |
| Hal | 118 |
| Happy Memories | 250 |
| Harding | 18,19 |
| Henrys | 225,233 |
| Hewlett Packard | 4,5 |
| Holdco | 216 |
| IO Systems | 204 |
| Icarus | 214 |
| Independent Comp Eng | 195 |
| Intelligent Artefacts | 47 |
| Interam | 146,176 |
| Interface ZX80/81 | 223 |
| Intex | 213,214 |
| Ithaca | 138 |
| JCL Software | 56 |
| KAI | 203 |
| KGB Micros | 228 |
| Kansas | 199 |
| Katotek | 134 |
| Keen | 14 |
| Kelly's | 233 |
| Keytronics | 244 |
| A&G Knight | 215 |
| Kram | 242 |
| L&J Computers | 92 |
| LP Enterprises | 22,23 |
| LSI | 104,105 |
| Laskys | 234,254 |
| Leicester Computers | 247 |
| Leisure Reference | 253 |
| Level | 204 |
| Linsac | 218 |
| Lintex | 220 |
| Lion House | 36 |
| Little Genius | 241 |
| London Computer Centre | 53 |
| Lowe Electronics | 111 |
| Lucas Logic | 24,25 |
| 3M | 254 |
| Macronics | 202 |
| Maddison | 216 |
| Maplin | 35 |
| March Communications | 222 |
| Mediatech | 100 |
| Melbourne House | 94 |
| Merton Electronics | 196,206 |
| Metrotech | 48 |
| Microage | 217 |
| Microbits | 50,51 |
| Micro Centre | IFC |
| Microcomp Spacedrome | 248 |
| Microcomputer Applications | 222 |
| Microcomputerland | 252 |
| Microcomputers at Laskys | 7-10,15,168 |
| Microdata Synamics | 197 |
| Microdeal | 245 |
| Microfair | 202 |
| Microfocus | 16 |
| Microgen | 205 |
| Micro General | 220 |
| Micro Peripherals | 33 |
| Microprint | 242 |
| Microsave | 58 |
| Micro Solution | 55 |
| Microsource | 253 |
| Microspares | 44 |
| Microtechnology | 96 |
| Microtek (Ipswich) | 218 |
| Microtek (Orpington) | 52 |
| Microvalue | 42,43 |
| Midwich | 237 |
| NEC (UK) Ltd | 49 |
| Newbear | 234 |
| Newtronics | 221 |
| Northamber | 72 |
| Online Conferences | 40 |
| Tim Orr Design | 233 |
| Osborne | 41 |
| Oxford | 54 |
| Personal Computers | OBC |
| Pete & Pam | 37 |
| J.M. Pickard | 253 |
| Pi-Lok Systems | 250 |
| Prentice-Hall | 34 |
| Printout | 126 |
| Professional Software | 70 |
| Program Power | 217 |
| Prospero Software | 212 |
| Purley | 223 |
| Rade Systems | 39 |
| Research Machines | 82 |
| Riva Terminals | 84 |
| SBD Software | 160,226,232 |
| SRS Microsystems | 80 |
| ST Commercial Systems | 30 |
| Scope | 150 |
| Sharp Electronics | 88,97 |
| Sharpsoft | 220 |
| Shiva Publishing | 238 |
| Sinclair | 144,145,154 |
| Small Systems | 30 |
| Spider Software | 218 |
| Spreebond | 237 |
| Stax | 247 |
| Stemmos | 245 |
| Stirling | 237 |
| Storkrose | 238 |
| Strumech | 202 |
| Sumlock Bondain | 38 |
| Sumlock (Manchester) | 251 |
| Swanley | 247 |
| TABS | 128,129 |
| Technomatic | 200 |
| Teletone | 32 |
| Templeman Software | 250 |
| Tempus | 200 |
| Terminal Connections | 68 |
| Tex | 230 |
| Texas | 108,109 |
| Thompson | 241 |
| Timedata | 32 |
| Toolmail | 203 |
| Transam | 235 |
| Twickenham | 240 |
| University Computers | 11 |
| Video Services (Bromley) | 246 |
| Video Vector Dynamics | 201 |
| Watford Electronics | 211 |
| Wego | 56 |
| Westwood | 243 |
| Wildport | 26 |
| Wiley | 31 |
| Windfall | 26 |
| SW Winters | 208 |
| Woodland Software | 244 |
| Thomas Wright | 239 |
| Xerox | 86 |
| Xitan | 45 |


# CHIP CHAT

CHIP CHAT CHIP CHAT CHIP CHAT CHIP CHAT CHIP CHAT CHIP CHAT

Chuck Peddle, designer of the 6502 and the PET, jetted into London recently to launch his Sirius 1 system (see 'Newsprint') and had a few interesting comments to make about his former employer (Commodore) and other Silicon Valley bastions. About CBM: 'They spent 1981 developing the VIC 20. There's only one manager that stays constantly at CBM and he believes in the small end of the market.' And about Apple 'The Apple III was a mistake – they took my poor old 6502 and they rode it a little too far and a little too fast. The next offering from Apple will be better thought out but it will be much higher priced, not lower. . . . Strange news from wildest Berks where the 'Squire' is said to be indulging in his latest hobby – making hot-air balloons with plastic dustbin liners and sending them up to 15,000 feet, thereby causing much confusion in Air Traffic Control . . . Perhaps the 'Squire' could more profitably spend his time finding out who is sending us – anonymously – photocopies of each month's contents page of *Printout* with a red ring around the bizarre entries which have been appearing there over the last few months. . . An amusing tale reaches us about Roy Goodman, erstwhile boss of Infotech and, more recently, boss of an odd enterprise called Know Now. Apparently Goodman visited David Ahl, publisher of US mag *Creative Computing*, a while back, and stayed for a fortnight in the Ahl home. To avoid jet lag, Goodman insisted on keeping British hours, and made Ahl do the same. After two weeks of breakfasting at midnight and sleeping in the afternoon, Goodman departed refreshed, leaving Ahl with severe jet lag. . . Belated but sincere congrats to the Baroness, Ilona Uhl, for getting married . . . Overheard at the recent Las Vegas-style Sirius launch for dealers, one dealer unkindly remarking: 'Being sold to by these people is like being savaged by a dead sheep.' . . . We recently received an invite to the launch of a new company called Bonsai, which caused much speculation in the *PCW* ivory tower: was it a new Japanese outfit all set to hit us with another spectacular machine? Or a firm of market gardeners selling little trees to put on top of your computer? We re-read the invite: 'Bonsai is a new *British* company set up, with Government help, to market a broad range of microcomputer systems. . . ' it said. (Our italics.) . . . If you have been trying to telephone us recently and not had much luck, the blame rests squarely on our new Herald phone system. We were really excited when it was installed — it's all electronic, push-button, programmable, etc, with an 8085 in a box in the basement to control it all. We were looking forward to putting 'Space Invaders' up on it. But the damn thing keeps breaking down. When it works it's very nice but it crashes with monotonous regularity, leaving us incommunicado. Microelectronics? Don't trust 'em!

NOW IN STOCK

## THE NEW & EXCITING TRS80 MODEL III



EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

48K £619 + VAT

The Radio Shack TRS-80™ Model III is a ROM-based computer system consisting of:
- A 12-inch screen to display results and other information
- A 65-key console keyboard for inputting programs and data to the Computer
- A Z-80 Microprocessor, the "brains" of the system
- A Real-Time Clock
- Read Only Memory (ROM) containing the Model III BASIC Language (fully compatible with most Model I BASIC programs)
- Random Access Memory (RAM) for storage of programs and data while the Computer is on (amount is expandable from "16K" to "48K", optional extra)
- A Cassette Interface for long-term storage of programs and data (requires a separate cassette recorder, optional/extra)
- A Printer Interface for hard-copy output of programs and data (requires a separate line printer, optional/extra)
- Expansion area for upgrading to a disk-based system (optional/extra)
- Expansion area for an RS-232-C serial communications interface (optional/extra)

All these components are contained in a single moulded case, and all are powered via one power cord.

Disc Drives Kit with 2x40 Track Drives — **£599** + VAT
Disc Drives Kit with 2x80 Track Drives — **£729** + VAT
Add **£25** for Installation

## WE ARE NOW STOCKING THE APPLE II AT REDUCED PRICES

AUTOSTART EURO PLUS



EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

48K £649.00 + VAT

**Getting Started** APPLE II is faster, smaller, and more powerful than its predecessors. And it's more fun to use too because of built-in features like:
- BASIC — The Language that Makes Programming Fun.
- High-Resolution Graphics (in a 54,000-Point Array) for Finely-Detailed Displays.
- Sound Capability that Brings Programs to Life.
- Hand Controls for Games and Other Human-Input Applications.
- Internal Memory Capacity of 48K Bytes of RAM, 12K Bytes of ROM; for Big-System Performance in a Small Package.
- Eight Accessory Expansion Slots to let the System Grow With Your Needs.

You don't need to be an expert to enjoy APPLE II. It is a complete, ready-to-run computer. Just connect it to a video display and start using programs (or writing your own) the first day. You'll find that its tutorial manuals help you make it your own personal problem solver.

## APPLE DISC II 3.3 Dos



EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

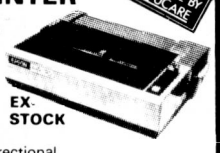
Disc with Controller **£349** + VAT
Additional Drives **£299** + VAT

- Powerful Disk Operating Software Supports up to 6 drives
- Name Access to Files for Ease of Use
- BASIC Program Chaining to Link Software Together
- Random or Sequential File Access to Simplify Programming
- Dynamic Disk Space Allocation for Efficient Storage
- Individual File Write-Protection Eliminates Accidental File Alterations
- Loads an 8K Byte Binary Image in 6.5 sec. (1.2 sec. in Pascal)
- Storage Capacity of 116 Kilobytes (143K Bytes with Pascal) on Standard 5¼" Diskettes
- Powered Directly From the APPLE (Up to 6 Drives) for Convenience and High Reliability
- Packaged in Heavy-Duty, Colour-Coordinated Steel Cabinet

Colour Monitors for Apple — **£295** + VAT

## GET YOURSELF A NEW MX80 PRINTER AND SAVE A FORTUNE

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE



only £349 + VAT

EX-STOCK

- 80 Column,
- Upper & lower case
- Centronics Parallel
- Uni-directional.

MX80 — from **£349** + VAT MX80FT **£399** + VAT

NEW

## The PEDIGREE PETS

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE



RRP £795 for 32K

32K ONLY **£569** + VAT

Very popular for home & business use. 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM. 32K with new improved keyboard. 12" screen.
Cassette Deck **£55** extra

## 8032 80 COLUMN PET

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE



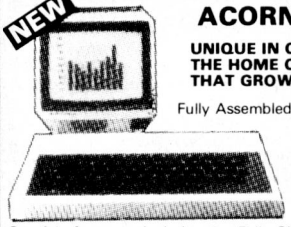

ONLY **£825** + VAT

The reliable value for money system with after sales support, instruction and training facilities and a wide range of programmes.

NEW

## ACORN ATOM

**UNIQUE IN CONCEPT — THE HOME COMPUTER THAT GROWS AS YOU DO**



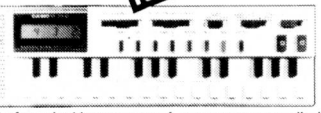
EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

Fully Assembled **£149** + VAT

Special features include
- Full Sized Keyboard
- Assembler and Basic
- Top Quality Moulded Case
- High Resolution Colour Graphics
- 6502 Microprocessor

## CASIO VL TONE NEW £29.95 + VAT

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE



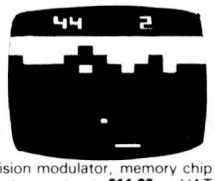
It's a new kind of musical instrument. A computer controlled synthesiser that helps you create, play and arrange compositions that normally take years of musical training.

SALE

## MEMORY UPGRADES

16K (8 x 4116) **£12.90** + VAT
4K Compukit (8 x 2114) **£12.90** + VAT

## TV GAME BREAK OUT

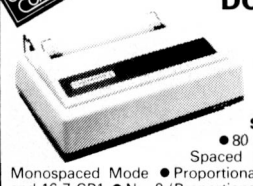


Has got to be one of the world's greatest TV games. You really get hooked. As featured in ETI. Has also 4 other pinball games and lots of options. Good kit for up-grading old amusement games.

**MINI KIT** — PCB, sound & vision modulator, memory chip and de-code chip. Very simple to construct. **£14.90** + VAT
**OR** PCB **£2.90** MAIN LSI **£8.50** Both plus VAT

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

## CENTRONICS 737 DOT MATRIX PRINTER

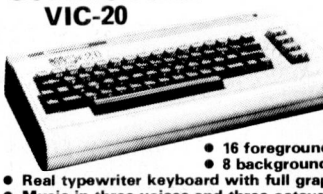


only **£369** + VAT **including cables**

**Standard Features**
- 80 CPS — Proportional Spaced Mode
- 50 CPS — Monospaced Mode
- Proportional Spacing, Plus 10 CP1 and 16.7 CP1
- N x 9 (Proportional) or 7 x 8 (Monospaced) Dot Matrix
- 7 x 8 Dot Matrix
- 3 Way Paper Handling System
- 96 Character ASC11 plus 6 European character sets
- Microprocessor Electronics
- Expanded Print
- Right Margin Justification
- Print Underlining
- 9-Wire Free Flight Print Head
- Bidirectional Stepper Motor Paper Drive
- Full One Line Buffer
- 21 LPM With 80 Columns Printed
- 58 LPM With 20 Columns Printed
- 6 Lines Per inch Vertical Spacing
- Paper Tear Bar
- Centronic Colours and Logo

## COMMODORE VIC-20

ONLY **£159** + VAT



EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

- **16 foreground colours**
- **8 background colours**
- **Real typewriter keyboard with full graphics**
- **Music in three voices and three octaves**
- **Language and sound effects**

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

NEW

## TANTEL



ONLY **£169** + VAT

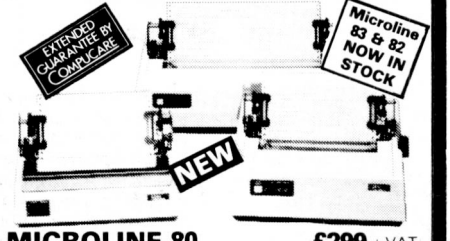
**Demonstation available at our showroom**

**PRESTEL BY TANTEL** The greatest thing since television & telephones. Communications at your fingertips for business & home. 180,000 pages of up-to-date information on travel, news, investment, holidays, hotels etc etc. Ask Prestel a question and you have your answer in seconds in full colour on your own TV. Only requires a telephone jack socket available from the PO.

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

Microline 83 & 82 NOW IN STOCK

NEW



## MICROLINE 80 £299 + VAT

- 80 cps Uni-directional
- Small size: 342 (W) × 254 (D) × 108 (H) mm.
- 160 Characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics
- 3 Character sizes: 40, 80 or 132 chars/line
- Friction and Pin Feed
- Low noise: 65 dB
- Low weight: 6.5 kg

## MICROLINE 82 £449 + VAT

- 80 cps Bi-directional logic seeking
- Small size: 360 (W) × 328 (D) × 130 (H) mm.
- 160 characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics, with 10 National character-set Variants.
- 4 Character sizes: 40, 66, 80 or 132 chars/line.
- Built-in parallel and serial interfaces.
- Friction and Pin Feed
- Low noise: 65dB
- Low weight: 8kg

## MICROLINE 83 £779 + VAT

- 120 cps bi-directional logic seeking
- 136 column printing on up to 15in forms
- Small size: 512 (W) × 328 (D) × 130 (H) mm.
- 160 characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics with 10 National character-set variants
- 3 Character spacings: 5, 10 and 16.5 Chars/in.
- Built-in parallel and serial Interfaces
- Friction and Pin Feed
- Low noise 65dB
- Low weight: 13 kg

## THE VIDEO GENIE SYSTEM

Ideal for small businesses, schools, colleges, homes, etc. Suitable for the experienced, inexperienced, hobbyist, teacher, etc.

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE



**EG3000 Series**

**WITH NEW EXTRA KEYS!**

16K £279 + VAT

- 16K user RAM plus extended 12K Microsoft BASIC in ROM
- Fully TRS-80 Level II software compatible
- Huge range of software already available
- Self contained, PSU, UHF modulator, and cassette
- Simply plugs into video monitor or UHF TV
- Full expansion to disks and printer
- Absolutely complete — just fit into mains plug.

The Video Genie is a complete computer system, requiring only connection to a domestic 625 line TV set to be fully operational; or if required a video monitor can be connected to provide the best quality display. 51 key typewriter style keyboard, which features a 10 key rollover. Supplied with the following accessories:- ● BASIC demonstration tape; ● Video lead; ● Second cassetee lead; ● Users manual; ● BASIC manual; ● Beginners programming manual. Write useful programs in the BASIC computer language yourself.

## HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE



9" — ~~£129~~ **£99.95**
12" — ~~£199~~ **£149**

- **Reliability** Solid state circuitry using an IC and silicon transistors ensures high reliability.
- **500 lines horizontal resolution** Horizontal resolution in excess of 500 lines is achieved in picture center.
- **Stable picture** Even played back pictures of VTR can be displayed without jittering.
- **Looping video input** Video input can be looped through with built-in termination switch.
- **External sync operation** (available as option for U and C types)
- **Compact construction** Two monitors are mountable side by side in a standard 19-inch rack.

## VIDEO GENIE EXPANSION BOX

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

Complete with RS232 interface and floppy disc controller. O memory. **£225** + VAT.

Memory expansion card (S100) 16K **£110** 32K **£159** + VAT

NOBODY CAN GET NEAR OUR PRICES EXCEPT OUR OTHER ADVERTS

# YOUR ZX80 IS NOW NO LONGER REDUNDANT

Upgrade your ZX80 to the full animated graphics of the ZX81. (No screen flicker).

FOR ONLY **£12.95** + VAT IN KIT FORM

Works only in conjunction with **NEW** 8K ROM from Sinclair (Not Included).

ZX81 part-exchanges accepted-
GOOD PRICES OFFERED

## UP GRADE YOUR SINCLAIR TO A 16K RAM PLUS EXPANSION BOARD WITH 3 SLOTS

This Expansion Board is designed for more than just memory - that's why it costs more than others!

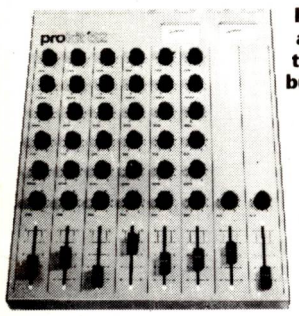
**16K £69** + VAT **4K £49** + VAT

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

## ATARI CARTRIDGES IN STOCK

Phone for availability

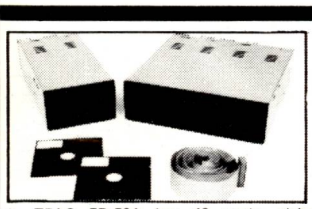
## COMP PRO MIXER



**Professional audio mixer that you can build yourself and save over £100.**
Only
**£99.90**
plus VAT for **complete** kit.
Plus **FREE** power supply valued at £25.00

## WORD PRO II SALE FOR PET

**£35** + VAT



## TEAC DISK DRIVES

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

- TEAC FD-50A has 40 tracks giving 125K Bytes unformatted single density capacity.
- The FD-50A can be used in double density recording mode.
- The FD-50A is Shugart SA400 interface compatible.
- Directly compatible with Tandy TRS80 expansion interface.
- Also interfaces with Video Genie, SWTP, TRS80, North Star Horizon, Superbrain, Nascom, etc, etc.
- Address selection for Daisy chaining up to 4 Disks.
- Disks plus power supply housed in an attractive grey case.

**40 TRACK**
Single Disk Drive **£225** + VAT Double Disk Drive **£389** + VAT

**77 TRACK**
Single Disk Drive **£299** + VAT Double Disk Drive **£499** + VAT

STOCKTAKE SALE NEVER TO BE REPEATED AT THIS PRICE UNTIL STOCKS LAST

EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER

# COMPUKIT UK101



★ 6502 based system — best value for money on the market. ★ Powerful 8K Basic — Fastest around ★ Full Qwerty Keyboard ★ 1K RAM Expandable to 8K on board. ★ Power supply and RF Modulator on board. ★ No Extras needed — Plug-in and go ★ Kansas City Tape Interface on board. ★ Free Sampler Tape including powerful Dissassembler and Monitor with each Kit. ★ If you want to learn about Micros, but didn't know which machine to buy then this is the machine for you.

**COMPUKIT WITH ALL THE FEATURES THAT MADE IT THE MOST PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER KIT ON THE MARKET. Now WITH FREE NEW MONITOR (a saving), which includes Flashing Cursor, Screen Editing, & Save Data on Tape.**

Build, Understand and Program your own Computer for only a small outlay.

KIT ONLY **£99.95** + VAT

Fully Assembled — **£149** + VAT

**NEW MONITOR** IN ROM — available separately at **£7.90** + VAT.
Improved Basic function — revised GARBAGE routine. Allows correct use of STRING ARRAYS **£4.90** + VAT
This chip can be sold separately to existing Compukit and Super board users.

4K Upgrade Kit £12.95 + VAT

**FOR THE COMPUKIT** — Assembler Editor **£14.90**

**GAME PACKS** — 1). Four Games **£5.00** 2). Four Games **£5.00** 3). Three Games 8K only **£5.00**
Super Space Invaders (8K) **£6.50** Chequers **£3.00** Realtime Clock **£3.00**
Case for Compukit **£29.50** 40 pin Expansion Jumper Cable **£8.50** All Prices exclusive VAT

## TTL SALE

Minimum Order — £5

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74LS00 | £0.10 | 74LS86 | £0.30 | Z80 6502 | £4.90 |
| 74LS04 | £0.10 | 74LS93 | £0.50 | ACIA 6850 | £1.90 |
| 74LS05 | £0.15 | 74LS157 | £0.60 | OP-AMP CA3130 | £0.45 |
| 74LS10 | £0.15 | 74LS165 | £0.90 | REG. 7805 5V | £0.75 |
| 74LS32 | £0.20 | 74LS365 | £0.40 | | |
| 74LS74 | £0.25 | 74LS373 | £1.20 | | |

**Low Profile Sockets**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 14 PIN £0.05 | 18 PIN £0.10 | 24 PIN £0.20 |
| 16 PIN £0.06 | 20 PIN £0.15 | 40 PIN £0.27 |

## OUR NEW SUPER LOCATION IN IRELAND

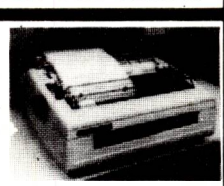
**19 Herbert Street, Dublin 2.**
**Telephone: Dublin 604165**

**HEAR OUR ADS ON RADIO NOVA 88.1 VHF Stereo**

## NEC SPINWRITER

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

only **£1490** + VAT



NEC's high quality printer uses a print "thimble" that has less diameter and inertia than a daisy wheel, giving a quieter, faster, more reliable printer that can cope with plotting and printing (128 ASCII characters) with up to five copies, friction or tractor fed. The ribbon and thimble can be changed in seconds. 55 characters per second bidirectional printing — with red/black, bold, subscript, superscript, proportional spacing, tabbing, and much, much more.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8MHz Super Quality Modulators | | £4.90 |
| 6MHz Standard Modulators | | £2.90 |
| C12 Computer Grade Cassettes | | 10 for £4.00 |
| Anadex Printer Paper — 2000 sheets | | £15.00 |
| Floppy Discs 5¼" Hard and Soft Sectored | | £2.90 |
| Floppy Disc Library Case 5¼" | | £3.50 |
| Ribbons | DP8000 | £3.50 |
| | DP9500/9501 | £12.50 |

All Prices exclusive VAT

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

## THE ANADEX DP9500 and DP9501 A PROFESSIONAL PRINTER



- Bi-directional printing
- Up to 220 chars/line with 4 print densities
- 500 char buffer
- RS232C and Centronics Parallel interface built in
- Full software control of matrix needles allowing graphics capability
- 200 chars/sec ● Adjustable width tractor feed.

DP9500 — ONLY £845 + VAT
DP9501 — ONLY £895 + VAT

## LUXOR COLOUR MONITOR FOR THE APPLE

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

**£295** + VAT

**WE HAVE ONE OF THE LARGEST COLLECTIONS OF COMPUTER BOOKS UNDER ONE ROOF, ALONG WITH RACKS OF SOFTWARE FOR THE GENIE AND TRS80.**

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE



## SHARP PC1211

**£79.90** + VAT

*COMPUTER POWER THAT ONCE FILLED A ROOM CAN NOW BE CARRIED IN YOUR POCKET!*

- Programs in BASIC ● "QWERTY" Alphabetic Keyboard ● 1.9K Random Access Memory
- Long Battery Life.

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

We give a full one year's guarantee on all our products, which normally only carry 3 months guarantee.

**A SELECTION OF APPLE INTERFACES ARE NOW AVAILABLE AT OUR EDGWARE ROAD SHOWROOM**

Delivery is added at cost. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to **COMPSHOP LTD.**, or phone your order quoting **BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB** or **AMERICAN EXPRESS** number.

**CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED** — send S.A.E. for application form.

**MAIL ORDER AND SHOP:**
14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW *(Close to New Barnet BR Station — Moorgate Line).*
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596 Telex: 298755 TELCOM G
**OPEN (BARNET) — 10am - 7pm — Monday to Saturday**

**NEW WEST END SHOWROOM:**
311 Edgware Road, London W2. Telephone: 01-262 0387
**OPEN (LONDON) — 10am - 6pm — Monday to Saturday**

**TELEPHONE SALES**
**OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week**
**01-449 6596**

COMP SHOP

*"Europes Largest Discount Personal Computer Stores"*

- **IRELAND: 19 Herbert Street, Dublin 2. Telephone: Dublin 604155**
- **COMPSHOP USA,** 1348 East Edinger, Santa Ana, California, Zip Code 92705. Telephone: 0101 714 5472526

BARCLAYCARD VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL ACCESS We welcome Access

# BUYING THE HARDWARE IS ONLY HALF THE STORY...




# ...At Personal Computers we'll give it a happy ending.

**Personal Computers Limited have been in the personal computing business right from the start — so we've got our values sorted out.**

**It's important for you to choose the right hardware and vital to select the right software.**

**To help you make the right choice we offer our highly-trained staff.**

**They know what makes computers whirr, and they know how to give you the right kind of support and maintenance.**

### THE BEST AVAILABLE

We stock the best available hardware and software packages in the market.

Such as Apple and Sharp units, with the latest additions like 16K RAM card

We have I.E.E.E. Interface, low cost serial, parallel interfaces, Doublevision 80 character card, numeric keypads, personal computer plotters, Paper Tiger printers and much more besides

Whatever you need in computing, we will satisfy your requirements.

### FROM PERSONAL COMPUTERS

- **Small Business/Accounting.** We provide low-cost invoicing, purchase, sales and general ledger systems.
- **Financial Planning.** Micromodeller or Visicalc for ad hoc or regular financial reporting.
- **Dow Jones & Prestel** (including I.P. Terminal) services to the city, plus access to city commodities data base.
- **Word Processing.** Our Format 80 system is recognised as the best of its kind.
- **Databases.** State-of-the-art products like Personal Filing Systems and Data Factory.
- **Graphics.** Pad to plotter software and low-cost plotter.
- **Technical Support.** Our knowledge of computer languages and application requirements is unrivalled. And we can supply either on-site or in-house maintenance.

***Once again ... Personal Computers Limited give the story a happy ending.***

***Computers are only as good as the people who use them ... and sell them. Think about that! Then give us a call.***

Personal Computers Limited
Masters of Personal Computer Technology
194/200 Bishopsgate London EC2M 4NR Tel: 01-626 8121